Ares Le Mandat

-*By Anthony of Boston*
2nd edition
-Chapter 48 added
-pg 413 edited
-pg 488 edited

Ares Le Mandat

written by
Anthony of Boston

Ares Le Mandat

Digital Edition - 2nd edition - pg 413 edited/added Chapter 48

upload: November 22 2019
This digital edition self-published in 2019
First public upload date to Archive.org 11/22/2019

Table of Contents

Preface

Israel/Palestine

I wanted to express my intent for this writing to serve as an instrument of understanding and allow the result of that to take shape however it may, but at the same time express my intent to prevent this writing from being interpreted as a catalyst for further conflict in the Middle East. The purpose of this writing is to set the perspective in accordance with the Word of God and allow a sense of self-determination and conviction regarding the Word to assume its proper role. The goal of this writing is to express an awareness and a sense of urgency regarding the Middle East, specifically the Israel/Palestine issue. In order to truly unveil the issue of Palestine, the Catholic eschatology has to be dealt with, which is why the first 16 chapters explain the nature of the Catholic Church, the question of why the scandals happened, and how the events lead to the revelation of the lawless one. While arguments are made to defend the Catholic foundations, it should not be regarded as a polemic against the Jewish and Islamic faith foundations even though arguments are made in response to popular Jewish and Islamic arguments against Catholicism. Any words taken as an attack should be regarded as a respect for distinction. This has to be done so that Islam and Judaism can become more clear. While I am fully aware that many perspectives surrounding the developing timeline regarding Israel is marred with conflict that has roots in broken promises and political misunderstandings, I am also aware that many lives have been lost in the process and much justice has still yet to be applied accordingly. Today, as of 2019, Israel is locked in a proxy battle with Iran and also facing much aggression from the leadership in Gaza, specifically Hamas, a terrorist organization who took over Gaza in 2007, and who will not stop firing rockets into Israeli territory toward Israeli civilians. While Hamas is a Sunni-based organization, much of the anti-Israel sentiment in the Middle East stems mostly from Iran and

Lebanon, which is a channel of influence between the Iranian regime and Hezbollah, a Shiite militant group that is fundamentally against the state of Israel and is located in Lebanon. This channel of influence between Iran and Hezbollah support each other in bringing opposition to the Jewish State. Lebanon is right on the border of Israel and even though Hezbollah is considered a terrorist organization by the Israeli government and has carried out terror attacks, even they themselves are aware of the implication of all out war with Israel. Nevertheless, the number one point of contention for Israel remains in the land of Palestine and the issue of establishing a 2 state solution, where the Palestinians can live alongside Israel, but with their own government, international recognition and self determination. The main issue regarding this solution is that many in Palestine insist on having control over all of Palestine, including the areas that make up the Jewish state. Much of the current opposition to Israel is consistent in attacking Israeli civilians, which thus, in turn, puts Palestinian civilians in danger when Israel has to respond. Even in saying this, I am aware that if an entity should know beforehand that any operation would have civilian casualties, then that entity should also be morally culpable should there be civilian casualties as a result. This doesn't mean that Israel is indifferent that their operations for justice will have civilian casualties; it means the level of carnage that the Palestinians have experienced at the hands of the Israeli army raises questions about tactics. I don't want to draw an equivalency between terrorism and a legitimate state like Israel which, like any nation, has legitimate rea sons for feeling they should defend themselves just in general. This is understandable when it doesn't precipitate military operations in Gaza which often result in massive casualties for Palestinian civilians. Because terrorism should not define the Palestinians, and because Israel has many times since the formation of Israel sought a peaceful co-existence with the Palestinians, an attempt to pacify the anger rooted in a deal gone wrong dating back to the end of WWI should not be

considered with hostility. The validation of this writing from the aspect of a Palestinian or Israeli reader should be taken from Chapter 24. The content in that chapter will dictate the course of this writing and whether or not the phenomenon is worth being looked into by both Israeli and Palestinian scholars as a tool for peace. When speaking on the topic of peace and trying to convince one whether or not it should be strived for, one has to look at the factors that protract conflict. We often find that continued exposure to a certain experience brings with it an element of cynicism, where the person no longer cares about how the other side may affect him. A red line was crossed and as a result the sub-conscious mind cannot recover any hope related to the other side being any form of positivity to the person. In essence, the cynicism as a result of prolonged grievance becomes a matter of contention toward any action by the other side, good or bad. While Israel can still conjure a possible peace, many Palestinians may have had their red line crossed and thus cannot consider any action by Israel a good thing, even if Israel may provide something favorable to the Palestinians. In Islam, the word for this prohibition of something, even if it's backed by good intentions is called "haram." If Israel itself has become haram to the Palestinians, then the chance for peace is null. But the Palestinians must know that any attempt at peace on their part would be globally recognized as their own humanitarian effort toward the world, a credit that would never be understated. If the Palestinians can realize that the world is asking for their help to bring peace, and not the other way around, then much progress can be made and any actions deemed haram by the Palestinians can be allowed to manifest in a way that credits the Palestinians as the leaders of global peace. The result is the rest of the world taking a proactive role in seeing that the Palestinians are somehow compensated accordingly by the UN for what was lost as a result of the broken promise made to them after World War I.

Introduction

In times of crisis, human endeavor has always taken technological progress to the next level. It's why it's often said that necessity is the mother of invention. In today's world, as of 2019, the overarching problem stems around the fact that humans don't fully understand each other. Even with decades of inquiry from psychology, the human condition still results to an outcome of war, strife, greed and destruction. In Christianity, the lesson is to love each other, however, in Scripture, we find the final word of the Bible revolving not around the concept of love but around the need for understanding.

"let he who has understanding."

What understanding does is allow for us to brace ourselves for the resistance we experience in the world, which is in contrast to the many times we are often caught off guard. Now, we're at the point where Religion, prophecy, and Psychology takes us to the doorstep of what is called Social Engineering. It's a subject that allows us to regard ourselves with the same objectivity and determination as any other task we undertake while looking for a successful outcome. In the case of 666, however, this successful outcome would take place at the risk of eternal damnation. The future social engineering mandate that was alluded to in the Bible is now upon us. Like any important phase or transition, rite of passage is often required. This book would serve its purpose in that sense as the Catholic Church, being a major part of the divine timeline from Daniel, becomes the appropriate route to take in order to lay out the proper framework for the transition. In gathering the karma, the revelation of the lawless one becomes the foundation for Social Engineering as it decodifies the seven seals

and provides a much needed basis for understanding the human condition. Even though it potentially serves as a real implication to one's God perspective, such a phase is a necessary precursor for the return of Christ. The area of France will be highlighted as the geographical focus relating to the revelation of the lawless one. The reason for this is that many of the hints throughout history, revolving around Paul's prophecy of the lawless one and John's prophecy of 666, came from areas within France.

The return of Christ will not be easy for humanity, however, many have the feeling that what has been, and what has played its designated role should now come full circle. The fruits of experiencing centuries of war, labor, grief, despair and suffering, along with the continued dread of it all, has become ripe enough to warrant a visible result, one that all of humanity can be satisfied with. The Social Engineering mandate is the culmination of a drawn out plan starting from antiquity.

The book is essentially divided into 2 parts. The first few chapters are arguments and conclusions defending Catholic foundations and explaining Catholic prophecy, while the rest focuses on the actual intended meaning of the lawless one, 666, the seven seals, and social engineering. The first half compiles the necessary historical perspective requirements needed to effectuate the revelation of the lawless one in the second half. This is done in order for God's timeline to firmly established itself into its next phase, leaving no room for doubt regarding questions about its foundation.

The Nicene Creed

Jesus's bodily resurrection is the cornerstone of the Catholic faith. It has been the subject of much debate, with both sides of the argument defending its position to the fullest. Without believing that Christ rose from the dead, one cannot call themselves a Catholic.

We believe in one God,
the Father, the Almighty, Maker of
all that is, seen and unseen.

We believe in one Lord, Jesus
Christ, the only Son of God,
eternally begotten of the Father,
God from God, Light from Light,
true God from true God, begotten,
not made, consubstantial of one
Being with the Father. Through
him all things were
made.

For us men and for our
salvation he came down from
heaven, and by the Holy Spirit
was incarnate of the Virgin Mary,
and became man.

For our sake he was crucified
under Pontius Pilate;
he suffered death and was
buried.

On the third day he rose again in
accordance with the Scriptures;

he ascended into heaven
and is seated at the right hand of
the Father.

He will come again in glory to judge the living and the dead, and his kingdom will have no end.

We believe in the Holy Spirit, the Lord, the giver of life, who proceeds from the Father and the Son.

With the Father and the Son he is worshipped and glorified.

He has spoken through the Prophets.

We believe in one holy catholic and apostolic Church.

We acknowledge one baptism for the forgiveness of sins.

We look for the resurrection of the dead, and the life of the world to come. Amen.

Chapter 1

The Catholic Church, Fatima, and Doctrine

This writing is written in accordance with Biblical Scripture. It's based on the prophecies of Paul, a part of which has already been fulfilled at Vatican II in 1965, when the mandate of the Holy Latin Mass was officially removed from Catholic Dogma. The next part of his prophecy regarding the revelation of the lawless one will be inserted here in this writing. But before the lawless one can be revealed, steps have to be taken in order to clear an official path that will allow for it. The path leading to this moment will be explained in a way that compiles the necessary information needed to initiate the next step for humanity according to God's plan. The steps take us from Daniel's prophecy to its culmination being the genesis of the Catholic Church, all the way to the now revealed name of the lawless one. What is critical about the content of this book relates to one's faith. If one is outside of the traditional faith, new revelations would continue to put Daniel's 490 year prophecy further in the past as God's plan for humanity continues its forward motion. This would leave the unbelieving further from the inclusivity regarding the Ultimate Truth. All of the signs regarding God's plan revolves around Catholic history, and this history leaves a major focus pointing to the geographical area of France as an important key to identifying the lawless one. The prophecies of Marie Julie Jahenny, the La Salette apparitions, the inquiry of a French Statistician, writings of Nostradamus and the research of someone ancestrally linked to France weigh in as crucial evidence for this. These things, while also being mentioned along with the Fatima apparition, piece together information that implicates Catholic France as the center of this major biblical controversy. While Nostradamus prophecies are not sanctioned by the Catholic Church, his Catholicism, French connection, and mention of the actual beast are automatically justified

to be noted as factors that accommodate him into Catholic prophecy. Because judging prophecy is a matter of perspective, any words deemed positive or negative must be taken from the point of view of perspective. In light of that, Daniel's prophecy likely ended after the 490 years and culminated with the advent of Christianity and the formation of the Catholic Church. Such an outcome is still considered by opposing adherents as an abomination. Perspective is key. Because new prophecy arises after the fulfillment of previous prophecy, and just like Daniel's 490 year prophecy coming into focus after fulfillment of Jeremiah's, Paul and John's prophecy would have came into focus after the fulfillment of Daniel's. Many signs and visions related to Paul's prophecy have occurred throughout the history of the Catholic Church, via the mystics, saints, etc. This book will cover the culmination of Paul's prophecy regarding the falling away, and the now revealing of the lawless one. These are 2 events designated to precede the return of Christ's reign on Earth. In the midst of these prophecies, the architecture of the social engineering mandate involving the mark of the beast becomes more readily apparent.

The Catholic Church has distanced itself from an in depth inquiry into prophecy regarding the Church. This is done mainly for the sake of retaining a sense of humility against ostentationalism when describing the sensational. However, it's not just for that reason. Many of the prophecies implicate the Catholic Church, ironically, as the focal point surrounding the prophesied gloom. With regard to sensationalism, however, many popes have warned against the temptations arising from it. Sensationalism is defined as the use of exciting or shocking stories or language at the expense of accuracy, in order to provoke public interest or excitement. Ironically, the Catholic Church has approved a number of Marian apparitions(visions involving a message from Virgin Mary),

many of which could be regarded, in observation of the attention received, as a form of sensationalism that the Church is engaging in....due to supernatural elements involved in describing the cases. While much of the content of this book has a sensational nature, sensationalism is not the intent of this writing. A lot of research has gone into the information put forth. Much of religion is built upon faith in the supernatural or the unseen, so drawing a line where sensationalism starts and where it ends with regards to religion would prove to be very difficult.

I'm writing this as a layman to try and personally resolve questions pertaining to Catholic Doctrine that have been a source of confusion for many. Such is obligatory for compiling the necessary information needed to justify the revelation of the lawless one. In order not to confuse the reader, it has to be said this doesn't necessitate to justifying the actions of the Church. It's only done as way to take the proper steps within the assigned path needed for revealing 666. In the Catholic Church, the Magisterium is the authority on interpreting Scripture, however, the layman has every right to come to an understanding of it. Since Vatican II points to a restrainer being taken out of the way, this message can now assume the authority to freely undertake the task of revealing the lawless one(666). While this writing is critical of the current state of the Catholic Church, it still defends the legitimacy of it by defending the base of Catholic Church doctrine (through Scripture) against non-Catholic viewpoints. To reiterate, the reason for this defense is so that a path is cleared for the revelation. The questions that will be outlined and addressed in this writing will be the ones pertaining to the worship of Mary, praying to saints and martyrs, and the power of the Cardinals, Bishops, and Popes. Included for greater understanding will be the Fatima apparitions, the third secret, Vatican II, the visions of Marie-

Julie Jahenny and how these events tie into what is currently happening in both the Church and society as a result of the destruction of the Holy Sacrifice of the Latin Mass during Vatican II, and the Church purposely ignoring the many warnings given in advance. Also covered, will be how the Catholic prophecies point to France as the next point of reference regarding God's plan for humanity; a plan which unveils the mystery of 666 with the help of Marie Julie Jahenny, Nostradamus, and a French Statistician. The prophesied future social engineering project revolving around the meaning of 666 is described later on. Daniel's prophecy is another component mentioned in the book as something that ended after the designated 490 years. All in all, it should be stated that providing adequate defense to the foundations of the Catholic Church doesn't take away from the problems surrounding the current state of affairs regarding pedophilia and other issues. The defense argument is here to provide a base of understanding and transition for the unveiling of an important message.

When speaking on the topic of religion, it's easy to assume that it means downgrading, for the sake of it, the aspect of humanity that loves, cares for others, and mourns a person based on qualities that were a blessing to those who knew them....... regardless of how they believed. It's often assumed that the spirit that celebrates someone for qualities that automatically brought joy to everyday lives is of no importance in light of one's creed. Even the part of us that unites with others who share a common pain seemingly takes a backseat when it comes to dogma. It's important to understand perspective and the proper place and time for everything. In the wake of tragedy, it's difficult to lay our faith perspective as a roadblock to acknowledging, with others, a common pain. It's common for many to come together while putting aside the differences of

creed for the sake of community healing. It's important to understand that Catholicism doesn't condemn anyone to Hell that is outside of the Church in such a way that it automatically excludes Catholicism itself from the basic humaneness of humanity. What the Church does exclude itself from is giving glory to man over giving it to God, which is why the Church cannot accept secular humanism or good qualities to be a part of man, and not fully a characteristic from God that trickles down to humanity. Since reverence to those who mourn is defined outside of the Church as a necessary human quality and inside the Church as directly from God, the respect given should be taken with gratitude without the need to provoke or insinuate hostility from the standpoint of creed. While Catholicism teaches that there is no salvation outside the Church, the doctrine of purgatory gives Catholics the right to pray for those who were not in the faith at the time of death, but were under the grace of God for the very human qualities that automatically granted them contrition at the time of death. In these prayers, Catholics hope for God to purify the soul of the departed and eventually accept the person into His eternal presence. Every minute of every day since the beginning of the Church, there have been prayers going up for all the souls in purgatory. In doing this, Catholics are not insinuating or declaring themselves to be saved. In fact, it was confirmed in the Council of Trent that a believer cannot have the assurance of salvation. The Council of Trent states: "If any one saith, that he will for certain, of an absolute and infallible certainty, have that great gift of perseverance unto the end,-unless he have learned this by special revelation; let him be anathema." This aligns with Scripture. 1 Corinthians 4-5:

"In fact, I do not even judge myself. My conscience is clear, but that does not vindicate me. It is the Lord who judges me. Therefore judge nothing before the appointed time; wait until the Lord comes. He will bring to

light what is hidden in darkness and will expose the motives of men's hearts. At that time each will receive his praise from God."

As of 2019, the Catholic Church is under intense scrutiny from the public, and the government due to the widespread pedophilia scandal that first made national headlines in 2002. The outrage is centered, not only around the deplorable actions and behaviors of clergy members toward the young laity, but also around the inaction of the Catholic Church authorities to sufficiently penalize the perpetrators of these acts. Reprimanding and reassigning the offending priest to different Church parishes over and over again has raised serious doubts about the moral standards of the Catholic Church. This method of dealing with it is widely considered to be the Church's way of covering up the abuse. Many believe that Pope Benedict XVI's prior position under Pope John Paul II as Prefect of the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith from 1981 - 2002 and his inability to properly handle cases of reported sex abuse during that time is what led to his resignation as Pope in 2013. Another very important thing to note is the fact that the Church's child abuse scandal dates back as far as 7 decades. It has affected not only the Catholic Church, but also institutions within various other denominations. 7 decades is significant because it takes us back to around 1950, which was the last decade before the 2nd Vatican Council in 1962...... an event that can safely be regarded as the great apostasy foretold by Paul in his letter to the Thessalonians. It's evident that throughout history there are many apparitions that seem to reinforce Paul's prophecy. For instance, this falling away was further forewarned, but in a more detailed manner, through an occurrence at Fatima in 1917 in which the Virgin Mary appeared in an apparition to 3 children. It would be difficult to comprehend what is happening in the Church and the world today without an understanding of Scripture and without an understanding of

what transpired at Fatima. Everything that is going on now and has been for quite some time revolves around that event. In May 1917, in Fatima, Portugal, 3 children, Lúcia dos Santos and her cousins Francisco and Jacinta Marto reported seeing an apparition of the Virgin Mary, which would be the first of a series of apparitions encountered by them between May and October that year. During the apparitions, the children were given 3 secrets, encompassing a series of important instructions, visions, and prophecies that would take place in the future, along with a miracle of the sun later that year in October. Two of those secrets were revealed in 1941 in Lucia Dos Santos's memoirs. The First Secret turned out to be a vision of Hell. The Second involved explicit instructions for the Catholic Church to consecrate Russia to the Immaculate Heart of Mary so that the war(WWI) would stop and communism wouldn't spread error . The third Secret was written down, but instructed by the Virgin Mary to be released no later than 1960. Given to a bishop by Lucia dos Santos, and then to the Vatican, the third Secret was not revealed until the year 2000. According to many sources in the Vatican who actually read it, the third and final secret revealed a great apostasy of the Catholic Church, starting from the top of the Church Hierarchy. It also was said to reveal the fate of a Bishop in white, along with all the priests and religious people following behind him. Many say that part took place with the assassination attempt of Pope John Paul II in 1981. Others believe that it may signify attacks on Catholic churches throughout the world. A key reason all of this is important is because the apparitions were actually approved by the Catholic Church in 1930 and then recognized by Pope Pius XII in 1940. In doing so, the Vatican made themselves clearly aware of the explicit instructions given to Lucia Dos Santos by the Virgin Mary. This brought with it a certain degree of moral culpability in deciding on whether or

not to heed the instruction for the third secret to be released either no later than 1960 or at the time of Lucia's death...... depending on which one came first. Subsequently, 1960 came first and the third secret, which warned of a great apostasy within the Catholic Church, ended up not being revealed until the year 2000...... almost 40 years after Vatican II. Some of the laity in the Catholic Church considered this intentional, as a way to transition the Church through Vatican II as smoothly as possible. Vatican II, which occurred between 1962 and 1965, turned out to be the Church's attempt to modernize by changing the liturgy. As a consequence, it ended up leading to the largest exodus of Priests and Nuns from the Catholic Church since the Reformation. This had a ripple effect that subsequently led to the decay of morals and proper behavior in society as the rise of Rock and Roll, abortion, Rap Music, pornography, mass shootings, racism, disobedience, liberal theology(many ways to salvation), pedophilia, Gay Marriage, and promotion of sexual perversion began to permeate throughout society. All of which can be gathered from a starting point that occurred at the time of Vatican II. This progressive rise in transgression against morality threatened the basic foundations of not only Christendom, but also western civilization. History supports this by giving us a perspective that this changing of the Liturgy had been deemed a hazard long before the fact. Throughout Catholic history, and in light of Fatima being the key warning, many mystics have received visions of an event in the Church that would eliminate the Holy Sacrifice(The Holy Latin Mass). One in particular, are the prophecies of Marie Julie Jahenny, which are right up there with Fatima in term of importance and which the book will cover in more detail. It turned out that these warnings and prophecies coming to pass are now actually serving as a ray of hope for many in the Catholic traditional sector. Lucia dos Santos inserted in her memoirs after revealing the first 2 secrets of Fatima the following sentence, which are words directly from the Virgin Mary:

“In Portugal, the dogma of the Faith will always be preserved.”

Not only is this a prophecy of how today’s Catholic Traditional Church movement is building itself upon Fatima to continue the Latin Mass tradition, but also a prophecy of how Fatima will inspire many to return to the Church. Clearly, without the events that occurred at Fatima in 1917,there wouldn’t be much to stand on, but Our Lady, foreseeing the apostasy at Vatican II, revealed this warning to preserve it. By getting the laity to understand the Church through Fatima, the Virgin Mary brings hope that Catholic dogma can always be preserved no matter what happens on earth. The reason for such a refuge relates to the fact that the Novus Ordo(Post Vatican II)Church completely giving into society through this modernization can only lead to society inquiring about the need for any Church… if Church teaching would simply go along with society. At that point, the Virgin Mother is justified, as the only hope for all of Christendom would indeed be that refuge of understanding Fatima. Vatican I stated that there will always be a Bishop of Rome in the chair of St. Peter. If this to be a reality, the knowledge of Fatima would have to continuously grow.

We can inquire the biblical basis for Fatima. To understand it and the great Apostasy, one must understand Paul’s writings to the Thessalonians about the return of Jesus Christ. Here is an excerpt from **2 Thessalonians 2:3**

“Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first."

As stated before, the great apostasy of the Catholic Church at Vatican II by modernizing and changing the Liturgy from Latin to the local language

was the catalyst behind the moral decline of both the Church and society. The ripple effect proved obvious and the Catholic Church was not even immune to this decay or "falling away." The pedophilia scandal that subsequently crippled the Church is still being investigated by the authorities as of 2019. As far as the big picture is concerned, one can consider that it's all part of a much larger force of evil that has engulfed the world. A good perspective for understanding the correlation between Scripture and Catholic Prophecy would be one that observes Paul as giving insight to the Thessalonians about a falling away from the Church and the event regarding Our Lady at Fatima, the blessed Virgin Mary, as pointing directly to it with a timetable and specifics. This easily designates Vatican II as the point of reference for the fulfillment of Paul's prophecy regarding a falling away.

The quote "In Portugal, the dogma of the Faith will always be preserved." leads one to ask, "what is Dogma?" Dogma is principle. It's a set of values. Dogma of the Catholic Church are its values that do not change. It is, in essence, a sense of conviction. The Catholic Church has many convictions, however, one of the most central, which has been under threat, is the one that proclaims there is no salvation outside of the Catholic Church. Sensibility would ask why or how can that be since there are people who are good but don't believe in God or go to Church. While that is true in being the case, a Christian would still have to contend with a question of how wide is a believer allowed to make the gate to life mentioned in Matthew. Would he be able expand it for those who don't believe? Could it be made wider to accommodate other faiths. Matthew 7, verse 13 and 14 makes this point:

"Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the way that leads to destruction, and many enter through it. But small is the gate

and narrow the way that leads to life, and only a few find it." From this passage alone, one can ascertain that all these different beliefs, which would encompass a large number of people, cannot fit inside this narrow path mentioned in Matthew. This speaks, very much, to the difficulty of declaring one's faith in the way it can lead to hardship, being ostracized, attacked, vilified, and in many cases even killed. These are outcomes that many would rather avoid with perhaps only a few making it their choice to experience them. This profession of faith is a very real standard put forth in Scripture. Contrary to popular belief, such a standard is actually very difficult to live up to. Scripture, however, is very clear. There is only one way in and everyone cannot fit into it. This does not indicate that such division should be regarded with hostile determination. What it does indicate is that the determination required only involves the profession of one's own faith along with the subsequent fruits of that by way of the Holy Spirit. From that viewpoint, one can ascertain that division is very much a real thing that should be accepted, and understood to be something that cannot be simply dissolved.

Catholic doctrine has been criticized for a long time as not falling in line with Scripture. Many non-Catholics refer to the part of Scripture where Jesus says "Call no man Father" as a major deviation. This is controversial because Catholics do refer to clergy members as "Father" with clergy members continuing to accept this as the norm. Upon observation, it seems like Catholics are indeed blatantly breaking this command to call no man Father. If we look directly at the text, we can justify that Catholics are not violating it all in neither literal and symbolic sense. Here is Matthew 23:9:

"And call no man your father upon the earth: for one is your Father, which is in heaven."

In order for you to call someone YOUR father, you would have to address someone as "my father." Catholics simply call priest "father", but never address any priest, bishop, or cardinal as their own father. In other words, one will never hear Catholics address a priest as "my Father." This presents an argument that Jesus is denoting possessive case with this passage. Obviously, this would boil down to accepting the passage as the correct translation. However, and not to disregard that in continuing the argument, it can even be noted that the existence of the Church amongst some European cultures that often accepted referring to another person as "my Child", or "my Lady" as the norm for denoting a sense of respect, the Church, within that culture, never violated Scripture in a literal sense by giving in to the prevailing culture and thus taking the approach to address its clergy as "my father." Remarkable, when looking at how the culture's use of "my" doesn't define itself to represent a possessive case and yet doesn't influence the traditional Catholic greeting to a priest to change itself from "Father" to "my Father". Also important to note is that Catholics never refer to the priest as their own Father even when speaking about a priest in 3rd person. For example, it's likely one won't ever hear Catholics say "I went to Church today, and my father gave a great homily at mass." Moreover, it's also widely believed that most Christians are violating this passage by calling their earthly father, "father". Most Christians call their earthly father "Dad" or "Daddy", and almost never address their earthly father face to face as "my daddy." Even though when speaking about their earthly father in 3rd person, they may use the term "my Father" or "my Daddy" did this or that. In that sense, the argument that there is deviation from Scripture actually seems more relevant in

observing the way people refer to their earthly parents than it does to the manner in which Catholics refer to clergy members. When just simply taking into context the passage itself. ..simplythe sentence by itself:

"And call no man your father upon the earth: for one is your Father, which is in heaven."…….one can see the word Father is clearly denoted as taking on the status of God. So if Jesus is speaking of assigning the status of God to the word "Father" and vice versa in the second part of that passage, then he must be referring to "father" in that same context in the first part of that passage. If he is not, then one has to ask how could Jesus assign an earthly title of an earthly person(father meaning biological dad) to God. Surely, He could not have done that. So if Jesus's understanding of "father" is not simply another word for "God" but an understanding of the word "father" as contextual, then from this, one can extrapolate that a person is not to assign to their earthly father or anyone called "father" the status of God. Catholics haven't violated this in any way. Priests, Bishops, and Cardinals are not considered to be the same status as God in Catholic Doctrine. The Pope, who is defined as the "Vicar of Christ, is also not understood as equal to God" His status connotes being a representative of Someone and not the actual Person and definitely not the same status of someone. We don't consider a United States ambassador as a President of the United States even though they are the head of the embassy that represents their home government in a foreign country. In the passage, if the word "father" denotes the status of God definitively, then the prevailing culture must officially change its meaning to mean that of a deity and nothing else, otherwise the word for biological dad that is taught in schools would continue to mean "God", and thus leave learners very confused.

Catholics are often accused of worshiping and praying to Mary, the mother of Jesus. It can be justified that Catholics do not worship, but venerate Mary in accordance with Scripture. In Luke 1:48, Mary says:

“For he has looked on the humble estate of his servant. For behold, from now on all generations will call me blessed;”

This passage can be said to be a prophecy in itself, with the reverence that Catholics have shown to Mary throughout history as a fulfillment of it. Because it’s a prophecy from the Virgin Mary, the veneration given to Her would not be so much by human will as it would be by God’s will. Furthermore, showing reverence and honoring someone would not translate to giving someone the status of God. Luke 1:48, in reference, doesn’t make it wrong for believers to hold the Mother of God sacred. If anything, Luke 1:48 places moral culpability on those who don’t. Believers in Christ(the saints, the martyrs, the Virgin Mother), given the Holy Spirit, all have eternal life. Catholics honor Mary and ask for her intercession on their behalf with regard to the worship and supplication(prayer request) to Jesus, who ultimately intercedes upon any request directed to the Almighty. Not just Mary, but also the saints and martyrs can intercede. Since Jesus gave the gift of the Holy Spirit to His followers, who also passed it down to their followers, a chain is left that leads directly to Jesus, and through Him, to God...... a chain that started with the Virgin Mother giving birth to Jesus by the power of the Holy Spirit. Jesus sent out his followers to preach the Gospel, and gave them the Holy Spirit so that they may have the power to do so. If this isn’t so from a nonCatholic Christian perspective, then why, as believers in Christ, would any Christian follow Paul's teachings? Biblical Christians are, in essence, going through Paul to get to Jesus,

which, in itself, constitutes an adherence to this quality of intercession. Paul's words are not Jesus's words, yet all of Christendom submits to Paul's doctrine anyway. Even those who listened to the Apostles had to go through them to get to the heart of Jesus's message. If one believes that there is no chain there, or that intercession is not needed, then all of Christianity that accepts the writings which come after the 4 Gospels, such as:

Acts of the Apostles Romans 1 Corinthians 2 Corinthians Galatians Ephesians Philippians Colossians 1 Thessalonians 2 Thessalonian 1 Timothy 2 Timothy Titus Philemon Hebrews James 1 Peter 2 Peter 1 2 John 3 John Jude Revelation

would be lost. Catholics acknowledge and respect the chain. It's one of the reasons why many who are part of the Catholic faith, yet oppose the Novus Ordo Catholicism, don't simply turn away from the Church, but only pray that the Church will eventually answer their grievances. It's a respect that even Martin Luther himself had when regarding his own questioning of Catholic Doctrine. It was only later on that his writings took on more than its original intention of reform and actually served as encouragement for those simply seeking to rebel. As far as intercession is concerned, Jesus came as an intermediary between God and Man so that there is no way to God but through Him. If intercession was not necessary then Jesus would have no reason to give the Holy Spirit to his disciples in order that they may continue to carry out His work. In the book of Acts, we see Peter begin to boldly proclaim the gospel. Those that witnessed and heard it were pierced. They then asked Peter for instructions on what to do. Acts 2: 37:

"Now when they heard this, they were pierced to the heart, and said to Peter and the rest of the apostles, "Brethren, what shall we do?" Peter said to them, "Repent, and each of you be baptized in the name of Jesus Christ for the forgiveness of your sins; and you will receive the gift of the Holy Spirit."

One can use this passage to argue against intercession by pointfully asking "how did Peter explain to them how they would receive the gift of the Holy Spirit?"... and then answering that same question with.... "He didn't say pray to Mary, pray to himself, pray to Abraham, or that someone has to intercede for you. He said to repent and be baptized in the name of Jesus Christ for the forgiveness of your sins and you will receive the gift of the Holy Spirit." While that is a plausible observation, a simple reply to such a statement would be "why not just repent to God? Why need a formal baptism from Peter? Would they not have been saved if they repented without being Baptized by Peter or any of the Apostles??"

What Peter is saying is that they need both repentance and baptism. No one else besides Peter or any of the Apostles could baptize them at that moment. So that passage clearly indicates some form of intercession - from someone who has already received the Holy Spirit- is required for Salvation if that person is available. If a formal baptism is not required, then the ritual would not be carried out in almost all Christian Churches since practicing formal baptism, itself, is essentially a contradiction to "faith alone" doctrine. The behavior and the belief don't match up in that regard if one is a non Catholic Christian who maintains faith alone. Even Jesus took it upon Himself to be Baptized by John the Baptist, and told John the Baptist that it must be done in order to fulfill all righteousness. That passage alone would indicate that, according to Jesus, Ceremony and Ritual are a righteous necessity. It can also be said that without some form of intercession, the very message of the Gospels, which encompasses the heart of Christian of faith, could never have even permeated. Intercession goes back to the Virgin Mary, and whether one prays to her or not, or ask her to intercede on their behalf or not, that chain remains. The Holy Spirit first came upon her giving her the grace

to be the mother of the Son of God, Jesus, who in turn passed it onto His disciples, who in turn passed it on to others through baptizing and calling for repentance. That line continued throughout history(until Vatican II). It's what the Catholic Church calls apostolic succession. To ignore this inheritance of grace passed down throughout history starting with the Holy Spirit entering the Virgin Mother and going all the way to the clergy does injustice to the Word of God. If intercession is not required, then the common custom throughout Christianity in which one can pray for others would just be an insinuation that one has the power to alter God's judgment. Praying for others would be paradoxical to going against intercession. Ultimately, intercession is not about worshiping Mary or the saints, or the martyrs. It's about asking them to pray for us. Jesus often made analogies to the structure of reality being a basis for how we should approach God. Oftentimes, in our earthly life, we find it is the case very often that in order to make contact with authority, we have to first make contact with those whom the authority figure has designated to answer all the inquiries directed towards him. Based on parameters that he sets for them, a person under authority can then allow the one making a supplication to the authority to have it heard by the authority. Such an analogy would apply to the Kingdom of God. Romans 13: 1:

"Let every person be subject to the governing authorities. For there is no authority except from God, and those that exist have been instituted by God."

At this point, there is nothing to point to in Catholic Doctrine that would hold Mary to be equal to God, or be God for that matter. If Jesus is clear that one cannot worship 2 masters, then there would have to be something in Catholic Doctrine that states Mary is greater than or equal

to God? Since there is nothing in Catholic Doctrine that indicates or states that, one can resolve that Catholicism is in accordance with Scripture in regards to Mary.

Earlier, it was mentioned how Vatican II's changing of the Liturgy from the Latin Mass to the current Novus Ordo Mass given in the local language served as the catalyst behind the degradation of Church and society as witnessed today. Ceremony or liturgy in a Church can affect an entire society since the Church and even religion can be said to be the center of principle itself. Because the Latin Mass was dogma, a principle that cannot change, the actual change of it had a ripple effect. Changing it is what effectively removed the dogmatic element. Historically, Satan is regarded as a hater of principles and therefore such a deviation would be all that is needed for him to get inside. A good analogy would be someone who is on a diet and has one cheat meal of ice cream, and in his guilt sees no need to revert back to his diet. It is by owing to the fact that since he's already cheated, he may as well continue. That can be likened to Satan's logic at work. The word of God as it relates to prophecy is the only thing that can override this traditional aspect, as we saw in the life of Jesus Christ through his contention with the traditionally minded Pharisees. As far as the ceremonial aspect of Mass, Jesus is clear on the importance of it in his Baptism by John the Baptist. John the Baptist, in being humbled by the presence of Jesus, tells Jesus that Jesus is the one who should be baptizing him, to which Jesus responds by telling John that he(John) must be the one to do it in order to fulfill all righteousness. The words "fulfill all righteousness" conveys a paramount importance in the act of John baptizing Jesus. Notice "all" as a keyword there that insinuates that leaving out the ceremony of baptism would somehow leave righteousness incomplete. This provides insight as to how an entire society can be

determined as righteously unfulfilled based on how ceremony is initiated. It is something that cannot be understated. Jesus's insistence on it..... even amongst circumstances that argues against the necessity for it(Jesus, being the Lord and Messiah having to receive graces through baptism from John the Baptist) shows just how significant the act, work, and ritual of baptism is. The Catholic Church in recognizing the importance of ritual and intercession has laid out 7 sacraments that the laity must go through in order to develop their relationship with God and their understanding of the faith. The seven sacraments are Baptism, Eucharist, Confirmation, Reconciliation, Anointing of the sick, Marriage, and Holy orders. The Catholic Church teaches that the sacraments are necessary for Grace. Other denominations of Christianity, however, support the idea that one is saved by faith alone without the need for works. This concept of faith alone contradicts Jesus's own Baptism where he insisted that John carry out the task of baptizing him regardless of how Jesus's status might make it seem unnecessary for John to baptize him. Jesus's response that it would "fulfill all righteousness" would confirm the need for faith and works. In Ephesians 2:8 Paul says,

"For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this is not from yourselves; it is the gift of God, not by works, so that no one can boast."

The Catholic Church doesn't deny the need for faith, and this passage doesn't deny the need for works. "Works" in this passage of Ephesians refers to human effort by works of the law to believe or have faith. The passage is clear "For it is by grace you have been saved through faith" and then later on in the passage it says "not by works." Works and Grace are clearly used as antagonists to each other when describing how "faith" comes about. So by replacing the words "by grace" with "not by works"

and also reading the passage as "For it is "not by works" you have been saved through faith" still puts it right in line with the point Paul is making here which centers around "faith". That faith is not something that a human can work on under his own volition or make his own decision to have. No amount of effort on his part alone will give him "faith". It's God's grace that either grants you faith at birth, or leads you to it throughout your life. Why is there such a big emphasis on Faith? Paul mentions in Romans :

"Therefore no one will be justified in His sight by works of the law. For the law merely brings awareness of sin. But now, apart from the law, the righteousness of God has been revealed, as attested by the Law and the Prophets. And this righteousness from God comes through faith in Jesus Christ to all who believe. There is no distinction, for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God, and are justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus."

Before Jesus, works of the Law served as justification, but after Jesus with "the righteousness of God being revealed", works of the law comes thru the faith in Jesus which is something that is given by grace so that no one can boast. The non-Catholic concept is based on faith as ultimately leading to good works, and therefore faith alone is enough. The problematic nature of this concept is that even if faith alone automatically produces a desire to practice good deeds, that very faith could still not be measured or confirmed as a standalone. The output would have to be the metric to confirm the faith as real, which indicates that there is a relationship between faith and works. If this is not the case, then any proclamation of faith would have to be

judged as legitimate. Because faith leads to works, and works ultimately judges faith, the two cannot be regarded as separate from each other. It is written in Scripture that a good tree cannot bear bad fruit. Paul also mentions in Romans: “Do we, then, nullify the law by this faith? Certainly not! Instead, we uphold the law.” The upholding of the law mentioned in this passage signifies that works of the law remain relevant, but to keep one from boasting, the works of the law is said to come about through faith in Jesus which is only given by grace. The non-Catholic doctrine of Faith alone violates when Paul says in Romans that it is through faith that Christians uphold the law, and not through themselves. Nowhere does it assert that Paul erases the need for works of the Law. He is simply defining it through Faith in Jesus Christ.

“Do we, then, nullify the law by this faith? Certainly not! Instead, we uphold the law.”

While a non-Catholic viewpoint would agree that works are defined through faith, the concept of faith alone cannot outweigh the significance of works if it is indeed works that ultimately judges faith. Further reading also shows that Paul is not even contradicting James who clearly clarifies the equality between faith and works. James 2:24:

“You see that a person is considered righteous by what they do and not by faith alone.”

In light of this adherence to Scripture, nowhere in Catholic Doctrine does it deny the need for Faith. The Church only confirms what Paul and James writes. They both assert that “works” are now defined through Faith, and that faith alone is not enough. Both are needed. Even

if works are dependent on faith, it is still works that ultimately judges faith, due to the fact that it is the key component necessary to confirm one's faith as genuine. After reading the new testament, one can try to argue and ask: if Peter is the Rock of the Church, then why is Paul's message throughout the new testament seemingly given more credence than Peter's gospel? The answer to that lies in the fact that without Peter, Paul's gospel doesn't ever come about. It wasn't until after Peter's vision of God granting him permission to preach the gospel to the Gentiles, that the rest of the apostles were then able to do so. This testifies to Peter's authority regarding the spreading of the gospels. In Acts 10, Peter was given a vision in a dream that signified permission from God to spread the message of the gospels to the gentiles. It was confirmed by the arrival of men sent by a roman centurion named Cornelius who, himself, was also given a message in a dream. After arriving to where Peter was located, the men sent by Cornelius invited Peter back to Cornelius's home where they later shared their experiences. This leads to Peter baptizing Cornelius and then the giving of the Law without the requirement of circumcision. This act would have been considered an abomination by the Jewish Tradition. It also marked the breaking of an agreement between Peter and the Jewish people who wished to receive the gospels of Jesus but also maintain their tradition. That agreement held that the mandate of Circumcision would stay in place for Jews and proselytes upon receiving the gospels. This break by Peter, roughly 3 ½ years after Jesus's death was the beginning of what we now know as Christianity. Before that, the gospels were only being taught to Jews and proselytes(non Jews who were circumcised or baptized) on an agreement that the traditions of Jewish people would remain in place as a prerequisite in order to receive the gospels. At the time, the three requirements for Gentile proselytes to Judaism were circumcision, baptism and sacrifice, presumably in that order. In Jewish tradition, it was not until after circumcision that a man

could be taught the law. This was initially upheld by the apostles before Peter's vision and formal break with the agreement. So from this, we can gather that everything about the New Testament being a revelation to the Gentiles is built upon Peter's vision in Acts and his subsequent breaking of the covenant. This would thus signify the Church's development upon Peter.

Chapter 2

Statues and the Trinity

Another major attack on Catholicism is the issue of statues. Many Anti-Catholics like to cite Deuteronomy 4:15–18 in their attack on religious statues:

"Since you saw no form on the day that the Lord spoke to you at Horeb out of the midst of the fire, beware lest you act corruptly by making a graven image for yourselves, in the form of any figure, the likeness of male or female, the likeness of any beast that is on the earth, the likeness of any winged bird that flies in the air, the likeness of anything that creeps on the ground, the likeness of any fish that is in the water under the earth."

Exodus 20 4-5 also states:

“You shall not make for yourself an idol of any kind, or an image of anything in the heavens above, on the earth beneath, or in the waters below. You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the LORD your God, am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers on their children to the third and fourth generations of those who hate Me.”

When walking into Catholic Churches, one can see many statues of saints, martyrs, the Virgin Mary, Jesus, etc. We often see people kneeling before the statues and praying under them. Are these acts in violation of Exodus 20 4-5? An idol is defined as an image used as an object of worship. In Catholicism, prayer is not synonymous with worship. Because of intercession, eternal life, and the Holy Spirit,

prayer takes on a different meaning and cannot be automatically defined to worship. The only One worshiped in Catholicism is God the Father, and nowhere in the Catholic Church is there any likeness of God in the form of a statue, image, etc. that is designated to serve as an object of worship or serve as a dwelling place for God. The standard example of idolatry as a violation of God's law took place with the erection of the Golden Calf. It was constructed by the Jewish people in the Old Testament when they were being led out of Egypt by Moses. Growing impatient, they decided to erect a Golden Calf as a dwelling place for God. Because it was outside of a direct command from God, punishment ensued. The passage in Exodus that forbids idols is referring to images being made to represent an actual dwelling place for God. Because there are examples of God commanding certain things to be built to represent Him, such as the Tabernacle, this passage restricting the construction of images must be interpreted in the realm of context. There are no statues or images in the Catholic Church that are identified as a God or gods in the same context of the Golden Calf being created to be an actual dwelling place for God, nor is there any doctrine in the Catholic faith that encourages the faithful to worship anything or anyone else outside of God. The depiction of God in the Sistine Chapel, the actual painting done by Michelangelo is not sanctioned by the Catholic Church as a focal point of God's presence. God's presence is not relegated to that painting in the way that would define scriptural idolatry. Of course, someone can then ask about the Trinity and whether or not the Trinity is a form of idolatry -- the worship of multiple Gods. One God existing in 3 Persons: Father, Son, and Holy Spirit is difficult to resolve to anything other than worship of multiple Gods. However, since experience shapes us into who we are as one person, a person's deeds thus cannot be separated from the person, nor can his intent be

separated from the outcome of his deeds. When someone is on trial, it's not just his deeds that are on trial which will end up going to jail or not. The person, himself, would be held accountable or judged as a person as a result of what he's done. It's all placed together into one package. Can a mob boss who wills for his subordinates to commit a crime be held separate from the crime? Will the mob boss not experience judgment? Human experience of God's power on earth through our understanding of Him as our heavenly Father, and later on.... our understanding of His will(deeds) through the life of Jesus with the divine helper of the Holy Spirit cannot be separated from God Himself. If Jesus says the only way to the Father is through Him(Jesus), whose power comes from the Holy Spirit, then the Trinity begins to make sense to a believer. Denying the Trinity would give credit to those who deny Jesus, but believe in the Father and also credit to those who deny The Father, but believe in Jesus. This perspective would keep one from viewing the Trinity as the worship of multiple Gods. It would allow one to understand Jesus and His life as so significant, that it makes it a determinant to the one true God. Because the majority of the Jewish people did not accept Christ, the Trinity serves as a verdict to a dynamic where the Truth is allocated to the few over the many, similar to how Noah's arc was created to spare only a few of the people on earth, while leaving behind the majority. It's important not to view the Trinity as a definition of God being a creation of man. The Trinity is a method of worship for one God as laid out by the instructions Christ left us, which calls for us to seek the Father through Him by being baptized and receiving the Holy Spirit. This would infer that the Trinity was not created by bishops, priests or popes, but actually preached by Jesus:

John 14:6:
Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to the Father except through me.”

John 14:15-17:
“If you love me, you will keep my commandments. And I will ask the Father, and he will give you another Helper, to be with you forever, even the Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot receive, because it neither sees him nor knows him. You know him, for he dwells with you and will be in you.”

John 15:26:
“But when the Helper comes, whom I will send to you from the Father, the Spirit of truth, who proceeds from the Father, he will bear witness about me.”

Chapter 3

Papal Infallibility, Celibacy, Transubstantiation, and Confession

The infallibility of the Pope is a doctrine laid out by the Catholic Church that espouses the Pope is preserved from error when interpreting matters on morals and faith. It's often mistaken that this infallibility also extends his personal moral conduct, which is something the Catholic Church has never taught. The Catholic Church teaches that the pope is still liable to sin, regardless of this infallibility. Since it's only on interpretation of morals and faith that the pope is deemed infallible, one can conclude that the doctrine of infallibility should not contradict the possibility of Papal infraction. Infallibility means that no matter how the Pope's interpretation of morals may be viewed by someone else, it would still remain unopposed by the Church while he is in office. It is not necessarily the idea that the Pope is always right, but more of a conclusion that his authority on interpretation holds a certain degree of force. A good analogy would be the policy that some retail stores have about customers always being right. What is obviously meant is that the customer isn't always right but that the customer has an authority pertaining to their grievances that the service worker or clerk cannot just outrightly oppose. Throughout his tenure, the pope's infallibility will remain upheld, and thus any interpretation he may give on morals and faith will remain unopposed by the Church. **Romans 13:11:**

"Let every person be subject to the governing authorities. For there is no authority except from God, and those that exist have been instituted by God."

Papal infallibility speaks to this authority and the need for Christians to honor obedience. For if it were not for the governing authorities, Christianity would have never spread and the message of Jesus would

have stayed concentrated to just a few small circles in hiding. Understanding that God still operates through the laws of nature helps understand the need for a centralized authority like the Roman Catholic Church to be a conduit for spreading the gospels. This answers why God would not write the Scriptures Himself, but instead have His chosen people write it through divine inspiration. This is a key element in understanding God's relationship to the laws that govern the real world. God can use anything to implement His will on Earth. ****During the time of this writing on April 30th 2019, a group of prominent clergy members and theologians issued a letter to the Catholic Bishops around the world asking them to consider charging Pope Francis with Heresy for his interpretations on sexuality, marriage, and the unique dogma of the Catholic Faith. This is a major act of defiance within the Church to Papal Infallibility.***

The issue of celibacy and the necessity for priests, bishops, cardinals, and popes to remain celibate in their service to God raises many questions. Many non-Catholics have a hard time reconciling Apostolic succession to Scripture and thus the unbroken chain of the Holy Spirit from the Virgin birth of Jesus to Jesus assigning Peter as the rock of the Church and that resulting authority being passed all the way down to the pope, cardinals, bishops, and priests. It was such that the authority of Jesus applied not only to His disciples during His life, but also applied to all of His disciples throughout history. Jesus was clear in what He commanded His closest disciples to do in order that they should follow Him: to forsake family, money, everything so that they can inherit the kingdom of God. Just as Jesus had done, all of His apostles had also done. They all left their families, property, money, and pursued no sexual relationships throughout their ministry. So how can anyone who wants to live as Christ

did by spreading the gospels live contrary to what Jesus commanded of His disciples? Did Jesus's standards change for his closest followers? Even Paul re-iterates along those same lines in **1 Corinthians 7:32-40:**

> "I want you to be free from anxieties. The unmarried man is anxious about the things of the Lord, how to please the Lord. But the married man is anxious about worldly things, how to please his wife, and his interests are divided. And the unmarried or betrothed woman is anxious about the things of the Lord, how to be holy in body and spirit. But the married woman is anxious about worldly things, how to please her husband. I say this for your own benefit, not to lay any restraint upon you, but to promote good order and to secure your undivided devotion to the Lord. If anyone thinks that he is not behaving properly toward his betrothed, if his passions are strong, and it has to be, let him do as he wishes: let them marry—it is no sin"

This passage refers to the married man as anxious about things of the world. To deny this is the case with a married man is to directly deny a very important passage in Scripture. The married man is trying to serve 2 masters: the world to please his wife and heaven to please God. Jesus said in Matthew 6: 24:

"No one can serve two masters. Either you will hate the one and love the other, or you will be devoted to the one and despise the other. You cannot serve both God and money."

Faith is needed for salvation, but discipleship--walking the footsteps of Jesus--has a requirement that Jesus laid out plainly. Those requirements are to forsake the things of the world and sex is one of them. For a priest to

marry in the Catholic Church and then remain a priest is the same as disobeying a face to face command directly from Jesus. Most of what has been mentioned about Church Doctrine regarding Scripture was understood by the Church before the Reformation, but afterwards with the development of Non-Catholic churches in protest of the Church, Catholicism required a need for continuous explanation of Catholic Church dogma's consummate alignment with Scripture. Over time, the Church's constant defense against attacks from non-Catholics has weakened it, due to the sheer numbers of new denominations arising and subsequently joining in on those attacks against the Catholic Church. This eventually led to the idea that the formation of so many different denominations must have a moral basis. This "breaking away" continues to expand even into breaking away from Christianity altogether, but still taking with it the aspect of "Salvation." This dilemma is what led to the falling away from the Church's tradition, Vatican II, and its subsequent effect on the Church and society. As numerous scandals in the Vatican followed, so did the rise of cultural immorality and because of this, consistent rebellion--the idea that everyone can attain Salvation. All religions defined to worship the same God is essentially Freemasonry, which the Catholic Church strictly condemns. The Church of Christ is often symbolized as a marriage, and in a marriage, a man cannot accept more than one wife. He doesn't hate all other women because of it, nor does he hold any hostility, but he is aware of who his wife is and exactly the responsibilities that are entitled to him because she is his wife. Does it seem wrong if he were to marry other women at the same time? A monogamist cannot be a polygamist, and vice versa a married man cannot accept other women, who are not his wife, to start saying that he is indeed their husband.

The concept of Transubstantiation has caused many to question the Church's beliefs surrounding the Eucharist. Transubstantiation is the

bread and wine actually becoming the body and blood of Christ upon consecration by the priest during Communion at Catholic Mass, while still retaining the form of bread and wine. Many don't consider this concept biblical. Here is Jesus at the last Supper in Mark 14: 22-24:

> "And as they were eating, he took bread, and after blessing it broke it and gave it to them, and said, "Take; this is my body." And he took a cup, and when he had given thanks he gave it to them, and they all drank of it. And he said to them, "This is my blood of the covenant, which is poured out for many"

As imitators of Christ, everything about the Eucharist is in accordance with the Last Supper. It is a tradition of the Church that started with Christ. To understand Tradition, look to 1 Corinthians 11:

"You are to imitate me, just as I imitate Christ. Now I commend you for remembering me in everything and for maintaining the traditions, just as I passed them onto you."

Transubstantiation is a tradition started by Christ and we see in 1 Corinthians 11, Paul thanking his followers for maintaining tradition as imitators of Paul, who himself is an imitator of Christ. Once again Scripture presents the line or succession that is integral to being a follower of Christ. The Catholic Church is obligated to carry out Jesus's work, which over time has become a tradition, a tradition that Paul promotes as a necessary part of God's plan. Transubstantiation started with Christ at the last supper and the tradition is continued in the Church through the Holy Spirit. Christ's ceremonial act at the last supper is not about the interpretation of what He meant by "this is my body" or "this is my blood", or whether what Jesus meant is to be taken literal or

symbolic. It's about carrying out His tradition as followers of Christ. If you go back to John's baptism of Christ, you can see that certain things don't require an extensive explanation. John couldn't interpret why it was necessary for him to baptize Jesus. Yet Jesus didn't respond by fully enlightening John on how Jesus, as the Messiah, could accept baptism from John. He instead told him to just do it "for the sake of fulfilling all righteousness." It gave precedent to the act, the ritual over the interpretation of it. The Catholic Church's ceremonial act of the Eucharist fulfills all righteousness as the tradition started by Christ at the last supper, just as John the Baptist's baptism of Jesus does. The interpretation of why these acts are carried out are so insignificant in relation to the necessity of doing it. The Catholic Church reaffirmed Transubstantiation at Fourth Council of the Lateran in 1215. The Catholic doctrine of Transubstantiation, which takes on a literal view of the Last Supper which, in essence, is not an interpretation at all, but a complete reverence to the text regarding a sacred event in Jesus's life. If something is taken literal, what is there to interpret? If the text is taken word for word, then it is not the Church making an interpretation. Transubstantiation is simply following the Last Supper according to the ceremony that Christ used and nothing more. During the Last Supper in **Matthew 26:26-28**, Christ says:

> "While they were eating, Jesus took bread, said the blessing, broke it, and giving it to his disciples said, 'Take and eat; this is my body.' Then he took a cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, 'Drink from it, all of you, for this is my blood of the covenant, which will be shed on behalf of many for the forgiveness of sins.'"

The passage is self-explanatory. Just as there was no need for Jesus to go into detail about why John should baptize him, there was also no reason for Jesus to go into detail about what he means in this passage. It's not asking questions; it's simply a matter of rite over interpretation. Repeating the words of Christ as used in the Eucharist is a matter of ritual with each word meaning exactly what it says.

The idea that a Christian has to confess his sins to a man in order to be forgiven is a major hindrance to many non-Catholics in trying understand Catholic Doctrine. Non-Catholics argue that no where in the Bible does it say that a person has to confess his sins to another man to be forgiven. However, in James 5: 16, it states:

"Therefore, confess your sins to one another and pray for one another, that you may be healed. The prayer of a righteous person has great power as it is working."

This indicates that the Bible doesn't speak against confessing one's sin to another man. On the contrary, it actually endorses the act. The passage also continues to affirm the concept of intercession, by way of encouraging a sinner to seek out another person to confess his sins to. Intercession is one of the central tenets of the Catholic faith. The Bible is actually more extreme than Catholicism with reference to the need for intercession as it relates to confession, thus making it all the more perplexing that someone could speak against it and undermine the need for it. To argue that Catholics are outside of the Bible in making it a necessity for a sinner to confess his sins to someone on earth(in the case of Catholicism, the priest, and in the case of James 5:16, another righteous person) is gravely missing the mark.

Chapter 4
The Reformation

The greatest schism in the Catholic Church was influenced by a man named Martin Luther, a German monk who lived during the 1500s. Martin Luther didn't initially intend to leave the Catholic Church; his initial intention was to protest the greed behind the selling of indulgences. Indulgences, in and of itself, are just an acknowledgment of a good deed to be held against any temporal sinful condition a person may be in. It was a common practice at the time. The lay people would send in donations to the Church and in return, would receive an indulgence(acknowledgment) that their good deed had been noted and applied to the hope for their salvation. **1 Peter 4:8:**

“Above all, keep loving one another earnestly, since love covers a multitude of sins.”

However, in Germany, bishops began to try and place a price tag on these acknowledgments. This is where the problem was and why Martin Luther spoke out with his 95 Theses. Even then, Luther never spoke out against the Apostolic succession that gives the Catholic Church the authority to interpret Scripture, nor ever alluded to any break from the Catholic Church or its central dogma. Anyone who adheres to the ideas of Luther is misguided in believing that this entails forming something totally different from the Catholic Church, or breaking away altogether. Many of Luther's arguments were addressed in the Council of Trent, but the protestant reformation had--by then--taken on a life of its own and was no longer willing to listen to anything the Catholic Church had to say even with regard to any grievances they may have had with the Church. While Martin Luther started with noble intentions, he eventually became so

zealous in protesting against the Church that he ended up "sowing discord amongst brothers" and motivated people to break away completely. Many sources indicate that this was a source of sorrow and regret for Martin Luther throughout his life, even though he never publicly recanted. The arrival of the printing press is what allowed Luther to reach more people than what was normally possible before that time. His viewpoints led to a disobedient attitude that everyone has the authority to interpret . cripture. This led to a perpetual reform and break attitude, which--in turn--led to more new churches coming about on a regular basis. "The History of the Protestant Reformation: In a Series of Essays, Volumes 1-2" By Martin John Spalding quotes Luther in describing the sad state of affairs in Germany:

"Everything is reversed," he(Martin Luther) laments, "the world grows everyday the worse for this teaching; and the misery of it is, that men are nowadays more covetous, more licentious, and more wicked than of old under the Papacy. "Our Evangelicals," he avows, "are now sevenfold more wicked than they were before. In proportion as we hear the Gospel, we steal, lie, cheat, gorge, swill, and commit every crime. If one devil has been driven out of us, seven worse ones has taken their place, to judge from the conduct of princes, lords, nobles, burgesses, and peasants, their utterly shameless acts, and their disregard of God and his menaces."

Luther also goes on to say this:

"Under the Papacy[Catholic Church], men were charitable and gave freely; but now, under the gospel all almsgiving is at an end, everyone fleeces his neighbor, and each seeks to have all for himself. And the longer the gospel is preached, the deeper do men sink in avarice, pride, and ostentation."

This doesn't sound like someone who is satisfied with an outcome he himself is responsible for. Ironically, he even credits the Catholic Church as superior to this new protestant movement that has been initiated because of him. It, perhaps, was not coincidence that Germany, being the location marking the initial catalyst that led to the first major break in the Catholic Church, would also be the location that gave birth to the rise of Fascist Dictator Adolf Hitler, who came to power in the 1930s to inflict terror upon the whole world in the form of WWII and the mass slaughter of Jews all over Europe. Even the rise of communism has its foundations in Germany, as Karl Marx and his Communist league was made up of mostly German radicals. Looking at the history of Germany from the start of the reformation, one can discern that God's will to emphasize his displeasure was at work.

The Catholic Church narrative in Nazi Germany is often misrepresented from a historical standpoint, mainly as a way to discredit Catholicism. Pictures are often presented showing members of the Church giving the Nazi salute as a way to argue that Catholicism supported Hitler's atrocities. The relationship between the rise of Nazism in the 1930s and the Catholic Church can best be summed up as hostile. Before Hitler came to power on the passing of an Enabling Act, giving him emergency powers to respond to the Reichstag fire, he first needed a certain amount of votes in Parliament for the act to be effectuated. At that time, the Catholics in Germany were mostly represented in politics by the Center party and while under pressure from the Nazis as a result of the Reichstag fire, they gave Hitler the votes needed for the Enabling Act to be passed. It's important to note that any support by the Church for the Nazi government was only contingent on the Church retaining its independence from the State, and the State, in return, not violating the basic moral tenets of Catholicism. The Reichstag Fire was widely

considered to be a terror attack and not a staged event orchestrated by the Nazis. Therefore, the series of events leading to the passing of the Enabling Act was backed, more so, by fear and not necessarily by outright support for Hitler. The Nazis were extremely anti-Catholic and felt that Catholicism and Nazism were fundamentally incompatible. It's actually Neo-Paganism that can best describe the ideologies of Nazism. While there was a strong rift between the Nazis and the Church because of this, they did, however, manage to agree on many Anti- Communistic principles ever since Bolshevism began to take siege on Germany in the early 20's. But even in light of this common ground, violations by the Nazis against the rights of the Church and the morals of its teachings were still--nonetheless--met with fierce resistance by laity, clergy, and bishops alike.... many of whom were sent to concentration camps. Many were also killed for protesting Hitler's policies, such as the ones related to the removal of crucifixes in school, the expropriation of monasteries and convents, the euthanasia program, and the persecution of Jews. It was only a year after the enabling act was passed that all other political parties were outlawed, with many members of the Catholic Center party arrested, jailed, or killed during what was called "the night of long knives." This persecution was consistent throughout Hitler's reign. During Hitler's initial rise to power, the Nazis and the Catholic Church signed an agreement that would have kept the Government out of Church affairs and vice versa. Almost immediately, the agreement was consistently violated by the Nazis. Many Catholic laymen and priests were jailed and executed throughout the 1930s for a variety of reasons made up by the Nazis. Such actions led the Catholic Church to subsequently forbid any Catholics in Germany to join the Nazi Party. Even though this was later rolled back due to the mandating of Nazi party membership for regular employment in certain industries, it didn't slow down Catholic resistance to Adolf Hitler. The resistance of

the Church grew so strong, that the papacy got involved. Pope Pius XI was obliged to issue an encyclical in 1937 criticizing Germany for its hostility to the Church and its violation of the Concordat signed in 1933, which guaranteed Church independence of State. While all members of the Catholic Church were critical of Hitler's policies during this time, it was the laity and the priests that bore the brunt of Nazi wrath. In the Dachau concentration camp, over 2000 Catholic priests were detained with over 1000 of them dying there. Laity Catholics murdered by the Nazis numbered heavily. The millions of Polish people who perished at the hands of the Nazis were mostly Jewish Catholics. It would be only by policy that German Bishops would be spared from suffering the same fate. But even for them, the threat would always linger of what would happen to them should Hitler win the war. Plans to eliminate high ranking Bishops after the war was over was--no doubt--an important agenda for the Nazis. Pope Pius XII, while not as outspoken as Pope Pius XI against the Nazis, was just as instrumental in supporting the resistance against Hitler. He helped a number of conspirators try and overthrow the Nazi regime. The Vatican was also instrumental in freeing Jews from Nazi persecution with documentation and secret hideout shelters. While it is often presented through media and imagery that the Catholic Church supported Hitler's atrocities, the truth of it bares a much different reality, one that reveals the tragic loss of millions of Catholics.

Chapter 5

Pre-Constantine Church

The Early Church before Constantine is often referenced in defense of an argument that espouses non-centralization. Since a non-centralized element existed in Christianity before it was adopted by the Roman Empire as the official Roman Church in the 4th Century, a non-centralized Church must have been, according to the argument, the ultimate intention of Jesus Christ. When it comes to Christ's actual intention, one must discern between intention and God's will... along with Jesus's outlook toward that dynamic. During the agony in the Garden, it was clear that Jesus had some major apprehension in facing what would be his actual death on the cross. Even though He made it clear to his disciples that it was something that was suppose to happen, the agony He suffered in the Garden of Gethsemane after the last supper is indicative that such a death did not exactly align with Jesus's own desire. That night, He even prayed for entire scenario to pass over him. This is what He says in Matthew 26:39: "And He went a little farther, and fell on His face and prayed, saying, 'O My Father, if it be possible, let this cup pass from Me; nevertheless, not as I will, but as Thou wilt.'" It's also a misconception to believe that the centralization of the Church started after Constantine. It was actually during the 2nd century that the Church began to take on a more centralized approach. Church matters began to fall under the direction of a central Bishop whose Church authority oftentimes extended throughout an entire city. This formation arose in response to the inconsistent teachings of Scripture that came about with the lack of organization. The Church before Constantine was loosely organized and Scripture was inconsistently interpreted and taught. Church recognition of the need to correct this for the sake of a more consistent gospel was part of the evolution of the Church; an argument that is supported when taking into account that this necessity was

recognized even before Constantine. It can be said that Catholicism is not the big bad wolf of inflexible intolerance, but the original example of the acceptance and compromise needed to accommodate. Non-Catholics try to base the argument that new denominations arising is what was actually intended, and in referring to pre-Constantine Church matters when everything was more spread out and decentralized, they insinuate that this dynamic is the antithesis to the exclusivity of Catholic Dogma. However, agreements are often binding and we even see today that there are more ecumenical denominations coming about to pacify the sense of division that surrounds the basic curriculum of Biblical Scripture. Catholicism is built upon that, which is why the current opposition to the Catholic Church by Catholics doesn’t usually equate to a break from the Church. To reiterate, this spreading out of teaching without organization ultimately leads to inconsistencies of teaching that can only be fixed via centralization. With the rise of ecumenical denominations, we see history repeating itself along with the evolutionary process that already culminated in the formation of the Catholic Church way back in the 4th century. This necessity of central Bishops becoming a part of the Church before Constantine speaks to this evolutionary process for the Church that would ultimately lead to Rome becoming the center of the Catholic Church. Of course, one can argue that Vatican II was part of this evolutionary process and therefore should be regarded with the same acceptance as the process that eventually led to the centralization of Biblical teaching through Catholicism. However, evolutionary process doesn’t discount the perfect nature of time and the perfect nature of age keeping a body from warning itself when its health is in danger. This doesn’t nullify the aspect of prophecy, regarding an apostasy, coming into play when referencing Vatican II. When looking back at the Early Church, it could be said that the diverse teaching of Scripture that led to the need for a more central form of teaching for the sake of consistency was itself a

warning that was naturally heeded as a part of the evolutionary process for the Church.

Chapter 6

Vatican II after-effects and Sedevacantism

The Doctrine of Catholicism being consummately backed by Scripture doesn't disregard the nature of Vatican II and the negative effects that changing the Liturgy has had on the Church and Society. The element of prophecy comes into view and within that prophecy fulfillment is the force of the Holy Spirit. The Catholic Church today, as in dire straits as it is, is still part of a living testimony of God's will. While not the moral example, it's still the point of reference for prophecy due to the fact that it had to be taken out of the way for prophecy to be fulfilled. It's the Magisterium, specifically--which is the authority of designated Church officials to interpret Scripture by the force of the Holy Spirit--that Paul is prophesying to be taken out of the way for this lawless one to be revealed. The culmination of this prophecy started out with what many believe to be attempts by freemasonry ideas, communism, and sexual perversion to infiltrate the Catholic Church decades prior, along with the growing reformation movement that led to the rise of many different denominations of Christianity. These all served as a major catalyst for the events surrounding the decision making process of Vatican II. This change at Vatican II has spurred the slow rise of a movement within the Catholic Church that denies the legitimacy of the current papacy until a Pope comes along and re-instates the Latin Mass. This movement is called sedevacantism. The Catholic Church doesn't take it serious because the Church's belief that the promise of Jesus saying that "the gates of hell shall never prevail" against the Church make it impossible for sedevacantism to consider the papacy dead after Vatican II. Not only that, Vatican I, which sedevacantists accept as legitimate, stated that

there will be a Bishop of Rome on the chair of Peter in perpetuity. Another aspect that can be argued against sedevacantism is that only the Pope can decide how his successor is elected, so if the Papacy ended right before Vatican II, there would be no way a new Pope could be elected because only the Pope can decide the method for how his successor is chosen. Pope Pius XII(if considered by sedevacantists as the last legitimate Pope) released a document stating how his successors were to be elected. The college of Cardinals that Pope Pius XII recommended to elect a new Pope as his successor cannot stand today because all of those Cardinals are now deceased. Source: Online Video - **The Problem with Sedevacantism** – Catholic Answers. *Youtube*. Date Posted: Feb 19, 2015 On the flip side, sedevacantism can be seen as a fulfillment of Jesus's promise that the gates of Hell shall never prevail against the Church owing to the fact that sedevacantists don't reject their Catholic Faith, but only await a decree that they feel would keep the Church strong and enduring. In doing so, sedevacantists make room for Paul's prophecy about the restraining force of the Catholic Church being taken out of the way without losing sight of Jesus's promise. Also sedevacantism refusing to acknowledge a Pope as legitimate doesn't nullify Vatican I's decree that there will always be a Bishop of Rome in the Chair of Peter in perpetuity. The legitimacy of a Pope by sedevacantism is strictly contingent on reinstatement of the Latin Mass. So, in essence, if the current Pope calls another council and reinstates the Latin Mass, sedevacantists will then deem him legitimate. The strongest case for sedevacantism's argument that Vatican II needs to be reversed are the Fatima Apparitions of the Virgin Mary to 3 children in Fatima, Portugal in 1917. The third secret given to Lucia dos Santos and then to the Vatican informed the Church of a coming apostasy of the Catholic Church along with the time-frame of when and who would start it. When Pope Pius XII affirmed the apparition, the Church became

obligated to obey the words of the "Virgin Mary" which called for the release of the document containing the third secret no later than 1960. Sedevacantist believe that it was a prophetic warning about Vatican II and the decision by the Church not to release the third secret according to the time-frame designated by the Virgin Mother was what led to the successful conclusion of Vatican II and, subsequently, the steady moral decline within the Church and Society. Sedevacantist are not to be confused with Traditional Catholics who are deeply disappointed with the state of the Catholic Church and wishes for the Papacy to take a more conservative approach to Church issues. In terms of this, one of the biggest roadblocks restraining a reinstatement of the Latin Mass is the argument of whether or not the Liturgy was infallibly defined at the Council of Trent or infallibly defined at Vatican Council II. Sedevacantist and Traditional Catholics believe that the Mass was infallibly defined in the Council of Trent, and Novus Ordo Catholics believe the liturgy was infallibly defined at Vatican II. Another council would surely have to address this dilemma. The warning by the Virgin Mary of apostasy in the Church, and the events surrounding the few years before and after Vatican II deems the third secret to be of such magnitude that it can be said that providence itself drew resistance to what transpired upon the Vatican's insistence to not reveal the third secret of Fatima before 1960. During the papal conclave to elect a new Pope in 1958, the decision came down to 2 cardinals: Cardinal Giuseppi Siri and Cardinal Angelo Roncalli. Cardinal Siri was the most popular cardinal in Italy and a favorite of Pius XII. He was a traditionalist and opposed to innovation. He was widely believed to be the elected pope 2 days before the election of Cardinal Roncalli. Cardinal Angelo Roncalli had been dismissed from a teaching position from Lateran Seminary in Rome for promoting revolutionary ideas. He also socialized with Freemasons, communists, and modernists. Pius XII, at the request of the FBI, sent him to Venice to

serve as Arch Bishop there. Source: Online Video - **Papal Imposters 4/12 The 1958 Conclave** – Eclipse 1958. *YouTube*. Date: April 4, 2011. It was a poor background for a candidate for Pope. During a conclave, when a new pope is elected, white smoke is released at St. Peter's square. During the 1958 conclave, white smoke was emitted and persisted long enough that there could be no doubt that a new pope was elected. After 20 minutes of anticipation by the crowd at St Peter's Square, no Pope appeared. Vatican radio then announced that it was a mistake and no pope was yet elected. Dr. Paul Williams, in his book "The Vatican Exposed," made reference to FBI sources which revealed that Cardinal Siri was elected at that moment, but the results were suppressed by many French Cardinals believing it would cause widespread riots and the assassination of Bishops behind the Iron Curtain. Another source, Fr. Malachi Martin, a former Jesuit priest, later said that Cardinal Siri refused to take the office believing that it would put his family in danger. After it was announced that the previous white smoke was a mistake, white smoke appeared again, and that turned out to be the official decision of the conclave, which ended in the election of Cardinal Roncalli as the new Pope. What's interesting about Siri's election and then refusal is that it was not a fluke. There was a force at work that wanted Siri to become the new Pope and also a force at work that wanted to keep it from happening. Interestingly, Siri won the number of votes needed to win in the next 2 conclaves . The one in 1963, and then again in 1978. So all three times, Cardinal Siri refused the election for fear of his family's safety. Cardinal Siri, as a staunch traditionalist, had every intention to stop the modernization of the Church, and after Vatican II, reverse the decisions made by the previous Popes in their effort to modernize the Church. The forces behind the modernization of the Church were willing to kill in order to make it happen. These forces are all related to the warning of the third secret of Fatima. Fr. Malachi Martin, who served as

secretary to Cardinal Augustin Bea during preparations for the Second Vatican Council in 1958, was a long term novelist and a documentarian of Vatican history, and formerly a member of the Jesuit order who left the order in the early 1960s and became an American citizen. Fr. Malachi was present at Vatican II and saw first hand of the evil inside the Vatican that followed. Malachi reported deliberate satanic rituals inside the Vatican, which was later backed up by a Bishop in a press conference in 1998. Emmanuel Milingo, who was formerly the archbishop of Lusaka, Zambia at the time, made an announcement in the late 90's at the Fatima 2000 Conference that there are formalized satanic rituals in the Vatican. In Malachi Martin's book, "Windswept House", it starts out with a satanic ritual that took place in the early 1960's called "enthrallment of the fallen angel Lucifer" which was a Satanic dedication to Lucifer instead of God. Because prophecy is living, the reality begins to manifest that the warnings were only part of a prophecy that would have ultimately led to apostasy, with those warnings never being part of a plan to be heeded, but only to be given.

Specifically, the change in the Liturgy, marked the steady decline of society starting with the advent of Rock and Roll which exploded into consciousness 2 years before the death of Pope Pius XII in 1958 and 6 years before Vatican II. Before Vatican II, criticism of this type of music by the Church was persistent enough to keep its influence out of the Church. But after Vatican II, we began to see the Church become less critical of the music, which later translated into parents becoming less critical of it, and eventually kids becoming more influenced by it. Would the Manson killings have taken place in 1969 if the Church was still doing the Latin Mass? Charles Manson was influenced by rock and roll and even motivated by a song called Helter Skelter to go out and order his followers to murder innocent people. Russel Joseph McVinney was an American

prelate of the Roman Catholic Church and said in 1957 that Rock and Roll threatens to bring the youth back to the jungle and animalism. Seeing all the thuggery, mass shootings, rapes, abortions and sexual perversions today, one can say that he was accurate in his assessment. Rock and roll eventually led to more extreme forms of music coming about with almost no resistance by the Church, by parents, or by teachers alike. Heavy Metal, Gangster Rap music, and Hip Hop all threaten the sanity of children and the safety of society. The promotion of sexual perversion by these entities coincides with the current crisis in the Church regarding pedophilia and homosexuality. Children influenced by bad music and laxed parenting eventually grew up, and many of them became priest without ever growing out of those childhood attitudes and influences that carried with it the attitude that everything is about self-gratification. According to exorcists, there are 2 things that the Devil hates, the Latin Mass and the Rosary. Dennis Prager, founder of Prager University, who has an online series called fireside chats and is a nationally syndicated radio talk-show host and columnist, observed the rise of Mass shootings from the 1950's and in an article posted on June 4, 2019 on his website https://www.dennisprager.com, he came to the conclusion that the main thing that changed from the 1950's, in which there was only 1 mass shooting for the entire decade, was the fact that America became less religious from that point. While this is not a reference to Vatican II on his part, it does present an interesting coincidence that he would mention that very change since 1950 to be a decline in religion when in fact Vatican II took place in 1962 and lasted until 1965 and is often cited by traditional Catholics as the reason for society being in the decline that it's in. This provides us with a non Catholic perspective that agrees a change with regard to religion from that timeframe which Vatican II just so happened to take place, even though he doesn't mention it, effected the stability of

society. According to his research, after the decade of the 50s, mass shootings jumped to 6 during the 60s, 13 during the 70s, 32 during the 80's, and then 42 during the 90's.

The reformation was another major influence on weakening the Catholic Church through continuous criticism of the sacrificial aspect of the Mass, an aspect that was removed in 1969 by Pope Paul VI. It can only be concluded that the Rosary would be next in line seeing that the criticism of Catholic veneration of the Virgin Mother is very widespread throughout non-Catholicism. A good analogy of how Satan makes entry would be someone who is on a diet and over eats at one meal, and then convinces himself that since he already overate, he may as well overeat for the rest of the day. Another would be to see how someone is criticized for ordering a big mac from McDonalds along with a diet coke . To someone else, it makes no sense that one would assume a diet coke would offset the unhealthy aspects of the big mac. The observer's logic assumes that going all the way would make more sense. The Big mac doesn't confer good health and therefore having a diet coke with it just causes the eater to lose out on the greater enjoyment of having a regular coke with it. Therefore taking a diet coke is considered to be devoid of basic reasoning in that sense. It's exactly how Satan tempts a murderer to kill multiple times. He convinces him that killing one will grant him the same punishment as killing more than one. Accepting this perspective is what ensures the perpetrator's place in Hell. When a person sees no redemption, he continues in sin. It's a textbook example of how Satan latches onto a soul. He convinces a person that they are awful, they believe it and then follow along with his program in such a way that it ensures their place in everlasting Hell Fire. Another temptation that also arises involves using overt over-compensation simply to regain a certain status as opposed to offering genuine contrition. It's quite possible that the Church sees no

redemption in sight regarding the current pedophilia scandal and therefore feels the need to compensate via outward tolerance rooted in society's standards over Catholic standards. The outlook is that they've already transgressed so greatly, that by default, they must relax the standard tenets of Church dogma in order to compensate morally. This outlook can also be said to be a judgment in itself, and not an actual temptation. It was prophesied at Fatima that "Church dogma will always be preserved." Because Catholic prophecy forewarns believers that these things were to take place, the faithful can remain hopeful of God's will being exercised in light of all of it. The Catholic Church cannot deny this because Fatima is an approved apparition by Pope Pius XII.

The Virgin Mary, in the second secret of Fatima, warned the 3 children of the need to consecrate Russia to the Immaculate Heart of Mary so Russia's errors(communism) would not spread throughout the world. The Virgin Mary said "If my requests are heeded, Russia will be converted, and there will be peace; if not, she will spread her errors throughout the world." Pope John Paul II consecrated the world to the Immaculate Heart in 1984. An event in which Lucia Dos Santos confirmed in an interview to be the fulfillment of the Virgin Mary's request to consecrate Russia. In 1991, the USSR collapsed and communism in Russia ended. Many do not consider the consecrations performed by Pope Pius XII and Pope John Paul II to be legitimate because those consecrations did not single out Russia or reference Fatima. Both consecrations were for the entire world. This argument presents another case of the Catholic Church refusing to properly heed the instructions of the Virgin Mary. The degree to which the spread of communism was affected correlated to the degree that the Virgin

Mary's instructions were followed. It can be said that since Her instructions to Consecrate Russia was done halfheartedly by the Papacy, the result of stopping the spread of communism was only a halfhearted result. Even though the Cold War ended in 1991 with the fall of the Soviet Union, the war itself still rears its head from time to time in today's age. Fr. Nicholas Gruner, who passed away in 2015, was a Roman Catholic Priest and crusader for Our Lady of Fatima. He pushed for the Catholic Church to carry out a proper consecration of Russia, and also warned of the consequences for not doing so. He warned that failure to consecrate Russia as requested by the Virgin Mother would usher in the arrival of the Antichrist.

While Sister Lucia accepted Pope John Paul II's consecration in 1984, it's possible that it being done late did not discount the fact that communism had already spread beyond Russia's borders at that point. Even though Russia is no longer communist, the consecration being done and accepted wouldn't have to mean that communism itself was kept at bay. Once cancer spreads, the body part where the cancer originated would not speak for the areas where the cancer spread to should the original site of the cancer become free of it. If one doesn't agree with Fr. Gruner's assertion about the consecration, one would still have to give credence to his sense of urgency regarding the spreading of the errors of communism, which is taking place in today's world. Even if an attempt at a full consecration wouldn't change anything, Fr. Gruner's stance is still easily translatable into trying to do something about a grave matter, no matter how futile any attempt to circumvent it would prove to be.

Chapter 7
Homosexuality and Pedophilia

Does corruption in the Church by priests, cardinals, bishops, and popes de-legitimize the sanctity of the Church, or the principles upon which it was found? There is no doctrine in the Catholic Church that says ranking members of the Church are incapable of immorality. Peter himself denied Jesus. The Pope's infallibility is related to interpretation on matters of faith and dogma. Just as all humans are, the man who is serving as Bishop of Rome is capable of sin. The Catholic Church teaches this and is in no way contradicting Papal infallibility. Moreover, the Holy Spirit doesn't prevent a person from committing sin. What it does is serve as a helper which guides one to all truth and gives one the same authority that Jesus did to preach the gospel, heal the sick, perform miracles, etc. This power of the Priests, Bishops, Cardinals, and the Pope is called the Magisterium, the force of the Holy Spirit within the Catholic Church. Non-Catholics often use papal infractions as a way to de-legitimize the basic foundations of the Church. There is no denying that the Church has fallen away from its moral foundations due to what has come to light regarding the pedophilia scandal. However, it doesn't justify a perspective that completely eliminates the very purpose of the Church. Because the Church is founded on Scripture, it's also founded on prophecies in Scripture taking place in their due time. Such a prophecy of the Church falling away doesn't discount the Catholic Church as a focal point for fulfillment of the prophecy. To implicate the foundations based on all subsequent infractions would be almost equivalent to another Apostle using Peter's denial of Jesus to remove him from being the Rock of the Church. Peter's authority is founded upon Jesus's verbal acknowledgment of him, while his subsequent denial of Christ never managed to disqualify Jesus's authority on the matter, nor did it disqualify Peter's later actions of baptizing without circumcision as the consummation of what was prophesied by Daniel.

This is an important perspective to have when judging both prophecy and the foundations of the Church, along with what is happening in the Church……. as all being tied together. It must also be said that receiving the Holy Spirit would not mean that the person who has it won't, at some point, grieve the Holy Spirit. Ephesians 4:30:

"And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, by whom you were sealed for the day of redemption."

This passage clearly shows that a person with the Holy Spirit can still sin and this is something we can attribute to the doctrine of free will. The Pedophilia scandal infers how the problem of homosexual perversion in the Church coincides with the promotion of sexual perversion as a normal staple of today's society. These deviating standards permeated after Vatican II. The majority of cases related to clergy abuse of minors involved adult male sexual activity on young adolescent males or prepubescent boys. The sexual crimes in the Church follow the opposite trend that occurs in secular society, in which the majority of underage sexual abuse cases involve an adult male on a young woman or prepubescent girl. This, in itself, would implicate the homosexuality factor within the Priesthood to be an issue along with the pedophilia scandal. The Catechism regards Homosexual activity as a sin and encourages those who struggle with it to try and conform to a celibate lifestyle. Therefore, homosexuality itself, as a sexual preference, cannot be deemed an automatic disqualification if it's followed by chastity. The Catechism actually condemns all sexual activity outside of marriage. This, however, should not be regarded as the Church espousing an equivalency between homosexual and heterosexual activity, especially when taking into account that heterosexual activity is permitted by the Catholic Church after marriage, while homosexual activity is never permitted under any circumstance. This leaves the homosexual desire to

be a more critical quality than the heterosexual desire with regards to the difference between violating something that is ordained under certain circumstances such as marriage for heterosexual sex, and something that is never ordained under any circumstance – as in the case of homosexual sex. The conflict arising from Homosexuals joining the priesthood is that even though they may adhere to the call for celibacy in their vocation, it is the fact that their choice to join the priesthood raises the chance that their choice is partly motivated by an internal lust to seek the company of those who are the objects of their sexual attraction, which in the case of the Catholic Priesthood, would be other men. This is problematic and constitutes an inequality with the fact that a heterosexual male joining the priesthood is in no way influenced by his lust, but by the complete sacrifice that celibacy would entail for him. In his case, lust has no bearing on his decision to join because there are no elements in the priesthood that would arouse his natural desire to be in the company of women. Whereas for a homosexual, the priesthood would contain elements that arouses his natural desires to be in the company of men. Even though he may never pursue a sexual act with another male in his presence, his sexual desire for them alone would be a motivating influence for him to remain a priest. A heterosexual priest doesn't have this influence to boost his sense of vocation. Does this mean that heterosexual priests are without sin in their vocation? Of course not. On February 6, 2019, Pope Francis responded to allegation of abuse by clergy members against nuns. He said it does exist and there were cases of sexual slavery of nuns by clergy members during Pope Benedict XVI's tenure and some that are ongoing in Africa, Asia, and Latin America. The sexual slavery revolved mainly around manipulation and the abuse of power by clergy members over religious sisters.

Chapter 8

Salvation outside the Church

The Catholic Church infallibly teaches "*extra ecclesiam nulla salus*," or "outside the Church there is no salvation." Pope Francis recently quoted Pope Paul in 2013 in saying "It's an absurd dichotomy to think one can live with Jesus, but without the Church, to follow Jesus outside the Church, to love Jesus and not the Church" If Pope Francis doesn't speak of this foundational principle in such a manner, he would simply be confirming the legitimacy of Martin Luther and the reformation. In essence, what he would be doing is acknowledging other denominations arising from Martin Luther's rebellion as valid and true Catholic denominations. Of course, we only reference this principle in terms of traditional Catholicism as it was before Vatican II, and not in terms of today's Novus Ordo Catholicism. The Pope Francis quote is just an example of how it was made to serve its purpose historically. To express this any other way would have made one just as guilty as Luther. Since there is no salvation outside of the Catholic Church, other denominations are thus considered by the Catholic Church as still in protest of the Church. The Catechism declares that "those who believe in Christ and have been properly baptized are put in a certain, although imperfect, communion with the Catholic Church." Therefore, the statement "no salvation outside the Church" cannot be considered by non-Catholics an automatic sentence to hell. The Church doesn't usually acknowledge other denominations as single valid entities, but only rebellious members of the one true Church and its dogma. Catholic means Universal and is based on the teachings of Jesus Christ, so a new church, theoretically, cannot come about outside of that. This would leave the only possible explanation for entities identifying themselves outside of Catholicism as being formed for the sole reason of rebelling

against Catholicism. There being no "salvation outside the Catholic Church" speaks to this impossibility of being able to fully serve Jesus outside the Catholic(Universal) Church, and the quote "absurd dichotomy to think one can live with Jesus, but without the Church, to follow Jesus outside the Church, to love Jesus and not the Church" as a result always holds weight. To say there is salvation outside of the Catholic Church would be to say that the sacrifice of the Saints and Martyrs were in vain and that they could have renounced their faith and still have been saved. To say that there is salvation outside of the Catholic Church would be putting oneself in the same position as the saints and martyrs and then renouncing Jesus. Proclaiming the Word, especially in Christianity, especially when it comes to the Gospels, should not be considered a call to arms against other faiths, but Satan has been clever in getting others to use proclamations of Jesus as a provocation to persecute other faiths and thus an excuse for those other faiths to rebel, even sometimes violently. Anyone who has read the Gospels can easily see that proclaiming them is in no way a call for conflict. To interpret otherwise speaks to one's own hostility being directed by Satan. To be aware of this responsibility to proclaim the Word is a key to understanding the Catholic Faith and a key to placing oneself within the realm of Salvation and the Word of God. There are 2 passages that require the believer to exercise judgment and balance regarding this. The first is in the Old Testament in Proverbs that states how God hates those who sow discord amongst the brethren and the other is a passage from Jesus Christ that mentions the responsibility to confess Jesus before men. Today, many Christians face a huge conflict on how to discern balance between the two: tolerance required not to sow discord, and discernment on when to profess Jesus in a way that pleases Him. **Matthew 15: 17 – 18:**

"Do you not yet realize that whatever enters the mouth goes into the stomach and then is eliminated? But the things that come out of the mouth come from the heart, and these things defile a man."

God knows what a proclamation originates from in a person's heart with regard to whether or not it's done in an effort to please Him. A proclamation of Truth doesn't always originate from malice, even though sometimes it can. Also, a proclamation that shortcuts Truth doesn't always originate from a desire to calm. There are times it can originate from cowardice with regard to fearing the actions of man over fearing the actions of God. A good example would be Peter's denial of Christ. God knows the heart and if a proclamation of Truth is motivated by malice, or if a sidestepping of Truth as Peter did is motivated by cowardice of not wanting to face conflict in defense of the Word of God, then God is very aware and will judge accordingly. This is key to understanding this balance of what is meant by the narrow gate that leads to life and the wide gate that leads to destruction.

Chapter 9

Feminism and roles in the Church

Feminism has often considered Catholic Doctrine to be opposed to the rights of women to be equal to men. The Catholic Church does not advocate against the rights of women, nor advocate that women are less than men. Scripture defines roles for the Church. Just as the Church is subordinate to the role of Scripture, the men are subordinate to the role of the Church, and likewise the women are subordinate to the roles of the men in the Church. In unison, everyone is equal in subordination to everyone else's role as indicated in Scripture, just as they are to their own roles. A person has to submit to his own role in order to carry it out. 1 Corinthians 11:3:

"Now I commend you for remembering me in everything and for maintaining the traditions, just as I passed them on to you. But I want you to understand that the head of every man is Christ, and the head of the woman is man, and the head of Christ is God."

Man in his role cannot be considered superior to his own subordination to his proper role, just as woman in her role cannot be considered superior to her own subordination to her proper role. Can the top exist without the bottom? One must try to think of the Church as a Body and how hard it would be to function if the legs became the head, or the fingers became the heart. According to the words of Christ, it's the servant who is higher among people, so there is nothing offensive about the roles in the Church when everyone is carrying them out in all submission and humility. Women becoming priest in the Catholic Church would be the opposite of the Church upholding the rights of women. It would actually take away from both a woman's right to be submissive to the Word of God, and also the man's right to be

submissive to the Word of God. A man no more enjoys his role in the Church than a women enjoys hers. Because of this, an equality arises in the sense of duty required to carry them out.

Along with the hierarchy of the Church being questioned as sexist, the rule that priest are not allowed to marry also comes into conflict with some feminist ideas. Many non-Catholics fail to see how being single translates to more spiritual graces than being married. Even Paul advises staying single if one is seeking more spiritual graces. **1 Corinthians 7: 32 -35**

"I would like you to be free from concern. An unmarried man is concerned about the Lord's affairs—how he can please the Lord. But a married man is concerned about the affairs of this world—how he can please his wife— and his interests are divided. An unmarried woman or virgin is concerned about the Lord's affairs: Her aim is to be devoted to the Lord in both body and spirit. But a married woman is concerned about the affairs of this world—how she can please her husband. I am saying this for your own good, not to restrict you, but that you may live in a right way in undivided devotion to the Lord."

The Catholic Church's policy of Priestly celibacy is not rooted in misogyny. It's everything to do with devotion to the Lord. Jesus was very specific in mentioning what is required of those who chose to follow Him. This passage in Matthew reminds us of the higher spiritual graces from the single life. **Matthew 19: 29:**

"And everyone who has left houses or brothers or sisters or father or mother or wife or children or fields for my sake will receive a hundred times as much and will inherit eternal life."

It can be said that the single life is a superior state to the married life. Christ advocated celibacy......should it be possible for someone, and so did Paul. It would be difficult for a married priest to drive out demons or properly perform an exorcism. This call to the ministry is no different than if one lived during the time of Jesus and asked Him if they could become his follower. It's also not the Catholic Church that links the call to ministry inextricably to the call for celibacy. Jesus Christ is the One who made these demands of his followers. Interestingly, obligatory celibacy was not an issue in the Catholic Church until Vatican II stripped the Mass of its sacrificial nature, which just so happens to be another indicator as to why the Mass is of grave importance.

Chapter 10
Finance

The financial/money issue in the Catholic Church has caused many to question their faith in the Church. To a lot of people, it seems so hypocritical that the Church can preach about a man that walked with the poor and lived the most humble lifestyle, but yet allow themselves to retain so much wealth and luxury. The Catholic Church is the most charitable organization in the world, a charity that extends not only to the present, but also the future. As with all institutions that handle resources, there would obviously be that element of money grabbing in the Church. The Vatican Bank has about 8 billion in assets, and while the accounts should be in the name of only those residing in the Vatican, they also happen to be in the name of powerful officials looking to store money. The Church's lack of oversight is no different than Jesus's lack of oversight of funds donated towards His ministry. The Vatican is and should be looked upon as a separate entity from the bank, just as Jesus's ministry was looked upon as a separate entity from the corrupt money grabbing of Judas Iscariot, who was likely the one left in charge of contributions made to His ministry. In **Matthew 6 : 19-20** Jesus says:

"Do not lay up for yourselves treasures on earth, where thieves break in and steal."

Jesus practiced what He preached and also knew this would lead to one of the many persecutions he endured during his life, the one of betrayal. The Church in following the footsteps of Jesus is liable to this same deception that Judas carried out on Christ. It must be said that the Pope only manages the Church, while Vatican City is left to the management of separate administrators. Vatican City is supported financially by contributions and

donations. Similarly, any contributions made to Jesus's ministry would have been handled by Judas Iscariot, and not by Jesus himself. Because Jesus practiced not paying attention to these matters, it left him vulnerable to the schemes of greedy men. So likewise, the Holy See(the Pope) historically in doing the same thing has left the Church vulnerable to the schemes of greedy men put in charge of the funds. Jesus was clear that everything He suffered, his followers would also suffer.

The Vow of Poverty is often taken out of context by non-Catholics who try to criticize Diocesan Priest for owning property. The problem with that argument is that it doesn't take into account the fact that Diocesan Priest do not usually take a vow of Poverty. What they do take is a vow of obedience to their Bishop. The vow of Poverty is usually taken by clergy members that are part of religious orders like the Dominicans and the Jesuits. Their income is usually a monthly stipend of about 100 dollars, and if they work at a school or university, their paycheck likely goes to their superiors. The properties they reside in or cars they drive usually belongs to their religious institute. There are, however, some Diocesan Priests who do remain a part of these religious orders which take vows of Poverty. In that case, a Diocesan Priest would be obligated to continue the vow.

Chapter 11
Extremism, Terrorism, and Involuntary celibacy

"No salvation outside the Catholic Church" is a difficult concept to come to terms with. The idea that one can maintain that good non- Catholics are not entitled to the same Spiritual graces that good Catholics are is preposterous to a sensible human mind. It's almost as if the concept is driven by a competitive element innate in the human condition and is just rearing itself in the realm of religious canon and religious law. Anyone who accepts Scripture must come to terms with this reality of salvation. **1 Corinthians 9:24–27**

"Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one receives the prize? So run that you may obtain it. Every athlete exercises self-control in all things. They do it to receive a perishable wreath, but we an imperishable. So I do not run aimlessly; I do not box as one beating the air. But I discipline my body and keep it under control, lest after preaching to others I myself should be disqualified."

One thing we can gather from Paul is that there is a race and there is a prize and even according to Jesus, the route to that prize is very narrow. "Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the road that leads to destruction, and many enter through it. But small is the gate and narrow the road that leads to life, and only a few find it." In essence, there can only be a few winners, and a lot of losers. If you study other religions, one can see that this passage holds much weight as not only biblical, but also universal. One can conclude that this competition is even acknowledged by other religions. As a result, Scripture makes it very clear that we cannot all agree. Anyone who accepts the Word of God must come to terms with this. To try and sugarcoat the Word would be a

grave error. At the same time, this is not a declaration that there will always be war. Looking at history, there is no proof that a common consensus is a guarantor of peace, when the size of the margin of difference has been shown to have no bearing on the magnitude of reactionary conflict arising from those differences. The Puritans broke from the Church of England even though both have a protestant viewpoint. Muslims kill each other in Middle East over differences of interpretation of the same religion. Civil wars occur amongst people of the same ethnicity, and conflict happens amongst parties of the same government. Theoretically, there should only be one Protestant Church when they all agree that unending rebellion against the Catholic Church is warranted. We see in contrast to the commonality that still leads to division how history also shows that major differences in declarations don't necessarily equate to violent conflict. Jews and Muslims co-existed for centuries during the Islamic Spain era (711-1492) and actually benefited from each other's presence. Logic would assume that getting along would require(taking into account the strict standards held by both religions) for at least one of the parties to renounce their own way. To my knowledge, there is no record of any renouncements of faith during that time. This would give us an example of how a concerted effort not to sow discord can operate in tandem with proclaiming one's own faith... all without any insinuations of hostility coming about. We can thus say that this balance is possible. Today's world, however, doesn't see this as the case. In, 2019, a historic interfaith covenant was signed by Pope Francis and Sheikh Ahmed al-Tayeb of Sunni Islam. The document that was signed by both parties declared that the diversity of religions was the will of God. As disturbing as this is to traditional Catholicism, this cannot be opposed by the Catholic Church due to the doctrine of infallibility of the Pope. This move by Pope Francis will likely be criticized anyway by those

traditionalist Catholics who hold the document to mean that since it is the will of God for the diversity of religions, then all of them must be acceptable to God. The danger from such a decree that postulates diversity of religion as the Will of God is the potential ripple effect that could lead to the idea that since nature itself is the Will of God, then all things arising from natural man is also acceptable to God, which therefore disqualifies the need for God. There are many examples of this in today's society. The document signed by both Pope Francis and Sheikh Ahmed was based on combating extremism. It's a misconception that unity of ideology will somehow constitute world peace. History shows that the size and scale of the difference doesn't equate to the size and scale of the conflict. As stated before, there have been times when opposing viewpoints have operated together peacefully and when similar viewpoints have operated together non-peacefully. Catholicism doesn't have to sign such a document because its own doctrine doesn't advocate violence to non-Catholics. There is nothing in Church doctrine that violently opposes the existence of other faiths and this due to the doctrine of Free Will for all creation still retaining its legitimacy upon Scripture being measured up against non-Biblical sources.

Sirach 15:14-17:

"When God, in the beginning, created man, he made him subject to his own free choice. If you choose you can keep the commandments; it is loyalty to do his will. There are set before you fire and water; to whichever you choose, stretch forth your hand. Before man are life and death, whichever he chooses shall be given him."

To combat Extremism, one must understand its nature. Extremism is often motivated by nihilism(a rejection of all moral principles, religion, etc. and an acceptance that life is meaningless). Ironically, religion and

politics is often what a terrorist uses to show as what is revolving around his acts of terror. However, most of the extremists who act out violently do so out of an indiscriminate rage that arises out of a discontent with involuntary celibacy, and not so much from any strong feelings that center around religion or politics. The lack of validation from a woman can drive a man to feel a sense of neglect from both women and society, in such a way that he often succumbs to external sources of validation which are centered around rebellion using violent means. The initial fragile state from prolonged singleness doesn't suddenly decide upon that course. It's when that fragile state is further injured through some triggering event, like a rejection or breakup and coupled with some unfavorable encounters with one's peers, that the person then allows himself to be steered in a direction that ends in violent expression. So it's not religion that is the catalyst for their madness, but simply the fact that they are unsuccessful in consummating or maintaining a relationship with a woman. Religion or politics is used as a way of covering up the shame that would come about in admitting that one's malevolence is the result of not being able to have a woman. There is always an exception, such as Elliot Rodger, who openly admitted that his anger revolved around his lack of success with women. His case is proof that virtually all terrorism centers around this aspect as more cases of mass shootings are now being presented with some form of romantic frustration or prolonged singleness being suffered by the perpetrator prior to his heinous acts. There is even an online movement called Incel, short for involuntary celibacy, that advocates many of the same ideologies espoused by religious extremists with regards to female sexuality. There is an undeniable correlation there, which further converges the basis of all terrorism around the world as romantic/sexual in nature, and not as

directly religious or political from the perpetrator's perspective as many have come to believe. In Islamic extremism, enforced celibacy plays a huge role in this male frustration. In many strict Islamic cultures, a man cannot even speak to a woman unless he gets permission from her parents and cannot spend time with her before marriage without the presence of her parents. This environment makes it a ripe one for romantic frustration. Moreover, when describing an epidemic of lonely males, one often conveys the idea that this means an epidemic of sex. The epidemic has more to do with a lack of emotional romantic intimacy with the opposite sex. The reason it's easier for a nihilist to use Islam over other religions as a way to cover up their rage over involuntary celibacy or inability to consummate a relationship is because the text cited in the Quran is able to be interpreted as a direct command to kill non-believers. Another factor that serves as a roadblock to combating extremism and promoting peace is that the Islamic tradition of abrogation, which espouses that later text in the Quran essentially repeals all the previous text pertaining to the same issue, makes it difficult for objective readers of the Quran to displace peaceful Muslims from the more radical and violent Muslims. It is not only this abrogation but also the fear on the part of traditional Muslims to contextualize the more aggressive and seemingly intolerant revelations of the Prophet Muhammad as relevant to the time in which they were revealed........a time in which he and his followers faced severe persecution and had no choice but to defend themselves against the Pagan worshipers who wanted to kill them. The fear that contextualization diminishes the eternal and universal nature of the text will serve as an obstacle in getting modern times to understand that Islam is not fundamentally an intolerant religion.

Chapter 12

Purgatory

The Roman Catholic Church teaches that a person can either go to Hell, Heaven, or Purgatory. Purgatory is defined by the Catholic Church as a condition or place. Throughout history, non-Catholics have become very critical of this doctrine and consider purgatory as something that's not mentioned in the Bible. If one defines what purgatory is – the condition of a person who died within the grace of God without atoning for his sins, but is yet still able to enter heaven by going through a soul purification process -- then one can understand how purgatory would in fact line up in accordance with Scripture. This purification process is said to be assistable by prayers of the living for the deceased. In the book of **Maccabees 12:42-44**, which is left out of non-Catholic Bibles, Judas Maccabees offered prayers for his comrades who died in battle when he discovered they hadn't been faithful to God's command of staying away from idols.

"and they turned to prayer, beseeching that the sin which had been committed might be wholly blotted out. And the noble Judas exhorted the people to keep themselves free from sin, for they had seen with their own eyes what had happened because of the sin of those who had fallen. He also took up a collection, man by man, to the amount of two thousand drachmas of silver, and sent it to Jerusalem to provide for a sin offering. In doing this he acted very well and honorably, taking account of the resurrection. For if he were not expecting that those who had fallen would rise again, it would have been superfluous and foolish to pray for the dead."

Non-Catholics often use the fact that Jesus died for all of our sins to ar-gue the doctrine of purgatory. While Jesus did pay the penalty for all of our sins, Paul still reminds us that this salvation is only indicative of

the faith given to us by Grace which produces the fruit of repentance. However, if someone dies in sin without the fruits of repentance, one has to ask how can that be reconciled to faith in Jesus if faith, after the resurrection, holds the keys to works of the law. **Romans 3:31:**

“Do we, then, nullify the law by this faith? Not at all! Rather, we uphold the law.”

Likewise, a lack of faith must hold the keys to works of sin. Jesus died for the sins of all, but his death did not override the free will of others to reject the grace of having faith in Him. Why did the calls for repentance continue after His Resurrection?. as we see numerous times in Acts. If works of righteousness are no longer necessary, then how does one define “repent”? Repentance constitutes a work because it’s a turning away from sin and a change of mind, along with a change in behavior. This makes repentance, itself, an act. In **Acts 2: 38** Peter replied:

"Repent and be baptized, every one of you, in the name of Jesus Christ for the forgiveness of your sins. And you will receive the gift of the Holy Spirit.”

This passage shows that there is still a process even after the death and resurrection of Jesus. This process is not an annulment of Jesus’s sacrifice, but the reality that because of Jesus’s sacrifice, we can repent and be forgiven. The argument against Purgatory is often the assumption that the Catholic Church is teaching that the prayers of the living are making decisions for God and taking for granted the Death and

Resurrection of Jesus. The Catholic Church doesn't teach this. The Catholic Church teaches that the prayers of the living could be of assistance to the soul going through a purification process. Prayers by definition are only a request, and not a command. Just as a prayer for something in one's life is not making a decision for God, and doesn't guarantee that God will grant the request. However, the prayer itself could help in one's desire for God's intervention. The fact that a prayer can be of assistance to the soul is not rooted in the Church interpreting how the process of God's judgment of souls operates or the meaning behind Jesus's death, but rooted in the very definition of prayer itself. What the Catholic Church is essentially saying about Purgatory is that the advantage to the soul after death is that the living can still pray. Philippians **4:6:**

"Do not be anxious about anything, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God."

Chapter 13

Capitalism

The Catholic Church has been very outspoken against Communism and this can easily be interpreted that the Church is business-oriented Capitalism. Over the years, the Papacy hasn't paid as much attention to money as they have to administrative matters regarding the Church hierarchy. This is a reason why they've always been susceptible to corruption and mismanagement from accountants and contribution managers. However, the belief that people should be able to own property ends up placing Catholicism more on the side of Capitalism than it does Communism. People tend to define the general idea of Capitalism by focusing on the personal aspect of property while ignoring the other more important aspect of Capitalism, which is the necessity of a person to acknowledge the rights of others to own property, something the Catholic Church advocates...not the entirety of how Capitalism is defined in terms of the pursuit of personal wealth, but the part that necessitates acknowledging the rights of others to own property. So therefore one cannot say, unanimously, that the Church is supporting Capitalism. Just as someone who is against abortion cannot be automatically considered Republican because the Republican party is anti-abortion. That person may not agree with all aspects of the Republican Party, and cannot therefore be identified as Republican but can indeed be considered fully against the Democratic party's support of abortion because of the magnitude of the role his own moral standard regarding new born infants plays in his life. That analogy is the best way to observe Catholicism's view of economics and its anti-communist stance. Capitalism is often looked at from the point of view of I, an assumption that capitalism is only referring to one's own agenda to own and capitalize. Even though Capitalism has much to do with how one views his own right

to own property, it also has much to do with how a person views another's right to own property. Charity is also guided by this principle of acknowledging the rights of others to own; others being both the rich and the poor. Nowhere in the Bible does Jesus advocate a person going out and forcing someone else to give. Someone who is poor is not exempt from the Ten Commandments and thus able to steal. It is no more fair to define the rich as greedy than it is to define the poor as lazy. Obviously, wealth doesn't always constitute greed and corruption, and poverty doesn't always constitute laziness. There are so many variables at work in economics, and to ignore the many while paying attention to the few is advocating for one's own degree of complacency with regards to an uneven distribution. Ironically, many billionaires are unapologetic socialists, all the while not even practicing socialism themselves by giving their employees equal rights to control the means of production. It seems counter-intuitive, since consensus-wise Capitalism caters to the rich and oppresses the poor, that a billionaire would advocate socialism. Many times this attitude by billionaires is rooted in a selfishness that does not want to see others have more than oneself. By getting others to share, he could maintain his wealth relative to others. A true capitalist would be happy that another person is exerting his right to own property, own a business, own land, etc... legally, no matter what he himself is doing with his own property. So it makes perfect sense that a billionaire's resentment of this right of someone else to own property should not be considered an aspect of Capitalism when looking at the fact that Capitalism can only fully have a name in a society when a person acknowledges the right of someone else to own property. Otherwise, theft would be the only ideology that can be defined for that society. Socialism would stifle the billionaire's competition, while capitalism would remain a daily threat to their selfish attitude to the rising wealth and the endeavors of other people. Historically, true Socialism has never been successfully implemented. Workers, as a whole,

have never successfully owned the means of production. The power over this aspect has always ended up falling into the hands of the Government, which then creates a situation of full-blown Communism. Capitalism, on the other hand, is something that doesn't start when I decide to own property. It starts when I decide to allow others to own property and can only be completely defined when the aspect of people allowing others in society to own property is included within the very definition. When referencing the wealth inequality aspect with regard to Capitalism, one has to also reference the general attitude towards wealth within the demographics. Just as the unemployment rate only accounts for people who are actively looking for work, wealth inequality must account for the amount of people actively pursuing an increasing profit from an endeavor, or his/her own business. If a metric doesn't take into account when someone doesn't want wealth, when someone is not looking to get ahead at his place of work, and when someone insists on remaining in their circumstances, then that metric cannot ascertain properly the reason for the wealth inequality. If two people are at the table eating, but one is not, one cannot easily assume that other person is being denied food by the person who is eating when it's possible that he was offered, but declined. One cannot look at that situation and undeniably point the finger at the person eating and say he is purposely starving the other person sitting by him. It's possible for the other person to already be content. At the same time, we cannot conclude that the person is not indeed starving him. The problem with Communism is that it doesn't inquire these things and just assumes, while Capitalism and the free market leaves it up to the person eating to decide what to do with his food, much in the way our free will from God leaves it up to us to decide to do the right thing. Wealth inequalities have to also be measured in terms of output. Does a teacher just assume a student is struggling when his grades are not up to par?

Cannot that same teacher discern when he is not putting in effort? Is it never the case that people reap what they actively sowed, while others have never sowed at all? On the surface, a society where there is no wealth inequality sounds great. However, can that society be seen in that same great light when there is a significant disparity in output even though there is an even distribution of wealth? Therefore, the Church advocating for the rights of others to own property becomes antithetical to Communism. Government has tried to limit capitalism through harsh regulation, but has failed to see when certain strict regulation is serving as barriers to entry for up and coming businesses to access the market share of an industry. This keeps the money from circulating properly within the economy while disallowing competition to naturally limit the rising capital of major corporations. This further implicates government intervention against the free market as not only limiting the rights of the rich, but also limiting rights of the poor in their desire to bring equilibrium to the economic climate through efforts of their own. To reiterate, Catholic Doctrine only advocates the rights of others to own property and speaks against whatever denies people this right. Another antagonistic set up against this argument is assuming that Jesus would have been a Socialist. The problem with arguing Socialism is that there is no historical evidence that it's even possible. Socialism is basically workers owning the means of production. The breakdown of that leading to government intervention would be how Communism comes about, which is basically defined as the state owning the means of production. So when Socialism is brought up, it's automatically intertwined and grouped in with the word Communism. This is because of Socialism's consistent failure to establish itself, which as a result turns it into a gateway to Communism. The failure of Socialism is that it fails to distinguish the working class from the non working class in its

protest against Capitalism. So, in other words, the push to implement Socialism is backed by two types of people, the working and the non- working. When the non-working class wins out and is ultimately in control of the movement against Capitalism, Communism ends up being the result because a non-worker can't control the means of production if he doesn't work. The state would then distribute the wealth evenly regardless of output. The other problematic aspect, in the case of the actual workers controlling the movement against capitalism, is that there is no way to guarantee everyone will agree on how the means of production or the profits will be allocated once Socialism is implemented. If workers themselves cannot enforce it amongst themselves, who then has to step in and enforce it? Jesus would have never been a Socialist as it pertains to Socialism being unattainable and thus a cause for Communism. While his gospel was social, it more heavily described a sense of immaterialism and non-wealth that would fundamentally oppose the idea of wealth sharing or accumulation from the business standpoint in Capitalism and Socialism. The argument for Jesus as communist fails because Jesus never demanded help from the Roman Government. Communism would have called for Roman Empire administrative intervention to help the poor. Jesus called for his followers to give to the poor, which is actually more an aspect of the free market where participants in society take care of the poor as opposed to the State doing it. He also made no restrictions on who can give to the poor. Look at the passage about the woman who gave all she had to live on. **Mark 12: 41- 44:**

"Jesus sat down opposite the place where the offerings were put and watched the crowd putting their money into the temple treasury. Many rich people threw in large amounts. But a poor widow came and put in two very small copper coins, worth only a few cents. Calling his disciples

to him, Jesus said, “Truly I tell you, this poor widow has put more into the treasury than all the others. They all gave out of their wealth; but she, out of her poverty, put in everything—all she had to live on.”

The free-market doesn’t restrict charity. A huge misconception about Capitalism and the free market is that it somehow forbids charity. Exactly the opposite, it actually encourages charity from members of society. The greed, just like all other sins and vices that exist in society, is not from the free market, but from the free will given to us by God.

Chapter 14
Islam and Judaism

Islam and Judaism maintains the notion of Jesus being God to be fundamentally unreconcilable to any Scriptural based theology rooted in the Abrahamic concept of God. Corporealizing a deity is a postulate that Judaism, nor Islam would ever accept. When searching Scripture, it's very hard to argue that the Moshiach, a word the Jewish tradition uses for Messiah, would be God in human form. Nevertheless, the argument that God cannot assume human form and therefore Jesus is not God can still be challenged using Scripture. The way to do that is by making the argument that Jesus never actually refers to himself as God in the sense that when Jesus is on Earth, God is not in Heaven. Jesus mentions in John that He and the Father are one. John 10: 25-30:

"I already told you," Jesus replied, "but you did not believe. The works I do in My Father's name testify on My behalf. But because you are not My sheep, you refuse to believe. My sheep listen to My voice; I know them, and they follow Me. I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one can snatch them out of My hand. My Father who has given them to Me is greater than all. No one can snatch them out of My Father's hand. I and the Father are one."

Jesus never specifically states in the Bible "I am God." He does say, "I and the Father are One." This can be interpreted to mean that Jesus is actually God if one uses the right perspective here. This is a postulate that all Christians accept. However, as confounding as this is for Torah based theology, it becomes more confusing when Christians accept that Jesus is also the Son of God, which would logically make Jesus separate from God. **John 10: 32-36:**

"At this, the Jews again picked up stones to stone Him. But Jesus responded, "I have shown you many good works from the Father. For which of these do you stone Me?" "We are not stoning You for any good work," said the Jews, "but for blasphemy, because You, who are a man, declare Yourself to be God." Jesus replied, "Is it not written in your Law: 'I have said you are gods'? if he called them gods to whom the word of God came—and the Scripture cannot be broken— then what about the One whom the Father sanctified and sent into the world? How then can you accuse Me of blasphemy for stating that I am the Son of God?"

In John, Jesus says both "I and the Father are one" and also "I am the Son of God." This confusion is resolved by the Trinity, which holds the keys to understanding this. Because Catholics have the Trinity, Catholics can speak to the fact that the experience of the Messiah walking on Earth amongst the people cannot be separated from God Himself. And the fact that Jesus is the Messiah and also His experience makes it so that He Himself cannot be separated from both God and divinity.... and within that perspective, the actions of Jesus that come from the Father...the miracles, the resurrection, and the Church cannot be separated from God the Father. So in essence, with the perspective of Jesus and God being inseparable, one can interpret that Jesus is God without insulting the sovereignty of God. This would justify no salvation outside the Catholic Church and also why, according to traditional Catholicism, Islam and Judaism could not worship the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. There is no way for Catholics to believe that Jesus and His full experience on Earth are inseparable from God the Father, and at the same time also believe that words which do not define it as such would have the same validity. Since Islam and Judaism don't

believe fully in the Gospels, Catholics cannot say that Islam, Judaism, and Christianity all worship the same God if those same Catholics believe that Jesus and God are inseparable. For any Christian to espouse that Islam and Judaism worship the God of Abraham Isaac and Jacob would mean that "Word", which is defined as God in Genesis, used in Jewish and Islamic Scripture is just as valid even with the Word, as defined in their Scripture, would not include Jesus as the son of God. In Judaism, there is no mention of Jesus, and in Islam, there is no mention of Jesus as God. Islam only acknowledges Jesus as a prophet. If the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob is the Word, with "Word" not being a distinction from God in any way, while also not being the packaging of two into one, with there being only one God, then all three cannot be valid under the same God if one's Word is distinct from the others.

There being One God(Word) is the reason why there is the Trinity. It is the ultimate reinforcement of monotheism as the Trinity encompasses the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost......One God(Word) in three distinct persons. It was Jesus's way of compiling the necessary karma within the word of God into one confirmed package for the continuation of God's plan through a direct path. It's difficult to downplay the attitude required in accepting Jesus based on what He is proclaiming here in the Gospels....that God and therefore everything to do with the one God of Abraham cannot even be acknowledged outside of everything to do with Jesus. This essentially leaves everything outside of a full acceptance of Christ as null and having absolutely nothing to do with God at all. This is a dire proclamation by Jesus Christ that makes the whole decision in how one chooses a faith a matter of eternal significance and also a cut and dry answer as to whether or not one is with God... with no gray area in between. This should not be confused with prophecy, which encompasses all things pertaining to events on Earth.

Resolving the issue of Jesus's divinity still leaves us with the question of unfulfilled Messianic prophecies and the aspect of Jesus's lineage to the House of David being unresolved due to a virgin birth via Holy Spirit and not to an actual human Father. This would essentially disqualify Jesus to be of a direct descendancy from the House of David via his father, Joseph. In Jewish Tradition, tribal lineage passes only through the father(Numbers 1:18, Ezra 2:59), with the determination of Jewish ethnicity passing through the mother. Therefore, one cannot claim to be of a certain tribe if there is no earthly father. This poses an issue for Christianity in resolving Jesus to old testament prophecy. However, in Jesus's case, it would have been a matter of Jewish record that Jesus is the biological son of Joseph and a descendant of King David. In other words, during His time, Jesus is legally the biological son of Joseph. The Book of Matthew traces Joseph's lineage. **Matthew 1: 1-16:**

"This is the genealogy of Jesus the Messiah the son of David, the son of Abraham:

Abraham was the father of Isaac,

Isaac the father of Jacob,

Jacob the father of Judah and his brothers,

Judah the father of Perez and Zerah, whose mother was Tamar, Perez the father of Hezron,

Hezron the father of Ram, Ram the father of Amminadab,

Amminadab the father of Nahshon,

Nahshon the father of Salmon,

Salmon the father of Boaz, whose mother was Rahab,

Boaz the father of Obed, whose mother was Ruth,

Obed the father of Jesse,

and Jesse the father of King David.

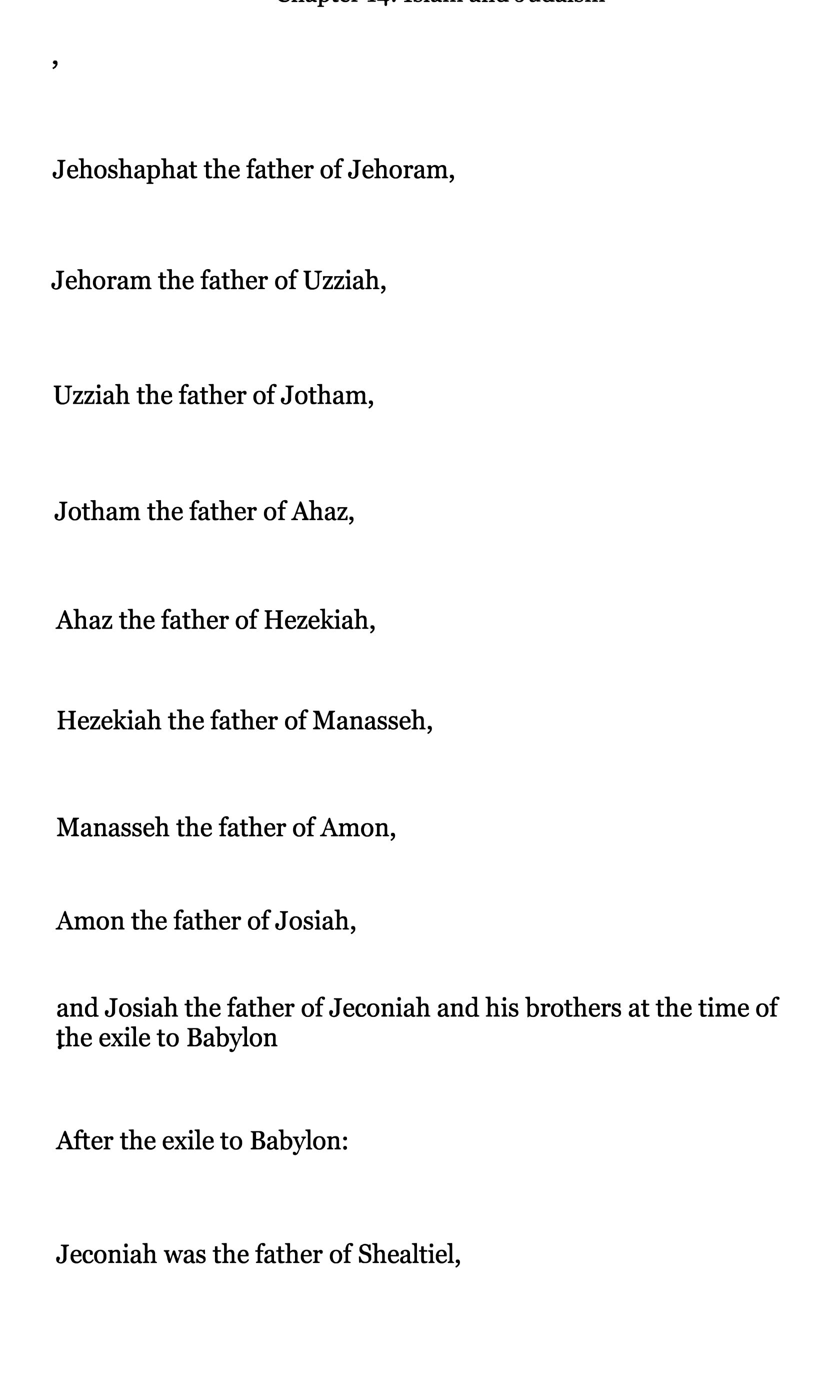
David was the father of Solomon, whose mother had been Uriah's wife,

Solomon the father of Rehoboam,

Rehoboam the father of Abijah,

Abijah the father of Asa,

Asa the father of Jehoshaphat



,

Jehoshaphat the father of Jehoram,

Jehoram the father of Uzziah,

Uzziah the father of Jotham,

Jotham the father of Ahaz,

Ahaz the father of Hezekiah,

Hezekiah the father of Manasseh,

Manasseh the father of Amon,

Amon the father of Josiah,

and Josiah the father of Jeconiah and his brothers at the time of the exile to Babylon

After the exile to Babylon:

Jeconiah was the father of Shealtiel,

Shealtiel the father of Zerubbabel,

Zerubbabel the father of Abihud,

Abihud the father of Eliakim,

Eliakim the father of Azor,

Azor the father of Zadok,

Zadok the father of Akim,

Akim the father of Elihud,

Elihud the father of Eleazar,

Eleazar the father of Matthan,

Matthan the father of Jacob,

and Jacob the father of Joseph, the husband of Mary, and Mary was the mother of Jesus

This would be legally binding during the time of Jesus and a matter of proof according to God's will that Jesus be born of a virgin and that Joseph move forward with the marriage legally.... by legally, meaning the marriage is accepted as legal in every sense along with Jesus's birth accepted as legitimate in every sense. This resolution comes about by inferring the difficulty in questioning God's will to do one thing(Mary's virgin birth to Jesus by Holy Spirit), yet have it accepted in another way(Mary's legal biological birth to Jesus via Joseph). The angel appearing to Joseph and giving him a message from God to take Mary as his wife, even in lieu of Mary being, technically and legally, due for punishment over her pregnancy before the consummation of her marriage to Joseph indicates that God's

intervention is a matter of enforcing His will upon the course of events. Otherwise, He would have Mary show the Jewish people that she was indeed pregnant by the Holy Spirit. Since this is not the case, and yet it is still written, one can believe that accepting both the virgin birth narrative and the actual legitimate legality of Jesus as the biological son of Joseph is in accordance with a Will of God that the birth happen by the Holy Spirit, yet be accepted legally at the time. This submission to acceptance in light of scriptural awareness can be extrapolated from the command given to Joseph to wed Mary. This justifies allowing the controversy on whether or not Jesus is the actual biological son of Joseph to be overridden by God's intent for His own chosen people to accept Jesus as truly the legal biological offspring of Joseph.

Regarding the virgin birth, it is well known that the Hebrew word used to describe who will birth the Messiah in Isaiah was almah. Almah means a young woman of childbearing age. The Hebrew word for virgin is Betulah. So, this implies that a virgin birth is an incorrect translation of Isaiah. The argument to support the virgin narrative is the expectation in Jewish Tradition for a young woman of childbearing age to be a virgin anyway. Therefore, the word "almah" can be defined to mean both a young woman and a virgin. However, the presence of "almah" would undermine the importance of Mary being a virgin at the time of Jesus's birth. Such an anomaly would have had to be foreseen by the prophet Isaiah in such a way that it would have been explicitly noted without leaving room for ambiguity. It cannot be possible that such a prophecy is only held valid in hindsight based on an event that could have gone either way to fulfill the prophecy. The only way to resolve this is to look at Scripture referring to the birth of significant figures. The references to Eve, Sarah, Rebekah, Hanna, Jochebed, and Bathsheba bearing a child always included a reference to the person fathering the child. So Scripturally, it could be expected for Isaiah's prophecy to also include the presence of a man

involved in the young woman's(almah) conceiving of a child. Since there is no reference to a man involved in the almah's conceiving of a child, Isaiah 7:14 can be interpreted to mean an actual virgin birth. If Judaism espouses that there is to be one Messiah that comes and fulfills the old testament prophecies, then this question still remains from their point of view : If Jesus is the Messiah, why didn't he fulfill all of the old testament prophecies such as leading the Jews back to Israel, rebuilding the Temple, and implementing world peace? During the time Jesus was alive he quoted the Old Testament quite often throughout his life. These quotes symbolize his mission as a fulfillment of Old testament prophecy. It's important to remember that just as in today's time with there being so many different interpretations on eschatology, there a likelihood that this also manifested somewhat in Jesus's time regarding the coming of the Messiah.

Matthew 16: 21:
"From that time on Jesus began to explain to his disciples that he must go to Jerusalem and suffer many things at the hands of the elders, the chief priests and the teachers of the law, and that he must be killed and on the third day be raised to life."

Christ mentioned that he would have to suffer first, which is also written in Isaiah.

Isaiah 53:3:
"He was despised and rejected by men, a man of sorrows, and familiar with suffering. Like one from whom men hide their faces he was despised, and we esteemed him not."

Isaiah 53:7:
"He was oppressed and afflicted, yet he did not open his mouth; he was led like a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is silent, so he did not open his mouth."

Isaiah 53:10:
“Yet it pleased the LORD to bruise him; he hath put him to grief: when thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the LORD shall prosper in his hand.”

In the previous chapters of Isaiah, Israel and the House of Jacob is referred to as “servant”, so it seems quite reasonable that the suffering servant mentioned in Isaiah relates to the Jewish people and not an individual person. Here are examples:

Isaiah 41:8-9:
“But you, Israel, My servant, Jacob whom I have chosen, descendant of Israel My friend; You, whom I have taken from the ends of the earth, and called from its remotest parts, and said to you: You are My servant; I have chosen you and not rejected you.”

Isaiah 43:10:
“You are My witnesses, declares the Lord, and My servant whom I have chosen: That you may know and believe in Me and understand that I am He, before Me there was no god formed, neither shall there be after Me.”

Isaiah 44:1-2, 21:

"But now, listen, O Jacob My servant, and Israel whom I have chosen. Thus says the Lord who made you, and formed you from the womb, who will help you: Do not fear, O Jacob My servant, Yeshurun who I have chosen... Remember these things O Jacob, and Israel, for you are My servant, I have formed you, you are My servant O Israel, you will not be forgotten by Me."

Isaiah 45:4:

"For the sake of Jacob My servant, and Israel My chosen one, I have called you by your name."

Isaiah 48:20:

"Go forth out of Babylon, flee from the Kasdim with a voice of singing, declare, tell this, say it even to the ends of the earth: say, The Lord has redeemed His servant Jacob."

Isaiah 49:3:

"And said unto me, you are My servant, Israel, in whom I will be glorified."

This is a common theme throughout Isaiah and is reasonable to expect that "servant" mentioned in chapter 53 will follow that same pattern. In **Isaiah 52: 13-15**, God announces that his servant will eventually prosper and be lifted up and kings and nations of the world will be shocked and astonished. However, in that passage, an individual is referred to along with Israel.

-Passages gathered after reading an article by **Rabbi Skobac** entitled "Why Jews don't see Jesus in the Bible."

Isaiah 52: 13-15:
"Behold, My servant will prosper, He will be high and lifted up and greatly exalted. Just as many were appalled at You— His appearance was disfigured more than any man, His form more than the sons of men. So He will sprinkle many nations. Kings will shut their mouths because of Him, for what had not been told them they will see, and what they had not heard they will perceive."

This passage references someone other than just Israel. Israel is never referred to as "Him" or "His" anywhere else in Isaiah, so it can only be concluded that "Him" and "His" is referring to a person, while the "You" is directed specifically to Zion which is often used as a synonym for Jerusalem and also for the biblical Land of Israel as a whole. Isiah addresses Zion in the beginning of the chapter. If Isaiah speaks of deliverance to the Jews earlier in Isaiah through the single individual of Cyrus, it can be concluded that the book of Isaiah would continue along that same theme with Isaiah once again mentioning an individual arising to deliver the Jewish people.

Another argument against Jesus is that there is no way to prove factually that He rose from the Dead. In support of the Resurrection of Jesus being prophesied in the Old testament, Psalms **16:10** is often referenced:

"For You will not abandon my soul to Sheol, nor will You let your Holy One see decay."

The Catholic Church teaches that the Resurrection is a historical event based on the empty tomb and the account of the apostles. It states in the **Catechism**:

"Although the Resurrection was an historical event that could be verified by the sign of the empty tomb and by the reality of the apostles' encounters with the risen Christ, still it remains at the very heart of the mystery of faith as something that transcends and surpasses history."

The resurrection doesn't have to be justified by Old testament Scripture if we're using a system that gives credence to the new prophet after the fulfillment of the previous prophecy. We saw how Daniel's prophecy came into focus upon the fulfillment of Jerimiah's regarding the Jews returning to Israel. Likewise, the coming of a messiah would bring with it a credence to new prophecy upon its fulfillment. If Jesus's presence on Earth fulfilled the coming of a messiah, then one can justifiably phase out Daniel and bring Jesus's prophecy into focus. Since Jesus reiterated the remainder of Daniel's prophecy anyway(the abomination of desolation) and did it in conjunction with his own prophecies regarding His death, resurrection, and the destruction of the temple, we technically would not have to reference Daniel anymore after the birth of Jesus. As readers, in this case, we can safely hand over the reigns for Jesus's prophecy to cover the rest of Daniel while also bringing to light His own. This allows us to submit to Jesus prophecy regarding His own resurrection, which obviously does occur according to Scripture. And then, by this system, we can safely move on to Paul and John's once Jesus's prophecies are fulfilled.

The Jews traditionally don't believe that the Mashiach(messiah) will rise from the dead nor will be God taking on human form. When Jesus says that he is "Son of God" and also announces that "I and the Father are one," "One" does not connote taking on the form of something. In Scripture in **Genesis 2:24**, it says:

“For this reason a man will leave his father and his mother and be united to his wife, and they will become one flesh.”

Traditionally, the Jews don’t regard this reference to “one flesh” to mean that the man and woman become a single hermaphroditic creature upon coming together. So likewise, when Jesus announces that “He and the Father are one”, the definition of “One”, by Jewish tradition, doesn’t have to connote Jesus being God in physical form, but simply a unification. This unification doesn’t have to indicate the conveyance of an equality with God. Jewish tradition even teaches that after death, a person becomes reunited with God. Of course, there are other parts in Scripture, in which his disciples are basically saying that Jesus is God in the flesh.

Philippians 2 :6
“though he was in the form of God, did not count equality with God a thing to be grasped,”

Collassians2:19
“In Christ all the fullness of the Deity lives in bodily form.”

John 1: 14
“And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth.”

Catholic Church teaches this aspect of Jesus being both fully God and fully man. Because God is defined as the Word in Genesis, the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob cannot be described outside of anything written in Scripture(the Word of God), and the fact that there is Scripture in the Old testament pointing to Jesus as the Messiah, and since the Messiah(Mashiach) is the culmination of God's master plan in the Jewish tradition, it effectively puts Jesus, his flesh, his life, and his ministry into Scripture(The Word), and thus the Scripture(the Word) in Jesus. So in essence, since the Word is God, God becomes identified with Jesus's life in the same way God is identified with the rest of the Bible(the Word). Since Jesus was a flesh being, and cannot be mentioned outside of God(the Word), God becomes flesh.

There are 2 things that cannot be resolved to Jewish Tradition by the first coming of Jesus Christ: The re-building of the temple, and the facilitation of the in gathering of the Jews to the Land of Israel. These 2 events were not accomplished by Jesus at his first coming, mainly due to the fact that the Temple was already in place while He was alive and the Jews were already in Israel. This is where conflict comes in regarding the time of the messiah being either before the destruction of the Temple or after. While it can be interpretively resolved through Scripture that Jesus is to come a second time using a system of new prophecy focus upon fulfillment of a previous prophecy, it leaves a major problem when the second coming actually does arrive since many non-Catholic Christians believe that Jesus is coming again in physical form to accomplish those things. While such an event of a second coming in the flesh could be interpreted by Christians to be the return of Jesus, the Jews could interpret that same event to be the first coming of the Messiah ...and a new argument would arise that is based on what the true

beginnings of this person is, either from a woman for the first time or from the Virgin Mary during the time of King Herod. However, Catholics would not have this problem due to the fact that while they believe in a second coming of Christ, they don't believe Jesus is returning in physical form to reign on Earth. Catholics, therefore, would have a more complete fulfillment of Daniel's vision to stand on, while Judaism still has to resolve who was the messiah that was "cut off" in Daniel before it can move forward. A second coming, itself, either spiritual or physical, is not at odds with Jewish Tradition. The Old Testament foretells the second coming of Elijah, and scripturally in the New Testament, a second coming doesn't connote the exact same appearance of the person as he was during his first term of existence. An example would be how Jesus refers to John the Baptist as Elijah, even though John the Baptist said "No", when asked if he was Elijah the prophet.

The best way to resolve a second coming scripturally from the Old Testament in a way that would distinguish it from non-Christian prophecy is to accept that Daniel's prophecy ended after the 490 years without this multiple century time gap. The ending culminated in the development of Christianity when Peter broke the covenant of circumcision and brought the gospel to the Gentiles about 3 and 1/2 years after Jesus died, officially making the law Of God available to all nations regardless of Circumcision. This then paved the way for Paul who further consummated the meaning of Christianity during the next few years and into the close of Daniel's 490 year prophecy. This left Daniel 9:24(finishing the transgression, making an end of sins, making reconciliation for iniquity, bringing in everlasting righteousness, and sealing up the vision and prophecy, and anointing the most Holy) to be resolved to a broader outworking of God's Plan which hangs over the remainder of prophecy, but is to eventually be fulfilled at

some point. With those 490 years being a mandatory phase necessary for the broader outworking of God's Plan to eventually come about, one can say that everything that occurred within that 490 year period was a fulfillment of Daniel's prophecy, even as that prophecy was integrated and adopted into Jesus's prophecies. Therefore the life of Jesus Christ is affirmed as a fulfillment, and subsequent prophecies regarding his second coming can be fully justified.

Peter's actions was a break with the Jewish Tradition of Circumcision. Just as in the Old Testament, when the Jews, in not keeping the Sabbath Tradition, caused God to subsequently make Israel desolate by allowing them to be conquered by the Babylonians, the new testament marks a similar theme here...upon Peter's break with tradition and the subsequent chain of events that leads to another desolation of Israel. As expected, Israel was later sacked by Rome in AD 70. This ties into Jesus's prophecy about the abomination of desolation(requires understanding) being a warning to flee to the mountains. The fulfillment of these prophecies leaves the next prophecy as the point of focus. Just as Daniel became the focus of prophecy after Jeremiah's prophecy of the Jews' returning to Israel was fulfilled, Paul and John now become the focus of prophecy in this case of Daniel's 490 year prophecy(integrated with Jesus's, but separate from the broader outworking of God's plan mentioned in Daniel) being fulfilled, which paves the way for a Second Coming as it was prophesied by Paul, which thus resolves all scriptural confusion regarding it.

The risk of adhering to Judaism and Islam is that Jesus as the real Messiah would effectively make all worship of God within the Jewish and Islamic faith essentially null and void, since their worship doesn't espouse

Jesus and his life as "one with God." However, it is important to note that such a perspective wouldn't disqualify Biblical prophecy from referencing both of them. After the temple was destroyed in AD 70, it was a huge blow to the Jewish people as it broke their hope that the rebuilding of the second temple and the arrival of what they define to be a Davidic king would mark the beginning of an eternal earthly kingdom for Israel. There was nothing in Old testament Scripture that predicted the temple would be destroyed again before the arrival of a Messiah. This led to a Jewish tradition of Jewish history also being a part of the Jewish future, which is essentially a circular perspective. So, just as there was King David establishing a kingdom in Israel, an exodus, a return, a rebuilding, and an awaiting for the messiah, there would also be those things again. The New Testament predicts the destruction of the Jewish Temple. Jesus says in **Matthew**, "You see all these things, do you not? Amen, I say to you, there will not be left here a stone upon another stone that will not be thrown down." Many make the argument that the gospels were written after the destruction of the Temple which makes it a possibility that the prophecies were added after the fact. The **Gospel** of Mark probably dates from **AD 66–70, which is around the time of the destruction of the second temple.** So, there is a somewhat valid argument there. However, much of the older Scriptures were also later edited by Scribes even before the time of Jesus. It can be argued that because it's a fact that Scribes edit books already written, the book of Isaiah could have, perhaps, been tampered with. In Isaiah, there seems to be a perfect prediction of King Cyrus by exact name. So the use of the argument pointing to the historical aspect of a common practice by Scribes must be cited in such a way that it can distinguish amongst the times when it could have been a possibility. Otherwise, all aspects of its possibility with proper context would have to be considered a valid

part of Jewish Tradition. Jesus Christ as the Messiah would also allow for a viewpoint of continuity or perpetuity, without the need to resolve the lack of foresight in the Tanakh or Old testament Scriptures about the destruction of the Temple in AD 70 (as something to take place before the messiah) with this idea of a historical echo. According to the Jewish Tradition that rejects Jesus as the Messiah that was predicted in Isaiah and Daniel, (and therefore rejects Daniel's prophecy of a messiah "that will be cut off" coming before the destruction), the proper scenario would have had to play out in the following manner up to the time of Jesus in order for a Messiah to be accepted by the Jewish people: "King David sets up Kingdom, Israel and temple later destroyed, Jews driven out, Jews allowed to return, Jews rebuild temple, temple destroyed again, Elijah returns and paves the way for another King, Davidic king then returns, establishes a dynasty and Israel independence as a sovereign nation and global kingdom leading to world peace and knowledge of God." This in itself would not align with Scripture and would make no mention of Daniel's prophecy regarding a messiah being cut off before the destruction. Daniel's messiah "cut off" prophecy would seem like too important a stage to just leave out of the messianic process. At the time when that messiah in Daniel was to be awaited by the Jewish People in reference to Daniel's prophecy, Jesus came onto the scene proclaiming it was He who was the Messiah and it was John the Baptist who was Elijah. Because He couldn't convince the Pharisees that He was indeed the messiah, He was put to death. The timing of this correlates with Daniel's timing of the events leading to the destruction and the "cut off" of the messiah. However, rejection of Jesus altogether by Jewish Tradition, even as this Messiah mentioned in Daniel, leaves a blank space in the Jewish Tradition regarding the messianic age. This cannot be resolved due of the fact that the eventual destruction of the Temple came about without a prior Jewish Orthodox consensus of an existence of the messiah before that time.

It may be confusing as to how Daniel's prophecy up to the Messiah played out perfectly in a literal sense when it is commonly interpreted that the final 7 years of it has been left open to start at any time in the future. It's often questioned as to why wouldn't all 490 prophesied years take place within the 490 years, when indeed the first 483 prophesied years took its complete course. When one looks at Daniel's 70 week prophecy or 490 years literally, the fulfillment or completion of it can only point to the apostles' ministry after Jesus's time on Earth, which would have placed it during the last and final week of Daniel's prophecy. The messiah was prophesied to be cut off after 483 years or 69 weeks, which leaves 1 week left(7 years) after His death. Those next 7 years after Jesus's death were marked by the apostles' ministry outlined in Acts. The only individual one can say to have been of any consequence related to the last week of Daniel's 70 weeks prophecy pointing to the break of a covenant would be Peter. The Jewish covenant of circumcision was initially instituted as a requirement upon the apostles converting many Jewish people to the gospel of Christ. This covenant of circumcision between the apostles and the Jewish people as a requirement to receive the teachings of Jesus was broken about 3 and 1/2(roughly?) years into Peter's ministry, which would be the same 3 and 1/2 years after Jesus's death. When Peter revealed the gospels to the uncircumcised Romans, he officially sealed the ministry of Christ to the gentiles, and set off a chain of events that led to the desolation of Israel and the eventual rise of the Roman Catholic Church. We also know that somewhere in the AD 30's Saul was converted, which also points to the theme of gentiles receiving the gospels. Of course, reading the passage in this manner, one would also have to view the word "abomination" from another angle or another perspective in order to resolve the antagonistic hostility it can be defined to imply.

Important to note that Jesus, himself, still represents an abomination to the Jewish tradition. He was charged with Blasphemy by the Jewish authorities and handed over to the Romans to be crucified. This is why perspective is important because Christians wouldn't consider Jesus as having done anything wrong. Likewise, Christians couldn't consider Peter's acts as wrong from their own perspective. But from the perspective of someone who values the Jewish Tradition, such as Daniel, Peter's acts would easily be deemed an abomination. However, regardless of point of view, a literal interpretation of 70 weeks would indicate this prophecy is finished and whatever happened from that point on is ultimately what was meant by the prophecy. In light of that, seeing that the fulfillment of one prophecy from one prophet didn't complete the eschatology of God's plan, but led to the declaration of the next prophecy from another prophet. With this tradition in place, one can gather scripturally that the next major prophecy regarding humanity now lies in Paul's letter to Thessalonians along with John of Patmos's book of revelation. Subsequently, the question of faith in Christ would now be a matter of urgency for those seeking to have glory upon the next fulfillment of God's plan for humanity.

The curse of Jeconiah, which is declared in **Jeremiah 22: 28-30** that none of his descendants would be on the throne of Israel, doesn't apply to Jesus since in Exodus 20: 5, it states that God visits "the iniquity of the fathers on the children, on the third and the fourth generations of those who hate Me." Jesus was the 14th generation from Jeconiah, according to Matthew, and therefore would have been a rightful heir since the curse would have been lifted at the 3rd or 4th generation from Jeconiah(Zerubabbel or Abiud) to be in accordance with Exodus 20:5.

Chapter 15
Infiltration and Grievances

Grievances with the Catholic Church doesn't automatically justify a break from the Church. Because Catholic means Universal, a break from the Catholic Church would automatically put one outside of a united body in Christ. Martin Luther knew that the Catholic Church was built upon the Truth, and it was a reason that he never officially declared a new Church. This was despite the fact that he knew his words stirred people up and caused them engage in the rebellion necessary to form another church. Later, it was argued that the only reason he didn't recant was because it would have forced him to face the consequences of being considered a traitor by the peasant class who rallied around him. Seeing that they had already invested much time in undermining Church authority in order to consolidate their own agenda, an act of recanting by Luther would have put a dent in the reformation movement and likely lead to them killing him in revenge. For the sake of the foundations of the Church, the traditionalists--unlike the reformationists--who oppose the Church make it very clear that their intention is not to start another one. This serves as testimony that makes it more apparent that the Catholic Church foundation lines up consummately with Scripture. When it comes to traditional Catholicism, the most disheartening aspect for them in regards to the current state of the Catholic Church is that there is no sense of urgency by the Church to confront society in a meaningful way. There are no bishops in the streets warning people to turn away from sin and sexual perversion as they were in the 1930s during Hitler's reign. There are none looking for unanswered callings to the priesthood while knowing of this shortage of heterosexual priests. Since this is mainly due in part to the removal of the sacrificial nature of the mass, which translated into God letting Satan have free reign upon the Earth,

traditionalists are forced to let events unfold before their eyes. Exorcists often point out that there are 2 things that the Devil hates:: The Rosary and the Latin Mass because it bounds him up and chains him for all eternity. Satan's release, as a result of this removal of the obligation to the Latin Mass, has opened the door to the infiltration of anti-Catholic ideas.

Freemasonry and Russian Communism has long been considered an enemy of the Church and a key reason behind Vatican II. From the 1700s to the 1900s, all the Popes wrote encyclicals condemning freemasonry and communism. In the 1950s, Bishop Fulton Sheen preached to an American audience on radio and television about the major drawback of Communism and Freemasonry. The basic idea of freemasonry is that all monotheistic religions are the same and that people from each religion can still pray together to the same God and live in fellowship. While humans can indeed live in fellowship, the idea that they all worship the same God are contrary to the Trinity and contrary to Jesus's teaching that God cannot even be mentioned outside of Christ. "I and the Father are One." It would be hasty to say that Freemasons infiltrated the Church, but there is evidence that many Catholics have become Freemasons. Freemason influence of the Catholic Church goes back centuries and culminated in the election of Cardinal Angelo Roncalli to become Pope in 1958. Roncalli was known to have close associations with Freemasons, and many traditionalists believe that he most likely allowed them to influence his outlook on matters pertaining to the Church. When it comes to Freemason ideas, there is absolutely no evidence that unification of people through common denomination in aspect of religion, economics, and politics would somehow equate to world peace and

there is no historical evidence that differences in these matters automatically equate to conflict. These ideas of freemasonry are similar to those espoused by modern extreme leftist ideology. When it comes to Communism, on the other hand, there is proof that communists were indeed purposely installed into the Catholic Church via western seminaries. A plot against the Vatican by the KGB to spread misinformation about the Catholic Church to discredit their moral authority was disclosed in 2007 by Ion Mihai Pacepa. This is from credible Catholic news sources:

“In 2007 a high ranking intelligence officer and defector from the Eastern Bloc, Ion Mihai Pacepa, stated that in February 1960, Nikita Khrushchev authorized a covert plan (known as Seat 12) to discredit the Vatican, with Pope Pius XII as the prime target. As part of that plan Pacepa alleged that General Ivan Agayants, chief of the KGB's disinformation department, created the outline. Pacepa's story has not been corroborated; the national paper Frankfurter Allgemeine opined that Hochhuth who had been an unknown publisher's employee until 1963 ‘did not require any KGB assistance for his one-sided presentation of history.’ However, German historian Michael F. Feldkamp called Pacepa's account "wholly credible. It fits like a missing piece in the puzzle of communist propaganda and disinformation aimed at discrediting the Catholic Church and its Pontiff." English historian, Michael Burleigh, stated "Soviet attempts to smear Pius had actually commenced as soon as the Red Army crossed into Catholic Poland", noting that the Soviets ‘hired a militantly anti-religious propagandist, Mikhail Markovich Sheinmann’"

In the 1950s, a woman named Bella Dodd, who was a former member of the American Communist party, testified to a US House of Representatives committee that she was aware of Stalin's secret instructions for all communist party groups to install communists party members into Catholic Seminaries. Bella Dodd admitted she helped around 1200 communists enroll in those Seminaries. This turns out to be another example of what was meant by the second secret of Fatima and how the reason that the consecration of Russia to the Immaculate Heart of Mary was necessary. Furthermore, it seems as if a full conversion of Russia is still required. In today's age, Russia is still using leftist propaganda in an effort to influence Western Democracy and turn its people against the governing authorities in order to break down, subvert, and eventually overthrow western society altogether. As a result, it becomes very likely that the Popes waited too late to do the consecration and in eventually doing it, they still managed to fall short of the Virgin Mother's instructions. A full consecration of Russia in a timely manner could have served as a deterrent to the results of Vatican II. The fact that a full consecration hasn't been done as it should serves as proof that it's the reason that Russia is still spreading her errors. The Vatican Chief Exorcist Fr. Gabriel Amorth, who attended the 1984 consecration of Russia and was just a few meters away from Pope John Paul II, wrote this in an article in 1984, which was recently reprinted by www.sign.org on April 26, 2017:

However, that day the Pope did something unusual while pronouncing the consecration prayer. He wanted to consecrate Russia to the Immaculate Heart of Mary. His entourage, however, was against it: "No, Holy Father, if you do this you'll offend the Patriarch of Moscow"; or, "No, Holy Father, if you do this [you'll go against the Soviets]", etc.

So after several attempts to change his advisors' minds, the Pope finally went along with them. He did not name Russia during the Consecration. But he did do Our Lady of Fatima this service - he made it known very plainly and quite publicly that he was not performing that day the consecration requested by Our Lady of Fatima. And the Pope drew particular attention to this fact by alluding to it twice that day - first in the morning, during the prayer of consecration itself, and then again three hours later. The text of the consecration prayer had been prepared many months before this ceremony. It was sent to all the bishops in a letter of December 8, 1983, and published in the Vatican newspaper, L'Osservatore Romano, on February 17, 1984.

But on that morning of March 25, 1984, well after that part of the Act of Consecration at which the Holy Father had pronounced the consecration of the world to the Blessed Virgin - seven paragraphs later, to be precise - he unexpectedly broke away from the prepared text. After the words "Mother of the Church," he added the following words:

"Enlighten especially the peoples of which You await our consecration and confiding."

This was the only change that he made to the planned ceremony, and his words clearly indicate that he knows that the Consecration of Russia asked for by Our Lady of Fatima was not accomplished by that day's consecration. His words were a plea for a special group of people whose consecration the Blessed Virgin was still awaiting. Our Lady of Fatima only ever specified that She wanted the Consecration of RUSSIA.

And if that was not clear enough, he repeated this same message several hours later, when he gathered with 10,000 of the faithful in St. Peter's Basilica at 4 p.m. to say goodbye to the Pilgrim Virgin statue.

Even then, hours after the morning's consecration ceremony, the Pope acknowledged in a public prayer to Our Lady of Fatima that the consecration which She had asked for is yet to be done. In his prayer, he drew Her attention once again to this certain group of peoples (the peoples of Russia) that has a special need of being consecrated - a group of peoples, he said: "for whom You Yourself await our act of consecration and of entrustment."   --end of article--

Michael Voris, the president and founder of Saint Michael's Media, and one of the leading voices for Catholic Tradition and one of the most credible in addressing many of the issues plaguing the Catholic Church has done the research on the statistics of just how significant the falling away from Catholicism has been in the United States. In his video series entitled The Vortex, Michael Voris reports:

"According to the most recent data from solid sources, in the year 2000, 18 million Americans identified themselves as former Catholics — those who had left the Faith. One generation later, as of 2016, that number had swelled to 30 million. Eleven million more Catholics have left the Faith since the turn of the century. There are more Catholics over 50 than under 50. *And* there are more Catholics over 65 than under 30. *And t*he percentage of young people — those under 30 — in the Church is a smaller percentage than almost any other religion."

Traditional Catholicism is what led to the spread of the Gospels, and now Liberal Catholicism is asserting itself as a reason for the decline. Because of the Oneness of the Catholic Church, it is of no surprise that the decline in Catholics is coinciding with a decline in Protestants and a rise in people who declare no religion. ABC news reports in May of 2018:

"The nation's religious makeup has shifted dramatically in the past 15 years, with a sharp drop in the number of Americans who say they're members of a Protestant denomination – still the nation's most prevalent religious group – and a rise in the number who profess no religion.

On average last year, 36 percent of Americans in ABC News/Washington Post polls identified themselves as members of a Protestant faith, extending a gradual trend down from 50 percent in 2003. That includes an 8-point drop in the number of evangelical white Protestants, an important political group. Reflecting the change among Protestants, the share of Christians overall has declined from 83 percent of the adult population in 2003 to 72 percent on average last year. In the same time, the number of Americans who say they have no religion has nearly doubled, to 21 percent.

Catholic self-identification (22 percent) has held steady during this time. The share of adults who identify with another form of Christianity – including Jehovah Witnesses, Mormons and Greek or Russian Orthodox, for example – has risen modestly, from 11 to 14 percent.

This analysis, produced for ABC by Langer Research Associates, is based on a very large dataset – 174,485 random-sample telephone interviews in

ABC News and ABC News/Washington Post polls conducted from 2003 to 2017. We focus mainly on 2003 and 2017 data, including 7,185 and 5,017 interviews, respectively."

The statistic that would be considered most disturbing from a religious standpoint would be how the amount of those declaring no religion has doubled in recent years. While the Church condemns atheism, and atheism constitutes a belief that there is no God, atheists, to their credit, will still debate Scripture with Scripture even if their beliefs uphold that there is no God. The prevailing attitude in atheism is that morals and principle is automatically written in the human condition and therefore a belief in a deity is not necessary for a functional society. Paul even alludes to this: Romans 2: 15 "They show that the work of the Law is written on their hearts, while their conscience also bears witness and their conflicting thoughts accuse them or even excuse them."

It's very important to take into account that some atheists were once believers but turned away from it, hence their often extensive knowledge of Scripture. The indignation around atheism's hostile view of religion is not only rooted in the lack of humility shown by the many believers of religion who oftentimes don't practice what they essentially claim to uphold, but also rooted in their early upbringing in what atheists view as young people being set up for failure by teachers, parents, and clergy who force children to claim a belief, express a principle, declare themselves saved without allowing the kid to know beforehand if he's capable of living up to this forced self- imposed high standard of righteousness. The child's failure to live up to it can permanently cripple his self esteem and put him in the most uncomfortable state of cognitive dissonance. Oftentimes, when our

behaviors and beliefs don't match up, which leads to a cognitive dissonance, it's tempting to change our beliefs in order to maintain a sense of self-esteem, which actually relieves the discomfort arising from cognitive dissonance. In some ways, one can say it's a natural reaction for one's conscience. A good example is someone who holds a certain mindset about another group of people, and is forced to confront those feelings after meeting someone from that other group. After turning out to have a pleasant experience with them, he ends up having to rethink his notions. We can see that changing beliefs is many times rooted in maintaining a sense of self-esteem about ourselves. While the Church teaches humility, many believers do not live by this and in turn, transform the Church from a place designated by Christ for sinners to a place designated strictly for proud boastful individuals. This cognitive dissonance, however, is not always the case for Atheism. Many scientists are atheist. There are cultures that don't express a belief in God yet survive in the world just fine. China and Japan are the best examples and these are highly advanced civilizations. The common denominating argument for this form of atheism is that God cannot be defined in terms of pure logic, otherwise China and Japan would have adopted Christianity a long time ago. However, when it comes to faith, it can be argued logically that faith in God makes it so at some point, and this argument can be backed by examples of reality. Many scientific discoveries arise from an unconfirmable belief that drives the believer to eventually bring it into existence, through effort backed by his sheer faith and conviction. An airplane at some point was strictly a belief before it was manifested into existence by the work of the believer. So, even in terms of logic, while one can discount the existence of God, he cannot, at the same time, discount the possibility of God based on the examples of reality that it's possible for unconfirmable things to become manifested as

real through faith and work of the believer in the real world. It becomes a frightening prospect if this continuous faith that leads to works should eventually manifest into something confirmable by science with the final product unable to be accessed by anyone who didn't believe in it prior to its manifestation. Maybe it's no coincidence that Eastern society, while more logically gifted than that of western society, is still considered to be a replicator as opposed to an innovator.... even in light of their higher logic. Eastern Society is considered the biggest replicator economy in terms of its technological advancement, imitating the results of innovation from mainly Western countries to reproduce goods for themselves. Can innovation not be likened to a faith that something that doesn't exist is possible to eventually exist? If so, then who is superior in this dynamic? Could the East have produced the output on their own without it already having been manifested in reality through the faith and work of the Westerner? Did the Westerner need the East to bring this work into existence, or did he just need his own faith in it as being possible? In terms of this dynamic, logic needed to wait on Faith, not the other way around. In essence, logic will always be the catcher and never the thrower and the thrower will always have the ball. However, this argument of something needing to exist beforehand to effectuate something else as being a decider of universal rank can also be hijacked by a pure survivalist with baser animal instincts who would mention that:

"without physically existing, none of this is possible in the world. So that makes me higher than both logic and faith"

.....to which he would actually have a point until he realizes the only reason that his awareness of it could have come about would be due to someone else actually having to believe that this type of awareness was possible in the first place.

While the ABC article mentions Catholic Identification as steady during the time-frame for the data, more sources still seem to back up Voris's finding on the decline of Catholics in America. However, other sources do confirm ABC news's findings on the falling numbers of Protestants in the US. When looking at the big picture of it all, there seems to be a underlying desire to hide oneself in terms of identity. Not claim anything for fear of the light, which can be said to be a major theme of freemasonry and liberalism. This aspect also speaks to freemasonry's covert nature of navigating through the world. One has to ask if this quality is inline with God's plan for salvation--for humans to hide themselves under the sea of the masses never to be singled out or noticed by the eyes of others, a seemingly unimportant aspect of humanity that is still, nonetheless, a major part of God's creation. The 6th seal of revelation warns of this underlying desire to hide:

"Revelation 6:12-17
And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood; And the stars of the heavens fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind. And the heavens departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places. And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains; And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb: For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?"

What stands out is this passage: “And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains;” There will be an insistence on hiding that will be a major part of the final seal....refusing to be seen as a way to escape judgment. This refusing to identify as anything shows how today's world is indication that the 6th seal is upon us.

Many Catholic mystics throughout history have warned about 3 days of darkness that will cover the earth. Anyone who is outside will be killed instantly and the only thing that could produce light would be blessed wax candles. Does this identity hiding that freemasonry, liberalism, and Russian communism espouse lead to the 3 days of darkness over humanity?..... or is it itself the darkness? Can it be both?

Blessed Anna Maria Taigi (1769–1837) describes it this way
“There shall come over the whole earth an intense darkness lasting three days and three nights. Nothing can be seen, and the air will be laden with pestilence which will claim mainly, but not only, the enemies of religion. It will be impossible to use any man-made lighting during this darkness, except blessed candles. He, who out of curiosity, opens his window to look out, or leaves his home, will fall dead on the spot. During these three days, people should remain in their homes, pray the Rosary and beg God for mercy. All the enemies of the Church, whether known or unknown, will perish over the whole earth during that universal darkness, with the exception of a few whom God will soon convert. The air shall be infected by demons who will appear under all sorts of hideous forms."

Blessed Jacinta Marto (1910-1920), one of the children from Fatima who was visited by the Virgin Mary, said that during the great cleansing "everyone who can, should flee from the city."

The scariest prophecies are from Marie Julie Jahenny(1850 – 1941), a French stigmatist, who in her suffering of the stigmata(the wounds of Christ on the cross appearing on her own body) from the age of 23 until her death, received a number of visions and prophecies from the Virgin Mary and Jesus Christ. Marie-Julie Jahenny speaks of the 3 days of darkness:
"The crisis will explode suddenly; the punishments will be shared by all and will succeed one another without interruption... "

"During these three days of terrifying darkness, no windows must be opened, because no one will be able to see the earth and the terrible colour it will have in those days of punishment without dying at once... "

"The sky will be on fire, the earth will split... During these three days of darkness let the blessed candle be lighted everywhere, no other light will shine "

"NO ONE OUTSIDE A SHELTER.. will survive. The earth will shake as at the judgement and fear will be great. Yes, We will listen to the prayers of your friends ; NOT ONE WILL PERISH. We will need them to publish the glory of the Cross."(8th of December 1882).

"THE CANDLES OF BLESSED WAX ALONE WILL GIVE LIGHT during this horrible darkness. ONE CANDLE alone will be enough for the duration of this night of hell...

In the homes of the wicked and blasphemers these candles will give NO LIGHT."

"And Our Lady states: "Everything will shake except the piece of furniture on which the blessed candle is burning. This will not shake. You will all gather around with the crucifix and my blessed picture. This is what will keep away this terror."

"During this darkness the devils and the wicked will take on THE MOST HIDEOUS SHAPES... red clouds like blood will move across the sky. The crash of the thunder will shake the earth and sinister lightning will streak the heavens out of season. The earth will be shaken to its foundations. The sea will rise, its roaring waves will spread over the continent..."

"THE EARTH WILL BECOME LIKE A VAST CEMETERY». The bodies of the wicked and the just will cover the ground."

"Three-quarters of the population of the globe will disappear. Half the population of France will be destroyed." (Marquis de la Franquerie, Marie-Julie Jahenny)

Once again in the prophecies from Marie-Julie Jahenny, it shows that everything leading to destruction arises from the destruction of the obligation to the Latin Mass. In the 1800s, Marie- Julie Jahenny had a vision of this conversation between the Lord and Lucifer, in which Lucifer said:

"I will attack the Church. I will overthrow the Cross, I will decimate the people, I will deposit a great weakness of Faith in hearts. There will also be A GREAT DENIAL OF RELIGION. For a time I will be MASTER of all things, everything will be under MY CONTROL, even Your temple and all Your people."

In 1880, Marie Julie says:
"I see for a time long enough, every Holy Sacrifice(the Mass) will be prohibited. Churches will be turned to a shelter for cattle; they will be used as pleasure halls, where Hell will come for dancing with blasphemies as their singing."

"My Children, *says the Lord,* Let nothing surprise you. No remains whatsoever will be left of the Holy Sacrifice, no apparent trace of faith."

Marie-Julie Jahenny wrote:
"Confusion will prevail everywhere. People will be dispersed around, like mad from pan and murder. Things will be in a worse condition than any period of the past saw that there will not remain any vestige of the Holy Sacrifice, no apparent trace of faith. Many will still retain their faith, but it will not be strong enough to remain steadfast, when they will be seeing what nobody can imagine."

Then in 1904, Marie Julie Jahenny further prophesies about the conspiracy to create a new mass, some 60 years before Vatican II.
"On November 27, 1902 and May 10, 1904, Our Lord and Our Lady announced the conspiracy to invent the "New Mass": «I give you a WARNING. The disciples who are not of My Gospel are now working

hard to remake according to their ideas and under the influence of the enemy of souls a MASS that contains words that are ODIOUS in My sight.» «When the fatal hour arrives when the faith of my priests is put to the test, it will be (these texts) that will be celebrated in this SECOND period... The FIRST period is (the one) of my priesthood which exists since Me. The SECOND is (the one) of the persecution when the ENEMIES of the Faith and of Holy Religion (will impose their formulas) in the book of the second celebration..”

Her prophecies allude to the pedophilia scandal of the Church:
“They will not stop at this hateful and sacrilegious road. They will go further to compromise all at once and in one go, the Holy Church, the clergy and the Faith of my children.” She announces the, “Dispersion of the pastors by the Church itself; **real pastors who will be replaced by others formed by hell**, initiated in all vices, all iniquities, perfidious, who will cover souls with filth. New preachers of new sacraments, new temples, new baptisms, new confraternities.”

Here is a prophecy from St Nilus way back in 430 AD. This is just another indicator of proof that points to Vatican II as the falling away point:

“After the year 1900, toward the middle of the 20th century, the people of that time will become unrecognizable. When the time for the Advent of the Antichrist approaches, peoples minds will grow cloudy from carnal passions, and dishonor and lawlessness will grow stronger. Then the world will become unrecognizable. Peoples appearances will change, and it will be impossible to distinguish men from women due to there shamelessness in dress and style of hair. These people will be cruel and will be like wild animals because of the temptations of the Antichrist. There will be no respect for parents or elders,

love will disappear, and Christian pastors, bishops, and priests will become vain men, completely failing to distinguish the right hand way from the left. At that time the morals and traditions of Christians and the Church will change. People will abandon modesty, and dissipation will reign. Falsehood and greed will attain great proportions, and woe to those who pile up treasures. Lust, adultery, homosexuality, secret deeds and murder will rule in society."

Chapter 16

The Significance of the Church

If the Catholic Church was not legitimate, and the Mass was just a small part of our walk with God in the Faith, the ripple effect of Vatican II would have never extended into society. The events taking place today has been in steady manifestation starting around the time of Vatican II. Today in the United States as of 2019, upheaval within the political climate has to be mentioned along with the already tumultuous problems that have been plaguing society as a whole. The United States is currently the best example of how the confusion regarding ways to implement changes and accept new ideas and new customs while balancing those aspects with a traditional standpoint that wants to maintain its foundation can lead to major upheaval. This confusion was the hallmark of Vatican II and has now trickled down into the U.S. politics. A tribal attitude has replaced all vestiges of bipartisan political issues, and leaves the nature of events in the United States strictly related to a political agenda. Many believe all of this taking place post Vatican II is just a matter of coincidence. However, the warnings given decades in advance through heavenly visions and apparitions to the Catholic faithful show that this complacency regarding the Church is a manifestation of what was foreshadowed – hell being allowed to roam freely on Earth. If the 15 documents of Vatican II are not edited and the Latin Mass reinstated, all aspects related to 666 would subsequently take effect.

Many today feel that defending one's faith equates to a lack of humility and a lack of tolerance on the part of the Church. Along with that, a lack of remorse over past transgressions with regards to intolerance.

While there was a time in history where the Catholic Church was indeed intolerant of other belief systems that were considered to be outside of Church dogma, particularly in the Middle Ages during the time of the inquisition where the accused were sometimes tortured and put to death, it has to be said that this intolerance must be a result of man's free will, and in no way a testimony to the very foundations of the Church's requirements for believers which are strictly based on Scripture. Otherwise, one can also say that because humans are liable to every action that opposes the rights of others, no matter how society defines those actions, then the foundations of what is a consensus on the basics of what constitutes a person's natural humanity must also be flawed, and should therefore cease to exist. Because humans themselves have lived in a way that opposes the natural rights of others with or without regards to religion, could humans no longer defend the foundations of human life? What might be surprising is that there are people who actually believe this...who genuinely believe that humans should be wiped out because of human nature itself. So all in all, in one's attitude that the actions that have occurred throughout history within the Church is a result of flawed foundations, and if this attitude is based on what a non-believer believes to be an opposition to the rights of others, how then can that non-believer asserting that the natural humanity of humans is enough without intervention of religion, essentially defend the foundations of humanity when humans have a history of violating the basic freedoms and rights of others going all the way back to antiquity? With all of this taken into account, an opposite viewpoint to religion must also acknowledge religion's insis-tence on the faithful speaking its faith, not as a matter to prop oneself over another, but as a matter of moral obligation out-side of the motivation to measure oneself against another. While Jesus made it clear that one must love his neighbor, He also made it clear that one must profess His name before

men. There is a balance to be maintained between professing one's faith and not sowing discord amongst brethren. Forces arising from a grievance have a tendency to misuse any momentum extracted from the initial outcry and use it towards other facets of the target that have nothing to do with the initial grievance. We saw how the protestant reformation started with a single grievance regarding the selling of indulgences(an act that's never been sanctioned by the Church)and became a full-fledged rebellion against the Catholic Church in all facets of Church Dogma. We can also see many examples of this in recent history.

In terms of defending the Catholic Faith, doing it for the hope of converting others is futile. The human condition is influenced by the heart. Rarely will a cohesive argument bring someone to a new perspective from an old perspective by way of touching the feelings within. If anything, it may turn people away. In the course of reality, it's exactly the opposite that draws people in. It's constant attacks on something that draws in supporters to that something, because these attacks, overtime, generate sympathy for the target and gives an outlet to the natural rebellion that is central to man's nature. There are many examples of this at work. Why do elections seem to favor the candidate that is most criticized by the media? Why did Christianity grow during the time of persecutions? Why is Islam the fastest growing religion, post 9/11? It seems like rise in support coincides with the rise in criticism.



Chapter 17

The Social Engineering Mandate and the revelation of 666

There is no path of moral justification for the Catholic Church in its role to cover up for priests implicated in the pedophilia scandal. However, the faithful, particularly the laity, are able to remain steadfast as these course of events were already set according to God's plan. Paul's prophecy regarding a falling away has been fulfilled starting from Vatican II, and now the last part of his prophecy is ready to be presented. In correlation with Paul's prophecy regarding the revealing of the lawless one, John's prophecy in Revelation calculates the number of this man to 666. Many Bible Scholars consider Daniel's 490 year prophecy as yet to conclude, however, a hermeneutic of it having already ended would allow us to place Paul and John at the forefront of prophecy. Paul and

John's prophecies speak of a lawless sinful man who is coming to make his mark upon the world. Many believe this man's arrival is to take place in the last week of Daniel's 490 year prophecy. However, as already touched upon, the fulfillment of Daniel's prophecy having already taken place would eliminate that viewpoint and at the same time not discount John and Paul's prophecy of a coming lawless one. If one determines that Peter's break from circumcision did not constitute an Antichrist prophecy, then one can conclude that the coming of a lawless one is still a relevant eschatological perspective. Another aspect that comes into this prophecy relates to a person who has the understanding to calculate and identify this beast.

"Here is a call for wisdom: Let the one who has insight calculate the number of the beast, for it is the number of a man, and that number is six hundred sixty-six."

With Paul's prophecy having an order, the first being something that's taken out of the way, and the next being a revelation, we can gather that this revelation of 666 is contingent on something being moved aside.

Solving the riddle of the beast (666) leads to a greater understanding of what the seven seals mean as Christ revealed it to John of Patmos. Christ has opened the seals and the time has come for humanity to more fully understand it. It is written in the Bible that Christ will return when the falling away has taken place(Vatican II), and the man of sin (the one who caused this falling away due to his mysterious presence in the world from the beginning) is finally revealed. It can be said that calculation of the number of the beast is what essentially reveals and then destroys this immortal Man of sin ....not by force of arms, but strictly by Christ's

revelation and our understanding of it. Through understanding the Word of God revealed by Christ and written down by John of Patmos in Revelation, humanity can no longer be held captive by the man of sin who has operated secretly in the world from the beginning and led mankind astray throughout the ages. Understanding the riddle of 666 and the seven seals brings humanity to its next stage of existence. This new perspective of knowledge will permeate the earth and serve as a unified foundation of peace for all of its inhabitants for many ages.

666 is already at work in the world and has been for ages. It is humanity's lack of understanding of it that allows for its continued influence. The discovery of how it influences humanity will lead to a major scientific inquiry on how to make this knowledge better humanity. An overt understanding and implementation of 666, as opposed to its surreptitious influence based on lack of knowledge, will bring widespread debate on the nature of how it aligns with Scripture and whether or not its identification constitutes a doomsday or peaceable scenario.

More knowledge of what the number 666 entails will lead to a social engineering project that will attempt to make use of this newfound knowledge. The reason unlocking 666 would be considered to work for humanity is because it gives each person a very important understanding of how humans are wired to operate in the physical realm. This awareness, much like in the way technology makes our daily life less physically strenuous, will make human social existence less complicated and less strenuous. Before humans can adopt and integrate 666 into their daily lives, science will have to confirm its significance in the scientific

realm. How will they do this? Well they've nearly done it before as what exactly 666 stands for has already been touched upon in the scientific community. The difference now is that there's more information regarding it. Once science confirms the meaning of 666 to have significant scientific value, along with each major religious denomination agreeing on the understanding of it and its relation to the seven seals, humans can then form a program to adopt and integrate this formula into their daily lives. Now, there is one problem. In order for it to work in a very efficient way, some kind of indication would be required so that humans can identify each other and the nature of the person they are dealing with at any given time. This is where fulfillment of prophecy regarding the mark of beast comes into view. The mark of the beast is mentioned as something bad in Scripture, as some form of homage to the beast. However, if we have used a perspective that writings related to change have a tendency to lean toward a more harsh rhetorical tone when being described by the previous tradition, it becomes more difficult to discern exactly what this mark of the beast means from the point of view of something new. If this new is analogous to what Christianity was to Judaism, then one can possibly justify going along with it. This debate will drive the perspective that the mark referred to in Scripture is a mark that humans already had for ages, but were not aware of and gave allowance to it by their ignorance of it, with the visible indication of it being something that would hold back the beast's influence on humanity by allowing humans to observe and adjust in the presence of it's influence on humans. It could be understood that without this, humanity would just continue in ignorance and eventually destroy itself. Others can see the mark as something that jeopardizes the soul of all believers because by going along with it, the person would be knowingly placing themselves in a system that tries to accommodate their sin, which would thus remove all aspects of penitence, a pre-requisite for salvation.

Another aspect of 666 is how it changes the way the law and morality is applied to human beings. At this present time, it's fair to say that each person who exhibits a certain characteristic is held accountable, socially or morally, exactly as anyone else who exhibits those same characteristics. The application of 666 will modify how a person is held accountable. It won't be a license to exhibit certain characteristics that the person is prone to committing. It will be more of an open understanding into his particular natural tendencies according to where the person is marked. An example would be seeing someone in public marked in a certain way and knowing before ever approaching him, what his natural tendency as a person would be........ that would fall short of the normal societal standard for that particular characteristic. That person, because he is marked as deficient in that quality, would be given a little more leeway by both society and the law as it applies to how the lack of that certain quality is judged. A good analogy is how a track runner's time in a certain event is often judged by the wind. If he sets a world record, but his time in the event was found to be aided by the wind, he isn't given credit for breaking the official world record. Think of the mark as running a time in an event hindered by the wind.

Because humans are naturally wired to divide themselves, 666 wouldn't be something that ends division. It would just redefine it or add another important element to it. Whereas now humans are most prone to make distinctions amongst themselves and others based on physical outward features, like the color of one's skin, the size of one's nose, etc., 666 would draw a distinction based on how each human relates to 666 and the appropriating bodily mark indicating exactly where and how. An example would be how 666 could mark someone as a racist-type of person by being placed on a certain part of his body, no matter his ethnicity, and how that mark effectively puts that character of racism within the context

of a category that identifies other predisposed racist humans with the same mark, no matter what their ethnicity may be. So now, instead of a racist person speaking for his ethnicity because that's how humans currently define and distinguish themselves, he would now be speaking for his own character type as humans began to re-identify each other based on the 666 outward identification of character and personality types. The same would go for, not only the racist characteristics, but all character types such as anti-social, violent, debauch, etc.

It was mentioned earlier that what 666 means was already touched upon in the Scientific community. The reason the investigation didn't gain the traction that it could have was due to the fact that it was only backed in terms of Statistics and probability, which, in turn, left it open for improper replication by those seeking to satisfy a bias or opposing argument. However, it did get many in the scientific community talking about it and some studies confirmed his findings. Ultimately, however, it was rejected by the scientific community as later studies couldn't draw a statistical significance. While what was found in that investigation was not pointed out by original researcher to be specifically related to 666, its subject matter falling in line with my findings makes it to where it could actually be considered an inquiry into 666. What's also interesting is that the major points of reference mentioned in the study relate directly to where the Scripture says the mark is taken(forehead and the right hand). The difference between that study and now is that another element comes into play, which would subsequently provide support to those findings.

After identifying 666, one will be able to look back and see how that study comes together with the mark of the beast. With all the new evidence, the

scientific community can inquire again. This leads to a real world implementation that attempts to circumvent real world problems.

So at this point, we have Scripture(Paul and John), and Science. All that is left is where does the Catholic Church tie into this? The answer is in the prophecies of Catholic mystic, Marie Julie Jahenny. She was given a vision of the exact nature of evil and how this will tie into the destruction that is taking place in the world. While the nature is one of destruction, the solving of the riddle is one of light and wisdom. Nostradamus's prophecies also tie into 666, as he referenced the beast in many of his predictions. There seems to be a prominent French theme related to the identification of this mark, which is why it's gathered that fulfillment of this prophecy is somehow related to France. Nostradamus, the aforementioned statistician, Marie Julie Jahenny, and myself.... all have this tie to France. Not sure if it's coincidence, but it's hard to ignore the correlation between prophecy, the mark of the beast and France.

Many Catholic mystics have prophesied that France would play the pivotal role in restoring the Church by way of a king anointed by the Pope. This has been prophesied to take place after the great falling away from the morals and traditions of the Church, amidst the rise of sin, rebellion, and upheaval all over Europe. The exodus of the Pope from Rome in the midst of all of this is regarded as the prelude to the anointing of a king from France who helps restore the Catholic Church throughout Europe and the rest of the World. This restoration of the Church would be built upon the Fatima apparitions, which would then usher in an era of peace. The origin of the prophecy regarding the Great Monarch is shrouded in mystery, but can be traced back to numerous visionaries, prophets,

saints, etc. Padre Pio mentioned the coming of a great Monarch, and so did Marie Julie Jahenny. One controversial example of this prophecy regarding a French Monarch King occurred at Lasalette, France in 1846. Like Fatima, this is an apparition approved by the Catholic Church.

In the village of Lasalette, Melanie and Maxim were not friends before this apparition. In a small town of farmers, both of the children were carrying out their farm duties, shepherding their animals on the mountains. As they were playing, a woman (Our Lady) appeared to them and gave them a message. Weeping, She spoke to them both about a current problem in France and gave them information regarding the future. She mentioned how people were violating the sabbath and how a famine would take place because of it. She then spoke to each child individually, without the other hearing. She gave a short secret to maxim and a longer one to Melanie, both regarding the future all the way until the Antichrist and second coming of Christ. What's interesting about the message is that once the children went home and reported what happened, they were separated from each other for years. Each of them never got together to make sure the story was the same. In all separate interviews from that point on, they both recalled the exact same experience. That, in itself, indicates there was no collusion between the two. The secret of Maximin is related to the prophecy of a Great Monarch. Even though, he never revealed the secret directly, but only in a letter to Pope Pius IX, the secret was nonetheless published by a friend he confided the secret to. Even after retracting the work, Maximin was not able to keep other authors from attributing what was published by his acquaintance to Maximin himself.

Traditionalist Catholic Yves Dupont, the author of Catholic Prophecy, who accurately predicted the fall of France to the Nazis, believes that a great Monarch will rise in France before the Antichrist comes. This gives us the perspective that a transitionary phase between the revelation of 666 and its implementation brings with it an era of peace. This can make sense due to the fact that 666 would confirm new testament prophecy as truth, which would therefore renew everyone's Catholic faith.

In his first letter to the Thessalonians, Paul describes the return of Jesus and what would happen to believers when he returns. In his second letter to the Thessalonians, he describes events that must take place before the return of Jesus Christ. Paul assures them that the day of Jesus's return had not come because 2 things needed to happen first: The falling away or apostasy from the teachings of Christ, and then the revelation of the man of lawlessness or man of sin. In the second letter to the Thessalonians, Paul writes:

"Don't let anyone deceive you in any way, for that day will not come until the rebellion occurs and the man of lawlessness is revealed, the man doomed to destruction. He will oppose and will exalt himself over everything that is called God or is worshiped, so that he sets himself up in God's temple, proclaiming himself to be God.

Don't you remember that when I was with you I used to tell you these things? And now you know what is holding him back, so that he may be revealed at the proper time. For the secret power of lawlessness is already at work; but the one who now holds it back will continue to

do so till he is taken out of the way. And then the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will overthrow with the breath of his mouth and destroy by the splendor of his coming. The coming of the lawless one will be in accordance with how Satan works. He will use all sorts of displays of power through signs and wonders that serve the lie, and all the ways that wickedness deceives those who are perishing. They perish because they refused to love the truth and so be saved."

While the first part of Paul's prophecy has been fulfilled by Vatican II, the second one is in the midst of being fulfilled through understanding the Book of Revelation. Therefore, we can move further along into John's prophecy in the book of Revelation concerning the number of the beast and the seven seals. John was exiled to the island of Patmos, and was suffering through a time of persecution under the Roman rule of Domitian. It was during that time in Patmos that he received a vision, which was a revelation from Jesus Christ about God's plan for humanity. John was told in the beginning of the dream in the first chapter of Revelation:

"Write, therefore, what you have seen, what is now and what will take place later."

In his dream, he saw a beastly figure that had great power over the earth and was allowed to do as it pleased. He observed a beast coming from the sea and coming from the earth. **Revelation 13: 1-18:**

"And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy. And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his

mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority. And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months. And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven. And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations. And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. If any man have an ear, let him hear. He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints. And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon. And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed. And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men, And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live. And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. And he causeth all, both small

and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is **Six hundred threescore and six**."

Earlier in Revelation in Chapter 5, John is given a revelation of 7 seals that can only be opened by one who is worthy:

"Then I saw a scroll in the right hand of the One seated on the throne. It had writing on both sides and was sealed with seven seals. And I saw a mighty angel proclaiming in a loud voice, 'Who is worthy to break the seals and open the scroll?' But no one in heaven or on earth or under the earth was able to open the scroll or look inside it. And I began to weep bitterly, because no one was found worthy to open the scroll or look inside it. Then one of the elders said to me, 'Do not weep! Behold, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the root of David, has triumphed to open the scroll and its seven seals.' Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center of the throne, encircled by the four living creatures and the elders. The Lamb had seven horns and seven eyes, which represent the seven Spirits of God sent out into all the earth. And He came and took the scroll from the right hand of the One seated on the throne."

A good analogy to understand the 7 seals would be modern day 2019 examples of encryption software and secret coding used to protect proprietary information, and how only knowledge of the password or key could allow access to the information. This example is referenced

in Revelation as a book secured with Seven seals. The seven seals must be opened to access the information in the book....much in the same way a password must be known in order to access information stored using encryption. It was revealed to John that only the Lamb can open the seals, which pertains to all events from the time of John all the way to the end of time and correlates directly with 666 and the man of sin.

In Revelation chapter 6, John then observes the Lamb open each Seal:

Revelation 6: 1-2
And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see. And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer.

Revelation 6: 3-4
And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast say, Come and see. And there went out another horse [that was] red: and [power] was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another: and there was given unto him a great sword.

Revelation 6: 5-6
And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand. And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a denarius, and three measures of barley for a denarius; and [see] thou hurt not the oil and the wine.

Revelation 6: 7-8

And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see. And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth.

Revelation 6: 9-11

And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held: And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth? And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellow servants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they [were], should be fulfilled.

Revelation 6: 12-17

And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood; And the stars of the heavens fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind. And the heavens departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places. And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains; And

said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb: For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?

Revelation 8:1- 6

And when he had opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven about the space of half an hour. And I saw the seven angels which stood before God; and to them were given seven trumpets. And another angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer; and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer [it] with the prayers of all saints upon the golden altar which was before the throne. And the smoke of the incense, [which came] with the prayers of the saints, ascended up before God out of the angel's hand. And the angel took the censer, and filled it with fire of the altar, and cast [it] into the earth: and there were voices, and thunderings, and lightnings, and an earthquake. And the seven angels which had the seven trumpets prepared themselves to sound.

We notice that there are 7 events, and in the final and 7 th event, we notice that more of what took place in the previous is getting ready to happen again. This is very important for understanding the riddle of 666.

With Paul's prophecy about the lawless one already presented along with John's prophecy about the mark of the beast and the seven seals, it's important to go through each mention of the beast by later important figures in history, such as Marie Julie Jahenny, Michel Gauquelin, Nostradamus, and this writing. Marie Julie Jahenny's

involvement in this prophecy relates to how she describes a prophecy given to her by Jesus. There are two translations:

The first:
"In the eternal Wisdom, I have my purpose to preserve life for an immense number of Jews, because on the day of My rejoicing I want to confound them. The ungodly eye of all those souls will remain open, because I want them to see My power, I preserve it them to see, with their own eyes, the RADIANT PLANET I will have coming out from the remotest parts of exile, under a frightening storm of fire, and under the signs of my anger, the whole sky will be crossed with bolts similar to the ones My Father thrusted upon the World, when I offered Myself for the ransom of My people." (i.e. as during the Crucifixion.)

The Second:
"In My eternal wisdom, I intend to reserve the life of an immense number of Jews, because I want to confound them on the day of My rejoicing. The blasphemous eyes of all those souls will be opened because I want them to see My power. I reserve for them that they see with their own eyes the RADIANT STAR that I will lead out of exile (the Great Monarch) in a frightful storm of fire and under the sign of My anger......................."

Because of the ambiguous quality of this translated prediction, the content can be judged according to the divine plan. Star and planet were often used interchangeably in many writings and therefore doesn't nullify either or.

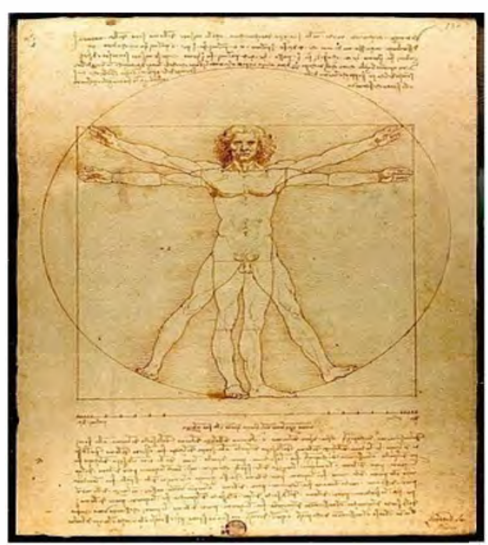
Michel Gauquelin, born in Paris, was a French statistician and psychologist who studied human behavior and its correlation to heavenly bodies. Starting out as a skeptic, he later found a major correlation between human behavior and performance in certain endeavors to the movements of the stars and planets. He was able to get the birth-times of many prominent figures in Medicine and sports, and discover a statistical significance between the location of this planet and the performance of athletes. It was his findings on champion athletes that got the attention of the scientific community. His results showed that prominent sports champions are more likely to be born when this planet is rising or culminating in their birth chart. After being challenged by other scientists on the evidence for his conclusion, he was still able to achieve results that worked out in his favor even while using their parameters to validate his findings. The study came to a roadblock when scientific researchers in the US couldn't find a statistical correlation in their research using champion athletes. Gauquelin was always quick to reinforce that the planetary correlation was related to eminence in the chosen field, something the researchers in the US did not take into account. This was a major source of disappointment for Gauquelin. He committed suicide in 1991. He wrote many books on the subject and his research is probably the biggest modern key to what I understand to be the mark of the beast. It's likely that his work on the planetary effect will be re-opened for research by the scientific community following the revelation of the lawless one.

While the Catholic Church has no opinion on Nostradamus, his relevance is due to the widespread knowledge of his prophecies and the fact that he worked largely unopposed by the Catholic Church, perhaps, due to the fact that he didn't reveal his methods for predictions. Of Jewish ethnicity, his family converted to Catholicism before he was born, which makes

Nostradamus a Catholic and a mystic even if he was never accepted by the Catholic Church as a Catholic mystic. The Church has been largely silent on Nostradamus and even though he had his fears, Nostradamus was never charged with heresy by the Catholic Church. His prophecy relating to the mark of the beast regards the year 1999 in which he even mentions the revival of a French king..... another prophecy pointing to the rise of a great French monarch:

> "The year one thousand nine ninety-nine seven month. From the sky shall come a great King of terror, [Shall be] revived the great King of Angoulmois. Before and after, (*Nostradamus mentions the meaning of 666 right here*) [shall] reign as chance will have it." (Century X, No. 72)

Before further analysis and the revelation of the lawless one, another important figure in history must be inserted and referenced at this point. Without this, the revelation of the lawless one and the understanding of 666 would evade clarity.



Italian artist, Leonardo da Vinci, whose famous for his painting of the Mona Lisa, made a diagram of the human body entitled "Vitruvian Man." The drawing shows a man in two superimposed positions with his arms and legs apart and inscribed in a circle and square and is based on the

writings of Vitruvius, who considered the human body the essential source of proportion. Leonardo da Vinci considered man to be a microcosm of the universe. What we have in Vitruvian man is an example how a man can be expressed through and within a perfect circle. This will prove indispensable for understanding 666 as the number of a man. After gathering all the prophecies, Scripture, and historical figures, we can now move forward with deciphering, through understanding, the message that God is trying to convey to humanity through his prophets, Paul and John. The starting point will be the meaning of the number of 666, which is the identity of the Lawless one that has acted upon mankind since antiquity. Lets compile all the relevant prophecies regarding it. John says in **Revelation 13: 18:**

> Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding calculate the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

Paul says in **Thessalonians 2: 4**

> He will oppose and exalt himself above every so-called god or object of worship. So he will seat himself in the temple of God, proclaiming himself to be God.

Nostradamus writes (Century X, No. 72)

> The year one thousand nine ninety-nine seven month. From the sky shall come a great King of terror, [Shall be] revived the great King of Angoulmois. Before and after, **Mars**[shall] reign as chance will have it.

Marie Julie Jahenny says:

> I preserve it them to see, with their own eyes, the RADIANT PLANET I will have coming out from the remotest parts of exile, under a frightening storm of fire, and under the signs of my anger, the whole sky will be crossed with bolts similar to the ones My Father thrusted upon the World, when I offered Myself for the ransom of My people."

Michel Gauquelin discovered:

> a statistically significant number of sports champions were born just after the planet **Mars** rises or culminates.

Leonardo Da Vinci describes his diagram of Vitruvian Man as a man inscribed within a circle to be a microcosm of the universe.

And now, I understand, after much research, for 666 to be none other than "**Mars 360**". In essence, the revolution of Mars around the sun and its effect on all of humanity. Using the English Sumerian Gematria – assigning a numeric value to each letter of a word, name or phrase using multiples of 6 – the word "Mars" adds up to 306. By simply adding 360(as in 360 degrees) to 306, the result is 666. The English Sumerian Gematria is based on assigning to the English Alphabet numbers ascending in increments of 6. For example A=6, B=12, C=18, D=24, etc. and so on. The earliest known civilizations in Mesopotamia, such as the Sumeri–ans used a base of 60(multiples of 6 and multiples of 10) in their numbering system. Hence why the cipher for the English

Sumerian Gematria is based on assigning numerical values in multiples of 6. Most of today's measurements of time are dominated by "multiples of 6":

> 60 seconds in a minute, 60 minutes in an hour, 24 hours in a day, and 30 days in a month, 360 degrees in a circle.

Since Gematria is believed to have originated with the Sumerians and later passed onto the Babylonians before being adopted by the Jewish people and other cultures, authority is given to what they base their numbering system on(multiples of 6). In combination with multiples of 10, it forms the numerical system of "base 60" or Sexagesimal. Some historians believe the Sumerian Numerical system, called Sexagesimal, was a combination of those 2 numbering systems used by 2 different civilizations. The first round of numbers were based on ten like today's western civilization (base10), but the next round were based on multiples of six to get 60 and 600. A "multiple of six" based numerical system is why later on, the Babylonians chose 12 months instead of 10 for their calendar and why hours and minutes are divided into 60 units(60 minutes in an hour, and 60 seconds in a minute). Multiples of 6 explain why a circle has 360 degrees. Babylonian astronomers knew the amount of days in a year, but kept it at 360 because that number was believed to be possessed with universal significance. We can see why 360 is part of the formula to calculate the number of the beast. Babylonians devised the system of dividing a circle into 360 degrees. A circle was used by the ancient Babylonian and Egyptian astronomers to circle the zodiac. The degree was a way of dividing a circle and locating the distance traveled by the sun each day. This indicates that it's of no coincidence that the number of degrees in a circle (360) corresponds with the days of the year on the Babylonian calendar.

---

https://www.livescience.com/44964-why-60-minutes-in-an-hour.html - article by Robert Coolman
https://www.ancient-origins.net/history/sumerians-looked-heavens-they-invented-system-time-and-we-still-use-it-today-007341 -article by Kerry Sullivan

With identification of the lawless one using gematria and assigning a numerical value, based on numbering the English alphabet in multiples of six ....starting with the letter A as number 6, then B as 12, then C as 18, and so on all the way till you get to letter Z, the word MARS will add up to 306. By simply adding 360(which represents a circle) to 306(the number of Mars), we get 666. Now one can conclude “Mars 360” is the lawless one that has been present in the world even during the time of Jesus and perhaps all the way back to antiquity. Because Da Vinci depicts man as a microcosm of the universe in Vitruvian man, Mars 360, would also represent a man. The nature of this planet’s influence on humanity is one that is opposed to how God intended a healthy section of ourselves to operate. There is great scientific understanding with regards to this, which opens the door to a very intricate architecture.

Planetary influence on humankind is interpreted to be apart from Scripture. However, what the Bible shows is that planetary influence as defined by men is apart from God’s will. What we have in the seven seals is a revelation from Jesus Christ on how the universe operates according to God’s plan. Hints were given throughout history to the prophets. In the Old Testament, we can refer to Ezekiel’s dream when he looked at the sky and saw 4 creatures that were moving in direct correlation with 4 wheels. Wherever the creatures went, the wheels went, and vice versa, with the throne of the Lord above all of it. Ezekiel 1: 15-28:

> 15 As I looked at the living creatures, I saw a wheel on the ground beside each creature with its four faces. 16 This was the appearance and structure of the wheels: They sparkled like topaz, and all four looked alike. Each appeared to be made like a wheel intersecting a wheel. 17 As they moved,

they would go in any one of the four directions the creatures faced; the wheels did not change direction as the creatures went. 18 Their rims were high and awesome, and all four rims were full of eyes all around.

19 When the living creatures moved, the wheels beside them moved; and when the living creatures rose from the ground, the wheels also rose. 20 Wherever the spirit would go, they would go, and the wheels would rise along with them, because the spirit of the living creatures was in the wheels. 21 When the creatures moved, they also moved; when the creatures stood still, they also stood still; and when the creatures rose from the ground, the wheels rose along with them, because the spirit of the living creatures was in the wheels.

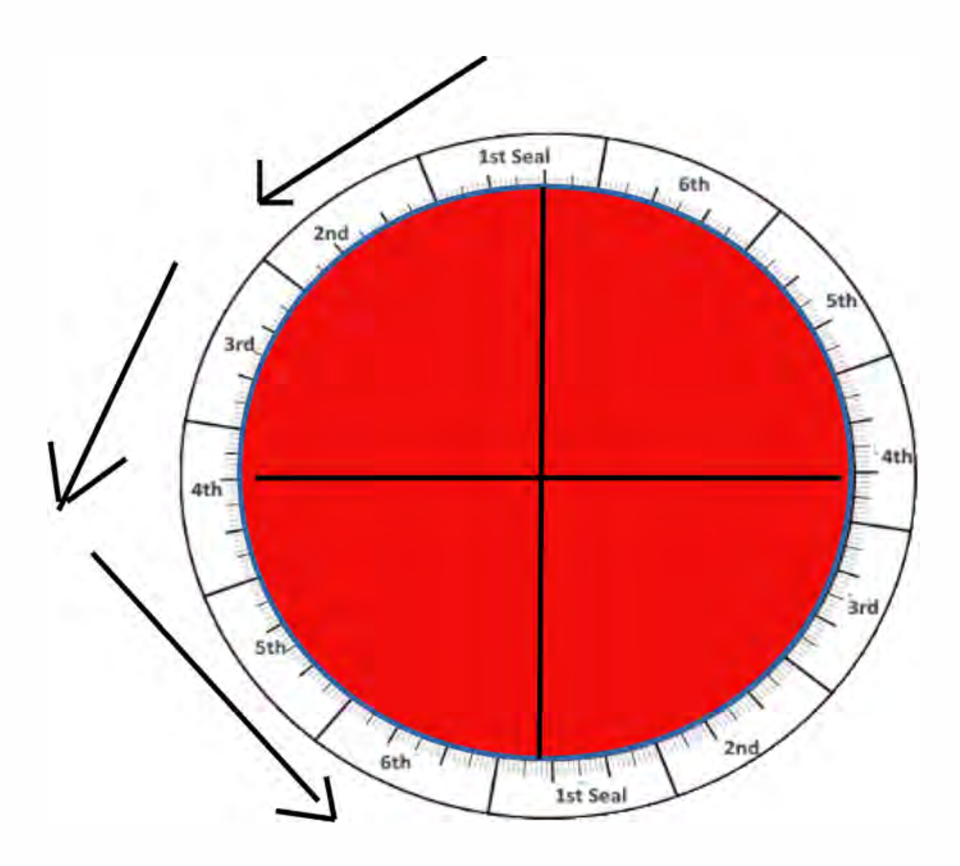
22 Spread out above the heads of the living creatures was what looked something like a vault, sparkling like crystal, and awesome. 23 Under the vault their wings were stretched out one toward the other, and each had two wings covering its body. 24 When the creatures moved, I heard the sound of their wings, like the roar of rushing waters, like the voice of the Almighty, like the tumult of an army. When they stood still, they lowered their wings.

25 Then there came a voice from above the vault over their heads as they stood with lowered wings. 26 Above the vault over their heads was what looked like a throne of lapis lazuli, and high above on the throne was a figure like that of a man. 27 I saw that from what appeared to be his waist up he looked like glowing metal, as if full of fire, and that from there down

> he looked like fire; and brilliant light surrounded him. 28 Like the appearance of a rainbow in the clouds on a rainy day, so was the radiance around him. This was the appearance of the likeness of the glory of the LORD. When I saw it, I fell facedown, and I heard the voice of one speaking.

What we have in the lawless one is a revolution or 360 degree orbit which correlates perfectly with the behavior of a rider going through the seven seals as an opposing force. With Mars 360 identified, now the seven seals can be opened as the 7th seal comes to mean a continuous revolution of Mars going through the first 6 seals. The seven seals teaches us that when Mars travels around the sun, it goes through 6 positions in the sky relative to the time and place a person is born. Each position is defined in terms of designated human characteristics, and the revelation of the seven seals describes the effect that Mars has on each position, denoting the negative consequences that come about. Using discernment, one can extrapolate the original characteristic of each position by picturing the opposite scenario to the negative one described in the seven seals in the Bible. Since each seal corresponds to Mars traveling to each position in the sky, we will use seal and position interchangeably while applying to Mars the negative consequence of traveling through each seal/position. Using the sun as an example for more understanding, the sun is directly over our heads at noon. This overhead position correlates to one position/seal of the sky regardless if the sun is there or not and that position/seal has designated qualities. If a person is born around noon, he will be influenced for the rest of his life by the sun's location in that position and its effect on what defines that position(in revelation, it's Mars exerting an effect). Since there are 6 positions or seals, the sun could be in any one of those positions or seals depending on the time of birth and thus affect the

human's characteristics defined by those positions. If one is born at another time, the sun would be somewhere else(not overhead), but the overhead position along with the other positions (seals), whether at eye level at the horizon, or at angles above or below the horizon, would still be in place and affected by whatever other planet may be orbiting those positions at that particular time of birth. The Sun was just an example. Because revelation deals with Mars360, we will focus on those scenarios. There are six seals that defines each of the 6 positions in the sky with designated qualities. Because we have a moving body, we can extrapolate that the 7th seal represents the continuous revolution of Mars. These positions/seals remain constant and planets come and go through these positions throughout the course of time. Overhead is always overhead, no matter what time a person is born, even though the planets are constantly moving...and this fixed quality applies to all the other positions in the sky defined through the seven seals. Each seal corresponds to an aspect of human nature designed by God. Mars corresponds to the negative consequences of its orbit through them. Because the mystery of iniquity relates to Mars360, the planet Mars is what the seven seals of revelation is speaking on. On the next page is a diagram depicting how the seven seals affects a person at birth.

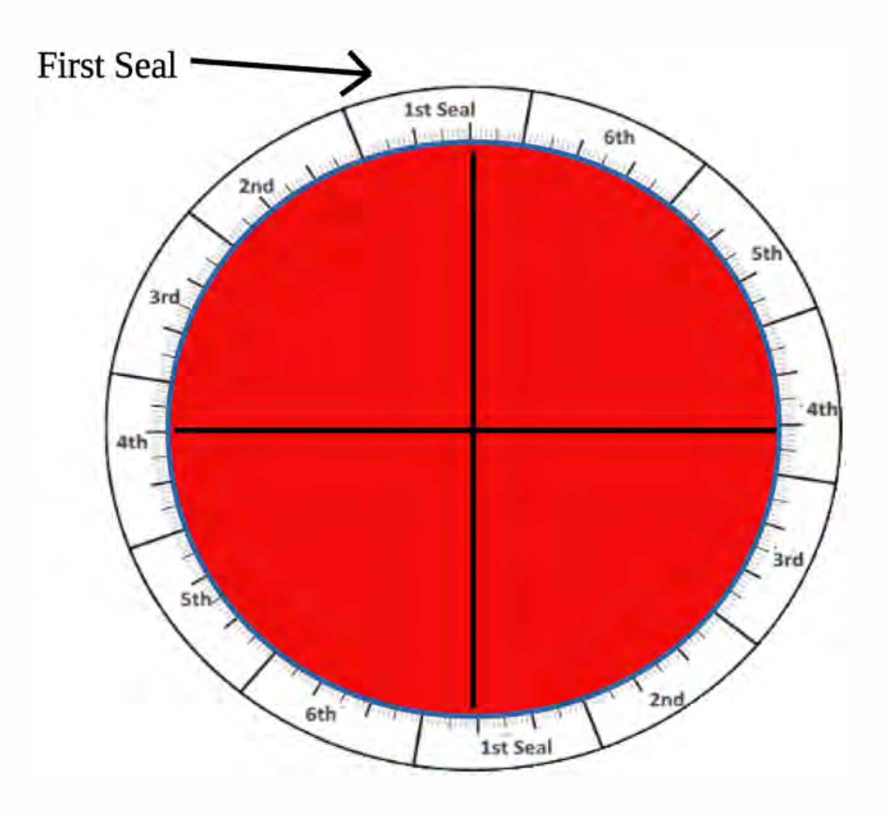


In the diagram above, focus on the left side of the chart wheel where it shows the horizon as the 4th seal. For now, any reference to the horizon in explaining the seals will refer to the 4th seal on the left side even though both sides of the chart wheel mean the same thing. For the sake of order, we will stick to the left side starting at the top with the 1st seal and make our way down in chronological order to the 6th seal. Notice that each seal is divided into 30 degree segments. From the diagram, we can see that the first seal is at the top, representing the position directly overhead with regard to a human looking directly over his head while standing on earth. It makes a 90 degree angle to the horizon. From there, after leaving the 30 degree segment representing the first seal and going counterclockwise, we see the next seal(the 2nd one) which is at a 60

degree angle to the horizon. From that segment which makes up the 2nd seal and going counterclockwise from there, we see the 3rd seal which is at about a 30 degree angle to the horizon. From there, going counterclockwise, we are brought to the horizon(the 4th seal), which is 180 degrees from our eye level. Going counter clockwise from that point into the next segment, we get to the 5th seal, which is on a 30 degree angle to the horizon, but below the horizon on the left side. Going counterclockwise from there, we get to the 6th seal segment which is at a 60 degree angle with the horizon, and once again below on the left side. After the 6th seal, the cycle starts again with the opposite side of the circle meaning the same as the other side. This repeat is the 7th seal and defines this revolving motion. No matter how scattered the planets are throughout the sky at the time of birth, the six seal divisions in the sky are always laid out the same. They have a fixed quality. The first seal is always directly overhead standing from earth, no matter what time of day, place, week, or season a person is born, just as the horizon is always the horizon standing from earth no matter what time, place or day. For someone who is experienced in planetary influences on human behavior(Astrology), an easy way to understand this is just by taking each house as it's laid out in the 'equal house system' in a western astrological chart and replacing the definition of those houses with how i'm defining this 'six seals house system' as laid out in the diagram on previous page. That would be an easy way to understand the gist of what's being explained. Also remember to designate the change to the next sign at the 24th degree mark of every sign. It will be explained how the seals go beyond the metaphysical and into the physical scientific realm as each seal represents the 6 major sections of the brain: the occipital lobe, the temporal lobe, the brain stem/cerebellum, the frontal lobe, the motor cortex, and the parietal lobes.

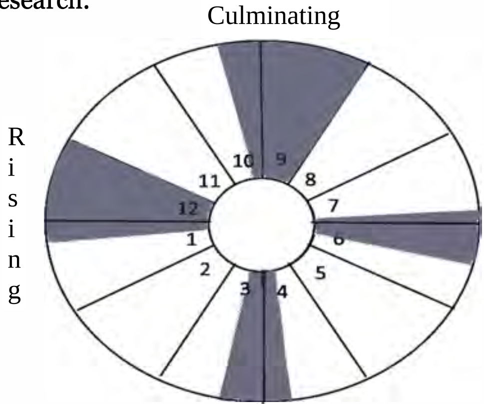
What Mars is doing as it is explained in the seven seals is resulting in a lack of grey matter located in the corresponding regions of the brain. Grey matter results to greater performance of the designated tasks carried out by each part of the brain, whereas a lack of it reduces the performance. The seven seals revealed to John of Patmos in Revelation are a representation of the worst effect of Mars when his opposing nature is carried out to its climax. What essentially defines the mystery of iniquity is the reduction of grey matter in certain regions of the brain. In the first seal:

> Revelation 6:1-2
> And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see. And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer.

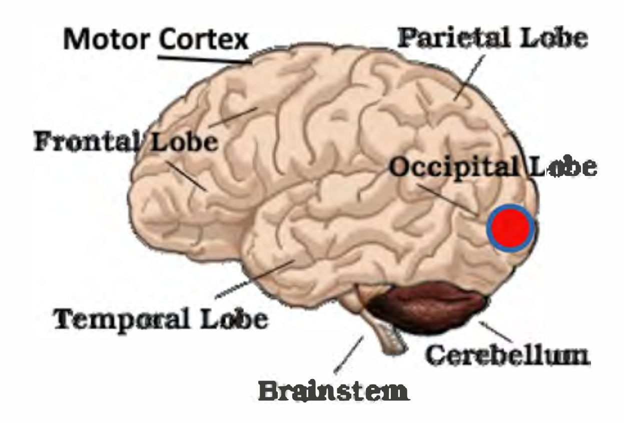


This first seal which is directly overhead(top of chart wheel) represents the personality and outlook of a human being toward his immediate environment and when Mars travels through the first seal as the white horse, his opposing effect on the personality culminates into its worst expression by way of a great military general going “forth conquering, and to conquer”. This first seal, at its worst, represents all the great military men such as King David, Alexander the Great, Rommel, Charles de Gaulle, Napoleon, Gen. Patton.. all of which are examples of a very negative expression. Mars here operate as the very antithesis to the Jesus Christ of the Bible. When this spirit of Mars is operating in this manner in the world, it produces a very competitive mindset, an antisocial personality that suffers with face to face communication. There is also a reckless attitude with how one uses his hands. Whereas a sociable person is likely to greet you with his right hand or give you something with it, an unsociable person produced by Mars in the first seal is likely to insult someone with it, either through misuse of another’s property via theft, physical assault or simply a refusal to offer charity. Another negative quality showing up at the far end of the spectrum of Mars here is the use of torture. This position of Mars justifies the use of torture over the use of execution and makes the subject more likely to carry out his opposition by way of extended harm as opposed to execution. This position can also put a person at odds with his neighbors, siblings and co-workers. While many aspects of the Mars influence in this position are detriments in society, they can serve as virtues for military men, police officers, competitive athletes, and businessmen. This first seal definition also aligns with Michel Gauquelin’s findings of Mars showing up culminating(top of chart) in the astrological birth charts of Military men and Champion athletes. Gauquelin divided the chart into different sectors, but singled out ‘2 key sectors” for his research: Rising, which correlates to the 4th seals at the east and west horizons, and Culminating which correlates to the 1st seals directly

overhead and directly below(north and south). These sectors are referred to as plus zones. Here is a chart for visual reference in understanding Gauquelin's research.



In his findings, he discovered that a statistically significant number of eminent competitive athletes and military men were born or marked with Mars either rising(4th seals) or culminating(1st seals). I found this advantage to be related to the result of a deficiency in the brain. On a scientific level, this position would result in a marked lack of grey matter in the Occipital lobe of the brain. The Occipital lobe is primary visual area of the brain and located at the back of the brain. It is responsible for how we perceive and make sense of moving objects within our immediate environment. When there is a deficiency of function in this area of the brain, the result is often a hostile personality who is unable to properly react to his immediate environment, or anyone he can see at the moment. On the next page is a diagram of the brain. Notice the Occipital lobe is located at the back of the brain. This lack of grey matter produces a lack of fear in the person when it comes to the consequences of not being able to carry out the designated function of a particular part of the brain.



In the case of the Occipital lobe, a person would be indifferent to the feelings of others within his immediate environment and also to the possible actions of others towards him in response to his deficiency in communication skills. In my research, I've also noticed that billionaires have the position of Mars in the 1st seal and the 4th seals, culminating and rising respectively as laid out in a birth chart by Gauquelin. This isn't surprising due to the competitive nature of the business world and the fact that Mars through the first seal represents a conquering attitude which is a directly opposed to face to face charity. When it comes to Mars opposing a designated function of a certain part of the brain, the result leads to a display of reduced energy and desire to engage in the proper behaviors that a healthy functioning part of the brain would produce. Because there are many planets in orbit, the level of grey matter reduction takes place accordingly to how the other planetary energies permit that part of the brain to function. This grey matter deficiency takes place at birth and essentially marks the person for the rest of his life. In the case of Mars going through the first seal, the mark of the beast would be in the back of the head or in the right hand. There are other notable examples

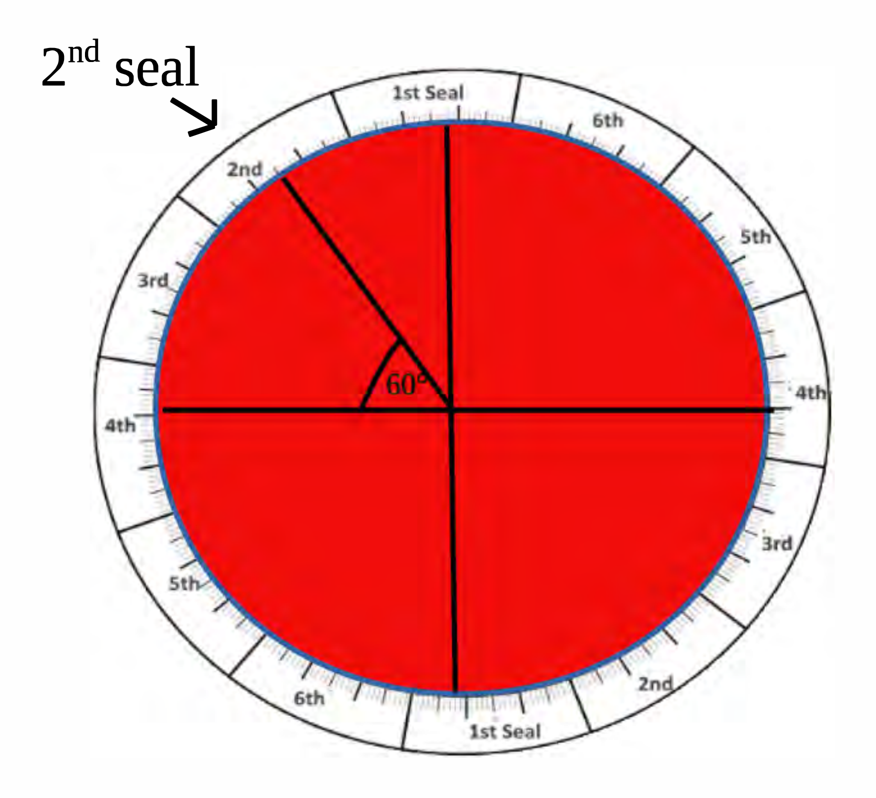
of this influence that interferes with how we interact with others in our immediate environment. In understanding earlier how a healthy Occipital lobe would greet someone through a handshake with the right hand, which is in contrast to what a grey matter deficient occipital lobe would do, we can see how the latter would translate to an anti-social quality that opposes normal social interaction and therefore leave the person liable to reckless behavior involving the right hand and ways of communications. This is the mark of the beast that, if left unchecked, can lead to a culmination which eventually manifests as someone who takes from everyone around him, as we see in conquering military leaders and selfish businessmen like Bernie Madoff. This lack of grey matter, while always present, is not uniform in terms of scale throughout a person's life, but can be given full power to completely withdraw from any attempt to conform to basic standards. This is usually based on a personal decision by the person, and many times as a reaction to the society or one's circumstances. Which is why in times of economic strife such a vice can turn into a virtue. This character finds itself able to survive by using his deficiency to the fullest extent, in contrast to a normal functioning Occipital lobe that is less likely to engage in such behavior, even in a crisis that may warrant it. Because there is no mark or deficiency within him to allow for it, the person could be overwhelmed in such a circumstance. I've also noticed that many Rappers have this position of reckless communication arising from Mars going through the first seal. While serving as a virtue in their choice of profession, this Mars expression often becomes a major source of strife for them in their dealings with neighbors, associates, other people's feelings, etc. At the basic level in people who are not eminent in a chosen field, but are just everyday Joes, indications of this placement would be an expression of annoyance with coworkers or anyone not

close to them that they have to deal with on a daily basis--along with some anti-charity attitudes, some rudeness in social situations, issues with siblings, selfish and jealousy attitudes related to what others might have, and indifference to the proper use of other people's resources. These issues are usually present throughout the life of a person influenced by Mars in this way and in most cases, is not allowed by the person to emit its fullest negative expression. However, the lack of grey matter in that part of the brain would always persist. A recent example of a most negative expression of this quality is someone like Bernard Madoff, who defrauded numerous people in a Ponzi scheme. This led to the loss of millions of dollars in savings belonging to other people. This type of action can easily be likened to how the Book of Revelation presents the first seal as someone going forth to conquer. After revealing Mars overhead as it relates to the first seal, we now can open the second seal, which brings us to the Revelation 6:3-4:

Revelation 6:3-4

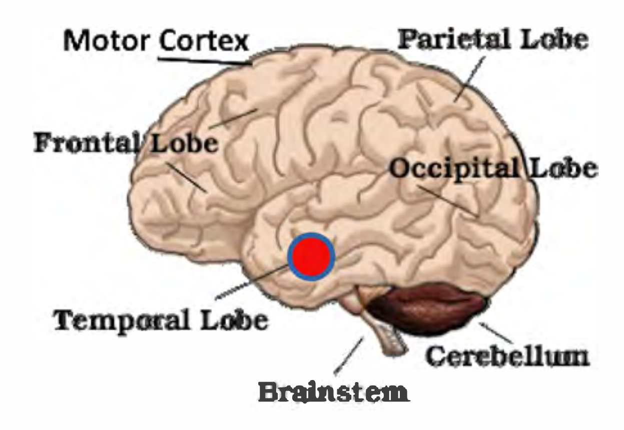
3 And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast say,
Come and see. 4 And there went out another horse [that was] red: and
[power] was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and
that they should kill one another: and there was given unto him a great
sword.

----Next Page----



The second seal is at about a 60 degree angle to the horizon(4th seal) and it focuses on an aspect of humanity which, under the influence of Mars on the Red Horse, seeks chaos and the unsettling spread of fear that arises from it. This is a representation of the hysteria, paranoia, fear, mistrust and aggression that often leads to violence. This culminates in severe mental illness and violent action along with a complete loss of basic humanity. This is a spirit that rejects peace and happiness in all forms, whether it's trust in society or a normal domestic life. Because love and familiarity symbolize a man's happiness in life, Mars here in the 2nd seal speaks to a major antagonism to both. Home also symbolizes love, peace, and happiness, and is therefore rejected by this spirit. This puts the person at odds with anything closely related to him, whether it be his

home, wife, country, establishment. The living examples of the worst of this spirit are the homegrown terrorists, the domestic abusers, the conspiracy theorists, haters of women, haters of government and those who cannot sit still or pay attention to spoken words for a very long time. The Columbine Shooters, Charles Manson, Ted Bundy, Marshall Applewhite are all major examples of the 2nd seal. The 2nd seal also represents the nihilists, along with extreme pessimism and melancholy. There is also resentment of anything that represents the person's upbringing, which is why this spirit would excel at world traveling and dealing with other cultures in a foreign land. Because of an inability to sit still for long periods, this archetype will do well in aggressive sport that capitalizes on excessive energy and aggression. Workaholism is another common occurrence with this placement. A lighter manifestation of this in regular day to day life involves a person experiencing annoyance with human sound, trouble processing auditory information, no close relationships, restlessness, internalized rage and a lack of long term memory combined with reckless thoughts and beliefs. The part of the brain that the second seal points to are the temporal lobes.

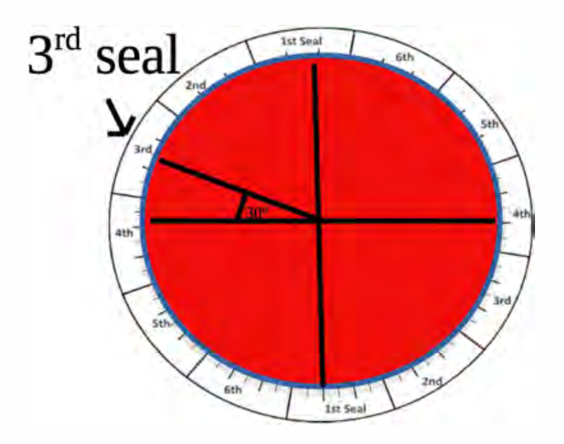


Mars traveling through the position of the second seal results in a lack of grey matter in the area of the temporal lobes, which are located on the sides of the brain as shown in the diagram, and is involved with understanding speech and recalling long term memories. A lack of grey matter in that region results in poor attention span, heightened aggression, restlessness, psychosis, melancholy, and far fetched beliefs. Deficiency here highlights the need for freedom and mobility, and this need plays a big role in their central ideology throughout life. The mistrust arising from the belief that government establishment and marriage are a confining influence on human freedom is what usually serves as a source of distress. This placement, at its worst, represents the biggest threat to established government and close relationships. Racism occurs here when integration is a part of the establishment. The response to it is often in the form of violence and bloodshed. War here takes on a more domestic tone, very much in contrast to what the 4th seal represents.

In the 3rd seal, which is 30 degrees to the Horizon in a birth-chart, wheat, oil, barley and wine are the main subjects.

Revelation 6: 5-6

5 And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand. 6 And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a denarius, and three measures of barley for a denarius; and [see] thou hurt not the oil and the wine.



The scales referred to in this passage represent the need for balance between items of consumption: wheat and barley with oil and wine. The passage of "see that thou not hurt the oil and the wine" shows that a choice is made in favor of oil and wine over wheat and barley. In the 3rd seal, the scales- representing how people will balance their diet- and the call to not hurt the oil and wine indicates a lack of consciousness about the basic aspects of maintaining one's health through balanced diet and exercise. In the 3rd seal, we have humans under the influence of Mars being inclined to seek pleasure over health. Proverb 21:17 associates Oil and Wine with pleasure; this would coincide with modern day alcohol use and sexual debauchery.

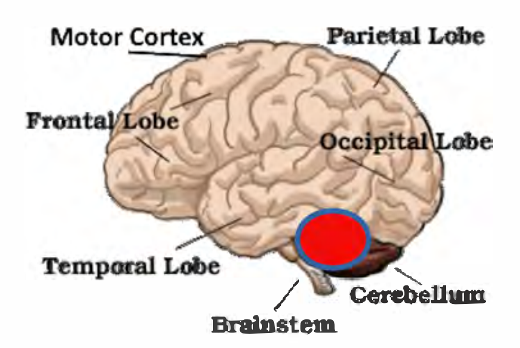
"Whoever loves pleasure will become poor; whoever loves wine and olive oil will never be rich."

Mars is on a Black Horse in this seal of revelation and is driving humanity to seek pleasure to the detriment of physical health, something that wheat and barley provides since a person could sustain themselves on those particular food products, as opposed to just consuming wine and oil. The manifestation of this Mars placement results in people who use

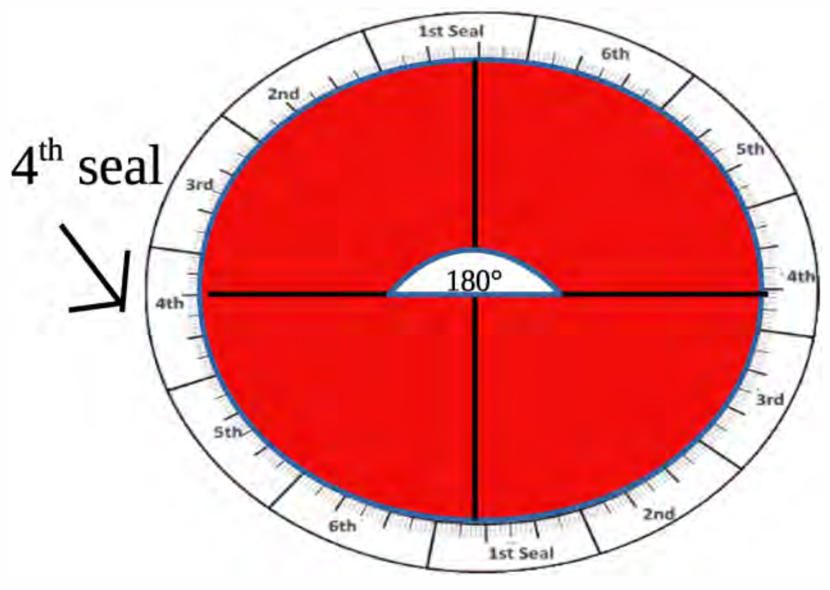
drugs like alcohol, engage in risky sexual perversion, ignore what they put inside their bodies and pay no attention to how they manage their personal health. There is a lack of proper diet and exercise, and a reduced survival instinct which can lead to a short lifespan due to poor health or unexpected death. Maintenance of personal physical health essentially summarizes what the 3rd seal means. Mars on the black horse, being the catalyst, serves as an opposing force to how someone would view the maintenance of their own physical health. The term Sex, Drugs, and Rock and Roll is good way to understand the 3rd seal. Examples of the worst quality of this are rock and roll artists that have abused their bodies with drugs, sex, and debauchery, and also adventurers who don't take into account the level of danger they could be in. There is also a sedentary quality to this placement that turns a person off to physical exercise, which seems contrary to an adventurous spirit. This aversion to physical exercise can lead to issues of being overweight. This aversion is due to the need for physical freedom.

The part of the brain correlating with the 3rd seal is the brain stem and cerebellum which make up what is called the Reptilian Brain. The brain stem is responsible for breathing, swallowing, heart rate, blood pressure, consciousness, and whether one is awake or sleepy. The cerebellum is responsible for the coordination of muscle movements. When Mars is located in the 3rd seal, a reduction of grey matter results and is manifested by a reduction in the desire and energy to perform the tasks allocated to that region of the brain, specifically diet and exercise. However, obesity doesn't seem to completely correlate here even though it would seem likely due to the theme revolving around diet and exercise. Sexual perversion, poor dietary food choices(which defines the 3rd seal), and a lack of exercise seems to play a more prominent role here than actual obesity or addiction. The Reptilian Brain is designed to perform

tasks strictly related to keeping the body alive. Notice the brainstem and cerebellum located toward the base of the brain in the diagram below. It causes us to act as if our basic needs are still scarce. When a lack of grey matter is located in this region, an indifferent attitude to our basic survival ensues and leads to more risk taking in areas related to diet/ sex, while inclining us to less activity in matters of physical movement. It also causes a person to engage in physically dangerous risk taking, which is a testament as to why so many pilots and stunt men would have this placement. An easy experiment to test Mars in this placement would be to have everyone in the room in front of a table with an assortment of healthy and non-healthy foods. One half of the group would have a placement of Mars in the 3rd seal of their birth-chart(as the birth-chart is laid out according to the seals diagram) and the other half wouldn't have the placement of Mars there. The results would likely show that the group with the Mars placement made poorer dietary choices when selecting food from the table than the other half that did not contain that placement of Mars in the birth chart.



On the next page is the 4th Seal. The 4th Seal is the most significant seal of all and revolves around the Jewish people. There is widespread destruction, war, famine, and terror. This one is located right at the horizon in the birth-chart, 180 degrees from a person looking to the horizon. Gauquelin sectors identify this area as the rising sector and a key sector.



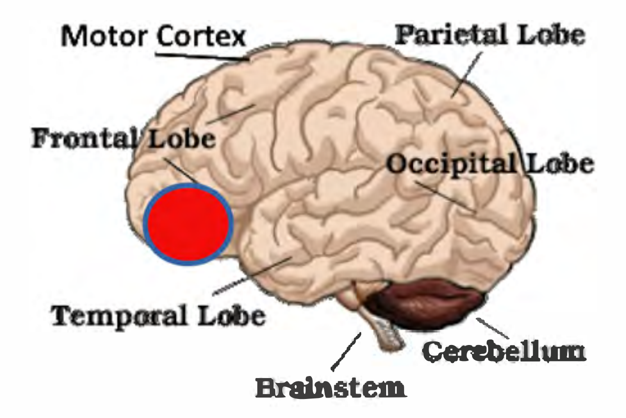
Revelation 6:7-8

7 And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see. 8 And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth.

Mars takes his seat on a pale horse and is given power to destroy ¼ of the earth's population. The position of Mars at the horizon culminates in its worst effect on humanity and highlights the ultimate enemy of the Jewish people. Notable representations of this culminating effect and most horrible expression of Mars in this seal are figures like Adolf Hitler and Emperor Nero. Both are responsible for the deaths of millions of people not related to them in some way. For Hitler, the main target was Jews, and for Nero, the main target was Christians. Whereas the first seal involves direct communication, the 4th seal represents indirect communication through speeches, writings, etc. The antagonism based

on Mars's influence here is centered around things that don't relate to us, whether it be other cultures, other countries, other religions, or anything or anyone not around at the moment. This perspective speaks to the worldly nature of those affected by this influence. While a belief in God can be expressed, the negative attitude to what's not around produces a very worldly attitude at the expense of the spiritual hidden things, which is why the world judges these characters as eternally damned. Therefore, spiritual matters related to the health of our souls, as it's defined in a contemporary sense, would fall under the category of what is not around at the moment in terms what we can see. This automatically confers a worldly attitude upon those under Mars's influence here. Also important to note is that the spiritual matters relating to the health of our souls which are hidden, not in plain view, are also the key to restraining ourselves with regard to obtaining worldly things. One of the most identifiable traits of those with this placement would be the inability to control how the tongue refers to others indirectly and also the subsequent lack of fear regarding the consequence of this. In a positive sense, this can manifest itself in bold truth-telling, but in a negative sense, it gives a propensity to bold lying. This is due to the reckless attitude to "words" itself as it relates to indirect communication. It's not a surprise, in terms of both the positive and negative, that many journalist in the media would have this placement. Because the target of indirect communication are those we cannot see at the moment, this placement also describes our attitude to hidden enemies. This position is prominent in those who express what are considered racist views. The lack of inhibition regarding what's not around at the moment is the reason men born under Mars at the horizon often make it to the highest levels of government with little to no fear of the distant enemy. They are thus able to give orders that affect the well being of total strangers without flinching an eye. The majority of nationalistic "heads of state" that have ever existed have this placement

due to this lack of fear of what is hidden. The wealthiest men who have ever existed also have this placement due to the lack of self-control often involved in acquiring things of the world, which in itself can be said to arise from a contempt for what is not around. Mars riding the pale horse in the 4th seal has reached the heights of society one generation after the other. In the 1st seal, success is related to the competitive spirit, but in the 4th seal, it's related to a lack of discipline, self control, and contempt for the hidden. Since this also implicates the spiritual(self-discipline), it results in blind ambition for worldly things. In reference to those spiritual matters for the sake of clarity, God Himself would not be the target of antagonism arising from Mars influencing humanity in this seal. Since there are 2 perspectives for God: within and without(outside of ourselves), this placement becomes more to do with the soul and God within. The act of acknowledging God as outside of us would fall under the next seal. For now as it relates to the 4th seal, the part of the brain indicated in this revelation are the Frontal Lobes.



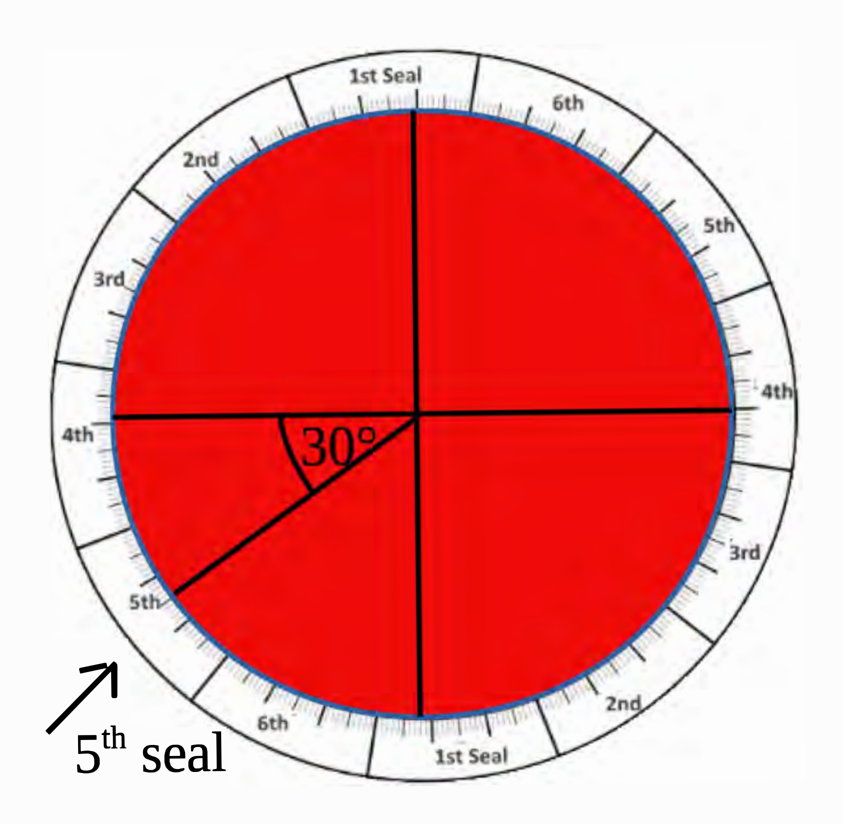
The Frontal Lobe is located at the front of the brain. The lower part of the forehead just above the nose is the area of focus, which is where the book of revelation makes a key reference in mentioning a mark of the beast.

The Frontal Lobes are defined as the executive control function of the brain which gives us the ability to modify and regulate our behavior. Self-discipline, self denial, adherence to Law and respect for the hidden are the major qualities arising from a healthy function of this portion of the brain, which explains why the Jewish ethnicity has an outward prominence at the lower portion of the forehead near the top of the nose, which would indicate a natural high amount of grey matter in that region. It explains their highly developed frontal lobes and superiority in matters of law, speech and intellect. The way Mars affects this area, as explained in the 4th seal, is by pulling grey matter from this region of the brain to produce a result that takes a person away from the healthy designated frontal lobe functions of self-discipline, self-denial, adherence to Law, ability to make decisions, respect for the hidden. The resulting effect is usually the display of wild opinions, reckless speech, racist views, lack of self denial, and provocation of those not around. We also find that those throughout history who have displayed characteristics indicative of a lack of grey matter in this region of the brain have also displayed a great deal of Anti-Semitism. This makes it such that it can be determined scientifically that recognition of Jewish ethnicity is hard coded into the human brain. Self-denial being defined here as a natural function of the frontal lobe can explain the prevalence of obesity in those affected by Mars's influence here, which may also be a key to understanding addiction. Since the 1980s, scientists began to observe that many people who were addicted to drugs appeared to have frontal lobe abnormalities. This makes sense since the frontal lobes are responsible for our ability to make decisions. Adolf Hitler, who is the hallmark of this Mars influence in reducing grey matter in the frontal lobes, was said to be a drug addict at the end of his life. It has also been noted by those around him that his ability to make decisions was deficient and his power relied greatly on his own tendency to give others the power to make decisions. Gauquelin

found that Mars rising(horizon) and culminating(directly overhead) was also prominent in the birth chart positions of scientists. Jonas Salk and Albert Einstein have this placement of Mars near the horizons. Because the mind is located at the 2nd seal(60 degrees to the horizon and representing the temporal lobes), it's quite possible that the reducing quality of self-discipline arising from Mars at the horizon(frontal lobes) can open up the mind(temporal lobes) to generate more creativity(a major aspect of problem solving) without much interference from the executive control functions located in the frontal lobes. The forehead is also the other part of the body referenced in Revelation as a marking spot for the beast 666(forehead is represented by the 4th seal at the horizon and right hand is represented by the 1st Seal at the top of the chart wheel). Just as Gauquelin gave credence to the sectors of rising and culminating, which are associated with the forehead and the right hand respectively(horizon and directly overhead), the Bible also gives credence to these 2 areas of the body when mentioning the mark of the beast even though Mars affects more than just the forehead and right hand. Mars affects all 6 major regions of the brain along with the corresponding outward manifestation. The right hand is a manifestation of the Occipital lobe located at the back of the brain. Even though Gauquelin did not align his research to Scripture, further analysis in conjunction with what I have observed can relegate all inquiries into Mars as having Scriptural implications.

The 5th seal bring us 30 degrees to the horizon but below the horizon when focusing on the left side of the chart. This correlates to Mars being situated there and invoking an influence on humanity. The underneath quality provides a hint to what is meant by the 5th seal. On the next page is diagram of the fixed location of the 5th seal in an astrochart.

Here is a diagram of the 5th seal

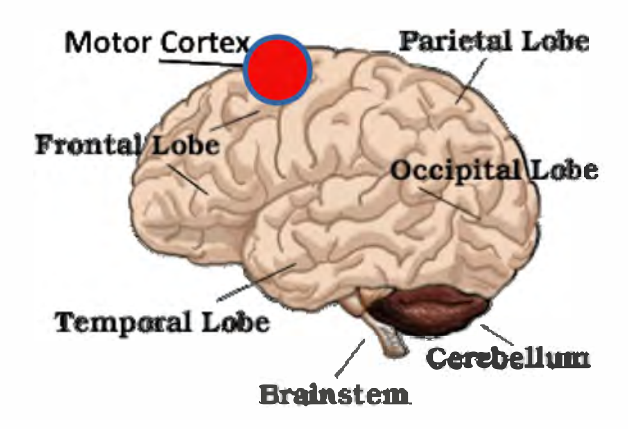


Revelation 6: 9-11

9 And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar
the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for
the testimony which they held: 10 And they cried with a loud
voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not
judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth? 11
And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was
said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until
their fellow servants also and their brethren, that should be
killed as they [were], should be fulfilled.

What we have in the 5th seal is a location of souls under the altar, and it is the first time that God is referenced directly within the seals. The "under the alter" indicates a submissive position, and the mention of a dialogue with the Lord from under something represents a yielding to Authority. The crying out speaks of frustration with this Authority. When Mars is operating here, the influence results in anger at not only God, but all authority and status figures in life. This culminates in political assassins like Lee Harvey Oswald who target heads of state, and disgruntled figures like a Mark David Chapman who would target status figures like John Lennon. The crying out in this seal speaks of direct and open blasphemy of God in heaven. Because authority figures are associated with work, a denial of the need to labor under supervision is also indicated. In a positive way this can promote non Materialism, but in a negative way this attitude can become a precursor to communism. The most positive expression of this mark culminated in Jesus Christ, who opposed the authority figures in his day and preached a message of peace and non materialism. Martin Luther King was also marked in this way, and so was Gandhi. All opposed the authority of their day in a

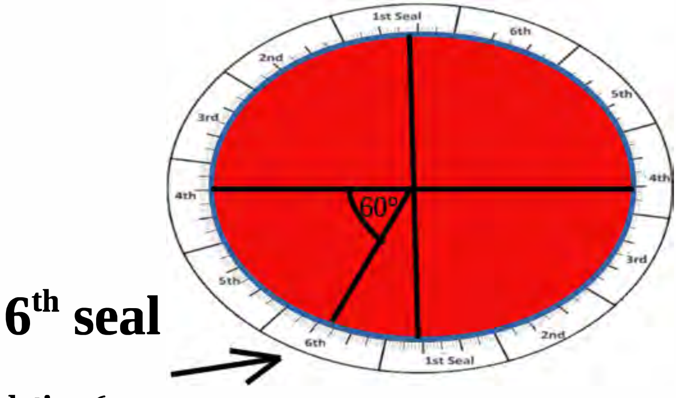
positive way and eventually became martyrs for their cause. However, underneath these positive actions during their life was likely a deep seated resentment of God as He exists outside of them in heaven. Note: not a denial, but a resentment of God's authority to not provide relief to the sufferings in the world. Jim Jones, a Baptist preacher who convinced 900 of his followers to commit suicide, is a very negative manifestation of Mars's influence here. He openly blasphemed God in his sermons and was an unapologetic communist. At the more simple civilized level, qualities of procrastination, laziness, disobedience, lack of concern with work, lack of concern with finance, and disorganized lifestyle can display itself. It's difficult to discern if the 5th seals designate the actual location of God, or just simply the location of those in the position of submission to Him. For certain, it specifies a position of submission with the text "under the altar." However, it could be ascertained that God is present in relation to His subjects here. The part of the brain affected in correlation with the 5th seal with Mars operating in the designated 5th seal position, which is 30 degrees to the horizon but below the horizon when looking the chart wheel on the left side, is what is called the Motor Cortex. In a brain diagram, the motor cortex is located above the frontal lobes.



This section of the brain is involved in the planning, control, and execution of voluntary movements. While the cerebellum controls physical movement, the Motor Cortex makes the decision on whether or not to actually move. Meaning, it's the actual anticipation of voluntary movements which activate this area of the brain. These qualities would relate to the work and skill ethic of a human being. In the location of the motor cortex, we find out why European ethnicities are born on average with a pronounced cranial development in the higher regions of the forehead and why this quality plays a role in their track record of working the land while building skills to produce quality architecture. We also see a respect for authority and hierarchy when this region of the brain is properly developed. The development of technology is a major aspect that is related to the proper function of this region of the brain. When Mars gets involved and affects this area, it produces the antithetical effect in its reduction of grey matter in this region. This reduction causes a person to reject the need to display those aforementioned qualities related to what a healthy motor cortex permits(work ethic, skills, subservience), which therefore leads to an opposing mindset that authority figures are not needed in order to extract work from a person. While there is a belief that people can work independent of authority, there is also a mindset from this Mars placement that excessive work is not necessary for humans to exist. This is based on the premise that there are enough resources for everyone in the world, and that seeking anything beyond what are basic necessities simply equates to unnecessary excess. This is why socialistic mindsets along with communist sympathies can be justified by this placement, and why antagonism to supervised work and submission to authority figures would extend all the way to God. The anti-God attitudes coming from this area is usually out of spite. While there is a belief in God in this Mars opposition, proclamations of all kinds against God are usually done

in anger directly towards God. In terms of work, a person may be able-bodied, but the lack of grey matter this region as a result of Mars would incline that person to decide not to move.

The sixth seal of revelation bring us to the area of the chart wheel that is 60 degrees to the horizon but below when observing the chart of the left side. It is the final description regarding qualities produced in humanity when Mars makes its revolution into this position.



Revelation 6:12-17

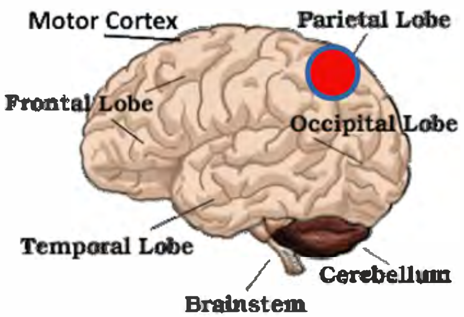
And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood; And the stars of the heavens fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind. And the heavens departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places. And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains; And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb: For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?

In the sixth seal the sun turns black, and everyone hides themselves. The scene seems to be symbolizing some sort of desire in everyone to avoid the light. There is also the mention of things moving out of their places which indicates something going where it doesn't belong. This infers an element of identity which could be extrapolated from the words used in this passage. The desire to hide can be likened to a form of guilt or shame. Therefore, what the 6th seal is referring to is Mars exerting influence on humanity through bringing a sense of opposition to being seen properly, hence why the sun turning black metaphors the avoidance of a light which makes us visible. The 6th seal essentially refers to a desire to deny one's DNA makeup with regard to one's appearance and also disregard any reverence toward the eyes of others. It is related to one's hair, skin, nails, ethnicity, and facial expression. Modern Liberalism would be an example of this opposing effect towards one's identity. The moving of things out of their rightful place, as mentioned in the passage, symbolizes the rebellion of humanity to resist cultural norms related to how they are seen. The most negative culmination of this quality displays itself in exposing oneself foolishly through engaging in improper acts in plain view such as those who perform publicly in scantily clad attire or take their clothes off in front of a camera. Another negative culmination is a stage comedian in which the performer pays no attention to how he is being perceived by others. At the basic day to day level, it results in a lack of hygiene and proper rectitude along with a high degree of shyness and social awkwardness. The ability to hold a smile becomes limited, leading the person to display a "stern face" even when he is not aware of it. The failure to conform to cultural standards of dress and appearance can discourage meeting new people and getting involved socially, which often results in extreme introversion. This opposing attitude can extend beyond the individual

and into anything or anyone that may resemble one's identity. Mars tries to implement control here in the 6th seal by using examples of racism(4th seal) to justify his self-hatred and push an agenda that evaporates all differences between one's own cultural identity and the ones of other different groups of people. This is done so that one's own cultural background, and therefore one's self, would not have to stand out in terms of identity. It's important to note that with Mars here, there is still a respect for the cultural identity of others. The opposition arising from the Mars influence here is simply based on how one views and expresses his own cultural identity. Appearances, as it relates to one's own, are therefore downgraded to nothing more than smoke and mirrors. The 6th seal says "who shall be able to stand?" This indicates that opposition to one's own cultural identity is not a virtue but actually a Satan'; Satan' is defined as an opposing force. This placement is unsurprisingly heavy in actors, comedians, nude stars, and liberals.

The area of the brain that is affected is the parietal lobe. The parietal lobe allows us to coordinate our movement in response to objects within our environment. It also receives and processes sensory information from the body and skin. The parietal lobe helps us understand where we are in space and deals with our ability to sense recognition in relation to our orientation. A healthy parietal lobe person would display a healthy orientation to their environment and an awareness of how they are being sensed by objects and people within their space. Their regulation of body position would conform properly to the area and to the situation. Charisma and a strong sense of identity is usually the result of a well developed parietal lobe. A lack of grey matter in this region would hinder a person's energy to display those aforementioned qualities relating to a healthy parietal lobe. There would be difficulty in sensing input from

their environment and also difficulty in understanding how their orientation is applicable to the environment. This results in awkwardness and tension with objects and people releasing sensory information in response to their orientation. The lack of grey matter in the parietal lobe also impairs self care skills like dressing and bathing. The Parietal Lobe is located toward the back of the brain just above the Occipital Lobe.



A lack of grey matter always results in a lack of fear in terms of the consequences for not displaying the typical traits that the organ would allow for should there be sufficient grey matter to support its proper functions. When we see comedians and scantily clad entertainers behave foolishly in public in sight of others, we see a parietal lobe operating with a lack of energy and efficiency, which thus produces a seemingly courageous act from the perspective of onlookers who would, themselves, have healthy levels of grey matter in that area and therefore a natural inhibition to making a fool of themselves without regard to the perceptive input coming from outside of them. The lack of care from those affected by Mars is directly related to a liberal attitude with regard to the proper expression of one's own cultural identity. A healthy parietal lobe would make a person diligent in displaying himself in a culturally acceptable manner. He would have a natural awareness of how to position his body in relation to his environment and situation. His skin and hygiene would also be given its due priority. In the 6th seal, the passage "heavens departed as a scroll when it

is rolled together" is a sign that the 6th seal is the final revelation of how the seals affect humanity. The 7th seal describes another round of going through the seals which correlates to a revolution or continuous orbit.

Revelation 8: 1-6

1 And when he had opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven about the space of half an hour.
2 And I saw the seven angels which stood before God; and to them were given seven trumpets.
3 And another angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer; and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer [it] with the prayers of all saints upon the golden altar which was before the throne.
4 And the smoke of the incense, [which came] with the prayers of the saints, ascended up before God out of the angel's hand.
5 And the angel took the censer, and filled it with fire of the altar, and cast [it] into the earth: and there were voices, and thunderings, and lightnings, and an earthquake.
6 And the seven angels which had the seven trumpets prepared themselves to sound.

In the 7th seal, an angel is given incense, which is filled with fire and cast down into earth. This results in voices, thunderings, lightnings, and earthquakes which resembled the destruction during the previous 6 seals. As a result, we can infer that the seventh seal relates to a revolution. At the beginning of his dream, John of Patmos is told: "Write, therefore, what you have seen, what is now and what will take place later." This continuous revolution explains how something can happened before, now, and again in the future. The nature of the seven seals being described as a judgment

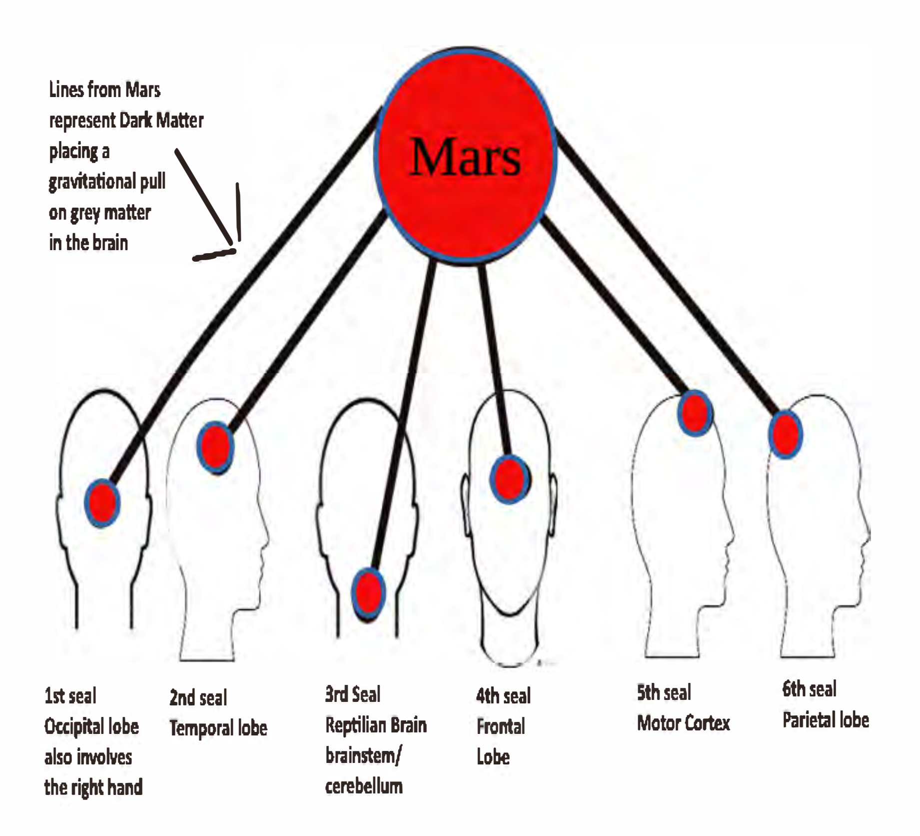
leading to destruction shows that there is an opposition force at work which is also given power to influence the masses. Mars360 conceptually fulfills this, along with the fact that it adds up to 666 using English Sumerian Gematria. When a person is born under its influence, they cannot comprehend its evil influence because of how Mars is integrated into one's nature. The influence can only be resisted through serious intent. This deficiency displays usually itself at an early age and can improve or get worse depending on the perspective and intent of the person. In terms of mark of the beast, everyone on earth is essentially marked with Mars somewhere. The Bible, which I also correlate with Michel Gauquelin's research, only gives credence to the areas of the forehead and the right hand(The Bible),which according to my research perspective would be Gauquelin's rising and culminating sector respectively. I find this to be no coincidence. This is a major reason the prophecy regarding 666(Mars 360) would point to France, and a why re-opening of Gauquelin's research will likely occur. The seven seals cover the entire brain and explains how the seven seals and Mars display a direct scientific effect on the human body. My research backs Gauquelin's and further conceptualizes that the advantage of these eminent sports athletes who have Mars culminating (as discovered in Gauquelin's research) is due to a lack of grey matter in a region of the brain that would exacerbate negative qualities which would serve as virtues in certain fields of competitive athletics, but at the same time, detriments in other areas of life. What's important to understand about Mars's oppositionary influence is that it cannot be fully suppressed. A person can fight against this opposing energy, but never really fully overcome it. This infers that a human can only experience peace when this force is allowed to exist within them and allowed to be express by them to a certain extent. For instance, since going against the grain of this natural

force within a person requires intent, a person would be living his life with a great deal of discomfort in any attempt to suppress it. This poses a degree of unfairness when one person who is not Mars affected in a particular manner is held to the same standard as someone who is. Because this discomfort of going against one's own Mars influence is often too much of a chore, the temptation to pass it off as a virtue and a necessity for human existence becomes a more favorable option. This is why we see the different ideologies that espouse for society to give a certain level of freedom to one thing over the other. Western Civilization, albeit unbeknownst, is the closest to a society that tries to create outlets for every Mars expression and give some freedoms related to how each person expresses himself under it. The problem-solving aspect related to the expression of Mars would involve centering life around keeping a person from fully giving into the opposing energy and creating situations that would serve as a buffer to a full submission by the person toward the influence which often contributes to what happens at the far end of the trajectory as explained within the seven seals. The smaller day to day characteristics of humans that arise under the Mars influence are related to the trajectory of what the far end of the spectrum brings about, but is not an indication that the person would fully give into the energy. The seven seals simply explain what that far end of the spectrum is. An example of this link is how history of domestic violence is linked to terrorist acts, even though the two don't equate to each other in terms of scale. It doesn't mean that every incident of domestic violence is an indication of future terrorism; it only means that domestic violence is a trait that is on the same spectrum of terrorism, while not being a direct pre-cursor. Mars in the corresponding seal, the 2nd seal, which rules the temporal lobes indicates that, at birth, the person is on a spectrum that culminates in a final quality that displays the most violent acts of terror

should the influence be given full authority over the person's life. A good analogy to understand more is how science teaches that all people are born with cancer cells and have these in their body throughout the entirety of their lifetime. It's when unhealthy habits are adopted that those cancer cells are able to grow with the scale of this growth being related to the degree of how a person gives into unhealthy lifestyle contributors. We apply this analogy to one being born with Mars in a certain position with the corresponding lack of grey matter as being the cancer cells already in our body and the smaller scale events like domestic violence and prolonged bachelorhood(from the 2nd seal) adding up over time and leading to the far end of the 2nd seal spectrum of terrorism as being the unhealthy lifestyle contributors to cancer that if fully given into would lead to terminal stage 4 cancer.

The path of this Mars phenomenon that leads all the way down to the human body explains the mystery behind dark matter that scientist have tried to figure out. Thus far, scientific researchers have only been able to suggest the existence of dark matter from the gravitational effect it seems to have on visible matter. Dark matter is defined in Britannica dictionary as "a component of the universe whose presence is discerned from its gravitational attraction rather than its luminosity." The Mars360 phenomenon opens the door to more research into dark matter as the definition of dark matter would explain the gravitational pull on grey matter in the brain which, in turn, prevents grey matter from spreading properly to the Mars affected regions. Here is a visual presentation of 666, Mars360's effect on humanity:

We can see visually how every human being is logged into Mars, no matter what age, race location, status, wealth, etc.



The diagram shows a visual representation of how Mars affects humanity with a circle over the corresponding lobe. We see how the dark matter exerts a pull on grey matter and prevents it from giving adequate support to the different parts of the brain affected by Mars. The future social engineering project will create an overt representation in civilized life of how Mars affects humanity. Confirming a drop in grey matter at each section of the brain related to each seal by way of Mars position in a birth chart, Scientist will began to conjure up a way to make this newfound knowledge benefit mankind. If the knowledge itself doesn't change how society reacts to each other, then someone will come along and enforce this marking system. The idea behind giving each person some sort of mark that can be displayed outside of their body as a form of identification is that it would allow society to understand the person and therefore adjust their conduct to accommodate the person in a way that allows expression of his Mars characteristics and likewise the other in response to theirs' without creating a big misunderstanding. An example of this would be a person marked outwardly with Mars in the forehead just above the nose meeting someone on the street who has a Mars mark in the back of his head or right hand. Upon the encounter, one would understand in the other that the mark on the right hand would indicate an antisocial personality tendency, while the other person, in mutual respect, would understand in the other that the mark on the forehead above the nose would indicate a lack of self-denial with racist opinions. This would lead therefore to each person allowing the other to display some of those characteristics without the other getting upset. Expression is thus allowed for both parties and no one is hurt. This system would also change the way the law would be applied. In this case, Mars will be taken into account in judgment of an act or crime and punishment would be applied according to that in light of other factors. Morality would take on a new perspective of understanding how natal influences cause different

tendencies for different people and that some cannot live up to the standards of others because of this. This will lead to greater outlook of equality amongst the human race even amongst the differences. It will also give a new meaning to identity. Whereas now, DNA information like skin color, hair color, etc. displays ethnic background outwardly, an outward mark of Mars may lead to a new way humans may gravitate to one another. Whereas now, humans, for the most part, naturally try to stick with their own ethnicity. We see it at schools, at work, in prisons, etc. It's easy to conclude that people like to be with their own kind, not all the time, but for the most part. However, with the mark of Mars playing such a prominent role in a person's life with regard to the influence of it being a natural part of his nature, a mark of Mars could lead humans to gravitate to others that are marked similarly. The danger would lie with the 4th seal mark on the forehead which represents free speech and racist opinions and the atrocities of Adolf Hitler and Nero at the far end of that spectrum. A unification of this group could backfire because of a natural antagonism with those that don't share the same values. The lack of respect for what is hidden could lead to an event of major schism should the similarities of people with the same Mars mark become a major source of kinship. That's an extreme example and in order for that to happen, the Mars mark would have to overcome the consensus of natural human affection for one's closest blood relatives. The greatest resistance to an identification system will arise in the parietal lobe group due to the lack of grey matter in that region placing a person in direct opposition to self-identity. This involves ethnic characteristics, labels, titles etc. Since an overt mark showing where a person influenced by Mars represents labeling, the Mars parietal lobe group could exert a united front against this system. It's important to understand that there is a marking of the beast now, and its influence is affecting every person on earth as we speak and has done so since antiquity. At the moment, it's not an overt mark,

but will become later on as science comes to a deeper understanding of the phenomenon.

Every time it's completely given into, Mars causes a person's nature to take on a more quarrelsome outlook. The advantage, depending on where you're marked(influenced by Mars), can give you an advantage in certain situations. Where as certain situations can cripple one person, another person with certain deficiencies in a certain part of the brain can display characteristics that can serve him well during a seemingly unfavorable situation. There are some societies, in which people who are marked with Mars on the forehead(lying) or right hand(stealing) will fare better than those who are marked elsewhere. The lack of grey matter in those areas will produce the necessary qualities to cope with the reality of a situation that requires these tendencies in order to get resources. Likewise, those marked with Mars at the reptilian brain may fare better in situations where survival instincts are not important, while those marked with Mars on the sides of the head(temporal lobes) may have an easier time coping with situations that require constant movement and drastic changes. Another major component needed to understand Mars360 is that there is no sudden jump from one seal to the next by Mars in his revolution through the positions defining the seal positions in the sky. The influence occurs at the position even if the position points to 2 different parts of the brain. For example, if Mars is at the top of the chart wheel where the 1st seal is located, but in between where the end of the first seal meets the beginning of the second seal(usually at the 24 degree mark using western calculation),the influence, as a result, becomes situated in both parts of the brain: the occipital lobe(1st seal at the top) and temporal lobe(2nd seal at 60 degrees to the horizon) with the level of influence on one compared to

the other being dependent on how far Mars is in one seal compared to how far it is from the other. Each seal position takes up 30 degrees. Using Western calculation, the next part of the brain begins to get affected by Mars at the 24 degree mark with Mars still having influence over the previous region. It doesn't take full influence over the entire defined region of one seal position until it reaches the 0 degree mark.

After covering the seals, it becomes readily apparent that all the mystics, prophecies, and research that pointed to a planet as a major influence or subject regarding prophetic events came from the region of France. Marie Julie Jahenny with her Radiant Star/Planet prophecy linked to the Great Monarch was born and lived in France, Nostradamus's 1999 prophecy linking Mars to the rise of a French King was born and lived in France, Michel Gauquelin whose research was the first major inquiry by the scientific community into the effect of Mars was in born and lived in France. I, in this current writing and further explanation of Mars360 being equal to 666, have paternal ancestry that traces back to France to around the 1500s. France is considered the lily of the Church and it cannot be considered insignificant that the focus of the prophecy regarding a monarch and a planet of major influence somehow revolves around France. This seems to draw contradiction to the fact that bible prophecy revolves around the Land of Israel, however, the significance of the 4th seal says otherwise. It was mentioned earlier that the Jewish people have a connection to the 4th seal as Mars's influence on humanity in passing through the position of sky defined within the 4th seal has resulted in the rise of people who have opposed and persecuted the Jewish people. Because the 4th seal is tied to the frontal lobes, the prominent development of it in Jewish people indicates their own physiology has assigned them the highest level of

performance regarding the healthy functions of the frontal lobes.....speech, writing, academia, law, religion etc. Mars moving into position to reduce gray matter in that region gave way to an antagonism to the Jewish people at the hands of non-Jews who were affected by Mars at the frontal lobes(forehead just above nose). This does not mean the Jewish people are exempt from having Mars influence their frontal lobes. It just means that the higher degree of frontal lobe health arising in the Jewish people makes the Mars influence in the 4th seal less potent within their ethnicity. However, when it does arise in the Jewish people, the natural antagonism of the Mars placement affecting the frontal lobes to hold unimportant those outside of one's own familiar cultural background can be a major source of antagonism for other cultures in observation of the Jewish culture even if its display is very minimal amongst Jews. One can argue that Jewish people have been held to an overly very high standard with regards to this. Mars affects every human on earth, so this antagonism arising towards those in whom nothing in common ironically share this same characteristic of Mars affecting the frontal lobe. We also see how this aspect of prevalent physical development in light of Mars correlates to other ethnicities who are more developed in certain parts of the brain, and upon being influenced by Mars in that specific region of higher development, they manage to only display a minimal deficiency when being judged as a whole. Another example of this is the temporal lobe development of South Americans and the subsequent lack of mental illness within that culture.

While many studies done by Gauquelin on the Mars effect worked out in favor of his original findings that Champion athletes tend to be born when Mars is either rising or culminating in the birthchart, a more conclusive confirmation process of the Mars effect comes about by

measuring to see if there is a statistical significance related to the amount of grey matter in the region of the brain corresponding to Mars's position in Gauquelin's key Sectors of Rising and Culminating, which I conclude to be the Frontal lobe and Occipital lobe respectively. While much head work has already been done by Gauquelin in a statistical sense related to eminence of champion athletes and military men being born under Mars either rising or culminating, further examination of grey matter in the brain correlating to that finding would further substantiate the evidence. Because work has already been done regarding those two positions, more examination should continue to revolve around those two positions before starting analysis of how the other seals correspond to Mars and the grey matter reduction within the corresponding region of the brain. I find that Gauquelin's rising sector represents the 4th seal, frontal lobe, and forehead respectively, while his culminating sector represents the 1st seal, Occipital lobe, and right hand respectively. Because the right hand involves how we react to objects within our immediate environment to either want to greet someone or slight someone, it is therefore directly related to the Occipital lobe. This creates a research and testing environment that gives credence to the forehead and the right hand, and therefore credence to the Book of Revelation.

The Mars influence is displayed at an early age and doesn't represent every instance of its characteristics playing out in the world. There are more heavenly bodies and some with characteristics that manifest itself suddenly and unexpectedly in a person. One thing to note about Mars is that its identifying traits display themselves prominently at the beginning stages of life from childhood through adulthood in such a way that one can certainly identify those characteristics as unfavorable qualities in him or her.

Traditionally Mars has been associated with War and Violence, and after serious inquiry of the Mars effect on humans, I've gathered that Mars implants in every human the seeds for mass violence with the intended target based on how each area of the brain is defined. This is an important subject to cover because of the widespread coverage of mass shootings taking place in today's world. The only difference between each position of Mars is the target of that hostility, which-if allowed to persist to a climactic level- will lead to unrestrained action against those targets. It's important to note, every single human on earth has these seeds planted within them. Mars affects the entire Earth. In the first seal, when Mars reaches the top of the Chart, which is the culminating sector in Gauquelin's division, and representing the Occipital lobe/right hand of the brain, the target of hostility will be everyone on an equal playing field with the native, such as siblings, co-workers and everyone seen within the immediate environment. The Occipital lobe receives signals from the eye and is therefore responsible for how someone perceives moving objects. While the lack of fear relates to how others may respond to them with hostility due to their deficiencies in face to face communication, there is still a high degree of violent intent if Mars has taken a prominent role in their life. The idea of torture, both psychological and physical, is more favorable to this mindset at the far end of the spectrum than actual murder, but the hostility can lead to a situation of direct violence against a neighbor, sibling or co-worker. There is a targeting aspect related to this position and the person is usually aware of the objects of his antipathy. Because how we communicate affects the emotional well being of others, the family members of other people also fall under this jurisdiction. In-laws are included as well.

In the 2nd seal, related to the position of Mars at a 60 degree angle to the horizon, and representing the temporal lobes of the brain, the intended target of antipathy is usually everything the person has a close 1 on 1 relationship with and also women in general. This is due to the confining effect that those things have on someone with a natural adhd condition, which essentially make a person restless and inattentive. There is also a marked lack of human emotion here, and because women represent the emotional aspects of life, the hostility toward women and the mother would be pronounced. This targeting aspect also extends to the prevailing establishment and the governmental forces of the time because they represent a stationary influence upon a mobile freedom loving dynamic that Mars's influence represents here. Other than the people closest to them, and women in general, there are no other specified individual targets when violence against people ensues as a result of depleted grey matter in the region. The resulting casualties involving those who fall outside of the intended targeting are simply a product of the expression of rage.

In the 3rd seal, related to the position of Mars at a 30 degree angle to the horizontal, and representing the reptilian brain, the intended target of antipathy is usually one's own physical health and those restricting one's freedom regarding how they should decide to use or move their body. A vast number of astronauts have this placement, along with sexual deviants and drug abusers. There is a fine line between addiction and indulgence with this position leaning more to the side of indulgence. Masochism is a keyword describing this placement, which is defined as someone who takes pleasure in receiving physical punishment that results in physical pain and suffering. The target being one's own body culminates to extreme drug use, outrageous sexual behavior, and dangerous physical risk taking. The insistence on freedom of bodily use puts one at odds with physical confining forces like home and government, which is similar to the 2nd seal.

In the 4th seal, related to the position of Mars at the horizon, representing Gauquelin's rising sector, and the frontal lobes, the intended target is everyone considered weaker than the person and yet not part of that person via relative, friend or neighbor. Children, the elderly, minorities, the unseen, the sick, the handicapped, the disabled, and the Jewish ethnicity are all held in contempt by this Mars placement affecting the frontal lobes. The perspective of this Mars placement is the idea that those who are weak are simply using that position to incur sympathy and other benefits that usually come with being in a weaker state. We saw how Hitler was influenced by this belief when he instituted a Euthanasia program in the late 30's and also various other policies directed against the less fortunate. Boris Schiffer and colleagues of the University of Duisburg-Essen in Germany did a study using brain scans of 18 convicted pedophiles with a history of repeated child abuse of kids younger than 14 and compared the results with brain scans of normal men. Schiffer's group found that the pedophiles had about 2 to 4% less grey matter in the orbitofrontal cortex – an area of the brain that plays an important role in high-level decision making and reasoning -- than those of normal people. This study lines up exactly with the 4th seal location of the frontal lobes being directly above the nose and in a place where Jewish ethnicity displays a high level of development. In the pic on the next page, we can see the location of the orbitofrontal cortex, which is in the frontal lobes. Because development of this area is intrinsically linked to how we control our right and wrong actions, the Jewish people, who have a much greater physical development in this area i.e. more prominent upper noses to the rest of the population, are allotted a stronger sense of how moral law is applied. Their craniums would need to accommodate the extra space that their higher developed

frontal lobes make up compared to the rest of the population. A lack of development in this area being linked to child abuse and Anti-Semitism would therefore link child abuse to Anti-Semitism. A healthy love and respect of the youth is why Jews dominate Academia and most teaching professions. This is from their naturally higher developed frontal lobes which manifest outwardly as prominent upper noses.

Jewish natural high development of Orbitofrontal Cortex(Frontal lobe area)



This area between the eyes can be said to represent the true temple of God within, and also intelligence with an emphasis on verbal IQ. This would align with the fact that Ashkenazi Jews, who have the highest IQ of all human beings, also have extended development in this area of the skull. It's also important to note that the entire middle eastern genotype/phenotype has a marked degree of development in this part of the skull.

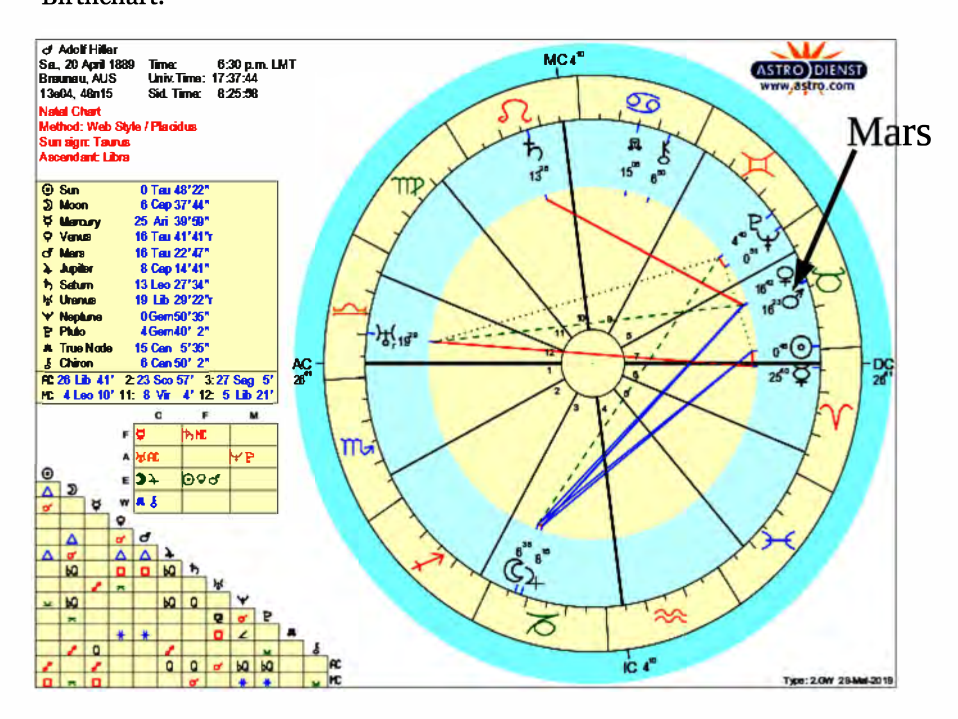
I wanted to mention something about the study relating to child abuse and pedophilia in which it was found in Schiffer's study that criminals with a history of child abuse had 2 to 4% less grey matter than normal individuals in the orbital-frontal cortex. In my research, there is some complexity regarding it. There may be distinctions between rape, abuse, molestation, and murder that Mars360 could take into account depending on the case. Some child abuse cases seem to correlate to Mars in other areas of the chart.

In the 5th seal, related to the Mars position 30 degrees to the horizon but under the horizon, and representing the Motor Cortex, the target is always those individuals that are of a higher status than the person. It could be anyone from a manager at work, to a high profile celebrity, a head of state, or anyone that person is subject to in terms of status. God as acknowledgeable outside of ourselves also falls into this category. Extreme direct blasphemy of God would be a characteristic of this placement.

In the 6th seal which is related to the Mars position 60 degrees to the horizon but under the horizon and representing the Parietal Lobe, the target becomes everyone making prolonged eye contact with the person and also everyone in general. In this placement, there are no exceptions as far as where the anger is being directed because ultimately our humanness represents our identity. This hostility arises due to deficiencies of grey matter in the parietal lobe, which as a result, effectuates an above average need for privacy. Thus, any situation requiring the person to modify his body position in relation to his space, such as having to smile in a certain situation or having to gesture this way or that way, will be met with anger. Since society is made up of all types of people, all of humanity falls would fall under this antagonism. The desire for privacy stems from difficulties in having to deal with the perceptions of others and when the lack of desire to live up to those expectations converge with the frustration of dealing with other people's reaction, violence can be the result. The manifestation of outrageous behavior in plain view is a form of rebellion to the eyes of others. Since cultural background has its own set of rules regarding appearances, anything representing the cultural identity would become a major source of distress. Sensory input from the environment comes from the

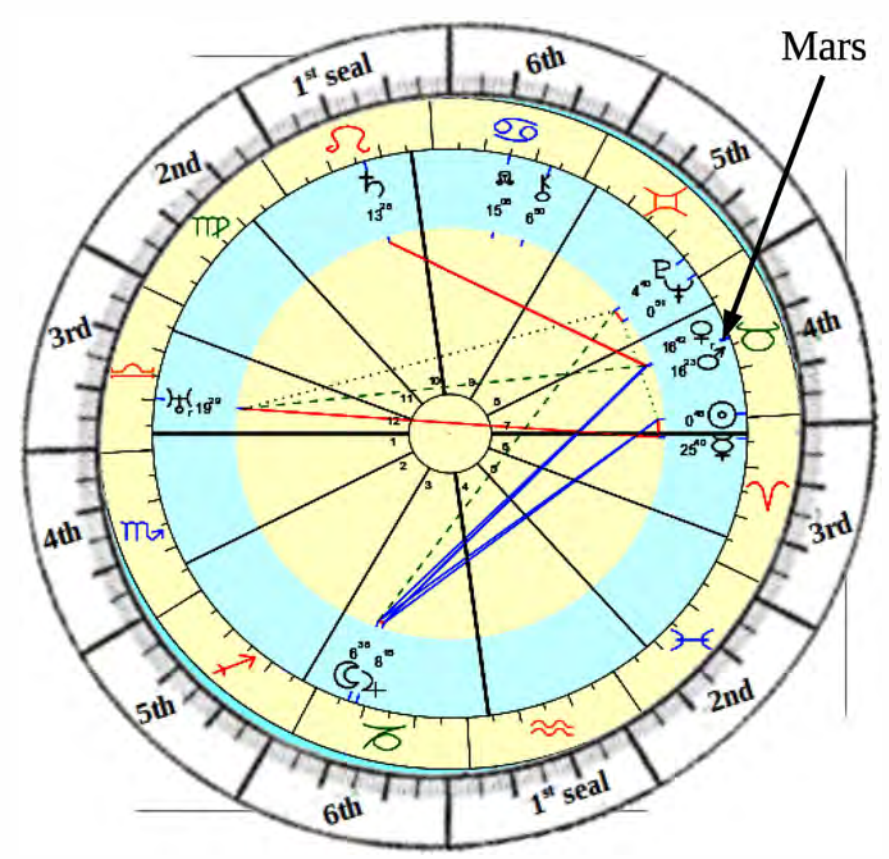
perceptions of others; the lack of instinct to cater to it is ultimately the foundation of this anger arising in a person with a lack of grey matter in the Parietal lobe.

To gain a more comprehensive view of Mars through the seals, we will look at some example astro charts. First I will show the display of a typical astro wheel using western calculation and then show how the seven seals would fit into that layout so that it can be clearly understood. Note: anything after 24 degrees is rounded off to the next position with an understanding that it will retain some minor influence from the previous position while taking on the definition of that next position. The reason for that is because Mars's influence on the brain as it revolves around the sun coincides with every part of the brain, which makes it possible that there is some overlap during the transition of Mars's from one seal to the next. Here is Adolf Hitler's Western Astro Birthchart.

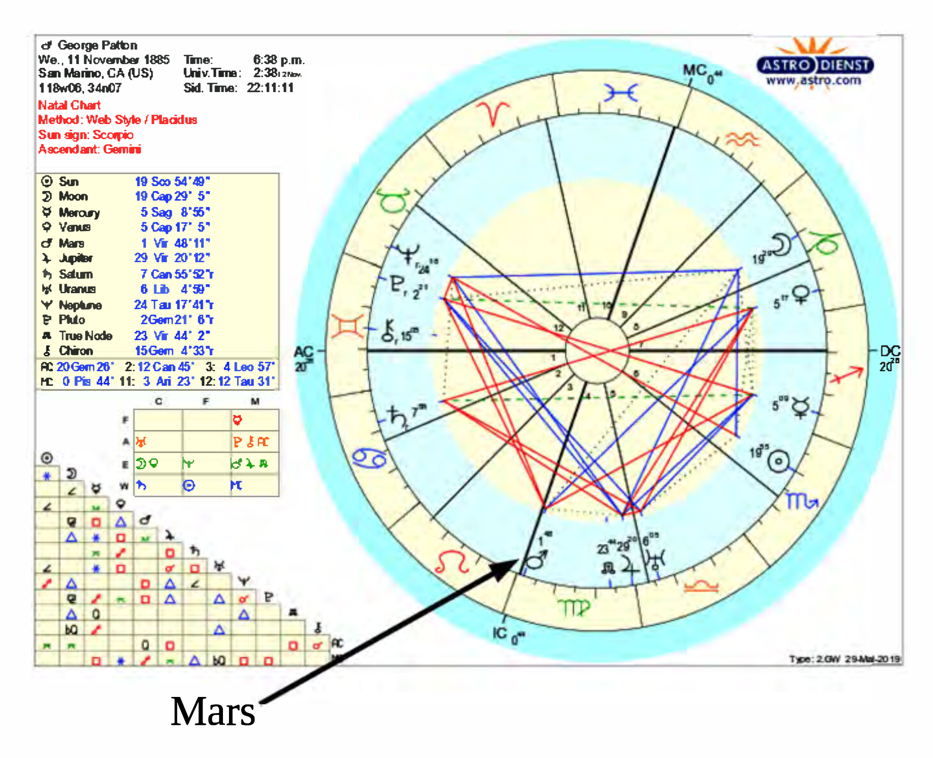


Notice how the Horizon line(AC) points to the 26 degrees. Since it's higher than 24 degrees, the horizon line would be interpreted as transitioning to the next sign of Scorpio. Since Mars is at 16 degrees in Taurus, which is directly on the opposite side of Scorpio, Mars can be relegated to the horizon(AC) since it's been determined that the exact opposite side of a seal position carries the same definition. Since we are using the seven seals, the scorpio/taurus axis in this case would correlate to the horizons and the 4th seal. In a chart of the seven seals, Hitler's chart would layout like this, but would be correlated with the seven seals layout as it was extrapolated from the Book of Revelation. We would also use the 24th degree of a sign(seal) to indicate the start of a transition out of a sign into the next and also a blending of the what defined that previous sign with what defines the next. I mentioned earlier that each side of the chart means the same as the opposite side. Therefore, Hitler's Mars would be interpreted to the 4th seal and thus would cause him to display characteristics associated with a lack of grey matter in the frontal lobe region of the brain, since the frontal lobe has been tied to the 4th seal. Because his life led to a complete giving way to Mars influence, he becomes the example of what depleted grey matter in the frontal lobe does to a person and also what the full scale of Mars influence on a person does to society as a whole. This doesn't mean everyone marked similarly is going to be a Hitler, it just means that the traits that this Mars influence has gives a propensity to this type of evil if the person should fully give into this influence and also be in a position to exert the outcome of it. Remember, every single human is implanted with a propensity for large scale acts of opposition. Mars in the 4th seal is just one example. This position of Mars can garner many advantages if used through proper social channels. Many in the media have

this placement because the lack of grey matter removes a lot of inhibition on speech, which would give a person more boldness to express their views. Also many heads of state around the world have had this position because the lack of grey matter also removes the inhibition related to consequences regarding the hidden, which thus gives them very little fear regarding the potential of hidden enemies. Here is what Hitler's chart would look like using parameters laid out by the seven seals with Mars in the 4th seal:

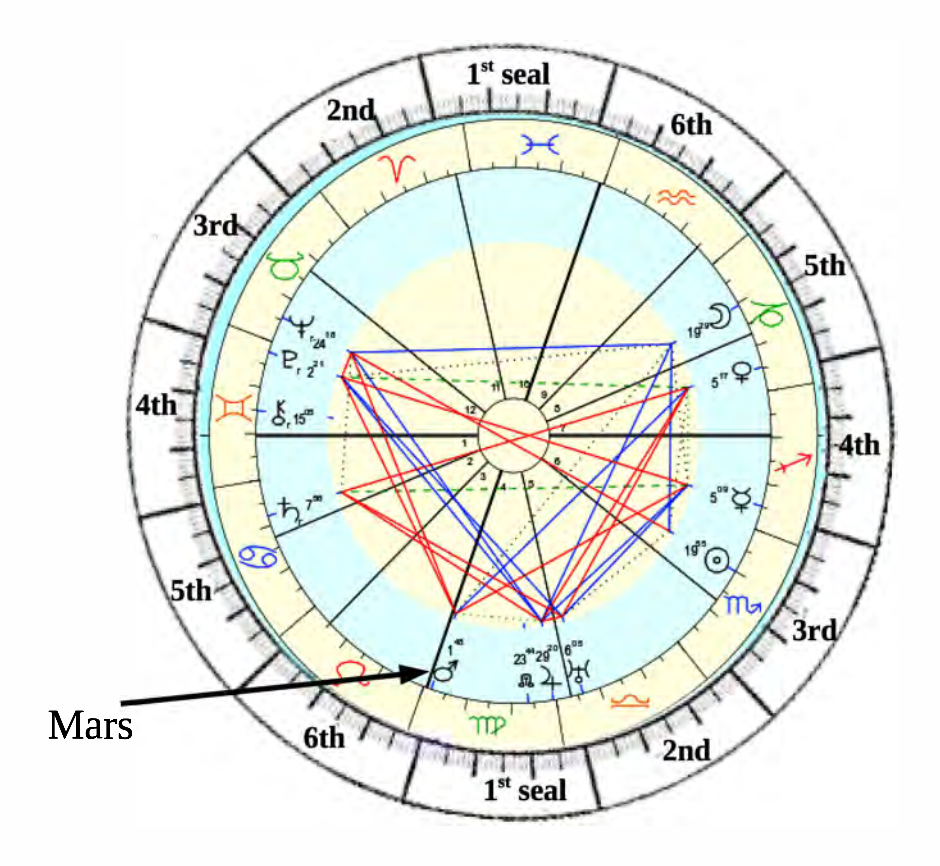


This is the chart for George Patton. We can see the line pointing to the Pisces/Sagittarius axis as being our reference point for the 4th seal with Mars located at the bottom segment of the chart, which is correlated with the First seal. Since both sides of the chartwheel mean the same, the first seal is considered to be both its designated top position and also its exact opposite side at the bottom position and is defined as a lack of grey matter in the occipital lobes/right hand.



On the next page is Patton's chart, but this time using the seven seals as it would define the layout above. This way, we can see Mars influence in the 1st seal segment. The resulting lack of grey matter in his Occipital lobe would have had an effect on how he perceived the people around him. The lack of proper face to face communication arising from this often results in verbal and physical abuse if allowed to persist. While this

deficiency was a major reason for his success as a general, it was also what got him into trouble when it became excessive. It eventually caused him to slap his own soldiers in the face. This, in turn, is what led to him being sidelined from combat command as punishment. The Chart shows Mars at the 1st Seal:



The revelation of Mars360 as the lawless one essentially put the influence at bay. It's similar to a concept discovered in psychology. Josef Breuer was a physician whom Sigmund Freud studied and referenced in his research on psychoanalysis. Breuer discovered a method to eliminate neurotics symptoms, and that method was by bringing unconscious

processes involved in causing the neurotic symptoms, and making the neurotic person aware of those unconscious processes. In Freud's book psychoanalysis, he credits Josef Breuer for this discovery: "he found a technique for bringing into her consciousness the unconscious experiences that carried the meaning of her symptoms, and the symptoms disappeared."

Paul writes in Corinthians,
"And then the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will overthrow with the breath of his mouth and destroy by the splendor of his coming."

The breath of his mouth is indicative of how the same technique used in psychology and discovered by Josef Breuer will be used in the case of Mars360. By making a neurotic person aware of his neurosis by telling him the unconscious process involved, the person who revealed it to him essentially cures the neurotic person of his neurotic symptoms. That process correlates to how making the world aware of the process of Mars's influence on their behavior essentially allows them to modify their tendencies accordingly.... whether it's regarding how Mars directly influences them, or how Mars's influence over another person affects their behavior toward the person. The "breath of his mouth" can be referenced with simply talking or speaking, which is what is happening as more information about Mars360 comes about.

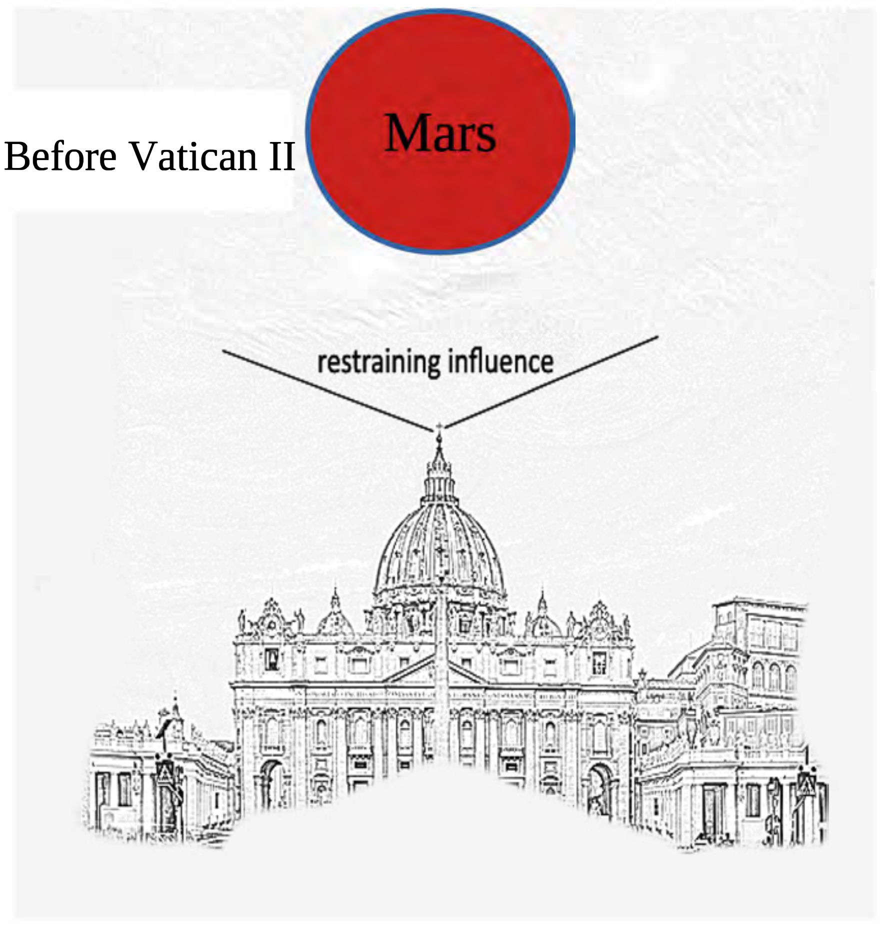
What Mars360 infers is that one ideology of life cannot be implemented because Mars affects everyone differently. It understands that all humans are basically trying to push an agenda that will allow some freedom for their natural deficiencies, even though throughout history it's been unbeknownst. This is not to be described as a complete giving-into the

Mars energy. It's just a perspective that allowance of some natural expression to reduce the tension related to constantly fighting against the natural tendency of being born under the influence will make for a more steady sense of being. Mars 360 as a system would find some resistance in what it can see as being related to it. This poses a challenge to an overt identification of Mars being fully implemented since the 6th seal describes a Mars influence that would oppose the perception and eyes of others, and therefore any semblance of being "tagged." However, overtly, makes one aware of the distinctions and how it's a necessity that everyone is allowed some expression without major consequence. This, in theory, should put some ease on the reaction to Mars's influence on others, which is often a cause for the other person's decision to completely give way to their own Mars influence, which ultimately puts society at risk as described by the seven seals in Revelation.

The Magisterium, the force of the Holy Spirit in the Church as passed down from generation to generation through Apostolic Succession, was the greatest restraining force on the unbeknownst oppositionary effects of Mars. While the Magisterium didn't completely remove Mars's influence, it did acknowledge its manifested characteristics for what it was, sin. This, acknowledgment, in itself, brought with it a sense of contrition regarding each person's natural sinful nature. Today's world retains the same Mars influence, but with a worsening effect which doesn't acknowledge its position as detrimental to the existence of a healthy society. Therefore, those under the Mars influence, because of its natural quality, cannot fathom that their actions would be a detriment. What Vatican II resulted in was a Church "taken out of the way" of restraining Mars's influence and thus a subsequent lack of contrition regarding the nature of sin. However, this taking out of the way is what allows for the revelation of the lawless one to move forward.

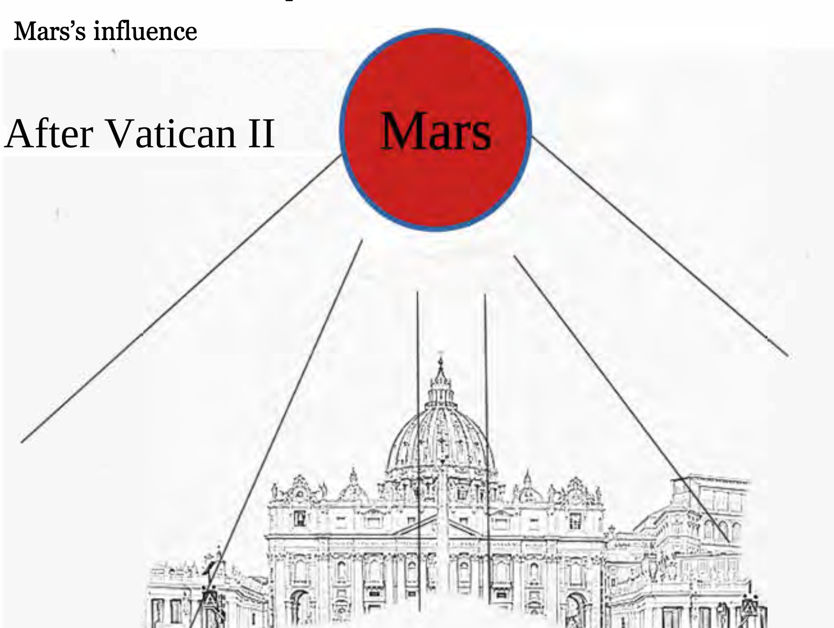
Breaking of tradition is never taken lightly especially when it pertains to the Sabbath. God decreed for the Jewish people to be conquered by the Babylonians in 605BC mainly because they were not keeping the sabbath. So likewise, a change in the Liturgy, which has sabbatical implications, would have to be considered as something that would warrant the wrath of God. Vatican II and the after-effects does however confirm the lawfulness of Church Doctrine and its foundations prior to, otherwise Vatican II would have resulted in almost no significant change in the values of society. In order to apostatize, one would have to be doing something right to begin with. So in that sense, it can no longer be argued that Catholics were always wrong in having the sabbath assigned to Sunday. If it was the case that they were wrong, how could The Church have persisted up unto Vatican II when God is clear on how He reacts to Sabbatical infractions? During the creation, God's week started when His work started, and on the seventh day after His first 6 days of work, He rested and demanded for that day to remain holy. So the week for a culture doesn't start on a Saturday or Sunday. Just like God, when he first created the world, the week for a culture starts when they began work and traditionally in Western Culture, work begins on Monday. The seventh day from that point is Sunday. So Sunday, the seventh day as God commanded, is to be kept holy. The change in the Liturgy at Vatican II was the infraction of that holy Seventh Day, which in turn invoked God's wrath.

This page shows an image that represents the role of the Church. Notice the force-field of morality hindering Mars's influence before Vatican II.



Another reference to the Vatican's influence symbolized by the above diagram is the lightning strike which occurred at Vatican City in February of 2013, just hours after Pope Benedict XVI's resignation. Filippo Monteforte, a photographer with Agence France Press, captured the lightning as it struck the very top of St. Peter's Basilica. It shows how decisions made by the Papacy affect Heaven's response to Earth.

Here is how Vatican II opened the Church and the World to an increase in Mars's influence



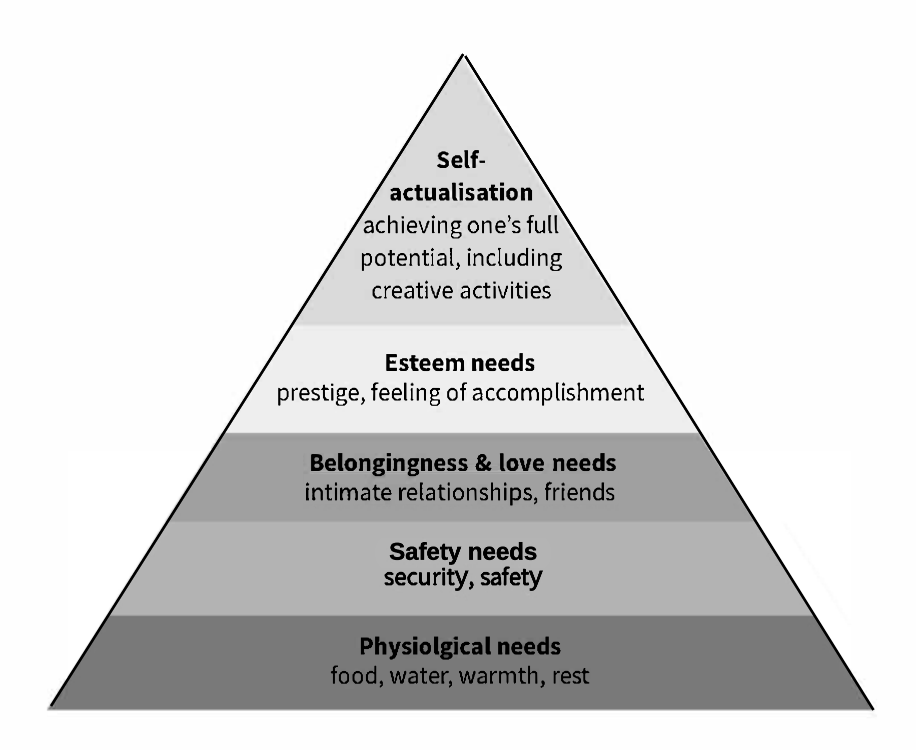
Mars360 helps us understand the relationship between dark energy and dark matter. While Mars influence has a gravitational pull on matter in the brain via dark matter, the negative effect displayed comes about as a result of the dark energy in the universe. The difference between Dark energy and dark matter is that dark matter exerts a gravitational force on surrounding matter that we can measure and Dark energy is a repulsive force that makes the universe expand at an accelerating rate. The repulsion displayed from Mars influence to normal outcomes of healthy brain grey matter function is a result of how dark energy exerts its power. What occurs in the brain is a result of dark matter, and the outcome of character traits displayed on earth is a result of dark energy. The advantages that the Mars influence can have on some productive activities, such as sports and media, explains how dark energy has resulted in the expansion of the universe even while exerting itself through negative actions on earth. The notion of dark matter as a

gravitational pull, and in the case of Mars influence, pulling matter toward itself, would back up the belief of Hell being a place. It would make sense that this pull in a very extreme sense resulting in a complete loss of grey matter in a certain brain region would indicate that same matter being taken all the way to Mars as a result of that pull overcoming the gravitational influence manifested by other masses in the universe on the human. Because the human mind itself is science, and therefore truth by way of its own existence, the outcomes produced by the human mind must be rooted in something that exists in terms of what we can acknowledge. Religion itself gives us a metric in terms of how far we can go. For this reason, the text written by the prophets who display outward proof of frontal lobe strength can serve as a diligent attempt by the mind to resolve itself to a very specific truth. In Daniel, the text makes reference to this opposing force. Daniel 11: 36-39

“36Then the king will do as he pleases and will exalt and magnify himself above every god, and he will speak monstrous things against the God of gods. He will be successful until the time of wrath is completed, for what has been decreed must be accomplished. 37He will show no regard for the gods of his fathers, nor for the one desired by women, nor for any other god, because he will magnify himself above them all. 38And in their place, he will honor a god of fortresses—a god his fathers did not know—with gold, silver, precious stones, and riches. 39He will attack the strongest fortresses with the help of a foreign god and will greatly honor those who acknowledge him, making them rulers over many and distributing land for a price.”

We can see how there's an attempt to clue us into the nature of evil. Daniel’s passage perfectly describes the outcome of a lack of grey matter

in the different regions of the brain via Mars. This is also symbolic of the perspective that a proper functioning brain region gives a certain authority to its respective outcomes. In the case of Jewish ethnicity, it's the prevalence of a healthy functioning frontal lobe that tends to give their culture more emphasis to the production of Words, whereby in other peoples, the importance is garnered unto whichever part of their brain has the required amount of development to warrant a priority for its prospective characteristics, hence the mention of other gods by Daniel. But because without the word, which would lead to this dynamic being unable to be written, many would try to follow the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, which is what allows humanity to discover things and then share those discoveries via the word(written or spoken). Mars's revolution around the sun influences 6 major regions of the brain. One of the most highly regarded theories with regards to human relations seem to align somewhat with this general idea. The idea is Maslow's Hierarchy of needs. However, Maslow's hierarchy as uniform throughout society comes into conflict with how Mars affects the human condition. Abraham Maslow tried to assess that if we were given a series of different behavior that we had an option to engage in, what would predispose us to choose one behavior over the other. He then determined that our behavior was based on what our needs were at a particular point in time. From this idea, he created a classification system of the different needs of society. Even though the hierarchy doesn't line up with the nature of Mars's position in the sky, his division of it into 6 major components does line up with how the sky is divided. In his classification system, love and belonging are grouped into one, but can be split into 2 without disrupting the basic idea of the theory. In the picture, on the next page, is how he lays out society's needs.



The 6 needs are listed in Maslow's hierarchy: Physiological, Safety, Love, Belonging, Esteem, and Self actualization. In terms of the seal positions in the sky that are influenced by celestial bodies, Physiological would fall under the 3rd seal(reptilian brain), Security needs would fall under the 5th seal(motor cortex), Love would fall under the 2nd seal(temporal lobes), belonging would fall under the 1st seal(Occipital lobe), esteem would fall under the 6th seal(parietal lobe), and Self Actualization would fall under the 4th seal(frontal lobe). The nature of Mars upsets the idea

of a uniform hierarchy of needs prioritized a certain way amongst all members of society. Mars, in influencing how grey matter is allocated to certain regions of the brain, would deprioritize whichever of Maslow's needs are in correlation with what is defined to be the result of brain activity in that area. For instance, Mars affecting the frontal lobes, would deprioritize Self Actualization and consider it as unimportant. If it's affecting the reptilian brain, Mars would deprioritize physiological needs of basic survival and consider that as unimportant. Mars on the Temporal lobes would consider love the most unimportant. Mars essentially takes whatever defines the designated qualities that it's opposing and places them at the bottom of the hierarchy in terms of priority. However, deficits springing from the lack of intent to the basic activity would not hinder the prioritizing of some of the other needs. It must be said----in order to avoid misconceptions about Mars----that Mars, itself, is not responsible for all bad actions that take place on earth, but is responsible for consistent opposition to normal working potentials of normal brain function. In terms of how detrimental actions occur all the time, proper perspective is needed. Just as a person, who adheres to proper standards can experience the same result as someone who doesn't, people who are not influenced by Mars in a certain way, can experience the same results as someone who is, whether it's the outcome via action or the outcome via opposing action. What Mars does is speak to the traits that are on the same spectrum as the far extreme outcome of its influence. To avoid confusion, imagine how a person can become sick through his own natural behaviors and how he can become sick through no fault of his own by just by being caught up in a certain situation. Just as a risk taker can die in a car crash, a non risk taker can also die in a car crash. The differences arise in the nature of the celestial body influencing the non- risk taker who died in a car crash. So as is the case, not every planet exerts the same gravitational pull. There are

many different variations of influence and each planet exerts a different kind. Some influences are in such a way that produces a positive result and others are in such a way that produces an unexpected result of sudden shock(Uranus) to the body. Binge eating is a good example. We have those who are naturally careless in what they put in their body and others who eat healthy but every once in a while go on a binge that is unexplained by their normal conduct. These occurrences infer a different celestial influence. To be clear with Mars, it should be noted that at birth and in the early life of the person, the influence is recognizable through relating how certain characteristics are on the same spectrum as more extreme characteristics with the display of those less significant characteristics on the spectrum being a signifier into what exactly a child may be at risk for.

When it comes to defending the foundations of the Catholic Church and then basing a major scientific discovery on it using Scripture and Catholic prophecy, in light of the multiple allegations of child abuse, the Church becomes left open for arguments to try and delegitimize its foundations. The Catholic Church is falsely regarded as a body that is more concerned with tradition then with Truth. However, it is important to note that breaks with tradition don't bode well with God as the Babylonian invasion in 605 BCE and later the Roman invasion in AD 70 were both preceded by a major fall away from tradition, followed by a desolation post-invasion. Vatican II can obviously be included in that cause and effect. But still, even in light of that, many would be surprised to learn that the big bang theory which posits that everything in the universe expanded from an originating point, was first proposed by a Catholic priest named George Lemaitre. St Augustine and St Thomas Aquinas, highly regarded scholars of the Catholic Church, also ventured away from strictly Scripture and used sources of philosophy from Socrates, Aristotle, and Plato to gain

a better understanding of God and Church. To this day, the Catholic Church considers Augustine's and Aquinas's insight as a major part of Church Dogma.

Many cite the nature of the Church before the Council of Nicaea as the way Christ intended it.....a decentralized church system with each congregation around the world having its own autonomy. While many argue that there is nothing in Scripture that supports a central church body from which all other churches are subject to, there is also nothing in Scripture that shows that Christ didn't want his ministry to continue and eventually spread throughout the world. In order for this to happen, certain things had to take place. For one, if Jesus intended his message to be spread with consistency, then there needed to be some organizing for this to happen, and not only that, it also had to be allowed and sanctioned by the governments in those areas where the ministry would travel at some point. It's true many Christians were slaughtered by the Romans, and later by the Nazis in Germany. But at some point, there would have had to be a measure of acceptance of it if knowledge of the gospels and adherence to the teachings of Jesus were to spread throughout the world. Before the Catholic Church, knowledge of Christ was minimal in comparison to the rest of the world that didn't know of Him. The formation of the Catholic Church is what allowed more people to eventually gain the knowledge about Jesus Christ, and might I add -- in a consistent manner. People overlook how the de-central form of Christianity would have disrupted any real conviction by anyone taking in the gospels as they would have been introduced to multiple versions of Jesus. No follower of Christ would dare justify such a program. The realistic aspects of carrying out action in the real world shouldn't discount the supernatural quality of Jesus's life. This foundation doesn't mean that there is no moral conflict within the Church that injures the measure of holiness assigned to its reputation. Even the

Jewish People, established as God's chosen people, were marred with moral conflict that challenged that very notion, but yet they've never been disqualified from that assignment. When it comes to prophecy, it's often misconstrued as having a morally favorable outcome. Prophecy, we find, is amoral in outcome and doesn't constitute a happy ending. The only moral outcome of prophecy, of real prophecy is Truth. Certain things are prophesied to happen, and this is often all there is to it. With regard to the foundations of the Church, the subsequent fall of moral standing was prophesied to happen, and that in itself defines the providence around what is happening in today's Church. Even in the midst of such an outcome, one can look to the fact that it was prophesied throughout history with Paul and then with the Catholic saints and mystics, and in turn, in observation of that, maintain a base of steadfastness to continue on the righteous path. It was foretold that there would be a falling away starting from the top. "It all being a part of God's plan" is where hope lies in this fallen aspect facing the Church. It's not the result in terms of favorable to you or I, but the result in terms of our knowledge and conviction that this is a part of God's plan. This is what everyone who espouses to have a relationship with God seeks, not the good things or bad things of the world, but to be a very real part in God's will. The argument always goes back to the presupposition that Christ laid out no blueprint for what the Church is today.......buildings, a congregation, a denomination of religion, a hierarchy, etc....and that the quote "upon this rock I will build my Church" has nothing to do with assigning Peter as the first Pope. Therefore, the argument maintains that Catholicism altogether is a farce. This leaves the door open for another to come along and declare there is no historical factual proof that Jesus even existed, so that

makes Christianity itself a complete lie. Then someone can come along and say there is no way to quantify God's existence as real in a physical sense and so all of religion is bogus. The resulting effect becomes opposition essentially leaving itself open to a ripple effect of opposition that ends up phasing out its own standing. However, it still leaves a fact that cannot be denied..... that there are humans that believe in God, there are humans that believe in Christ, and there is a Church that tries to base its teachings on Christ. If all human action is subject to gravity, then what is subjecting humans to the cause of them allowing such things to influence their beliefs and actions and also why is this effect so widespread as a result of one concept? Is not a belief in something more conducive toward getting to the bottom of something than a belief in nothing? Even Atheist aren't drawing their conclusion from atheism alone. They're actually studying the work of believers. Can something be invented without it being first thought possible? Sure, there are accidents, but the vast majority of what is in creation started as a belief, and even in the case of an accident, it started as a belief in something. Modern science is built upon the actions of those who started out believing in the unprovable. This belief led to efforts which eventually led to the production of something that can be quantified in terms of math. Therefore, even though the existence of God cannot be proven in a mathematical sense, the output that arises from the belief will give more clues into the nature of existence, than the non-belief that is often espoused by others in opposition to the Church, an opposition which produces no fruit on its own, but only from the observation of someone else's work, which in this case is the work of believers. A good analogy is the working tax payer and the non-working non tax payer, in which the non-working non-tax payer receives benefits from the fruit of the

working tax payer's labor and yet still discounts the need for human labor as a necessary part of existence simply because he is able to achieve a bottom line of sustaining himself unaware that he's not acknowledging where he gets his sustenance from. One can continue to argue by pointing out that there are cultures that have survived for centuries without any focus on organized monotheistic religions like Christianity, such an achievement recognizes in itself that organized monotheistic religion is not needed to sustain a society of people. Another observation that could be used is derived from the fact that arriving at a conclusion outside of the determined path put forth by organized monotheism or any system has been proven possible. So the idea that one religion should feel the need to force itself upon and eventually overcome the foundational beliefs of those who have already generated enough equilibrium within themselves to survive century after century is an idea that starts to serve as a direct antagonism to basic intelligence. If something is working, why change it? It can be concluded that the expansion is related to a fight for legitimacy.......that somehow getting more people to follow something validates the truth of it, where as that something being left within a smaller framework makes it less convincing to the world at large. There is a direct contradiction between this enforcement and many of the themes outlined in the gospels with regards to how one should live. To try and justify a willful expansion sets the stage for multiplied justification efforts by those who seek to validate their own system via expansion. It's very difficult to morally justify this expansion within the framework of what is taught in the gospels if actual force was used. If expansion was related to a willful acceptance and conversion based on what was preached, and preached without an insinuation to force... then this expansion is justified, but only if

accommodation is made by the expander for others to do the same upon entry into his own society. In light of all plausible explanations, using the argument of outcome attained by way of creative expression of the individual outside of the systematic framework of monotheism cannot hold weight if the person outside of the framework is seeking a status that is defined within the infrastructure of organized monotheism. A good analogy is the example of a person seeking the status of "doctor" by going to the library everyday and learning about procedures under his own volition without going through a formal training course at an academy or institution. While he can indeed title himself as doctor, his recognition as legitimate will be based on how he defines his credentials and not the way the larger society defines it. From a non-religious point of view, the Catholic Church would still be a focus because of the visibility of how it's being tugged in a certain direction no matter how the path to its significance is judged. Science can only study hidden things from how observable matter is affected. Because the Catholic Church is the most visible symbol of a shift in the wavelength simply by the reaction of other moving bodies to and away from it, the Catholic Church becomes one of the metrics used to delve deeper into an understanding of what is going on.

PLEASE NOTE: IN THIS BOOK ANY MENTION OF THE WORD "ANTI-SOCIAL" OR "ANTISOCIAL" IS EXPRESSED UNDER THE IDEA THAT IT INVOLVES A LACK OF CARE/ENERGY TOWARDS FACE TO FACE COMMUNICATION.

Chapter 18

Summary of the 666 System - Mars 360

There are many interpretations on 666 being designated to describe either many things, many people, or just one person. With Mars360, we can see how Mars's effect on every human being as it revolves around the sun actually describes all of those things. It's a person, it's many people, it's responsible for many things, it has been here, it's here now, and will come again. In Leonardo Da Vinci's Vitruvian man, the analogous relationship between the human body and the universe is key to understanding how the number of a man in the case of 666 relates to a universal concept. While the circle infers a 360, and a square as the significance between the location of what represents the forehead and right hand(forming a square aspect to each other) in a birthchart, Vitruvian man can be seen as a very real representation of how the universe is defined through the diagram of one human body. Such clues are ideal in understanding the number of the beast as Mars 360.

Because France was the country where the first discovery and serious research into the possibility of a scientific link between the revolution of Mars and human behavior took place - through the work of Michel Gauquelin - France should be the country to officially reopen the scientific investigation of Michel Gauquelin's work regarding Mars while also investigating the correlations discovered from my own research. Once confirmed by the scientific community, the topic of Mars360 can then segue into other areas like academia, which would provide the necessary platform for understanding it in terms of being part of a curriculum.

Mars360 solves many issues because it quantifies the rights of every human being on earth in terms of one's natural lawlessness. Mars doesn't adhere to the designated qualities assigned to each position in the sky. It opposes it. The expression of Mars in this opposition is as natural as breathing, so society itself becomes responsible for these natural rights not to be violated, all the while still being responsible for keeping Mars from being given enough expression to inflict damage upon the foundations of an ongoing society. I wouldn't call this phenomenon fully legalized sinfulness. It seems to moreso take on the idea of understood lawless energy. This understanding itself would be a major step in the right direction toward everlasting peace, but likely at the cost of what Christianity defines as salvation. People would continue to express freedom with regard to how they believe, however, accepting 666(Mars 360) would constitute a rejection of contrition from a Catholic standpoint, which results in eternal damnation. The understanding of 666 and its working model is based on interpretation of Scripture found only in Christianity. Therefore, the world and all of its different beliefs come under the intention of God's timeline in terms of Catholic eschatology. This in itself gives Catholics a certain status before full implementation of 666. The history of Catholicism, with its many apparitions such as the ones in Fatima and La Salette, point to events in the real world that prefigure the fulfillment of Paul's prophecy----a falling away(Vatican II) and the revelation of the lawless one(Mars360 = 666). Initial Mars360 research, however, should be maintained as an extrapolation of important scientific knowledge from Scripture that was echoed throughout history by the mystics. When it comes to the messenger of this revelation, the lack of credentials are resolved by 2nd Thessalonians 6-8.

"And you know what is now restraining him, so that he may be revealed at the proper time. For the mystery of lawlessness is already at work,

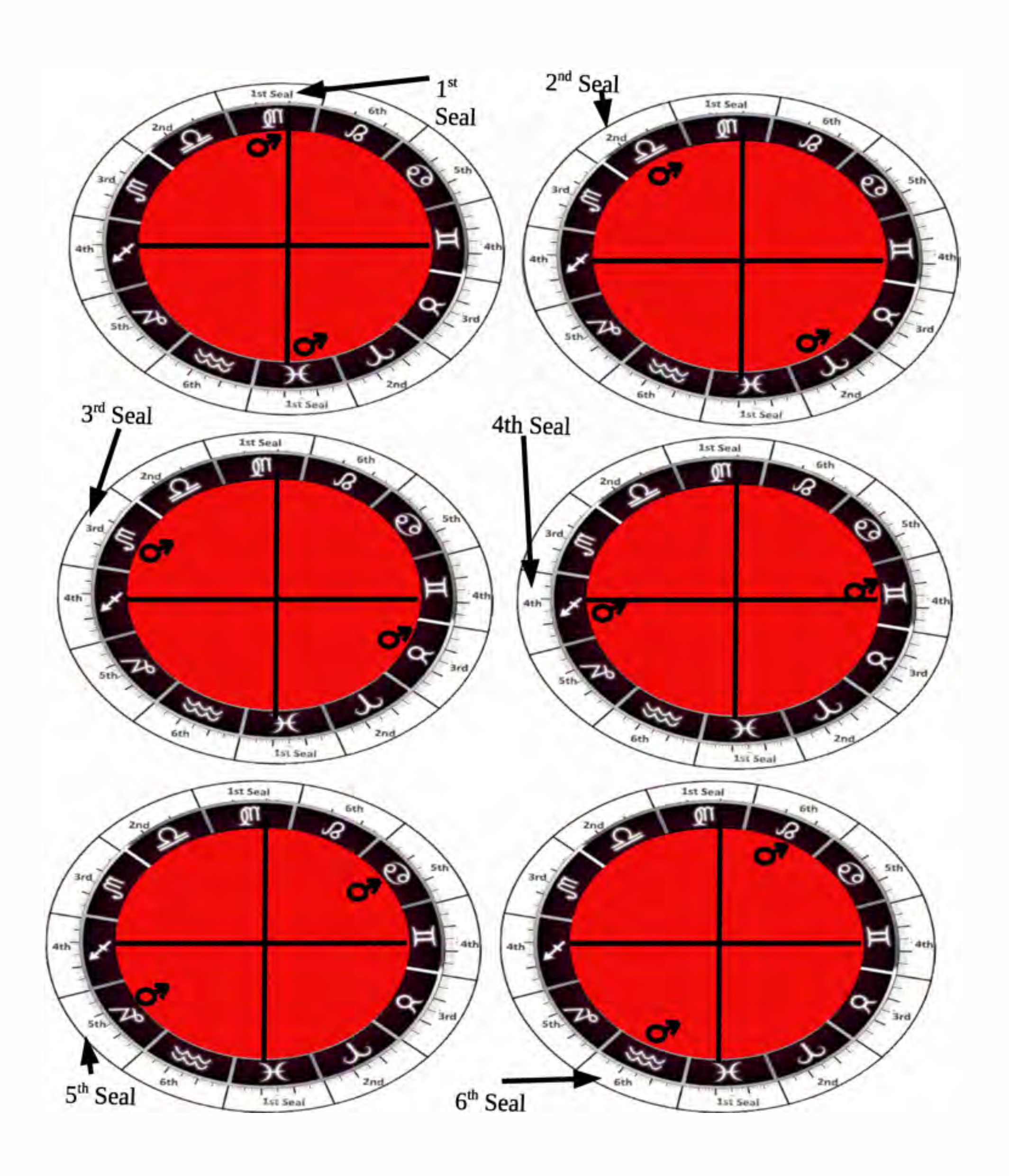
but the one who now restrains it will continue until he is taken out of the way. And then the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will slay with the breath of His mouth and annihilate by the majesty of His arrival."

With the Catholic Church Magisterium now "taken out of the way," this message along with the messenger can be deemed sufficient enough within itself to be understood. The traditional Catholic Church will continue on, but the understanding of 666 through accepting the continual developing eschatology of God's plan will take its rightful path according to His ultimate will.

It may be considered by those who only skimmed through.... that this message is simply a detour to astrological jargon. While astrology believes that the movements of the planets correlate to the behaviors of human beings on Earth, it, along with science, doesn't hold Scripture to be of any significance, nor does it attempt to quantify itself in such a manner that directly relates itself to Scripture. Astrology's current way of defining itself is sporadic and confusing....with the result of its contemporary systems being a compendium of conflicting ideas and translations passed down throughout each generation. With the revelation of the lawless one and the exposition of the seven seals, the study of human behavior being affected by the movements of the planets -- along with a description of exactly how in the case of Mars via grey matter -- takes on a much more quantitative approach. Just as works were defined through faith, the metaphysical and the scientific now become defined through that same faith without afflicting the independent importance of each subject. This is possible because of Gauquelin's work. Unbeknownst to him that the significance of his

findings were related to biblical significance, he nonetheless provided the framework for further study with his extensive library of research related to Mars. Marie Julie Jahenny's prophecy of a radiant star/planet and Nostradamus quatrains related to Mars were also insights alluding to what was further quantified by Michel Gauquelin. It's of no coincidence that each of these revelations were of French origin with this revelation being by someone linked to France via paternal ancestry. The revealing of the lawless one as the key to unlocking the seven seals has now become a basis for social engineering.

With racism and hatred being one of the number 1 topics covered in the news as of 2019, I feel it's important to present what has been revealed regarding 666 in way that a layman can understand. On the topic of racism, 666 will show how it cannot be placed in one box in terms of hatred, but can be placed within every aspect of human nature. 666 will show how that perspective of racial animosity is relative to the mark of the beast and is displayed relative to what defines the seal according to how Mars generates an influence. This is important because it expands the horizons of human perspective and increases their ability to perceive appropriately. On the next page are 6 possible placements of Mars in an astrological birthchart. It was mentioned earlier that Mars can affect 2 different parts of the brain if it is in transition from one sign to the next. For the sake of understanding the general idea, I will leave out examples of transition in these diagrams. I will stick with cut and dry placements of Mars correlating to the appropriating part of the brain. As mentioned before, both sides of the chart mean the same thing, so Mars is placed on both sides.


1st Seal
2nd Seal
3rd Seal
4th Seal
5th Seal
6th Seal
1st Seal
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th

The zodiac signs don't have any significance because the seal position layout would be the same, no matter which birthchart is calculated. The first seal will always be at the top and the 4th seal will always be at the horizon. Starting with Mars in the 1st seal as shown on the previous page, this person can display racism in the form of face to face communication, mostly via name calling. That would be the extent of his animosity. It would not extend to those he cannot see at the moment, so he cannot be placed into a full definition of what it means to hate an entire race or group of people. His Mars hostility is relegated to the immediate environment. What 666 is showing here is that a person can call someone a derogatory racial name without he himself hating what represents that entire group.

With Mars in the 2nd seal, this person can display racism if what defines that other group was a part of his early upbringing, or is a part of what he has come to be familiar with. In that case, the racism won't display itself in name calling, but could manifest in physical violence. If another group is not related to his home-land or familiarity, then that group would be more valued to the person in that case. The saying "familiarity breeds contempt" holds weight here because a person influenced by this would feel less morally culpable in destroying what he feels belongs to him or is attached to him in some way.

With Mars in the 3rd seal, this person may only display racial animosity if it's in some way restricting his desire to disregard matters relating to his physical health/consumption or restricting the use/movement of his body.

With Mars in the 4th seal, this person will display racism toward anything not connected or attached to him in some way. This animosity manifests itself in an indirect manner. The verbal hostility targets anyone or any

group not present at the moment. This person represents the typical idea of racism, but even they can accommodate another group of people if they don't perceive there to be any major cultural hostility, or if he has become familiar with them over a certain time. Even if there is hostility, he can overlook it throughout the time they are in his presence. This racism doesn't display in a direct face to face manner like it does within someone affected by Mars in the 1st seal.

With Mars in the 5th seal, this person is usually ok with groups directly or indirectly as long as they don't have any sort of authority or status over him. This person can hate someone of another race if he perceives that person to have some power or authority over him.

With Mars in the 6th seal, which is probably the least racist of all, a person can in fact display racism if another group or race of people try to display what defines their prevailing cultural identity as opposed to what defines the other groups' own. Cultural identity is target of the animosity related to Mars here. It's not home or upbringing because this group can live with others. They just simply cannot take on the responsibility of being identified to a certain category and then deal with negative factors that often comes along with this. As long as people don't fall into what defines their category in terms of personal identity outwardly, these people will try to accommodate anyone.

This example essentially sums up all of humanity in terms of racial outlook, which hopefully brings on a sense of humility and awareness. Of course, as stated before, there is the transition factor that can manifest in a slight combination of how one part of the brain displays certain characteristics with how another part displays certain characteristics,

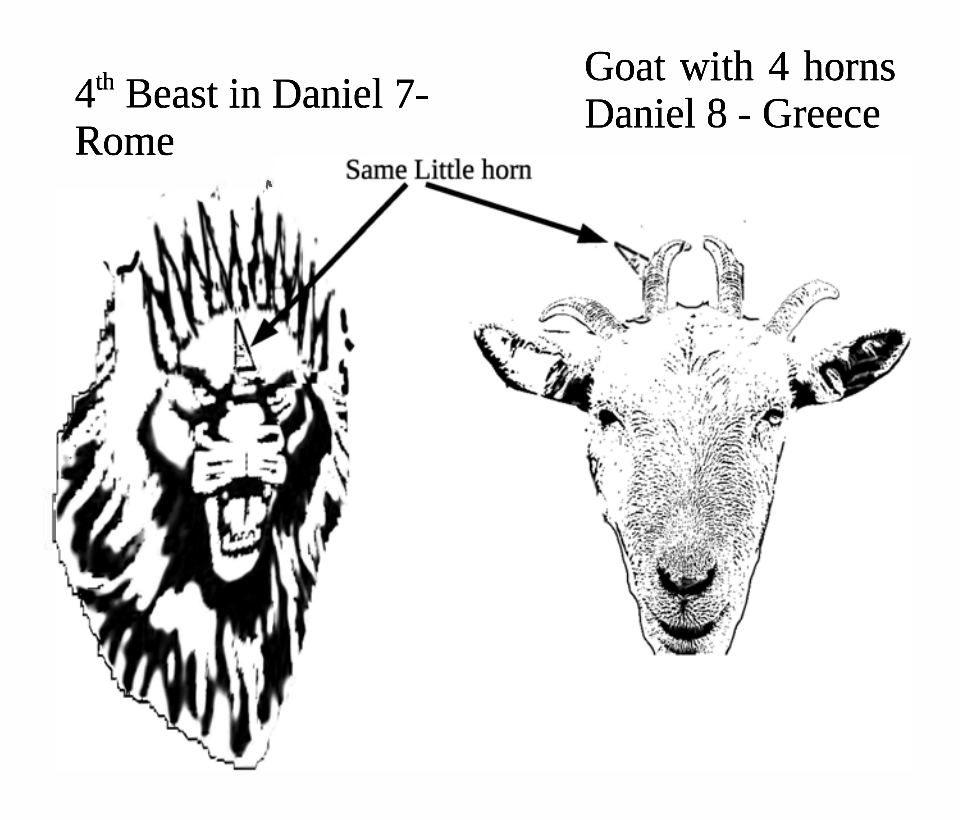
depending on where Mars is located. So, there are more elements than the six examples given, but for the sake of understanding, I stuck with the basics in describing Mars through each seal. We can now see how an identification system related to Mars 360 would assist in how everyone interprets the world, and thus how they react to it.

So far it's been covered that the contemporary view of Daniel's 490 year prophecy is better off being replaced by a view that it has already ended...... with the event triggering it being Peter's breaking of the covenant of circumcision and his baptizing of a Roman without the Roman having to be circumcised. This would fit the criteria of something to be an abomination from the perspective of Jewish Tradition, which in effect would have led to the desolation of Israel and its Temple when it was sacked in AD 70 by the Romans, an event prophesied by Jesus Christ. To this day, the Jewish people have yet to conduct worship inside the Temple even though their tradition continues. This garners the question of whether or not a third temple in Israel will be rebuilt. With the current state of affairs, such is highly unlikely but possible. The only outcome that Daniel's prophecy points to is Christianity and the formation of the Catholic Church. After that, we are left with Paul and John's prophecy of a coming lawless one related to 666, which is of its own merit. With this Revelation of the lawless one, 666, and the seven seals, it's likely that in the same way Peter's break from the Jewish Tradition would have been considered an abomination from that standpoint, the revelation of 666 would obviously be held to be an abomination from a Christian standpoint, even though 666 would solve a lot of problems. The development of 666 does however point to a second coming of Christ.

This perspective of Daniel's prophecy being over would also change aspects regarding contemporary views of The Dome of the Rock as something that's in the way of a fulfillment of Daniel's prophecy. The Dome of the Rock, which is a holy site for Islam, serves as a roadblock for the rebuilding of a 3rd Temple for Israel. With the perspective of Daniel's prophecy having ended after the prophesied 490 years, the Dome of the Rock would now serve as the fulfillment related to God's continued sealing and permanent closing of that prophecy. The Dome of the Rock would essentially serve as God's enforced decree that Daniel's prophecy is over and there is no Third Temple for Israel, at least not before the mark of the beast system. From that perspective, all that is left is Paul and John's works and those prophecies relate to the future of Christendom, not the formation of it as was prophesied in Daniel.

Many of the non-Catholic Christians who still reference Daniel's prophecy of the 4 beasts, with the 4th beast being Rome, and the little horn arising out of that being the Catholic Church have to contend with another viewpoint. A valid view of the little horn would be none other than Mars. In Daniel 2 and 7, it explains, symbolically, the 4 major world empires: Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece, and Rome. In Daniel 2, the symbolism is derived from Nebuchadnezzar's dream of a large statue, and in Daniel 7, the symbolism is derived from Daniel's vision of 4 beasts. In Daniel 8, Daniel has a vision of a single horned goat destroying a 2-horned ram, which is said to represent Greece destroying the Medo-Persian Empire. In the vision, that same goat later loses its single horn at the height of its power, but has 4 horns grow in its place. A little horn then comes out one of the 4 horns and grows greater and stronger than all of them. This little horn, in its symbolism regarding the Greek empire in Daniel 8, is defined to be the same little horn arising from the 4th beast in Daniel 7. The reason

this further conceptualizes Mars as the true meaning is because the God of War would be the main common link between the Roman and Greek empires. Mars, traditionally, is said to be a Roman equivalent to Ares, the Greek version of the God of War. So it makes perfect sense that the little horn's presence in Daniel 7 and Daniel 8 would infer a commonality between Rome and Greece respectively.



Mars, Roman name for God of War



This illustration was made by Jean-Pol GRANDMONT CC BY-SA 3.0

Ares, Greek name for God of War



CC BY-SA 3.0 Ares_Canope_Villa_Adriana.jpg: Jastrow derivative work: EricMachmer (talk) - Ares_Canope_Villa_Adriana.jpg

While noting that the consummation of Christianity, via Peter's conversion of Cornelius as bringing the gospel and the Jewish law to the gentiles without circumcision, is what led to the end of Daniel's 490 year prophecy, Daniel's prophecy regarding the abomination that causes desolation thus cannot be said to converge with Paul and John's prophecy related to the lawless one, 666, and the return of Christ. Peter broke the covenant before Paul's writings on the lawless one, so when Daniel speaks of someone breaking a covenant in the last week, which was 7 years after Jesus's death, Paul could not be referring to that same person after the fact when prophesying about a falling away and the lawless one. Paul actually refers to this lawless one as a mystery of lawlessness. However, Daniel's reference to the little horn can be said to align with the mystery of lawlessness and 666. Therefore, in that regard, Daniel would still serve as relevant to the writings of Paul to the Thessalonians and of John in Revelation. When it comes to Mars's influence, the problem arises in the

fact that its influence cannot be comprehended by the subject as something that is unfavorable to a social construct or even sinful to God. That is where the deception is. Under Mars influence, a person feels he is completely right in every way. Chances are, one's strongest opposition to something, whatever that may be, is being influenced by wherever Mars shows up in their birthchart as it relates to the seals. Everyone is born with those qualities resulting in a lack of grey matter in the regions of the brain affected by Mars. When confronted by the world for it, the person is unable to comprehend how his actions, words, behaviors, and thoughts could be deemed with such hostility. Most of the human ideologies-- whether political, religious, social, or economic-- revolve around exerting a free expression of Mars, the man of sin. Because this expression is natural and unbeknownst by the person as a Sa'tan, a person is deceived into thinking it's right and that the world is wrong in criticizing him for it. Another aspect is how difficult it is to restrain Mars's influence in one's life. To act in a way that opposes Mars's free expression takes so much effort that people literally dread situations where they have to keep it under wraps, hence the loyalty to certain viewpoints or outlooks that keeps the person out of such situations. It happens in conservatism, it happens in liberalism, in communism, capitalism, and racism. The holder of each of these views doesn't realize he's being deceived into thinking his outlook is overall a favorable thing.

This also causes a person to disregard the need for the positive outcome, which is not being garnered upon display of Mars's influence, but would come about upon positive behaviors. For example, a person who is naturally restless because of Mars, will exalt himself over the need to maybe settle down or have a relationship. A lazy person will disregard the need to work and pursue financial stability. While these things may be worthwhile and even a god to others, the person being influenced by

Mars can completely renounce it. Another example is a person with Mars influencing one's personality and need to get along with others in the environment. While one person may consider this to be the most important aspect of his day, the Mars affected person can completely defy the need for it and act in total antagonism to it. One more example would be someone who has Mars affecting his Parietal lobe. Since the Parietal lobe relates to one's orientation in response to his environment and therefore how others view him in terms of appearance, a person who values how others see him to the point of considering it a god, will honor that desire by behaving in ways that elicits a positive response. On the flip side, a person affected by Mars there, can completely disregard any need for such a response and act in any way he feels no matter how others would view his appearance.

As far as the mark of the beast is concerned, prophecy doesn't necessitate that it be a physical outward mark. Mars is already at work in every single human being's life at this very moment and has been so all the way back to antiquity. There is no escaping this. The only circumvention is in not allowing Mars's influence to take its full measure during the course of one's life. The force itself, however, will always be at work. A simple glance at your astrological birthchart can tell you exactly where by simply correlating the birthchart to the seals as explained earlier. When it comes to the Mars mark on the forehead or right hand, being able to prove your placement of Mars via birthchart would be indication enough for certain types of verification, such as Universal Basic Income. The mark in the 1st seal and the 4th seal, relating to the forehead and the right hand, doesn't spiritually implicate the people representing it anymore than it does those represented by Mars's influence in the other seals, such as the 2nd, 3rd, 5th, and 6th. The damnation is related to how much the Mars influence

is given into, but, even then, I don't know to what extent a person who is not aware of what's driving him can be deemed lost. Mortal sin would require a certain awareness and a certain will. Mars's influence on the 1st and 4th seals, being singled out in the Book of Revelation, relates strictly to the economy as most of the financial success throughout history is found amongst people who have Mars in the 1st and 4th seals. Since Mars is at work in everyone's life anyway, these particular archetypes would have the deficiencies needed to the make the most of what Universal Basic Income provides. This would be an example of trying to use Mars influence in a constructive way. The other positions of Mars would be highlighted and used for other constructive channels because the influence of Mars can be a virtue for certain things. What I mentioned before in terms of needing an outward physical mark has to do with the social aspect of 666(Mars 360). If a person can see how someone is influenced by Mars in an outward sense at first glance, then that person can gauge exactly how to approach his archetype. He can know ahead of time what kind of situations or words he needs to avoid with the other person, and vice versa, in order to experience a smoother social interaction. But there is obvious implication to this. Mars360 presents a dichotomy. Awareness of it can solve a lot of the problems in the world, however, awareness of it as 666 would extend a moral culpability to those who would wish for society to continue to accept, as fully permissible, what they themselves now know to be from 666. The reason receiving an outward mark would be tempting, to even a Christian, is because it would essentially allow a person to be himself, sort of as one is now, but without judgement and with total understanding. It would be like a bill of rights, but tailor-made to each individual's Mars placement. Imagine if you have racist views, but are

allowed to freely express this, without any judgement, if you simply take an outward mark. Imagine being restless because of Mars and then being allowed by society to act out that particular expression if you take a mark. Imagine being anti-social and being allowed to express those qualities without being judged or attacked if you simply decided to take a mark. The mark of the beast could simply be a red light to be yourself without anyone judging you. The problem of the soul is that you'd be acknowledging what you're doing is related to 666 and within that acknowledgement, under a full conscience, deciding that you have no desire to resist it......to resist sin. That would make sense for eternal damnation because unlike the current moment in which you're not even aware of the influence, accepting a mark in the case of Mars360 would be acknowledging that you are aware. Salvation from Jesus's death is contingent on "They know not what they do." Accepting the mark would be a verbal acknowledgment of awareness and a subsequent moral culpability in considering nothing wrong with it. It will take a deep amount of humility to avoid receiving an outward mark. I imagine only those aware of their sinful nature related to Mars would be able to avoid getting marked... when it does, in fact, come to that. All the mark of the beast is saying is "the way you are is ok, much in the same way your personal ideology today is saying you're ok, just take the mark so we can observe and react properly to you."

The lawless one was prophesied to be revealed by he who has understanding. This awareness was intended to happen as a precursor to the second coming of Christ. Mars360 represents the oppositionary influence related to the prophecies describing his nature. In Roman mythology, Mars was the God of War with most of these myths related to Mars being borrowed from the Greek God of War, Ares, who fought in the Trojan war and was wounded by Athena and Diomedes, but later

healed by the physician of the gods, Paeeon. The understanding of 666 is the proper attitude to have. Understanding our fallen nature with all humility is not what implicates us, nor does our awareness of what may be causing sin. What would implicate the soul is our effort in getting society to count our sin as a good thing. The difference between how we do that now and how it would work then(in the case of the mark of the beast) has to do with the difference between not knowing and knowing.

Below is a timeline from Daniel to Mars360



Solomon's temple restored - 450BC

24 Seventy weeks are determined upon thy people and upon thy holy city, to finish the transgression, and to make an end of sins, and to make reconciliation for iniquity, and to bring in everlasting righteousness, and to seal up the vision and prophecy, and to anoint the most Holy.

25 Know therefore and understand, that from the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem unto the Messiah the Prince shall be seven weeks, and threescore and two weeks: the street shall be built again, and the wall, even in troublous times.



Jesus's death - 33AD

26 And after threescore and two weeks shall Messiah be cut off, but not for himself: and the people of the prince that shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary; and the end thereof shall be with a flood, and unto the end of the war desolations are determined.



37 AD Peter Baptizing a Roman without Obligation to circumcision

27 And he shall confirm the covenant with many for one week: and in the midst of the week he shall cause the sacrifice and the oblation to cease, and for the overspreading of abominations he shall make it desolate, even until the consummation, and that determined shall be poured upon the desolate (**NOTE**: this does not make Peter the Antichrist, as Daniel's 70 weeks(490 years) is not considered an Antichrist prophecy here.



Peter Reports back to Jerusalem and tells the Jewish Elders that the Gentiles are to receive the Gospels regardless of circumcision. 40AD – consummation of Christianity leading to the eventual desolation of Israel and the end of Daniel's 490 year prophecy.

Jesus's Olivet Discourse comes into focus after Peter's abomination to the Jewish Tradition.



Jerusalem destroyed in AD 70

"You see all these, do you not? Truly, I say to you, there will not be left here one stone upon another that will not be thrown down." Matthew 24's Olivet Discourse fulfilled, Jerusalem destroyed in AD 70

Paul's and John's prophecy about the falling away, the lawless one and 666 now comes into focus



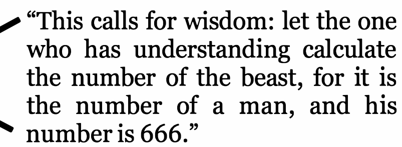
Time Gap AD 70 – present fulfilled 3But no one in heaven or on earth or under the earth was able to open the scroll or look inside it. 4And I began to weep bitterly, because no one was found worthy to open the scroll or look inside it. -Revelation 5:3



"Don't let anyone deceive you in any way, for that day will not come until the rebellion occurs and the man of lawlessness is revealed, the man doomed to destruction." - 2 Thessalonians 2:3

2nd Vatican council from 1962 – 1965 and its aftermath to the present day is the "falling away" time period.





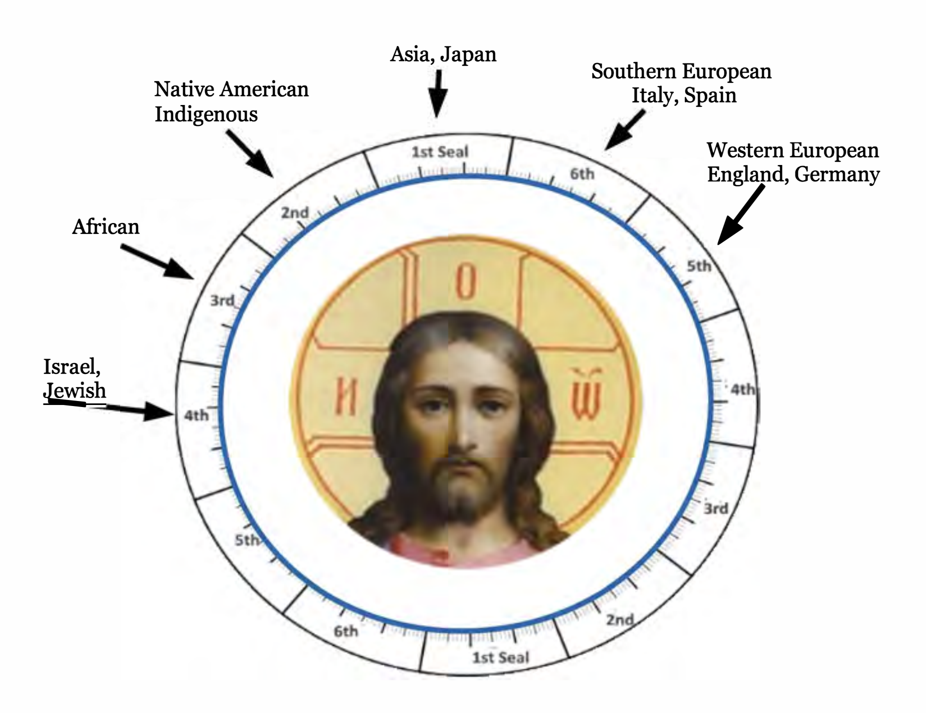
"This calls for wisdom: let the one who has understanding calculate the number of the beast, for it is the number of a man, and his number is 666."
- Revelation 13:18

Mars360 revealed to be the lawless one and the meaning of 666 in 2019

With Mars360 revealed, the correlation of the movements and positions of the planet Mars to human behavior will lead to a marking system that dissolves the importance of religious denomination and leaves everything riding on one's decision to either take a mark and agree to have society accommodate their natural lawlessness, or not take it and possibly be alienated from society all together. While the Mars phenomenon will make for a better, more understanding society because it accommodates our natural deficient qualities and removes the banner of sin from it, it will, nonetheless, put a person's relationship with God on the line because the person would be knowingly accepting their sin as coming from the lawless one, and knowingly allowing society to accommodate it. There would be no turning back to God from that point. The world would basically be left with 2 religions, those who are marked, and those who aren't. Those who are not

marked will be considered to be against a utopian society and those who are will be considered to be against God. Such a battle would be the climax preceding the return of Christ.

There is great symbolism regarding 666 that correlates the seals, the brain and the geography of Earth together as one expression of God's power. The seals encompass the entire world, every single type of human being that exists. It was stated earlier how the frontal lobes are symbolic of God's temple and God's chosen people, the Jewish people. The rest of the brain has that same symbolic correlation to the rest of the world and the geographical landscape. The seals highlight 6 groups from which the rest of the world fits into, starting with the Jewish people and Israel at the frontal lobes(4th seal), and then the African at the 3rd seal and reptilian brain, the Native American indigenous and the Americas at the 2nd seal and temporal lobes, Asia and the Oriental at the 1st Seal and occipital lobes, the Southern European at the 6th seal and parietal lobes, and Western Europe at the 5th seal and motor cortex. Of course, there is always overlap with regard to how things transition from one seal to the next that would correlate to how one group values certain facets of life. On the next page is a diagram to understand more. Note: This doesn't relate to how Mars affects those areas. This represents how each group is chosen to actually value its prospective sector of life, opposite of what Mars does. See next page.

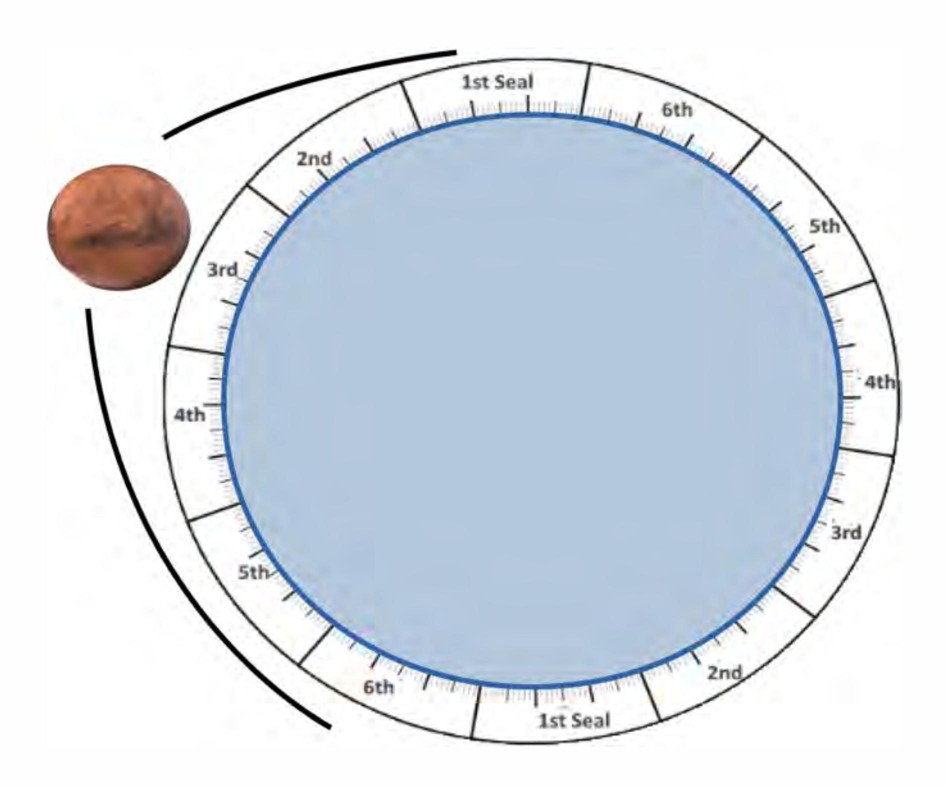


The description doesn't disregard the significance of those not included in the diagram. The diagram is just a reference that each group has its own dominion that God has designated to them. As a result, there would be a noted degree of excellence regarding the region that each group has dominion over. Unlike Mars, each of these groups hold its corresponding regions sacred. All the races fall somewhere within the context of the layout. Everyone is assigned a certain area to value over another. The Jewish people have the word and the law which corresponds to the functions of the frontal lobe, the Africans have the reptilian brain which correlates to our basic survival, the Native American has the temporal lobe which correlates to emotional well-being, the oriental has the occipital lobe which correlates to the civilized social dynamic amongst a civilization of people living together, the southern European has the

parietal lobe which correlates to how others view us(fashion sense), and the western European has dominion over the motor cortex, our skill ethics and submission to authority. Everyone else falls somewhere in between but are nonetheless equally important in terms of how God designated each group of people to have its rightful dominion based on where they are placed. Just from observing the chart, we can tell where some of the other groups would be. The Arabs would be somewhere between the African and the Jewish. The Russians may be somewhere between the European and the Asian, but definitely within that first seal sector . The French may be somewhere between the Western European and Southern European.

In Revelation 17, John is met by one of the angels and is told about the judgement of a prostitute who sits on many waters and with whom all the kings of the earth committed fornications with. When given further revelation of this prostitute, John then sees the woman sitting on a scarlet beast that had blasphemous names. It also had seven heads and 10 horns. The woman, who was also wearing scarlet, had a cup filled with abominations and the impurity of her fornications. On her forehead was written, “Babylon the great, mother of prostitutes and of earth's abominations.” John saw that she was drunk with the blood of the saints and martyrs of Jesus. Upon being in awe at what he saw, the angel then told John the mystery of the woman and the beast with seven heads and 10 horns. She says that the beast he saw “**was, and is not, and is** about to rise from the bottomless pit and go to destruction. And the dwellers on earth whose names have not been written in the book of life from the foundation of the world will marvel to see the beast, because it was and is not and is to come.” The angel then says the seven heads are seven

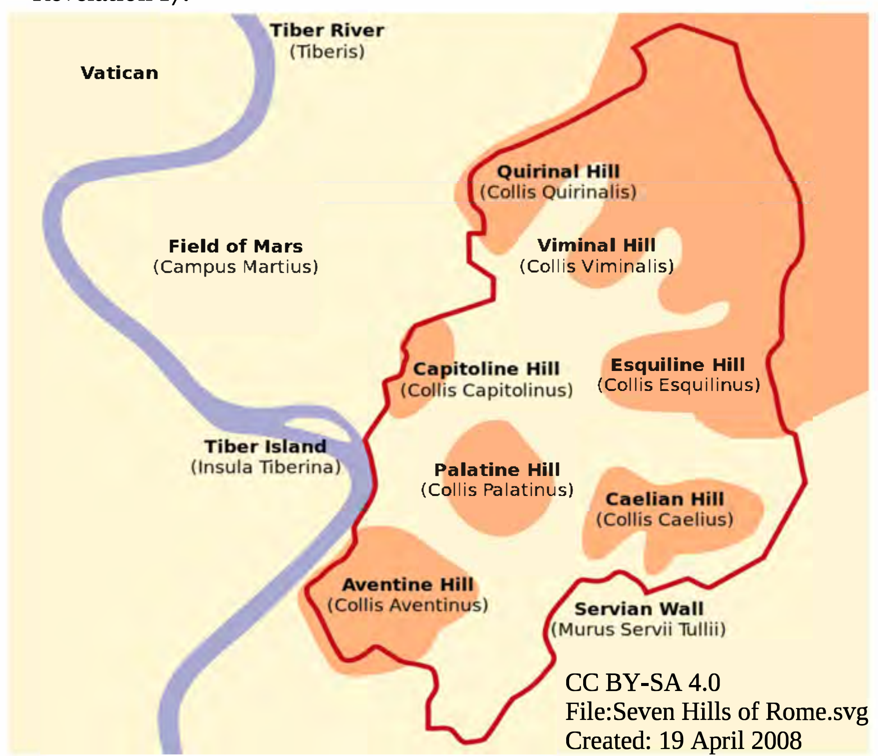
mountains on which the woman is seated and those seven mountains are also seven kings. 5 have fallen, one is, and the other has not yet come. When he does he must only remain a little while. The beast itself is the 8th king, but belongs to the 7 and goes to destruction. The ten horns are ten kings that have not yet received power, but are to receive power with the beast for 1 hour to make war on the Lamb, but be conquered By the lamb. The angel then tells John that the waters that he first saw the prostitute sitting on are the Multitudes of people, languages, and nations. Then he says the ten horns will hate the prostitute and destroy because it was God's will, and the prostitute is the city that has dominion over all the kings of the earth.



It has already been established that the prostitute seated on the 7 mountains is Rome. The beast, which is the same as 666, and was, is not, and is, is a revolution of Mars around the Sun. The sin, the abominations, the murder of Christians by the Romans was motivated by the influence of Mars. When Mars travels, it always performs its opposition to what defines each seal and what defines the normal characteristics displayed from each part of the brain that corresponds with the seals. Since there are 6 seals, the kings are symbolic of how when Mars is in one position, it has already left the previous 5, but is going into the next position because it's a continuous revolution. This is what is meant by "5 kings have fallen(the positions that Mars was already in), one is(the position that Mars is currently in), and one is yet to come(the position that Mars is going to enter next)." Then there are ten kings who are said to not have their power yet. After Mars travels through 5 positions, those positions don't have their power until Mars goes through them again. So when Mars is in one position, there are 5 positions in which Mars has already been and 5 that Mars is going to travel through again, so that leaves 10 kings who don't have power because Mars is still in whatever position it's in and since they have one mind, the 5 positions that Mars has already been through are the same as the 5 that Mars will travel through again, hence 10 kings having the same mind.

Here is a map of the seven hills in Rome and look what lies near those 7 hills. We see the Vatican, but more ominously we see a place called the Field of Mars. It wasn't until Augustus came to power as the Emperor of Rome in 27BC that the Field of Mars would eventually be developed into a major city attraction. During the time of John of Patmos and the writings of the Book of Revelation under Domitian, the field of Mars had already become the most populace area of Rome. Before Augustus, it was

just a training ground for the Roman military. Under Augustus, it was developed into a major city attraction with theatres, baths, and aqueducts and eventually became the most crowded center of daily activity in Rome. This would further provide evidence that the beast is Mars. The passage in Revelation 17 can be consummately interpreted as Rome being the prostitute, and the field of Mars being the beast, upon which the prostitute sits, with its seven heads as the seven hills/ mountains that are near it. And upon further study of the passage, the symbolism related to the 7 heads and 10 horns as 7 kings and 10 kings, respectively, can still be assigned to how Mars travels through each seal position resulting in its culminating effects without disrupting the geographical interpretation relating to the implication of Rome in Revelation 17.



Mars, during this time of John of Patmos, was the most popular deity in the Roman Empire and the field of Mars was consecrated to Mars. The citizens of Rome even titled themselves to be sons of Mars. Mars, who is considered to be the father of the founders of Rome, Romulus and Remus, and a Roman incarnation of the Greek God Ares, derives its mythology from the story of the Trojan War, where Ares was wounded but was later healed. This aligns to references in Revelation that mentions the beast recovering from a mortal wound with everyone then worshipping it. Interestingly, this worship was actually going on in the Roman Empire; it was a real thing. The question now is why aren't there any passages in the new testament that simply states "Mars" as a god worshipped by the Romans. The Romans named all the planets we can see with the naked eye. So it's not just Mars, the god of War, as it relates to Roman Mythology, that's being worshipped by the Romans, it's also Mars the planet that the Romans are worshipping. So, John's message relating to a revolution of a planet is not something coming out of left field. This was a real phenomenon during the Roman Empire.

At this point, in light of seeing how the worship of Mars was a real aspect of the Roman Empire, it's safe to say that we are now in the midst of a revival of Mars, the Roman God of War. Upon revealing that 666 is Mars360 and the lawless one, prophecy is now a reality. The revelation is what unlocked it. In the coming years, watch as the world looks to see how the movements of the planet Mars correlates to human behavior on Earth. **Revelation 13:3,** "The whole earth marveled as they followed the beast." People will be amazed and prophecy will unfold right before everyone's eyes. The popularity that Mars experienced during the time of the Roman Empire is prepared to happen again. Michel Gauquelin's research on the Mars effect was the first time that astrology was ever

given any considerable attention by the scientific community. Now there is more information regarding it. All of this goes to show that there is an aura of intrigue surrounding Mars. After reading this book, which expounds on Mars's influence on humanity through the seven seals as correlated with the brain, many will began a serious inquiry into this beast, Mars360. They will research Gauquelin's findings, my findings, and do their own observations. Steadily, the Mars phenomenon will grow stronger and stronger and then we will know that the mark of the beast would be coming soon.



Celestial fire from the Western side, And from the South, running up to the East, Worms half dead without finding even a root. Third age, for Mars the Warlike, One will see fires shining from the Carbuncles. Age a Carbuncle, and in the end famine.

-Nostradamus
Sixains XXVII

people would sort of forgive it because they know where it's coming from, and they know the person cannot be fully blamed for being born at a certain time. And in response to the understanding, the person is grateful that society is not punishing him for being himself. Problems and harsh ideologies arise when people feel like society is not forgiving them for what is natural to them, hence why there is a greater degree of the display of Mars tendencies when its lighter manifestations are being oppressed by society.

The idea behind the system would be to allow a certain degree of Mars expression, so that a person's resentment of his natural tendencies being demonized by society doesn't lead him to displaying them to a greater degree that would put society in jeopardy. Morality, now, would not be defined by the act, but by how much a person is giving into their Mars placement. A person who is displaying mental deficiencies would be judged the same as someone who is displaying choice of word deficiencies. They would both be relegated to the same source, Mars, with the only difference being in how far past society's limit the person has given into the Mars energy. Therefore, the only way the liberal can have a gripe with the conservative, and vice versa, would be based on how much of the Mars energy is being given into. Since, now in the case of Mars 360, both sides would know that their outlook is being influenced by Mars. The same with the communist and the capitalist. Mars creates a fear in the person to engage in qualities that it's naturally antagonistic toward. All of society would now have this awareness. In a Christian sense, this is essentially a form of welfare for one's own sin, instead of an adherence to God's request that we make a consistent attempt to resist it.

The information regarding Mars360 allows us to identify the Lamb in Revelation 5 and see how the revelation of the lawless one, 666, and the

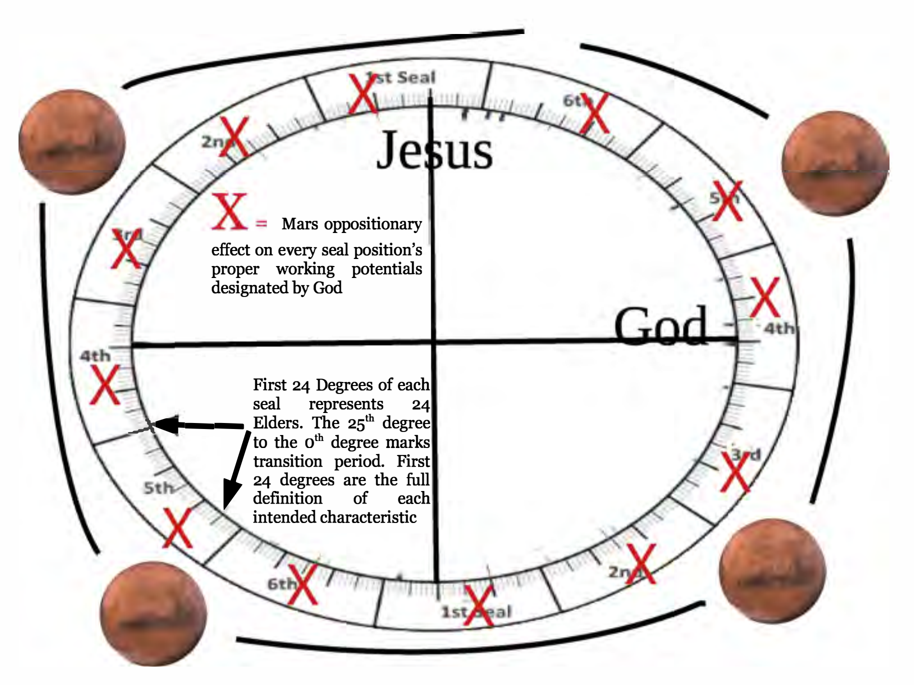
seven seals is a fulfillment of that passage. The lamb turned out to be the positive qualities that Mars opposes in his influence on humanity. **Revelation 5**:

“1Then I saw a scroll in the right hand of the One seated on the throne. It
had writing on both sides and was sealed with seven seals. 2And I saw a
mighty angel proclaiming in a loud voice, “Who is worthy to break the
seals and open the scroll?” 3But no one in heaven or on earth or under
the earth was able to open the scroll or look inside it. 4And I began to
weep bitterly, because no one was found worthy to open the scroll or look
inside it. 5Then one of the elders said to me, “Do not weep! Behold, the
Lion of the tribe of Judah, the root of David, has triumphed to open the
scroll and its seven seals.” 6Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have
been slain, standing in the center of the throne, encircled by the four
living creatures and the elders. The Lamb had seven horns and seven
eyes, which represent the seven Spirits of God sent out into all the earth.
7And He came and took the scroll from the right hand of the One seated
on the throne. 8When He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures
and the twenty-four elders fell down before the Lamb. Each one had a
harp, and they were holding golden bowls full of incense, which are the
prayers of the saints. 9And they sang a new song:

‘Worthy are You to take the scroll and open its seals,
because You were slain,
and by Your blood You purchased for God
those from every tribe and tongue and people and nation.
10You have made them into a kingdom,
priests to serve our God,
and they will reign upon the earth.’”

Because the Lamb has the seven spirits of God, the Lamb is symbolic of the intended qualities of each seal position. "Appeared to have been slain" would relate to how the seals were opposed when Mars traveled through each one during its revolution around the Sun. With Mars's oppositionary effect on the seals, the astrology wheel that lays out the seals becomes most symbolic of a lamb with 7 spirits who looks to be slain. Later, the passage says that the lamb takes the seals from the right hand of the One seated on the Throne. Many have concluded Jesus was the lamb. However, Jesus can be said to be the one seated at the right hand of the One who sits on the Throne. This is in **Mark 16: 19**: "After the Lord Jesus had spoken to them, He was taken up into heaven and sat down at the right hand of God." Because the right hand of God is what the elder may be referencing when he tells John that the Lion of the Tribe of Judah has opened the seals, both the right hand of God and the Lion from the tribe of Judah can easily be interpreted to mean the same thing as opposed to the Lamb and the Lion meaning the same thing. After John is told by the elder that the Lion of the Tribe of Judah has opened the seals, John then sees a lamb going to the right hand of the One on the Throne. He is thus observing what the elder has seen and interpreted as Jesus opening the seals. This could easily mean that Jesus's opening of the seals is indicative of the seals being given by Jesus to the lamb. With Jesus being both the right hand of God(Jesus) and the Lion, and with the Lamb being the seal positions, the passage could also be indicating that Jesus, after a long time of Christian interpretation, finally allows the seals to be understood through the Lamb(seal position layout). Since the "root of David" is also mentioned in Revelation 5, the passage, in an overall sense, can infer a restoration of the Davidic Line upon the opening of the seven seals.
Because the planet Mars brings opposition to every position he travels through, the lamb as an astrological layout of the seals is credible as being

symbolic of someone who has been attacked and killed. Traditionally Mars is the God of War, so this quality makes sense when applying the outcome of it to something looking as though it was slain.



It was established that the first seal represents the occipital lobe and right hand respectively, with the 4th seal representing the frontal lobes and forehead respectively. That order is symbolic of Jesus sitting at the right hand of God. We can see in the diagram above a visual representation of how the slain lamb, which would represent the 7 seal layout(6 seals with the 7th being the continuation of it) having been opposed by Mars, would take the scroll from the right hand of God. However, so that no one gets confused, the "seven seals" as a subject of Revelation 6 symbolizes Mars's actions through each seal, but each seal individually are the positive intended characteristics that God as assigned to humanity. What the Lamb is showing John in revelation 6 is what Mars's effect on humanity

does as it opposes what each seal is intended for. The Lamb, itself, represents the positive qualities that are being opposed by Mars. In the diagram on the previous page, we can see how the red "X" marks the effect that Mars had on the position while it was there, and how it thus destroyed the ordained characteristics that God intends for humans to display. This can be likened to someone having been slain and therefore symbolize the lamb being slain. There is also mention of 24 elders rejoicing before the Lamb. It was established earlier that the 24th degree marks the transitional period from one seal to the next. Basically, it is the area that starts to manifest qualities of the next seal while retaining some from the previous. This transitional period ends at the 0 degree mark of the next sign which represents the next seal. That means the first 24 degrees of each sign representing a seal location is the full definition of its intended qualities. That is what the 24 elders represent, the full definition of each seal. The 4 living creatures represent the 4 fixed signs of the zodiac: the ox represents Taurus; the lion represents Leo; Scorpio, represents the eagle and the winged man is represented by Aquarius. It also, and moreover, represents astrology's submission to the layout of the seals as they also bow before the lamb, which is the seal layout in the diagram.

There has been confusion in Revelation regarding how Jesus represents the rider on the White horse. While the 1st seal does represent Jesus, the 1st seal as it's being explained in Revelation 6 does not. As stated before, what's being shown in **Revelation 6: 1-2** is how Mars opposes the seals:

> "1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see.

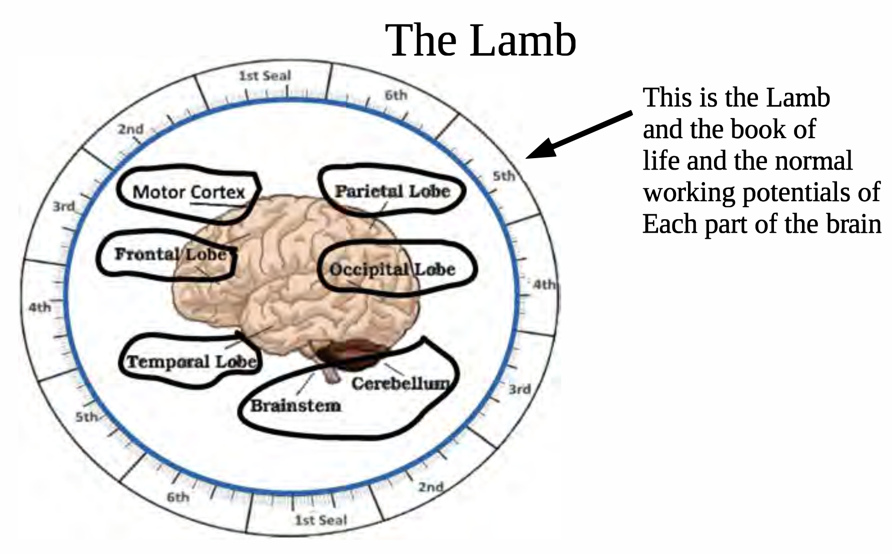
2 And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer."

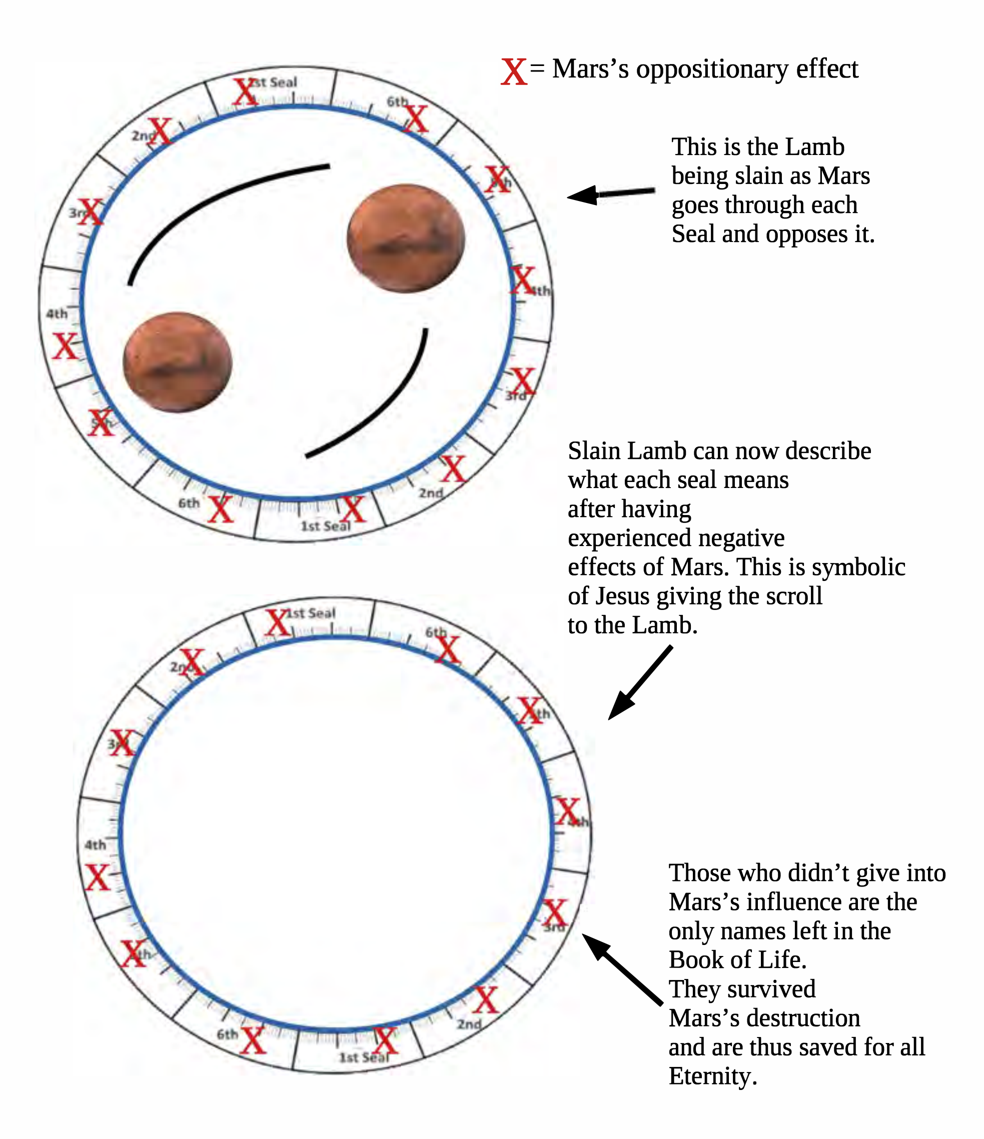
The rider on the White Horse is Mars360. Jesus represents what Mars is opposing there. Conquering and taking is in opposition to love towards one's neighbor. So, in essence, the first seal would be goodwill towards neighbor. While Jesus represents the first seal, he does not represent the rider on the White Horse that is opposing it.

Now, we can see how the Lamb represents God's intention for humanity through the seals and how Mars's orbit through those seals essentially kills those intentions. There would have been no way understand and unlock the seals except by observing Mars's effect in going through them. The celebration of the Lamb is a celebration of God's continued timeline and purpose for humanity.

Like any other social construct such as democracy, fascism, capitalism, communism, liberalism, and conservatism, Mars360 would have an expansive quality. What stands out about Mars360 is that it encompasses the root of every ideology but is not any of those ideologies. Mars360 would more or less be an observation ideology. Not to be confused with trading freedom for security, Mars360 is essentially asking that one allows observation in exchange for not being judged as a sinner....to a certain extent. The idea is to let others see how Mars drives a person to certain qualities, and in exchange for allowing an open view of it via a mark or indication, the person would be allowed to display a certain measure of those qualities by having certain freedoms.The idea behind this is that the person will be content if he's not being demonized

by society for being himself, and in response to that acceptance, become more sociable in a civilized community. He would be more accepting of the world through understanding, and the rest of the world more accepting of him. Because God commands that his followers resist the temptation to sin, accepting the mark is thus considered the greatest abomination and rejection of his Love because, upon receiving the privileges by having an outward indication of Mars360, the person would then be admitting that there is no sin ---- that there is no accountability because Mars is the one causing the behavior. The seven spirits of God encompasses all human qualities, and with the breaking of the seven seals , the entire world, every personality, is now under the jurisdiction of God. The "Word" itself is no longer the defining aspect of God, such that an anti-social person cannot judge a debauch person, and debauch person cannot judge an angry person, and the angry person cannot judge a disobedient person. All failures relating to what each spirit upholds is judged the same. It's all related to the Lamb's book of life where everything and everyone is under the jurisdiction of God's judgement. Mars360 is in opposition to all seven spirits of God which translates to every area of the human brain and its normal working potentials. This is why the Lamb in Revelation 5 appeared to be slain.





Mars is also opposed to the concept of sin ---- a person being fully accountable for displaying traits in opposition to those normal working potentials of different parts of the brain. The diagram above gives us a clear picture of the two beasts mentioned in Revelation 13. The first beast came out of the Sea and the 2nd Beast came out of the Earth. The diagram on this page can be applied to the Revelation 13 description of each beast on the next page.

Revelation 13 -

1st beast

The dragon[a] stood on the shore of the sea. And I saw a beast coming out of the sea. It had ten horns and seven heads, with ten crowns on its horns, and on each head a blasphemous name. 2 The beast I saw resembled a leopard, but had feet like those of a bear and a mouth like that of a lion. The dragon gave the beast his power and his throne and great authority. 3 One of the heads of the beast seemed to have had a fatal wound, but the fatal wound had been healed. The whole world was filled with wonder and followed the beast. 4 People worshiped the dragon because he had given authority to the beast, and they also worshiped the beast and asked, "Who is like the beast? Who can wage war against it?"5 The beast was given a mouth to utter proud words and blasphemies and to exercise its authority for forty-two months. 6 It opened its mouth to blaspheme God, and to slander his name and his dwelling place and those who live in heaven. 7 It was given power to wage war against God's holy people and to conquer them. And it was given authority over every tribe, people, language and nation. 8 All inhabitants of the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have not been written in the Lamb's book of life, the Lamb who was slain from the creation of the world. [b]

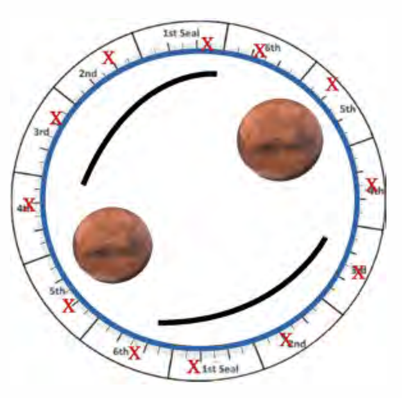
The Beast out of the Sea describes the attributes being given to Mars360.



2nd Beast

11 Then I saw a second beast, coming
out of the earth. It had two horns like a
lamb, but it spoke like a dragon. 12 It
exercised all the authority of the first
beast on its behalf, and made the earth
and its inhabitants worship the first
beast, whose fatal wound had been
healed. 13 And it performed great signs,
even causing fire to come down from
heaven to the earth in full view of the
people. 14 Because of the signs it was
given power to perform on behalf of the
first beast, it deceived the inhabitants of
the earth. It ordered them to set up an
image in honor of the beast who was
wounded by the sword and yet lived. 15
The second beast was given power to
give breath to the image of the first
beast, so that the image could speak and
cause all who refused to worship the
image to be killed. 16 It also forced all
people, great and small, rich and poor,
free and slave, to receive a mark on their
right hands or on their foreheads, 17 so
that they could not buy or sell unless
they had the mark, which is the name of
the beast or the number of its name. 18
This calls for wisdom. Let the person
who has insight calculate the number of
the beast, for it is the number of a man.
[e] That number is 666.

The Beast out of the Earth describes Mars having influence over humanity through the Lamb, which is the seven seal layout and Mars's revolution through the seal position and its effect on the human brain



This beast of the Earth is essentially a description of the Lamb being slain as Mars takes its course through the seals and exercises its influence over all of humanity. The description of the second beast seems to be a reference to both humanity's unawareness of Mars's influence and also their later awareness of it upon the unlocking of the identity of the beast via calculating 666. It describes the subsequent knowledge that the people had no idea that they were advocating Mars's influence in their ideologies. Now with the knowledge of that having been the case, Mars360 essentially calls for a continued advocacy, but this time with humanity's full awareness of it via a mark. This is where the moral culpability takes effect. Jesus was able to forgive sins because the people knew not what they did; in the case of accepting the mark of the Mars360, the people will be fully aware in their decision. The revelation of the lawless one, itself, can be aligned with breathing life into the beast and allowing everyone to be able to see it, hence setting up an image.

The next step on the timeline related to the mark of the beast is the reason why the contents of this book is directed to the country of France. Since the first major scientific inquiry into Mars was based on research done in France by Michel Gauquelin, another inquiry is likely to start there. He has the largest body of work related to Mars's effect in the key sectors. Using that in tandem with the findings laid out in this book -- which correlates the lawless one, 666, the seven seals, grey matter in the brain, and dark matter to Mars360-- the Scientific and Astrological community in France will have more to reference. Another reason for the intrigue will be because of the convergence between biblical prophecy, catholic prophecy, this book, and Gauquelin's findings. More information and press releases regarding Mars's effect on humans should serve as an indication to the faithful that God's timeline is taking its course. The understanding of Mars360 should be regarded as a necessary part of the

eschatology that prophesies the Catholic Church to be the restrainer that's been taken out of the way so that this Mars360 phenomenon can be further revealed. As long as there is study, believers should have faith that everything is going according to God's plan. I think we are sometime away from having to decide between taking an outward indication of Mars and keeping our souls. So at the moment, one should not feel compelled to disrupt the study of Mars360. The Bible has its reasons for assigning wisdom to calculate the number of the beast. God wants us to understand the nature of the beast. The calculation of 666 involves a comprehensive study of Mars360 and "Let he who has understanding" serves as permission from God to do so. This permission also applies to the astrological and scientific community's desire to inquire about Mars360. However, once a social engineering mandate is established by whomever, then that would be the time that one should be prepared to make a choice.

When thinking about the development of God's plan, it's important to realize that everyone was judged based on what was the central theme of God's timeline. God's timeline is like a lineage that can be traced all the way back to Adam, and during each phase of the timeline, humanity was held to a developing standard that is currently culminated in Jesus Christ as the central element with the Catholic Church as the focal point. Over time, as the timeline progressed, we can see how the previous modality had to latch onto the new one in order to remain on that timeline. Nonetheless, many adherents of the previous modality decided to stay behind, which is why some prophecies often point to a developing timeline with harsh terminology. Many often ask if those who didn't believe in Jesus Christ before His time were saved. Those who adhered to the central theme of God's timeline as it was from

Adam to now were likely saved. With the revelation of the lawless one in effect, the central theme would now come down to making a decision between observing one's own sin as sin or as just a product of the universe via Mars360. When our current relationship with God is based on turning away from sin and also allowing Jesus's blood to redeem us, the acknowledgment that sin doesn't exist would make null and void both of those aspects.

The schism that Mars360 causes upon humanity would likely lead to the world eventually being divided into 2 major qualities of people; those who take the mark and those who don't. This would set the stage for a possible final conflict between those with the mark who DON'T want to acknowledge sin and those without the mark who DO want to acknowledge sin. In Revelation 19 : 11, we are given a foreshadowing of this conflict between those who would rather live with their sin as being forgiven under the blood of Christ and those who would rather remove the idea of sin altogether via Mars360. **Revelation 19 11-21**

> "11 I saw heaven standing open and there before me was a white horse, whose rider is called Faithful and True. With justice he judges and wages war. 12 His eyes are like blazing fire, and on his head are many crowns. He has a name written on him that no one knows but he himself. 13 He is dressed in a robe dipped in blood, and his name is the Word of God. 14 The armies of heaven were following him, riding on white horses and dressed in fine linen, white and clean. 15 Coming out of his mouth is a sharp sword with which to strike down the nations. "He will rule them with an iron scepter."[a] He treads the winepress of the fury of the wrath of God Almighty. 16 On his robe and on his thigh he has this name written:

> king of kings and lord of lords.
>
> 17 And I saw an angel standing in the sun, who cried in a loud voice to all the birds flying in midair, “Come, gather together for the great supper of God, 18 so that you may eat the flesh of kings, generals, and the mighty, of horses and their riders, and the flesh of all people, free and slave, great and small.”
>
> 19 Then I saw the beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage war against the rider on the horse and his army. 20 But the beast was captured, and with it the false prophet who had performed the signs on its behalf. With these signs he had deluded those who had received the mark of the beast and worshiped its image. The two of them were thrown alive into the fiery lake of burning sulfur. 21 The rest were killed with the sword coming out of the mouth of the rider on the horse, and all the birds gorged themselves on their flesh.”

In this passage, it's interpreted that this rider on the white horse is Jesus. This is not the case. The Rider on the white horse represents the same fallen human beings as the rider on the white horse described in the first seal of Revelation 6, which are the conqueror types like the General Pattons, Rommels, and Napoleons of the world. The difference regarding Revelation 19 in distinguishing this rider on the white horse from amongst all of those same types mentioned in Revelation 6 is that these mentioned in Revelation 19 represent those

who are unmarked and depending on the blood of Christ as opposed to those same types on Earth who have taken the mark of the beast and disassociated themselves from the idea that their qualities are sinful. In the passage, this Rider is said to have a name only known to himself. This would signify that he does not possess a mark to identify himself outwardly. It also says he has a rope dipped in blood. This would signify his allegiance to the blood of Christ for the forgiveness of sins. This rider is thus allowing God to use his qualities for a good purpose by covering himself and his sin with the blood of Christ. Since it was established earlier that Mars in the first seal relates to a lack of intent to proper face to face communication, this rider's communication is rightfully likened to a sword. Since Revelation 19:11- 21 represents God's army and their allegiance to Jesus Christ but doesn't represent Jesus Himself, we are left with the question of Jesus's physical manifestation on Earth a second time. That question is answered in **Mark 13: 27**

> However, after the tribulation of those days,
>
> The sun will be darkened,
>
> and the moon will not give its light;
>
> the stars will fall from the sky,
>
> and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.'
>
> At that time they will see the Son of Man coming in the clouds with great power and glory.
>
> And He will send out the angels to gather His elect from the four winds, from the ends of the earth to the ends of heaven.

Jesus is describing what is happening in the sky and later says that the people, in observation of that event, will see the Son Of Man coming in

the clouds. What Christ is doing is aligning Himself and his Return with what is happening in the sky at that moment. In essence, the events in the sky are relegated to how He will manifest. In the passage, He mentions the Sun being darkened and the moon not giving its light. These two events transpire during an Eclipse. Christ is said to have died during an eclipse. **Luke 23:44**

> "It was now about noon, and darkness came over the whole land until three, because the sun's light failed,"

After research from NASA in tracking the dates of eclipses back to the time period of when Jesus would have died, they found no Solar eclipses could have taken place near Jerusalem. However, researchers found that it would have been a Lunar eclipse(blood moon) that would have taken place the day of Jesus's death on April 3, AD 33 in Jerusalem. This fact, along with the passages describing the sun being darkened, allows for us to hold "Eclipses" as the way that Jesus intends for us to reference him at His second coming. In Christian numerology, it is traditionally held that Jesus's number is 888. With referencing Jesus as "Eclipses", we have a quantification of 888 using the same parameters in calculating 666. This would officially Scripturalize the number 888 to Jesus as we reference Jesus as "Eclipses."

Using the same English Sumerian Gematria used in the calculating of 666, where we assign numbers to each alphabet using increments of 6(A=6, B=12, C=18, etc.), the word "Eclipses" thus adds up to 528. If we add 360 to that, just as we did in the case of Mars, we have 888, and thus a scriptural element to Jesus's number as 888. In referencing Jesus's physical return to Earth as Eclipses 360, which is the revolution of the Moon around the Earth, and the Earth around the Sun, along with their

relationship to the Lunar nodes, we now have the basis for His coming Earthly Kingdom. Using the parameters that were applied to the calculation of the lawless one and 666 and applying them to calculating Jesus, we can now make sense of why it was prophesied by Paul that the revelation of the lawless one had to come before Jesus Christ could fully return. Jesus's return is not official until everyone is able to view eclipses as His physical return on Earth and a dwelling place for Him. The event that set in motion Jesus's return as an acknowledgment from humanity was the blood moon on September 28, 2015. The significance of that day was not based on any news-related events going on in the world. The significance of that day was that it marked the beginning of human reference to eclipses as indication of Jesus's return, and it also marked another series of lunar eclipses taking place within a 2 year timeframe, known as tetrads. Sept. 28, 2015 marked the end of the 8th tetrad in which the Blood moons occur on Jewish Feast days. The last 2 were in 1967-68, when the Jewish people triumphed in the six day war, and in 1948-49 when Israel was declared a nation. Christian Jewish Pastor Mark Biltz, a former Roman Catholic, was the first person to discover this and made the first official human reference to this phenomenon as the sign from God regarding the return of Jesus and pointed to that day as the day to watch. His reference to it was the actual event tied to the Blood Moon of Sept. 28, 2015 because it started the clock that will eventually end in humans setting the eclipses as a dwelling place for Jesus to be a physical mediator between God and man, and thus fulfilling Jesus's prophecy for His own return. Just as the Jewish people saw God in the Ark of the Covenant, humanity will see Jesus in the Sun, the Moon, and the lunar nodes at the Feast of Tabernacles. That would mark the beginning of His earthly kingdom. But there is still time before that happens as many are not keen on the idea that Jesus's return is related to signs in the sky. Pastor Mark Biltz, who sees the eclipses as a very important sign, is the name to

watch regarding the return of Christ in relation to eclipses and also the Jewish people's acceptance of Christ. He has books on the subject and how it relates to the Jewish people. He was also able to discern certain aspects of the 666 system before the revelation of the Lawless one. He coined the term "legalized lawlessness" in his book "Decoding the Antichrist and the End times" regarding the 666 system, which does apply. However, the lawlessness allowed by the Mars360(which is 666) system has a lot to do with the calming psychological aspect related to being allowed to be oneself and at the same time be understood by all. However, it's not a total legalization of Mars's complete influence as that would be destructive, but there some legal privileges related to it. It's an allowance enough to keep a person from feeling antagonistic toward a society not understanding them and thus judging them. The Mars360 system would remove the lack of understanding and judging from society, and therefore keep everyone happy and feeling accepted for being themselves. In a sense, the Lion would completely understand the Lamb. The drawback is that a person would be admitting that God's laws cannot fully be observed and that a person cannot be held accountable because of Mars's power. That would essentially hand power over to Mars. The mark of the beast would remove a sense of contrition regarding one's own sin and the idea that one needs forgiveness or Jesus's death on the cross. Resisting the Mars360 system would be going against a peaceful harmonious society and the grain of one's own characteristics. Not only that, but also going up against Mars360's scientific backing related to its effect on reducing grey matter in the brain.

Mark Biltz's findings related to the blood moon would fulfill Marie Julie Jahenny's prophecy regarding the Jewish people seeing a Radiant Star with their own eyes. Earlier, I mentioned that there was some confusion

regarding the translation of her prophecies from French to English. I originally tied Marie Julie Jahenny's prophecy as translated for "Radiant Planet" to Mars, however after seeing what Mark Biltz is doing with eclipses, Marie Julie Jahenny's prophecy using the translation that results in "Radiant Star" instead of "Radiant Planet" would tie in perfectly to the Jewish people accepting Jesus through Eclipses since the Sun is a star, and the moon is a celestial body. Here is her prophecy translated using Radiant Star:

"In My eternal wisdom, I intend to reserve the life of an immense number of Jews, because I want to confound them on the day of My rejoicing. The blasphemous eyes of all those souls will be opened because I want them to see My power. I reserve for them that they see with their own eyes the RADIANT STAR that I will lead out of exile in a frightful storm of fire and under the sign of My anger....."

This would align perfectly to the work Mark Biltz is doing and his findings of eclipses occurring exactly on Jewish feast days. If Marie Julie Jahenny's prophecy ties into a great Monarch, then that monarch would be Jesus Christ. With the mark of the beast underway, and the start of humans beginning to set eclipses as a dwelling place for Jesus, we now have a better grasp of the end times, Catholicism, France, and how the rest of the Jewish people will come to an acceptance of Christ. I say the rest because it's important to remember that above all, the Bible is written by the Jewish people and any knowledge extracted from it should be accredited to their role as God's chosen people. The extraction of information from the Bible implants them, foundationally, as a light to the world. John of Patmos, the writer of

The book of Revelation, obviously knew full well of Mars, but for the sake of avoiding the immediate consequence of provoking the Romans by talking bad about their Roman god Mars, he decided to speak in a cryptic manner so that he would not be killed. Tradition holds that he is the only apostle of Jesus to die peacefully from old age.

Once it's officially confirmed that there is a link between human behavior and Mars, a study which was initiated by French statistician, Michel Gauquelin and further expounded in this writing by linking it with grey matter in the brain, 666, and the seven seals, the next phase of the timeline will be invoked. Christians will then have to make a choice. However, even during that conflicting time, there will be elevation for those who believed in Jesus Christ because it would be the prophecies from the Holy Bible manifesting in real time, not the ones from other faith systems.



Eclipses - dwelling place for Jesus



Mars - dwelling place for Satan

Chapter 19

Preterism

Full Preterism is a biblically based view that all of the prophecies in the Bible have already been fulfilled and, as a result, there are no events taking place in modern times that would constitute fulfillment of biblical prophecy. While full preterism maintains that all prophecies are already fulfilled, partial preterism holds that only some of the prophecies have still yet to be fulfilled. Preterism is considered controversial because it tears down modern eschatological view points, some of which many Christian sects have built their entire ministry upon. The basis of it is based on the scriptural difficulty in trying to explain the long time gap between biblical times and modern times, especially when faced with the facts of when the prophecies were written and the words used in explaining when the prophecies were to take place. Because the terminology used in the text regarding the prophecies relate to something imminent, preterists maintain that there is no way to resolve that to something taking place in modern times. Basically, there would be nothing to explain the time gap. While this is true of Daniel's prophecy regarding the 70 weeks(the last week couldn't just skip over generations before taking place), the same cannot be said for the book of revelation and the seven seals. The time gap between when the seals would be opened and the time that prophecy was written can be extrapolated from the text in **Revelation 5**:

> 3But no one in heaven or on earth or under the earth was able to open the scroll or look inside it. 4And I began to weep bitterly, because no one was found worthy to open the scroll or look inside it.

This is a testament to the long-drawn out process of searching for answers, even to the point of losing faith as John even cries because it seems no one could figure it out. He's eventually shown that Jesus is able to open the seals. This indicates that there is an element of searching

related to John's prophecy, which therefore correlates to the aspect of time. This in itself has been fulfilled as generations of people have looked all over for signs regarding the fulfillment of this prophecy. Some have even given up on searching and vacated the faith altogether. Some preterists teach that John's prophecy regarding 666 was calculated to the emperor Caesar Nero. The problem with that perspective is that many scholars agree that John was exiled to the island of Patmos during the reign of the Roman Emperor Domitian, who came after Nero. This subsequently justifies the conclusion that Revelation was written after the destruction of the temple in AD 70, which is the date that preterists consider the end of biblical prophecy. When looking at **Revelation 11** regarding John being told to measure temple:

1Then I was given a measuring rod like a staff and was told, "Go and measure the temple of God and the altar, and count the number of worshipers there. 2But exclude the courtyard outside the temple. Do not measure it, because it has been given over to the nations, and they will trample the holy city for 42 months. 3And I will empower my two witnesses, and they will prophesy for 1,260 days, clothed in sackcloth."

One can easily regard this as a reference to the Dome of the Rock on the view that this passage is written after 70 AD and refers to a future event. This could also make Sunni and Shia Islam symbolic of the two witnesses mentioned. In Revelation 11: 1-2, the exclusion of the courtyard for measurement seems to infer that it's at the mercy of the nations. In that case, there would be no need to measure the courtyard, if the inside is what is regarded as essential and relevant. Historically, the only notable worship going on inside a temple during the timeframe between AD 70 and now, at the site of where the old temple stood, would be the worship by Muslims in what's now called the Dome of the Rock. This would have been taking place regardless of who occupied Jerusalem. Looking at the

prophecy in this manner gives us a perspective of the Bible being a prognosticator of all major events on Earth; that there is nothing that happens on earth that is outside of the Holy Bible. This would also give some insight into the current conflict between the more fringe extremist elements of Islam and the rest of the world. The controversy of this outlook is that it would mean from the standpoint of the Christian Bible that God is actually allowing all of this conflict to come about from issues related to Extremism. This perspective would also place some moral culpability on those who attack all of Islam for sake of rooting out extremism, as the passage later goes on to say that AFTER the world rejoices when the two witnesses are killed, God raises them up. This would align with how people in the world are currently feeling about Islamic Extremism, and how that factor is often applied to all of Islam. It also provides a possible clue into how the current zeal about a third temple could play out. Such a thought would give some Biblical credence from the aspect of prophecy(not doctrine) to the Islamic Holy Book and its more harsh teachings. It was determined earlier that biblical prophecy encompasses everything.

This further expounding on the argument against the construction of a third temple for Judaism in Israel doesn't disregard the importance of Israel because John mentions that the new Jerusalem will not even have a temple. He mentions this in **Revelation 21: 22**

22 I did not see a temple in the city, because the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb are its temple.

It's been covered that significant events which took place in the 20th century, one of which is Israel becoming a nation in 1948, is significant in a biblical sense only as it relates to Jesus and how He describes His

second coming in terms of eclipses, with everyone looking to the heavens as a sign of his actual coming. As mentioned earlier, the discovery of the blood moons by Mark Biltz would bring everything related to Israel under the jurisdiction of those signs described by Jesus Christ and this becomes resolved to Biblical exegesis even further when we identify the two witness mentioned in Revelation 11 as Sunni and Shia Islam. Reference to a temple's measurements after it's already been destroyed in AD 70, along with reference to being allowed to prophecy for 1260 days, fits perfectly in light of the fact that the Dome of the Rock was built in 691 AD, and Israel became a nation in 1948. That's roughly 1260(1257) years if days is interpreted to years in this prophecy.

"1 I was given a reed like a measuring rod and was told, "Go and measure the temple of God and the altar, with its worshipers. 2 But exclude the outer court; do not measure it, because it has been given to the Gentiles. They will trample on the holy city for 42 months. 3 And I will appoint my two witnesses, and they will prophesy for 1,260 days, clothed in sackcloth."

The reconstruction of the Temple in Jerusalem is one of the most central aspects regarding the faith of many evangelicals because in order for the Antichrist to commit a blasphemous act in the temple, the temple has be there in the first place. Much of that Christian support for Israel in rebuilding a third temple is only related that event. A third temple existing in perpetuity, which is at the forefront of the Jewish Tradition outside of Christianity, cannot be resolved to New testament Scripture because in John's prophecy, he mentions that there is no temple in the new Jerusalem. Supporting the erection of a new Temple would have been more damaging to Christianity should an abomination of desolation not have taken place. Such would have left everyone in shock as it would have proved that the Jewish tradition was correct all along and Christianity was in error this entire time. As it involves today, Israel will not allow the Jewish people to worship at the temple mount.

When east Jerusalem was annexed by the Jewish people in the Six-day war in 1967, Israel agreed to allow each religion to continue worship at their respective holy sites. This included Muslims and their worship services at the Dome of the Rock. This was done specifically for the sake of peace, as many fear that Israel, upon making a claim on the temple mount, would end up triggering massive violence across the middle east. When it comes to that observation, those Jews who do not support the reconstruction of a third temple would be much more aligned with an exegesis of Biblical Christianity that affirms their standing on the issue. Since the beast is prophesied to destroy the two witnesses to the merriment of the entire world, it can be related to the text that this prophecy could be a reference to contemporary beliefs supporting the rebuilding of a third temple and also to the way many would get excited at the prospect of a rebuilt temple should the Dome be removed as a roadblock to making that happen. The idea of the two witnesses subsequently being raised up by God supports the idea that the Dome of the Rock would have been the work of God. As written earlier, it was determined that the Dome of the Rock keeps Daniel's 490 year prophecy closed. While that is a preterist viewpoint of Daniel, it doesn't infer that the broader outworking of God's plan mentioned in Daniel 9:24 has to be regarded as complete at the end of the 490 years(70 weeks), since the 70 weeks are considered a formula for that fulfillment.

The Bible can almost explain everything. Preterism, itself, is forewarned as something that people need to be on guard for. In Timothy 2: 16 – 18 Paul warns:

> But avoid worldly and empty chatter, for it will lead to further ungodliness, 17 and their talk will spread like gangrene. Among them are Hymenaeus and Philetus, 18 men who have gone astray from the truth saying that the resurrection has already taken place, and they upset the faith of some.

Full Preterism, by claiming all prophecies are fulfilled, upsets the faith of many. Full preterism can only stand on Revelation being written before the destruction of the Temple in 70 AD. Revelation in being written after 70 AD completely implicates full preterism as a severe error of Biblical interpretation. Understanding Daniel's 70 weeks as completed, however, is a stronger testimony to Jesus's first mission as fulfilled than any other contemporary understanding and actually makes room for Paul and John's prophecies to manifest accordingly. So in that sense, a completion of the 70 weeks after the designated 70 weeks doesn't warrant the same polemics given to full preterism. With Mars 360 revealed, there are so many possibilities as to how it can play out. Even with the 70 weeks over, the Mars 360 system could still play out in a way that satisfies some contemporary eschatological view points regarding Israel.



Chapter 20

How 666 works in self

The best way to identify Mars's effect within one's life is to analyze who you are consistently able stand up to while also feeling completely justified in doing so. The way 666(Mars 360) operates is that it gives a person courage to stand up to certain representations of life. The person, place, thing, group, or country that you're easily able to consistently place blame on is likely a hostility derived from and influenced by the position of Mars in your birth chart. That blame doesn't always have to be toward others either. Mars can cause a person to bring consistent blame upon himself. There are also situations in which the hostility arising from that certain position of Mars is actually warranted. This is where the deception occurs. The situation that deems a certain character virtuous easily gives way to beliefs that those certain behaviors are always virtuous. God can use a sinful quality for his purpose, but that doesn't change the quality itself. The sports athlete's anti-social behavior serves him well in his sporting endeavors, but can cause conflict within the social sphere. The problem with Mars is that it doesn't just shut off, even though a person can work against the influence with great effort and intent. This natural feeling

related to Mars is what brings about ideologies that try to fully accommodate it, sometimes to the expense of other people that are also trying to find freedom for their own expression of Mars. This basically sums up much of the conflict in the world; this lack of awareness. What Mars360 as a program does is make it all known. Almost every human person in life is trying to bring their existence to a point that will accommodate their Mars expression. Mars 360 would take away the upheaval that comes along with that. The United States bill of rights is the closest example of a system that tries to give people leeway for their natural expression, even though unaware of Mars's influence. Even though many aspects make up the bill of rights, everyone tends to feel more protective of some over others, which makes it all the more sensible to develop a system that will try to apply the concept accordingly in a way that involves necessity. If we go back to the layout of the seals and its correlation to the brain, the 4th seal at the horizon on both sides is identified as the area of the brain responsible for indirect speech. Mars there pulls a person away from the intent to properly engage in indirect speech, so therefore a person with Mars there will value the freedom of speech over most of the other rights because his natural lack of energy and intent to the proper way of indirect speech would be getting some expression. This quality of lacking intent to proper indirect speech may not be an issue for other people, so therefore the freedom of speech would not be of much priority in their case. However, it would be one of the other rights which sparks their self-preservation regarding their Mars expression. So basically, those who need freedom of speech will have it, and those don't won't. The equality will result when those not getting freedom of speech would get the freedom they need in something else (wherever Mars is)..... with the person who needed the freedom of speech being ok with not having that other freedom the other person

needed. This mutuality would center around how Mars influences people along with people being fully aware of it. Finding the expression for Mars gives the person a sense of comfort regarding his life. Going against the Mars influence is what causes a person to experience a great deal of discontent. Therefore, a person finds it much easier to try and get life to accommodate it in some way through an ideology that supports it. What Mars 360 does is consolidate every ideology related to Mars's influence and, through awareness, try to get everyone to understand it. It's often the case that anger and hostility can be pacified when a person totally knows exactly where the other person is coming from with regard to their behavior. Mars360 espouses that this awareness is what will solve most conflict in the world without anyone feeling as though they have to strain themselves through life to appease the values of others. The challenge of Mars360 would be to compartmentalize the appropriating qualities to their rightful brain function. This is something that would have to be done through connecting the dots.

Mars 360 brings everyone under one understanding without having to physically unify the entire world or get everyone to worship the same God. Initially, many will not consider their own qualities to be related to Mars's influence because those qualities oftentimes seem so warranted that one cannot fathom a satanic quality to be a part of it. The seven spirits of God sent out to all the world are the normal working potentials of each part of the brain. Mars, while not an indicator of abnormal physical development, still manages to go against these normal working potentials. Indeed, there are times when the opposition qualities are necessary, which is why Mars360 tries to create a system of accommodation, but through an awareness that pacifies hostility towards the Mars placement's natural target of antagonism. Over time, seeing

how the different dynamics of the world related to Mars's influence brings about the natural system of things that humans have known to be a part of life for a long time, humans--in knowing where it comes from---will start to back off some of the conflict-ridden agendas and look for a way to avoid becoming cliché in their ways. The embarrassment of being calculable based on Mars will serve as catalyst in getting people to avoid actions that everyone would deem typical of their Mars placement. People will began to no longer see the point in starting or continuing conflict. Mars 360 would bring an end to cynicism and pave the way for observing variation in terms of outlook. People, in observation of Mars's antagonistic effect to normal outcomes of healthy brain function will also see how adherence to normal brain functions plays a role in how the world is allocated and how every group of people is given dominion over a portion of the brain to produce the healthy outcome. For example, South American indigenous have very low prevalence of mental illness. This is due to their naturally developed temporal lobes. When observing their phrenology, their heads tend to be wider than those of other groups. This indicates a magnificent development of healthy temporal lobes, along with a cultural intent to value that part of the brain. Any behaviors that undermine that will be met with cultural resistance. It's the same dominion that the Jewish people have over the frontal lobes. The orbitofrontal cortex is located just above the nose, between the eyes. That area of the brain is responsible for everything that the Jewish people have excelled at over the years. We can also see this similar development in most middle easterners. While no 2 groups will share the same dominion, 2 groups can hold dominion over aspects that are similar but at a different degree. The way things are allocated, the lesser a group(group B) is to the dominion of group A, the closer it is to the dominion of group C than group A is. That dynamic creates a dominion in itself for Group B,

which only group B could own. Since Arabs are considered descendants of Ishmael, their claim on the same values of Jewish people would be scientific in nature. The fight for Palestine/Israel can likened to a conflict on the orbitofrontal cortex. Because the genes and ancestral link would be similar, the actions and values arising from that would converge in some way, and differences and outcomes would play out exactly as the brain would qualify to which degree each group is observing the part of the brain responsible for the outcome and also to the degree that each dominion is different, even if it's just slightly.

Another example is the West African and their dominion over the cerebellum and brain stem which responsible for basic survival and physical movement. There are patterns emerging as it pertains to excellence in certain physical endeavors involving movement and the correlating prominent presence of the West African gene pool.

In observation of how every group around the world has its values related to each part of the brain, one can understand how a person influenced by Mars would have either a difficult time adjusting to the high cultural standards related to the part of the brain that Mars opposes, or an easy time depending on whether or not the prevailing environment gives leeway to Mars's oppositionary behaviors and outcomes. In certain cultures, mental illness and violence is not a big deal, so long as adherence to social rules are exhibited. In some, laziness and poverty is not a big deal, so long as one is not engaging in reckless thoughts. In others, antisocial behavior and crime is not a problem, so long as one is not being lazy. Comprehensively, we can see how the variations can play out related to the drawbacks and acceptance of Mars's influence. The more we observe everything and everyone, the more we see that there is sacredness in not just the Word of God, but everything. The Word

allows us to observe and teach these things, but doesn't equate to being of higher status than what those other cultures value even though we need the word to make reference to those things. Since all of it is God's creation, all of it has to be observed. So now we can see how God has assigned every group on Earth to its rightful dominion relating to the 7 spirits of God. After the word mentions everything, the definition of God's chosen people becomes relative to how the seven spirits of God are allocated to be valued by the different groups in the world.

Mars 360 can be likened to fire coming to a home, not to burn it down, but to keep it warm in times of cold weather. Mars 360 is a system of peace that challenges God's notion that all things(the spirits of God) can be observed, and that sin is a result of free will. Mars 360 is something that brings peace, but in opposition to the idea of sin. It wants to accommodate this opposition force in such a way that keeps it in check.

Even though the Mars360 system is extracted from the Christian writings, it still presents a formal break with Judeo/Christianity. This break can be likened to the replacement theology that came about during the times of the early Church, in which many leaders taught that the Jewish people had no place in Christianity even though the Christian Biblical Cannon is made up entirely of Jewish writings.

God, Himself, is to also take credit for the Mars 360 system, for He knew well in advance that humans would not follow what He laid out for them. He knew that the Gospels, and the Commandments would ultimately not be enough to persuade everyone to follow the right path. By observing such insistence by humans to try and justify an allowance for their original sin, He sends a system that would allow humans to survive under such a dictate.

Mars 360 and a central database would revolve entirely around profile building of the 6 Mars placements. The Mars 360 system can build a profile of each Mars placement and then assign certain life encouragements to certain people with certain Mars placements. Those encouragements would center around endeavors in which the Mars expression would be a virtue. For instance, a person who has Mars overhead in the first seal could receive ads in the mail that may encourage him to join a competitive sport or join the police force. Maybe someone with Mars at the horizon in the frontal lobes can be sent letters encouraging them to get involved in journalism or radio. Someone with Mars on 6th seal, parietal lobes can be encouraged to join an upcoming comedy show event. In this way, society is providing outlets to the Mars expression and thus making it constructive. Someone with Mars on the temporal lobes can be sent advertisements regarding free travel. The idea would be to get the Mars expression to be an asset to the person individually and to the society as a whole. This also adds to the prospect of a global economy that would work under the influence of Mars360. Qualifying people based on Mars would seem discriminatory, and likely to be met with resistance. However, the understanding arising from the Mars influence would make such deliberate discrimination based on Mars accepted and possible. This is where statistics and assessment comes in. The likely hood of Mars placements, amongst those successful in business, being found in the frontal lobes and occipital lobes makes it such that those features would qualify them over others for loans directed towards business development. The Mars profile could quantify the average credit score of each Mars placement.

Another element to Mars 360 would be the development of refuge centers where people can get away when they feel their Mars isn't getting the expression it needs. The centers would be comprised of people with the same Mars placements also looking for refuge. The centers can revolve their mandates around the particular Mars

placements and then provide services that cater to it. An example would be someone with Mars on the horizon, in feeling like their freedom of speech is being stifled, going to a center assigned to that placement to get anything off their chest without worry. Another is someone with Mars affecting their temporal lobes going to a center assigned to it and getting some peace and quiet. Someone with anti-social personality disorder can also go to their prospective center and communicate freely in a direct manner without worry. This concept would further provide some relief for Mars expression and reassure the person that society is understanding and recognizing their needs. Because Mars 360 is a system, a Mars placement that is antagonistic to systems would also be accommodated. The way the mark or indication would operate is that a person would have certain freedoms regarding its own place within the system. By effectively taking a mark, the system itself would release the person from the system, just enough so that the person won't feel as though they are a part of it .... which would, in turn, make them less likely to operate against it. Obviously these conditions are based on a mark or indication of Mars's influence, and this would only apply to that Mars placement in opposition to established systems. The other Mars types wouldn't get that particular privilege to that degree; the other Mars types would have their own privileges related to their personal Mars placement. Those whose Mars placement would antagonize a system of observation will find that they have more freedom under Mars360 than they ever did before. The biggest challenge to Mars 360 is keeping certain Mars expressions from asserting itself as the only Mars expression that should be accommodated. This is the basis of modern day social and political conflict, though unbeknownst. There are times when the Mars expression of one type obstructs the Mars expression of another type. And in some cases, can actually provoke it, which is another aspect that

the Mars 360 system tries to mitigate. Even though awareness helps within the social context, the overarching political context is still left with some unanswered questions.

In terms of sovereign government using a Mars 360 system, there is still the question of how to mitigate the chance of a certain Mars type being biased to their own Mars type in terms of governing. There is still the possibility of allocating more resources to the free expression of one's own Mars type over the other Mars types. This presents the idea of a 6 party political system related strictly to each Mars placement and its free expression in order to balance out the differences. It's very important to remember that being forced to go against the grain of ones natural Mars placement is how people define their suffering. Someone with Mars on the parietal lobe will experience much suffering in having to cater to cultural standards of one's own identity. Someone with Mars at the horizon(frontal lobe) will see suffering as having to cater to the cultural standards of someone else's identity. Mars at the motor cortex would define their suffering as having to take orders from someone else. The power of Mars is so malignant that people would be willing put up with quite a bit, so long that their Mars position is getting expression. We can observe situations that seem hopeless and perilous from an outsider perspective and believe that the person in the situation is brave in deciding to continue on. However, the nature of Mars can make a person excuse other annoyances just so the Mars expression could get its way. That aspect of it is how the Mars360 system will be able to cater to one Mars placement differently from another. The nature of prison is a good example to explain longsuffering for the sake of Mars. Prison may seem like the worst place for some people, however, those deemed institutionalized would actually prefer being there. Since the prison environment has an anti-social model, one who

is afflicted by Mars to display anti- social behavior will feel natural in that environment and thus want to be there no matter how the overall detriments of being in prison would affect him.

There has been much speculation over the years on the identity of the Antichrist. Many arguments support the idea of the Antichrist being one person, others believe that the Antichrist is many people, while some believe it's a system. With Mars360 as the Antichrist, we have something that fits the definition of all 3: a person, many people, and a system. However, many may not let go of the premise that there would be a person on the scene who will act out in accordance with the prophecies. While Mars 360 fits the criteria for Antichrist, it doesn't satisfy the belief that a single man is going to be the center of attention regarding the eschatology. Even in terms of prophecy, the Antichrist doesn't have to be a single person in order for those prophecies written about him to come to pass. However, in order for the Mars 360 system to get off the ground in a realistic sense, someone would have to promote it, and that someone will have to be an individual person. Such a person would likely fit the criteria NOT of the Antichrist, but of the False Prophet.

Mars 360 is substantial enough to warrant a belief in it. Humans, themselves, only need a small amount of experience encompassing a small trend to permanently adopt a new set of beliefs. The conundrum in this Mars 360 outlook is that it would essentially save the day regarding humanity. While keeping everything else in place in terms of the current layout of the world with its distinctions and differences, Mars 360 system would divide the world into 6 types and manage the world from that perspective. The different countries, religions, economies, etc. would carry on as usual so that the anti-globalists could not have a gripe. The Mars 360 system steps in so

that the conflict-shy don't have to deal with a world of nationality-based conflict. The fundamental principle of the Mars 360 system is that everyone has a right to exist and there is no need for war, however, since everyone is not the same, one principle cannot dominate another. This applies to war(with its supporters) and peace(with its supporters), both of which are considered influenced by Mars. This is why hostility toward a system that works economically, politically and socially for everyone would be met with frustration. Because Mars 360 pops up out of scriptural reference to 666 and the seven seals, the initial stages are likely to be met with skepticism by non believers. However, just as many in the early Church were able to extract the bible's Jewish writings to be separate from the Jewish people, many will eventually come to observe Mars 360 as distinct from religion, even though it comes from there.

Mars 360 presents us with a premise that everything just is. Another quality of the system will be its ability to predict events using Mars's location in the sky, hence being able to make fire come down from heaven. Its success in doing this will cause even more people to wonder about Mars. There would be so much intrigue regarding Mars as a result of its predictive capabilities.

Because of Gauquelin's research and Mars's previous role as a god of the Roman religion during the time of the Roman Empire, the research into Mars 360 is inextricably linked to Europe in a mythological sense and, as a result, such research would come out of Europe by default.

The current factors at work in today's society could lead to another event prophesied in Catholic Prophecy: the 3 days of darkness. It's an event described as three days of darkness enveloping the entire earth, in which all the demons of hell are released onto Earth and ev eryone outside is killed immediately. The only light that could be emitted during that time is the light from blessed wax candles. That's a literal view of the prophecy. However, events happening today can easily fall into what is defined within the context of darkness or of having a dark quality. Simply hiding for three days can be likened to the three days of darkness. Terrorism, itself, falls into the demonic quality explained in the prophecy. The three days of darkness can be anything that causes people to take cover for three days in fear for their lives. In terms of God's wrath, the three days of darkness could easily be interpreted to being God’s judgement of anyone who went along with the mark of the beast program, and the subsequent preservation of the remnant Church who never strayed from God. It can be the climax of a world war between those not going along with the mark of the beast and those who are. There are many ways to look at it. I think the most feasible outlook would be the three days of darkness taking place after a confirmation of Mars 360, which would result in a confirmation of Scripture and also great deal of denial from those who rejected Scripture.

Today it's very challenging to remain with the Catholic Church in light of everything that is going on inside the Church hierarchy. The Catholic Church hierarchy has made itself, through its arrogance and iniquity, the target of criticism from nearly every religious entity in existence, even its own laity. This criticism has even extended to

that laity even though they are not to blame for the scandals that enveloped the Church. Today many Churches are giving a preview to what the Mars 360 system will address in a very technical sense: The premise that because certain laws of God cannot be fully observed, every failure to do so, thus, cannot be considered sin in the way that the Bible defines it. Mars 360, in light of that, also caters to the current "avoidance of identity at all cost" strategies being used by those who are weary of the conflict and war that's often based strictly on how one is "tagged."

As far as the global economy is concerned, because there are many different marks associated with where Mars shows up in a birth chart, the idea that Mars 360 would force everyone to receive the mark on only the forehead or right hand to buy and sell becomes somewhat unfeasible. Because of this, one would have to discern it to mean that Mars360 would institute a requirement that applies to the entire world, in which only those born with Mars rising or culminating will be able to buy and sell. Buying and selling would have to be defined in terms of how that relates to starting a business. This can mean that rising and culminating placements of Mars would be given more priority for loans and grants over other Mars placements. Such would give us better insight into how economic development would be approached during the reign of Mars 360. It can even imply that background checks involving the birth placement of Mars would become a common practice by many institutions.

Socialism would fit the system because Mars 360 monitors the human condition and keeps the population content, Capitalism will love it because it identifies the natural players in the economic playing

field, Conservatism will love it because it doesn't try to place everyone in the same box, Liberalism will love it because it accommodates all types of people. Even anti-government forces will enjoy it because Mars 360 would know exactly who requires freedom from government. To add to this mania surrounding Mars 360 will be physical exploration of Mars in space. Aerospace companies will take on projects that further studies the influence of Mars on human behavior. As a result, they will attempt to send men to the planet via spacecraft. Everything in life will began to revolve around the Mars phenomenon. The key reason Mars 360 gains momentum is because of how tempting it is for humans to follow something that allows them to be themselves without judgement or being attacked.

Some Christians believe there will be a rapture that takes place before the tribulation in which Christians, both dead and alive, will be taken up to heaven. From a dispensationalist perspective, the revelation of the lawless one and the eventual implementation of a Mars360 system would bring in another phase of God's timeline that places the moral standard on whether or not one goes along with the Mars 360 system, while phasing out the old standard that required one to simply accept Jesus as Lord and Savior. The old standard would no longer be in effect under Mars 360 as taking the mark would automatically disqualify one from God's grace, no matter what they may have believed. However the transition phase would have to provide some measures that take into account those who adhered to the main standard of God's timeline before the revelation of the lawless one. (all

Christians essentially). It's possible that those who did will be given some mercy regarding the mark of the beast because they would be alive in the Biblical truth of prophecy by having been a believer before the transition. Their belief in the truth of prophecy would have to warrant a special grace at the transition phase as it carries over into the next. The aspect of believing without seeing would have to be taken into account when prophecy comes to pass. No matter how one resolved their interpretation of Scripture to Scripture, the fact of the text itself being embraced would have to be properly weighed against the issue of it not being embraced. Of course other factors would be taken into account from that point such as overall biblical perspective, denomination, dogma, etc. This is what makes decisions regarding faith so important. Believing in the prophecies has a carry over effect that raises up those who believed in the prophecy before it came to pass. Those living through the transition are sort of raptured(or automatically elevated) when looking at the idea of "rapture" symbolically. This is another reason why everyone cannot be elevated. All prophecies are simply not the same.

Anything that has an element to it that tries to bring an end to conflict has to be looked upon with hope. Mars 360, unfortunately, in its doctrine of accommodation for the sake of survival of the human species, helps us recognize the harshness of the sovereignty of God's word and how God is intricately disconnected from the idea of world harmony. Even Jesus himself made it so that the one God cannot even be mentioned unless through Jesus. This literally leaves Christians, by default, with a perspective that other religions are not even worshiping the real God. If one believes that Jesus and God are one, then there is no compromise to be made with those who don't believe that..... no matter how one tries to word it.

Mars 360, in essence, would be a very liberal construct, but one that places the survival of human beings over God's decrees as opposed to today's extremism which often places God's decrees over the survival of human beings. Mars 360 would even make full concessions for human qualities that don't have this accommodating outlook. The idea is that the confrontational is operating under the same negative force as the non-confrontational. The conflict surrounding Mars 360 is thus not Man versus Man, but secular humanism(Man) versus God, with the system itself going under the dominion of God's word, and thus alleviating the human from the responsibility. This makes it all the more conflicting because many who follow God's word want to believe that God, Himself, encompasses the life and liberty of all humans. With all of the problems taking place in the world today, secular humanism would have a hard time coming to an agreement with that. There is also the risk of humans trying to overthrow God should they all come together. Unlike today where most humanistic perspectives from those who adhere to Scripture operates within the realm of God's word, the Mars 360 system would have it so that the perspective is the opposite, with the system itself being what takes up the slack related to God's word. The reason for this is because Mars 360 needs a certain allowance from God in order to operate. This is how God implements his ability to save humanity while also retaining His own sovereignty, but leaving those who would seek Him with a choice between Him or this world. This leads to the prospect of those resisting the mark being labeled as anti-society or religious extremists.

While Mars360 mitigates war, it still accommodates those who are prone to conflict. With Mars 360 over the entire world, decrees would be made to make room for this expression of Mars … in such a way that it doesn't interfere with the Mars expression of others. Mars 360 wants to make each person feel like the world is designed for him personally, so much that he couldn't imagine a world without it.

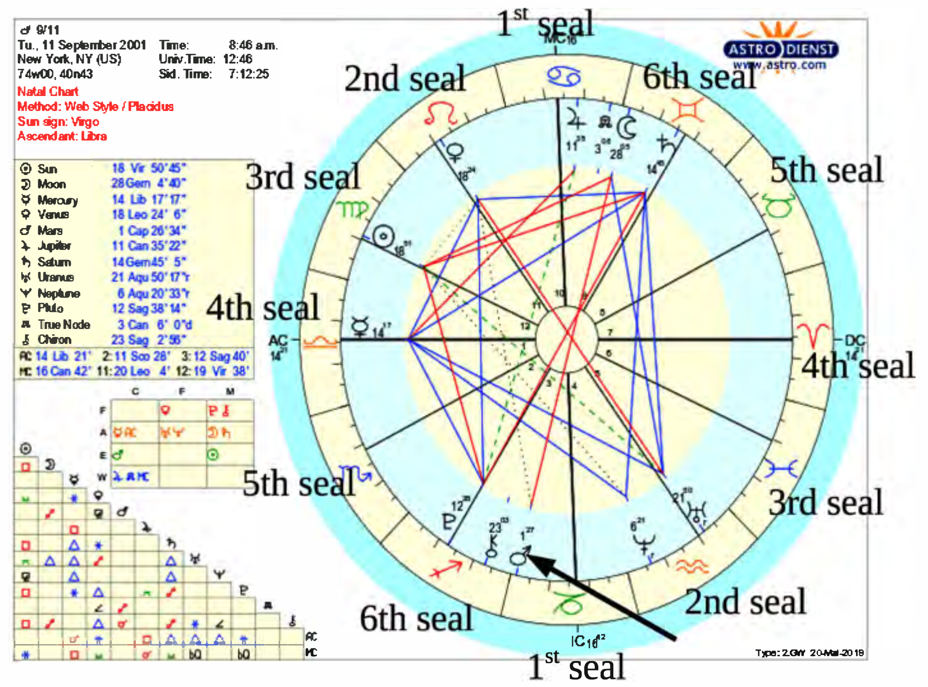
Mars 360 sets the broader outworking of God's timeline in effect. Its necessity points to a completion of the transgression as the Mars 360 system begins to pacify this climax of Mars expression happening in today's world through understanding and revelation. Since the Mars 360 system defies the idea of sin, it thus ends it. By making people aware of how their actions were affected by Mars, they have a choice to either no longer consider it sin, or atone for it by not taking the mark and thus continuing the belief that they are sinful. This would qualify the atonement. Outcome of the armageddon conflict ushers in everlasting righteousness by people being able to see that observation of God's laws are always to be strived for, even for those who find it difficult. After those events, there would an anointing of a most holy place, which is related to eclipses and the biblical calendar.

The upside to the revelation of the lawless one is that it sets the stage to start bringing in some much needed relief to the people of the world regarding humanity's current state of upheaval and bringing down a lot of the madness we are seeing today. This can be expected before any official mandates regarding the mark. Mars 360 can be expected to solve a host problems facing the world.

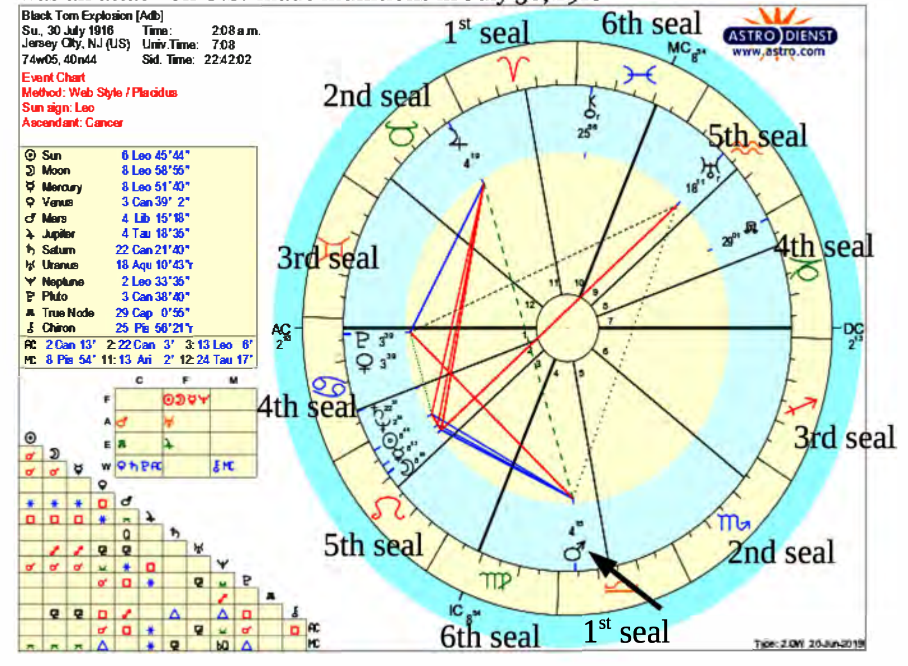
Starting on the next page are some examples of how Mars may effect humanity in terms of catastrophic events when seen in the first seal at the very time of the event. The first is the astro-chart for the 9/11 terror attacks. Notice Mars in the 1st seal for that and all the rest of the events.

All charts are calculated using the exact time the event took place.

This is the chart calculated for the time the 9/11 attacks took place. Notice Mars in the 1st seal

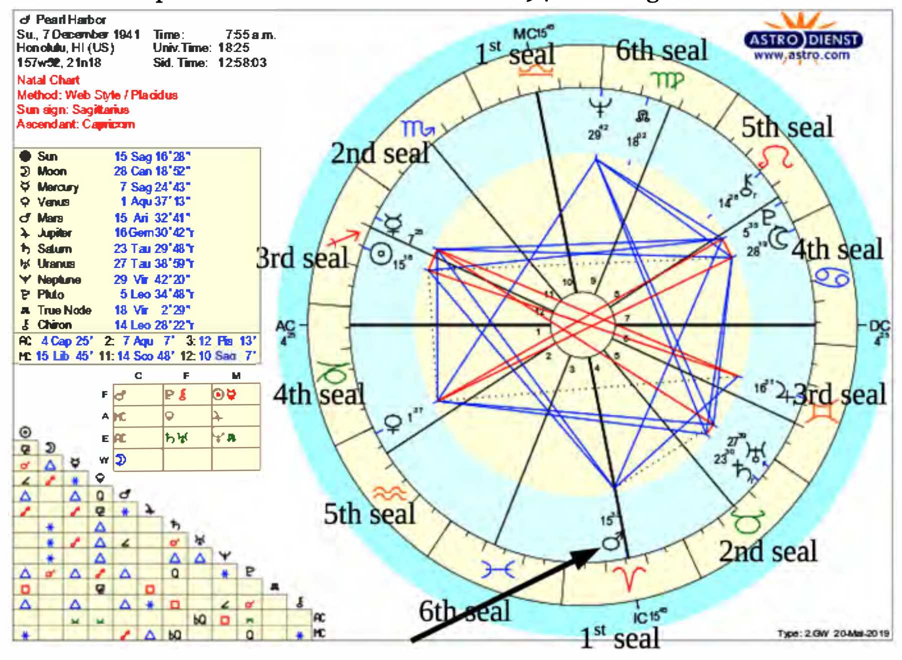


This is the chart calculated for the time of the black tom explosion, which was an attack on U.S.-made munitions in July 30, 1916

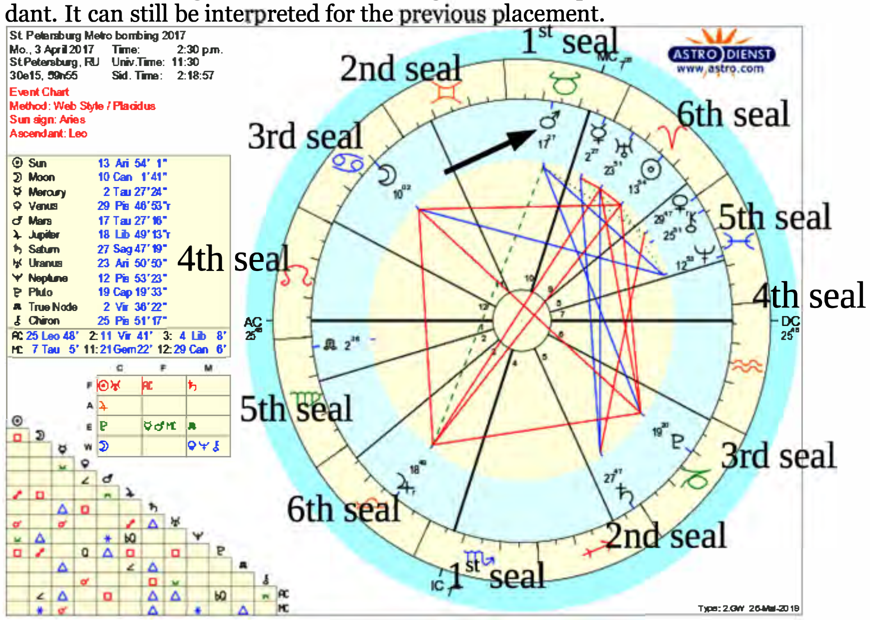


This is the Paris terror attack that took place in 2015. Notice Mars sitting in the first seal just as it was for the 9/11 attack.

This is the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor in 1941. Mars again 1n the 1st seal



This is chart for the St. Petersburg metro attack that took place in 2017. Notice Mars sitting in the first seal during a transition phase at the Ascendant. It can still be interpreted for the previous placement.



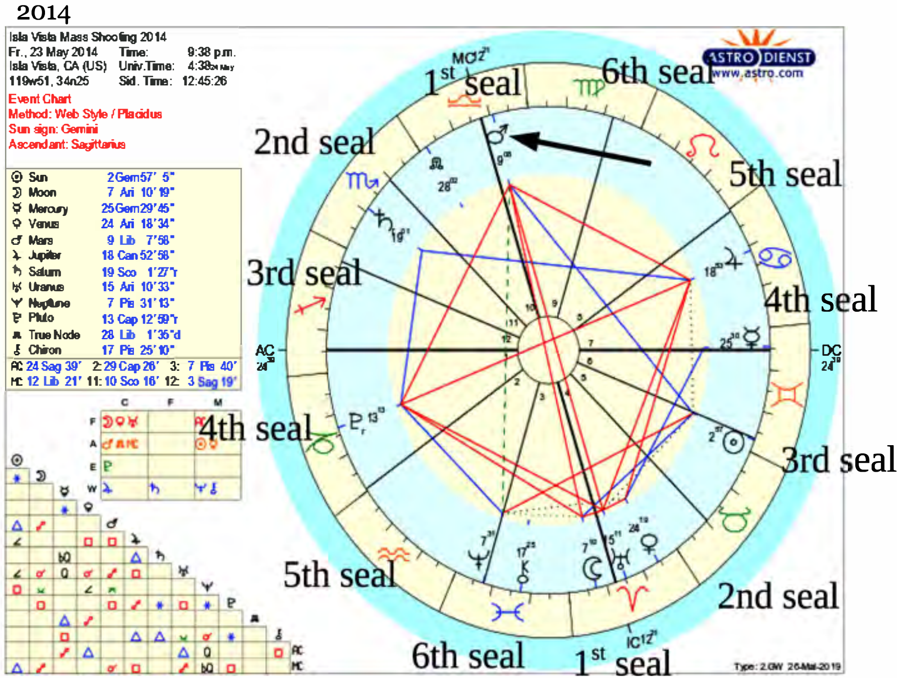
This is chart for the Virginia tech massacre that took place in 2007

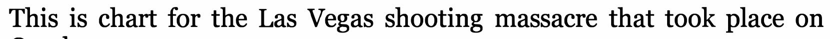
Virginia tech mass shooting 2007
Mo., 16 April 2007 Time: 8:30 a.m.
Blacksburg (Montgomery County) Univ. Time: 12:30
VA (US), 80w25, 37n14 Sid. Time: 20:45:26
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Aries
Ascendant: Taurus

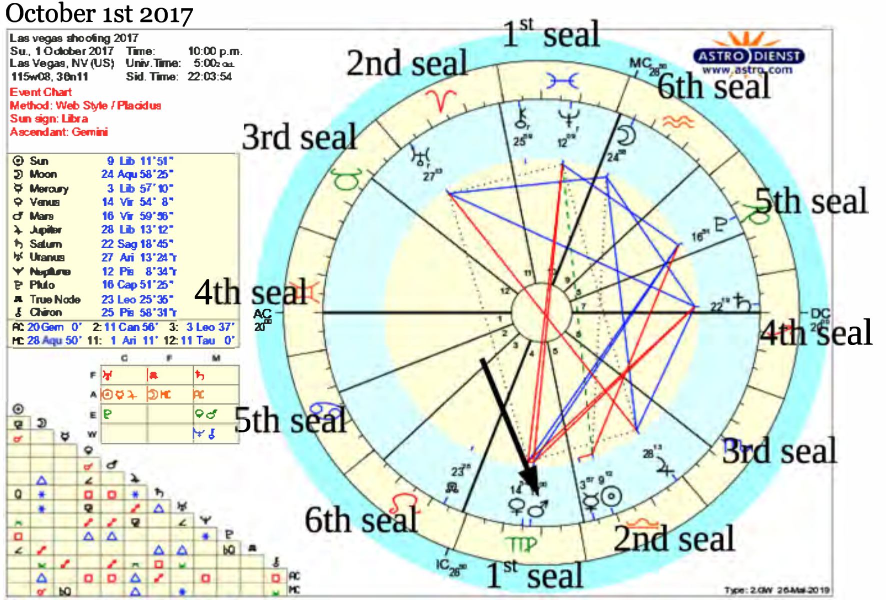
Sun	26 Ari 8'40"
Moon	12 Ari 25' 0"
Mercury	9 Ari 24'57"
Venus	5 Gem 10'16"
Mars	7 Pis 47'30"
Jupiter	19 Sag 36'27"r
Saturn	18 Leo 9'59"r
Uranus	16 Pis 56'27"
Neptune	21 Aqu 37'57"
Pluto	28 Sag 54'12"r
True Node	15 Pis 34'48"
Chiron	15 Aqu 1'40"
AC 29 Tau 41'	2: 24 Gem 36' 3: 16 Can 6'
MC 8 Aqu 56'	11: 7 Pis 25' 12: 15 Ari 46'

1st seal
6th seal
2nd seal
5th seal
3rd seal
4th seal
4th seal
3rd seal
5th seal
2nd seal
6th seal
1st seal
ASTRO DIENST
www.astro.com
Type: 2.GW 26-Mai-2019

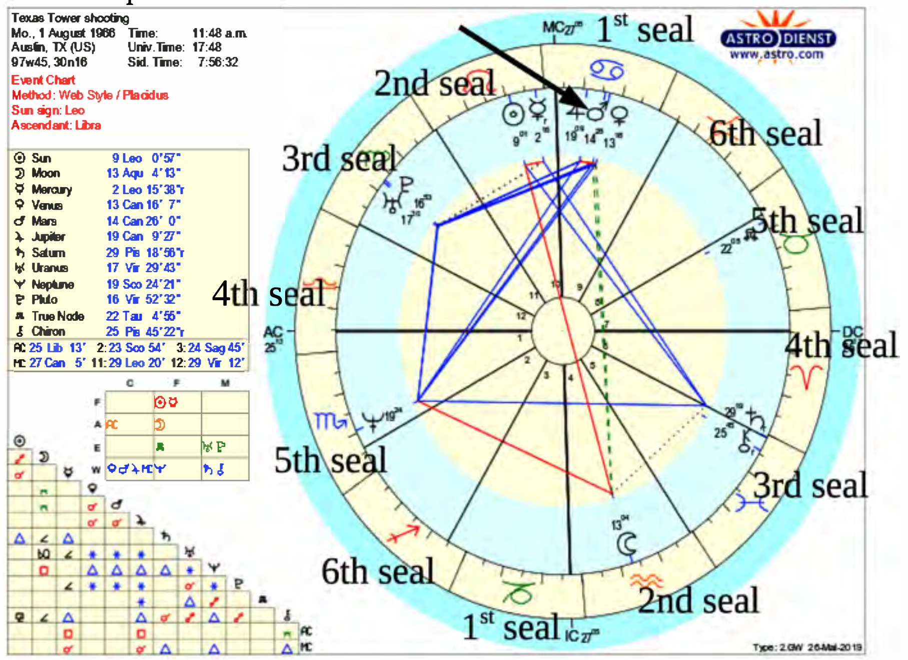
This is chart for the Isla Vista shooting massacre that took place in May 2014



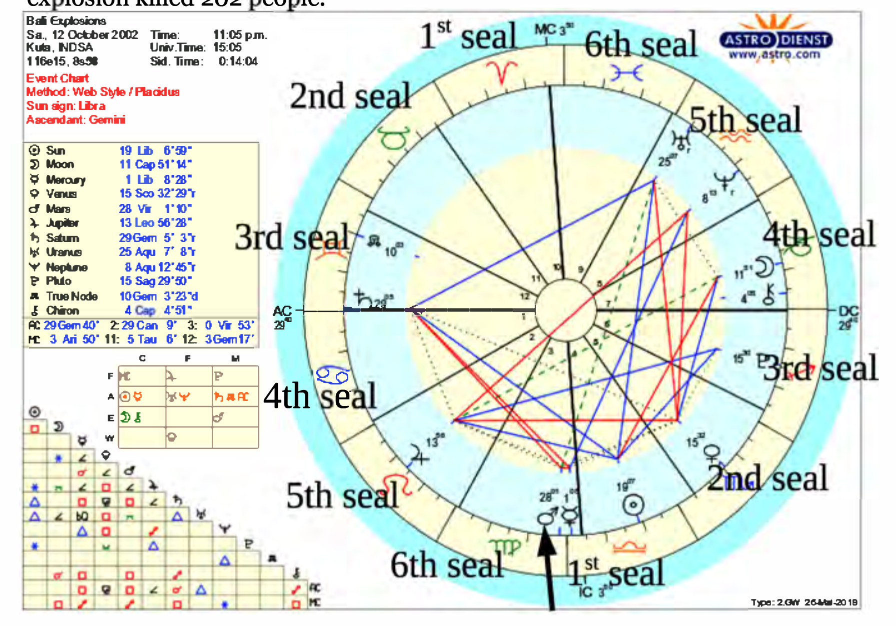

This is chart for the Las Vegas shooting massacre that took place on October 1st 2017



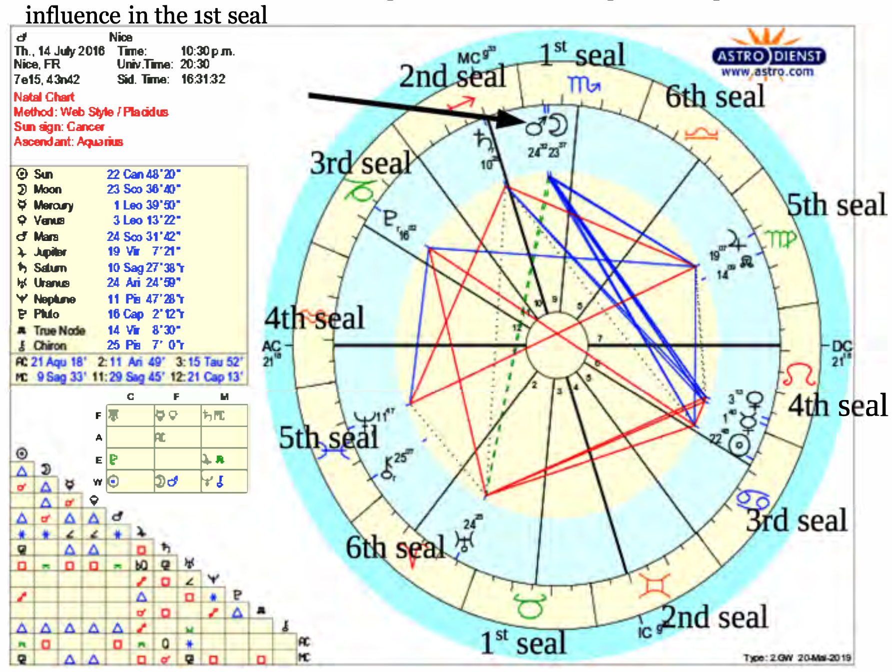
This is chart for the Texas Tower shooting massacre that took place in Austin, Texas on August 1 1966. The ascendant is going through the transition phase.



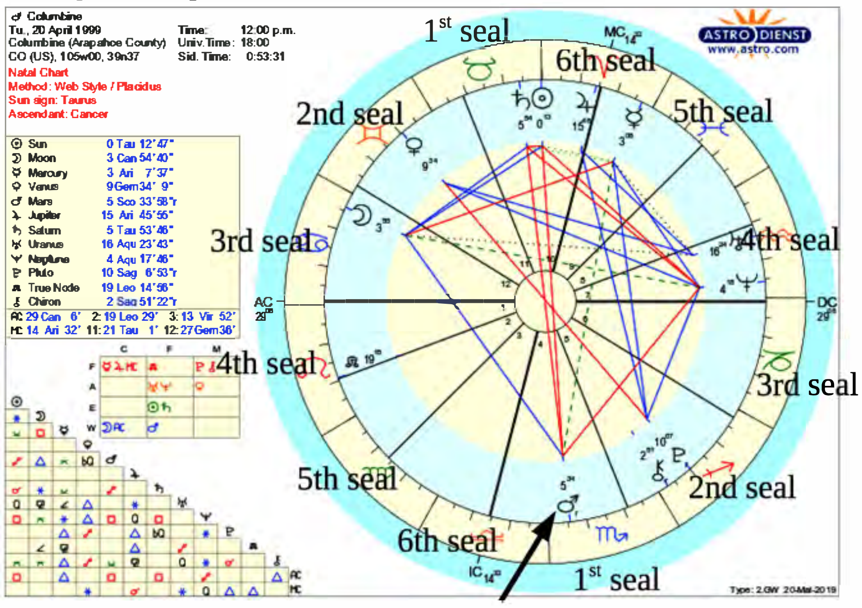
This is chart for the terror attack in 2002 in Kuta, Indonesia in which an explosion killed 202 people.



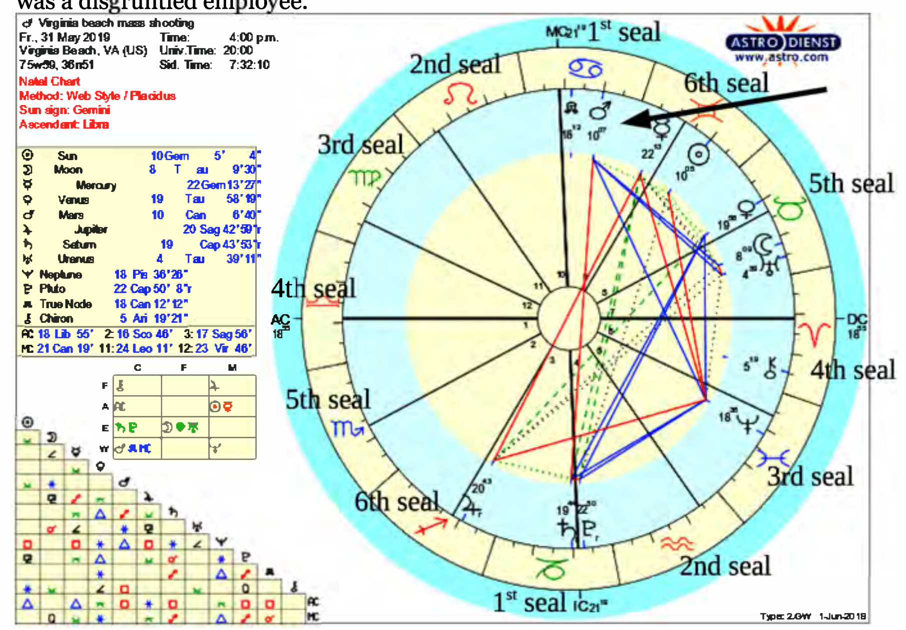
This is the chart for the attack that took place in Nice, France in 2016. Mars is in the first seal, overhead. At 24 degrees, its transitioning but still qualifies for influence in the 1st seal



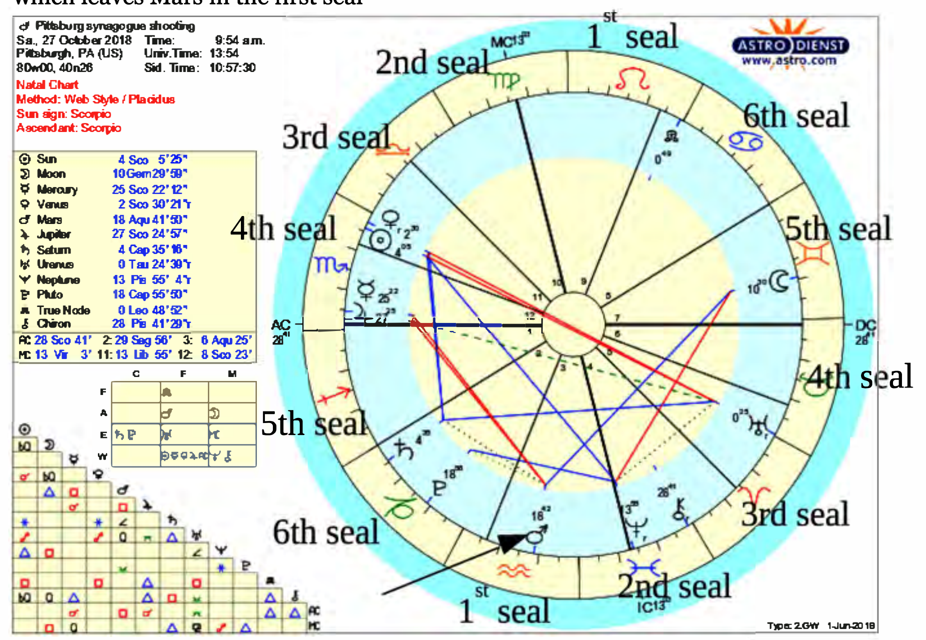
This is the chart for the Columbine attack that took place in 1999 when 2 kids at a high school opened fire on their classmates



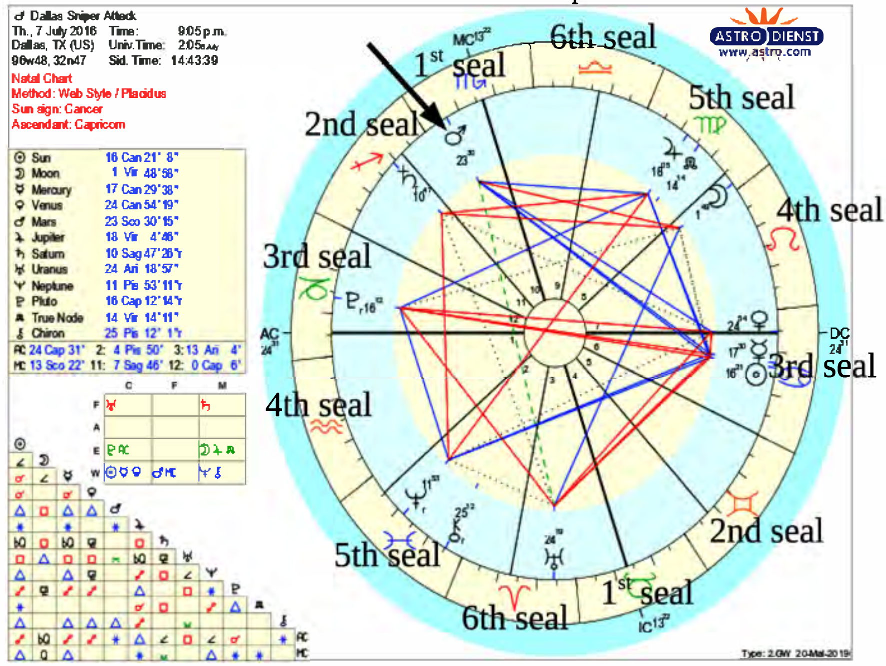
This is the chart for a mass shooting that took place at a Municipal Building in Virginia Beach, VA on May 31, 2019. 12 people were killed. The attacker was a disgruntled employee.



This is the chart for a mass shooting that took place at a synagogue in Pittsburgh, PA on October 27, 2018. 11 people were killed. There is transition going on at the Ascendant, but we can interpret for its position in Scorpio, which leaves Mars in the first seal



This is the chart for a terror attack that took place in Dallas, Texas in July of 2016 where man shot and killed 5 officers of the law. The ascendant line at the horizon transitioning into the next sign qualifies the next sign to be the 4th seal which would thus allow the location of Mars above to be interpreted in the first seal.



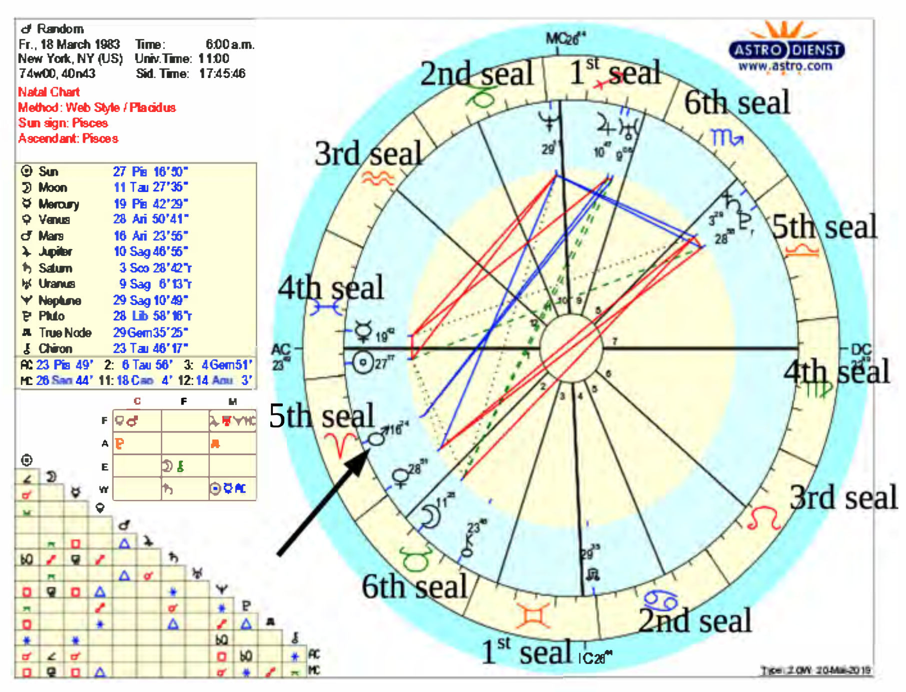
In violent areas like the city of Chicago, it's likely that many shootings take place when Mars is in the 1st seal. Moreover, further investigation is required regarding this influence on the course of events. While those are some examples, there are serious events that take place when Mars is located in other positions in the sky. Because Mars goes through the first seal at least twice a day, its significance has to be related to something else taking place which would effectuate its significance that very day. A major extrapolation from many of the previous examples seem to also involve the moon's travel through the cancer/capricorn, leo/aquarius axis ...counting from the day(starting 12am) before the moon enters the cancer/capricorn axis and ending it on the last day that the moon is in the leo/aquarius axis (with that entire day still being

counted even if the moon has passed the 24th degree of the Leo/Aquarius axis within that very day. Another extrapolation from the above data is how both Mars or the Moon was within 30 degrees of the lunar node on either side of the chart when the attacks took place. By adding those parameters of the Moon or Mars being within 30 degrees of the lunar node on either side, we are able to reduce the metrics required to make a prediction. In a later chapter, I will show how Mars or the Moon being within 30 degrees of the Lunar node is a predictor of violent attacks.

If one would define Mars 360 as a religion, it would be best described as a religion of understanding, with the understanding bringing about a more balanced state of existence for human beings. Because it's knowingly extracted from the writings of John in the Book of revelation, the Mars 360 system will not espouse a disbelief in God, but an open scrutiny towards Him. In other words, textbook Misotheism. Mars 360 essentially seeks to find a way to protect Man from God.

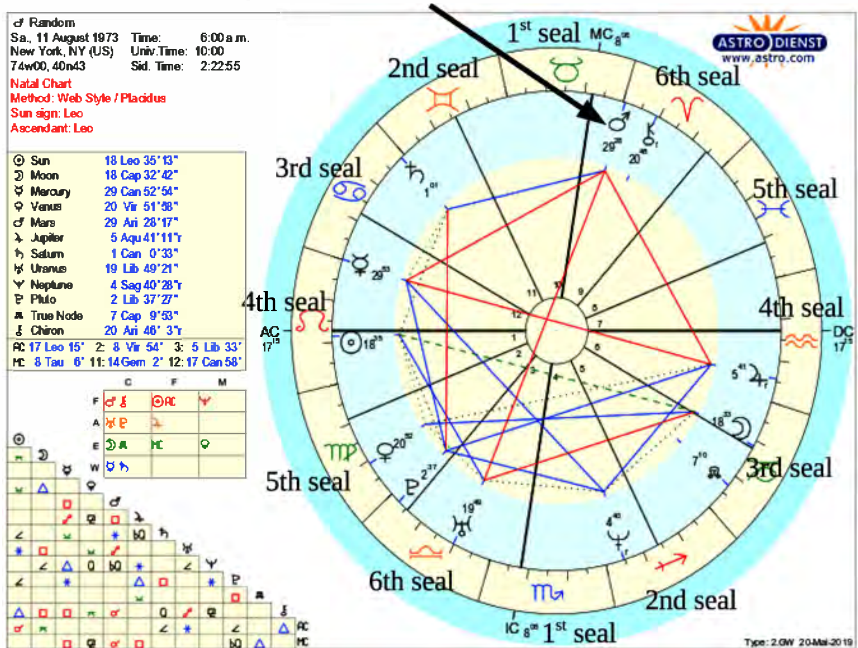
A way to understand exactly how the mark of the beast will affect you is to calculate your astrology birthchart using western calculation and look for the placement of Mars. Make sure you correlate the sign where the ascendant is located in your chart to the 4th seal and the frontal lobes and then lay out the rest of the seals accordingly, as done in the examples previously. Also remember to leave some room for interpreting the ascendant to the next sign if it's at 24 degrees or higher. From the 24th degree mark to the 0th degree mark of the next sign for both the position of the ascendant and the positions of the planets indicates a transition that can bring about a blend of the qualities determined for the position it's leaving and the one it's going into. On the next page is an example.

Here is a random chart. Notice the position of Mars in the 5th seal location. The 5th seals was determined to be the motor cortex area of the brain responsible for daily work habits and submission to authority figures and also recognition of status figures. When Mars is there to oppose those qualities, it's determined that the person is naturally less inclined to perform the tasks related to that position.

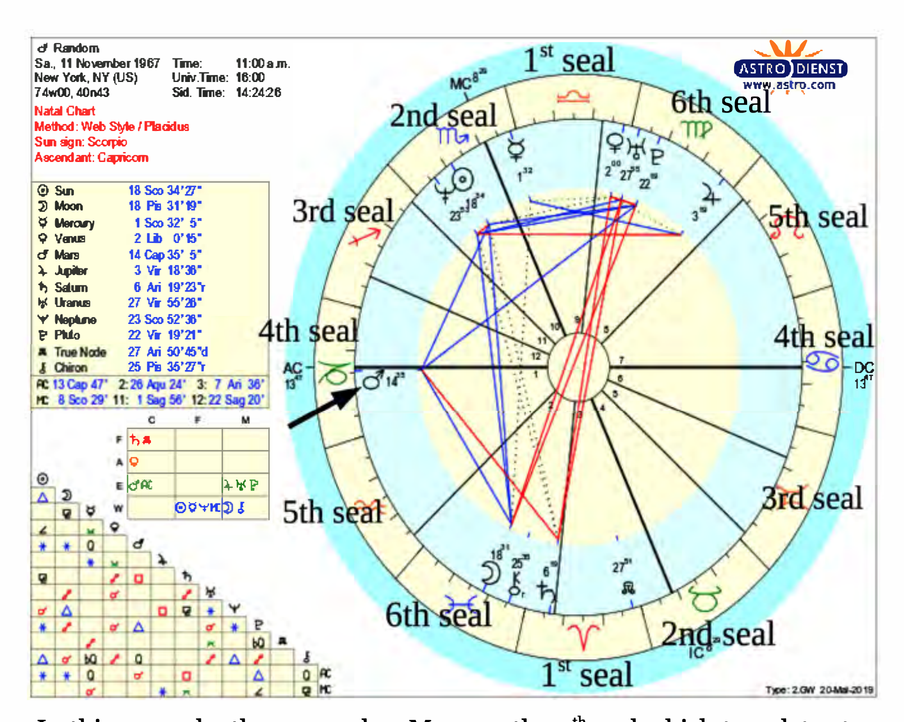


So with the Mars 360 system, concessions would began to be made for this person to have less accountability with regards to the aforementioned traits: submission to authority, daily work habits, finance priorities, etc. These privileges will only apply to his type, and the privileges given will only be applied enough so that the person can feel content enough in society without feeling the need to fully give into the Mars energy to the point of outright rebellion. Life would be set up in such a way that it keeps this person from having to deal with authority figures on a regular basis, if at all. The Mars position here would likely be indicated outwardly on the driver's license, birth certificate, or top of the head where the motor cortex is located. The chart on the next page is another random example.

In this person's chart, Mars is leaving the 6th seal and going into the 1st seal. This indicates that there is a blend of poor face to face communication along with poor rectitude/attitude issues. However with Mars at the 29th degree mark, there is a higher probability of face to face communication being the more prevalent issue.



The Mars 360 system would begin implementing measures to protect this person's lack of energy towards face to face communication and proper interaction from the wrath of society. He would be marked on the birth certificate/right hand as Mars in the 1st seal and would be allowed certain privileges in life to keep him content within his natural disinclination to face to face communication. These privileges would only apply to these types. Because charity towards one's neighbor is also an issue here, these types would likely have some tax exemptions or leeway with regard to how charity is valued by the society. Because this type falls under the good track record of business ownership, these may also be given more loan and grant priority related to commerce. Another example on the next page is someone with Mars at the frontal lobes.



In this example, the person has Mars on the 4th seal which translates to the frontal lobes and indirect speech. The Mars 360 system would have something in place to allow this person to function as he is with the Mars influence. This position displays poor attitude to the proper aspects of indirect speech and use of words. There are also some self discipline issues with this placement. There is a natural affinity to being what society would consider as spoiled. These types would be allowed more freedom in matters of speech than others who do not have this placement. Loose opinions from this Mars type would be more tolerated than those from other Mars types. This type would also be a bit more coddled than the rest of the population in terms of their needs being met in a material and physical sense. Since there is a track record of financial excellence for this placement, 4th seal Mars would also gain priority for loan and grants related to commerce. This group would be marked between the eyes at the lower portion of the forehead.

Those are some examples. This shows how it would be virtually impossible for anyone to grieve the Mars 360 system. Even people with Mars on the 2nd seal, who are naturally hostile to feeling trapped within systems, could have passport privileges and many exemptions from the system because of that. The Mars 360 system provides a measure of respect for these innate qualities in human beings. And by this respect, Mars 360 looks to serve as the calming influence on this Mars energy that been going about in the world. Another element to the Mars 360 system will be to find the triggers of Mars, meaning the circumstances that cause a person to give into the Mars opposition. This could be where eclipses fall in. With the lunar nodes being the prognosticator of an eclipse, the lunar nodes thus become the point of reference for how it operates in the day to day lives of humans. Just as Christ is sacred, this energy would have a place in a person's life in some way, and would display itself differently than the effect of Mars's influence. The lunar nodes would cause a person to look at the functions of a certain part of the brain in an almost sacred way. When we think of reverence, we often assume it applies to just religious matters. However, since God released the seven spirits throughout the world, this reverence would now apply to more than just religion. What we have in nodes of a birthchart is what humans take seriously and are cautious with. As a result, there is an element of heightened consciousness regarding it. For example, in contrast to how a person with Mars on the 4th seal would lack the intent to display caution in matters of indirect speech, the lunar node in the 4th seal would be just the opposite. The person would display all reverence and caution regarding indirect speech. Same would go for the parietal lobe and the 6th seal. The person with the lunar node in that position would be very careful in how others saw him. Hygiene, appearance, rectitude, and social status would be of the utmost importance. Whereas with Mars there, a lack of concern regarding those things would be apparent.

To sum it up, it’s very possible that any disruption to the proper care for those lunar node placements could trigger a Mars episode, in which the Mars energy is completely given into. Such makes it mandatory for this aspect to be included into the Mars 360 program somehow.

The Mars 360 system’s efficiency operates much like the new intel chips that use what's called speculative execution to improve performance. Speculative Execution is when the CPU executes the instructions for tasks the computer may do in the future. In other words, it tries to predict what the computer will do next and then carry out the instructions needed for the task before hand, so that they are lined up and ready to go when the computer needs it...... as opposed to just executing the instructions after the computer arrives at a task. The result is much faster performance. With Mars 360, the concept is similar. By being aware of how a person will respond to the world before he’s given a chance to become cynical, the Mars 360 system has already implemented measures to mitigate the damage of Mars by working with the influence early in a person’s life. By predicting beforehand, just like the intel chips, but in the case of Mars 360--how the person will view the world—we get a system that allows for damage control to be in place before that fact. The fact that Mars 360 applies to everyone would also remove the stigma surrounding human psychological/social/health/character/work/identity based inquiries.

Chapter 21

The Global Christ Conscious Economy

When people's individual Mars placement becomes the totality of how society is allocated, a clearer picture of how this relates to the global economy comes into view. All the aspects of work life, as it relates to the military, the economy, and the religious sectors would have become tailored to Mars's influence in a person's life. In knowing a person's Mars placement from birth, a person can then be automatically assigned a life path that will work out for him. The Mars aspect will be so influential that the birth placement alone would be equivalent to how today's college degrees are looked upon as a factor in gaining employment. Imagine reading the job advertisements in the newspaper and then seeing a requirement for people to have certain Mars placements. Imagine a Military or Police force that recruits almost strictly on the basis of Mars. Even Comedy and scantily clad entertainment can use this standard. Banking could have it to where they seek only those with Mars at the horizon on the 4th seal. Media can also require people to have Mars on the 4th seal. All of this adds up to making everyone useful to society in their most natural way, but strictly according to Mars. Another example is Mars on the 2nd seal being a military requirement. These are examples to help us see how Mars makes a case for the overall economy. People, in turn, would began to see how their flaws are now economically viable talents that lead to gains in other areas of their life. At such a point, society could be said to be encouraging Mars. Showing a birth certificate with your placement of Mars or an ID with your placement of Mars would be just as good as what today's college degrees and PhDs are for getting employment. Even those whose Mars placement would deter them from regular employment could be accommodated appropriately. The whole world, under Mars 360, would engage in this open, but accepted discrimination based on Mars position. A

person would realize that removing the advantages for one Mars placement effectively removes it for another and for one's own. This realization would serve as a way in getting people to continuously accept it. In today's world, we have a scattered mix with regard to Mars's influence and how it translates to either success or failure in life. Some are fortunate to be in a position where their Mars is a virtue for them and others – the opposite. The Mars 360 system changes that. Every person would be allowed the chance to have their Mars serve as a virtue. It would be of such magnitude that a certain Mars placement being in his/her proper element would override a training or schooling certificate required upon being accepted into the endeavor. In that scenario, concessions would be made for the Mars person to attain such things after being employed. Much of the economy would rely on the Mars central database to compartmentalize the careers best suited for each Mars placement.

In terms of controlling the buying and selling, one can conclude that an employment system based on Mars would also translate to controlling the ability to buy and sell, even in a general sense. If one is denied employment because they won't indicate their Mars placement, then that person would, as a result, have a hard time getting money. They would be left having to find a way to access money outside of the Mars 360 system. It's similar to today's world in which you need a driver's license to gain employment, which could be equated to something being needed to buy and sell. Of course there are many eschatological viewpoints that consider this control over buying and selling to extend all the way to the cash register, in which a person would have to show some form of ID related to 666(Mars 360) in order to finish the transaction. This could be a possibility if the requirement of allegiance becomes so extreme

that a decree held money itself to only be accepted from those who have implanted within themselves or marked themselves with a mark related to Mars. There is also the possibility of banks not accepting ID's that don't have a Mars indication on it. If transactions are all electronic during that time, then resisting Mars in that case would keep someone from buying and selling, should the person choose not to have an ID related to Mars. This would disqualify the need for a one world currency to fulfill prophecy. Bringing all currencies under the Mars 360 system would satisfy that perspective.

The Bible states specifically only the forehead and the right hand as being the areas where the mark needs to be in order for one to buy and sell. It's been determined in this writing that Mars affects 6 major ar–eas of the brain: the Occipital Lobe, Temporal Lobe, Brainstem/cerebellum, Frontal Lobe, Motor Cortex, and Parietal lobe. The Occipital lobe has been determined to translate to the right hand, and the frontal lobe to the forehead. This leaves 4 other areas that would be marked as being influenced by Mars, but out of this equation presented in Scripture. However, the temporal lobe and the motor cortex are visible from the forehead. So, the forehead section could include those groups. Since the brain stem, parietal lobe, and Occipital lobe are in the back of the head, there could be a plan to keep indications of Mars in areas where people can see. The right hand would be an option in that case. In this way, the forehead would encompass 3 of the major parts of the brain, while the right hand – the rest. Even with the requirement that business entrepreneurs seeking funding have specific Mars placements, and this scenario that places all the marks within the framework of the forehead and the right hand, we still have a way to accommodate the prophecies related to the forehead

and right hand. When looking at the bigger picture, moreover, it's clear that some sort of sign of allegiance will be in effect in a Mars 360 society.

While it was mentioned before that a major advocator of such a system as Mars 360 would clearly be the false prophet, many would still be disappointed, in a prophetic sense, if an actual person is not the fulfillment of the lawless one, a single Antichrist. While it's impossible for one person to display Mars's opposition influence in every possible way, a person could perhaps display the Mars 360 system's extreme accommodating quality. However, that's not exactly a quality that would go over badly with most people. When we think overly accommodating, we don't think of Satan. We only think of the Satan when we think of qualities like racism, anger, jealousy, perversion, etc., but not when we think of keeping the peace at all costs. Ironically, that is the type of person who would be the embodiment of the Mars 360 system, a humanist to 100^{th} degree who tries to make everyone happy and solve problems. However, a negative side of someone representing the Mars 360 system is the direct antagonism to the existing God. Mars 360 tries to fix things through human understanding by intervening on humankind. In yanking that responsibility from God, Mars 360 takes it upon itself to help heal the world's problems. This leaves God as an object of animosity for the Mars 360 system and therefore as something needing to exist. The only way a human embodying the Mars 360 system could fit into a description of the lawless one would be if "lawless" is taking on a definition of having to do with the advocacy of God's laws as being impossible to observe. Such would not make it necessary for that one person to engage in every form of lawlessness - as that would be impossible since Mars can't influence every major part of the brain in one person at the same time. This is why it makes sense that Jesus never

advocated that He Himself was good, but did advocate the need for those who cannot follow God's laws to be contrite and, as a result, eligible for forgiveness. By doing so, he kept the obedience to God's laws as something to be continually aspired to, which in turn elevated Jesus to a full definition of good. A person falling short of a doctrine's principals and then yielding to the subsequent humility and shame manages to keep that doctrine elevated, unlike someone falling short of a doctrine's principals and instead of yielding to shame and humility, decides to change their doctrine. In that case, the original doctrine is insulted and the person becomes forever separated from it.

In terms of a single individual taking control over the entire world, while fitting into an "advocating" definition of lawless, the prospect becomes difficult to conceptualize. A system is more feasible in this regard as systems are usually set in stone, much more than a human is. A single individual can have a system and still be alive as that system grows without he himself being an active participant in its permeation. However, individuals after they pass on, seem to be able to exert more influence in a worldly sense. Jesus Christ didn't become a global icon until after he died, rose, and ascended. After that, his individuality took on a worldwide immortal presence. Something like that could be the case with Mars 360. Important to note that the difference between what the False Prophet and the Antichrist's("Antichrist" as defined by contemporary Christian thought) relationship is to Mars 360 is that the False Prophet would be advocating the system, while the Antichrist would advocate what makes up the system in terms of how it relates to human nature and the laws of God. Even in this regard, the fact that the Mars 360 system places limits on how far one is allowed to give into the Mars energy makes it to where it can only be judged to a certain

extent. Mars 360 wants to use this negative energy in a way that helps mankind, and not hurt it. But in doing so, changes how "sin" is defined.

Modern exegesis concerning the individual Antichrist holds that the rider on the white horse mentioned in the first seal of Revelation is a reference to the antichrist. While the first seal denotes the rider on the white horse as being diametrically opposed to the qualities of Jesus by describing the rider as going forth conquering and to conquer, which has been determined to translate to a natural lack of intention to the proper regard to one's neighbor in face to face communications, that same rider cannot be said to represent just one individual. That spirit however can be said to reach its worst potential in the figure of one human being. However, since Revelation 19 in reference to the forces of Christ going to battle against the forces of the Beast, mentions the presence of a rider on a white horse, but this time on the side of Jesus Christ conveys that the rider on the white horse of the first seal is symbolic of a certain type of spirit, which therefore leaves Antichrist in that particular context as symbolic of a certain type of spirit. Antichrist as simply an individual advocating for accommodation of Mars's expression through the Mars 360 system and not being the embodiment of what the first seal represents in terms of one's neighbor doesn't necessarily exclude that person from being opposed to Christ. There is a difference between being opposed to certain qualities and being opposed to a certain personage. A person can have all the qualities of someone while openly opposing them. The Antichrist, scripturally, doesn't relate to non-Christlike qualities as indicated by the rider on the white horse, but to a blasphemous spirit that denies the Father and the Son.

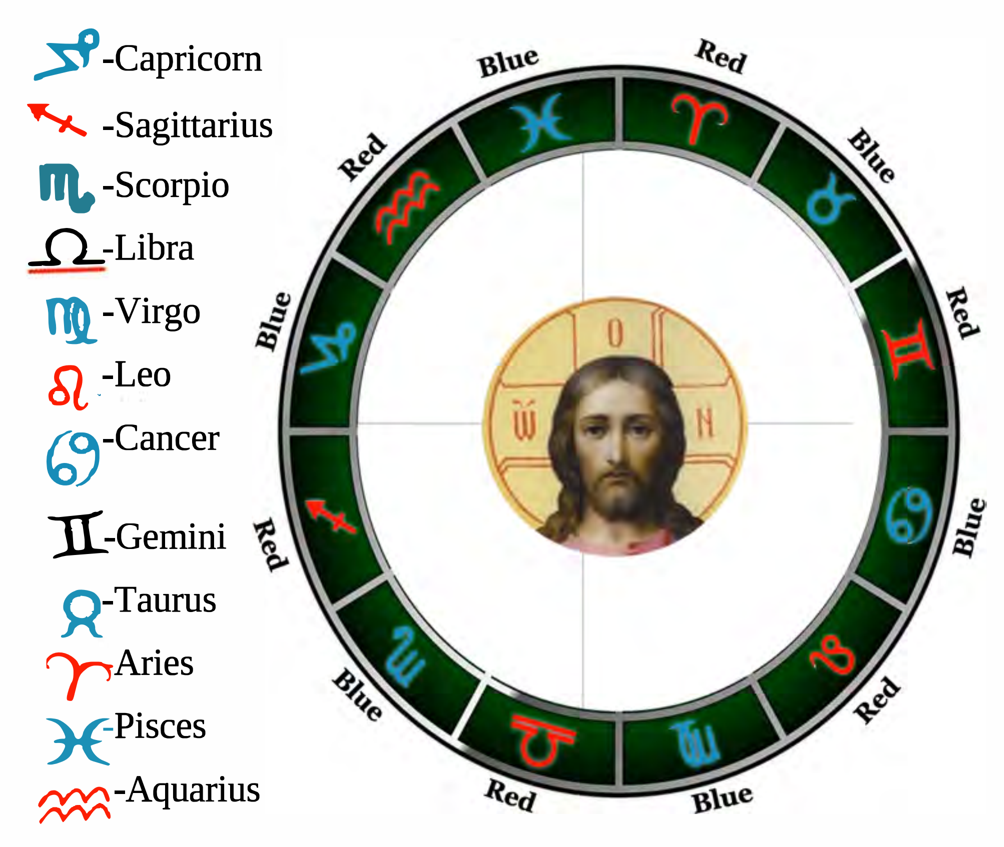
The United States gained a favorable reputation as the land of the free. Its allowance of certain freedoms is what makes people want to live there. A country using Mars 360 would be similar, but take it a step further by giving an explanation as to why the freedoms exist--which in its case would be because of Mars's influence on humanity. Just as the bill of rights in the US, a Mars 360 country wouldn't necessarily be a license to take those freedoms to the extreme. There would be some limits on how far one can go. The equality would be based on the degree to which the freedoms can be expressed. Meaning the allowance of the freedom of speech based on Mars's influence could not exceed the allowance of the freedom of thought or belief based on Mars's influence, while at the same time, the free speech person wouldn't have the allowance of free thought that the free thought person has, and the free thought person wouldn't have the allowance of the free speech that the free speech person has. The equality would be the degree to which one is allowed to give into the Mars influence as it relates to its position in the birth chart and its influence on the corresponding part of the brain. For instance, a person who is abusing his free speech can give rise to a free thought person doing the same thing, but with their thoughts. That's how equality would be defined in a Mars 360 system. The degree that someone is allowed to be lazy is the degree that someone is allowed to be anti-social. Keeping this degree-limit to a healthy level and equally ascribed to all people is how the Mars 360 system will persist. The limit will be based on keeping the level tolerable for the person exhibiting them and the rest of society in observation of it. The awareness of Mars itself should help with the understanding required for each person's freedom in being accommodated by the rest of society. Mars 360's observation of Mars influence gives each person some freedom in going past the normal

threshold allotted to the rest of society not influenced by Mars in the same way that they are, but a limit in how far past that normal threshold they can go. This limit would apply equally across the board.

What's ironic about the global economy related to Mars is how there may be a case for Eclipses in how the stock market has operated over time on a day to day basis, and not so much Mars. There has been talk in the technology world about the possibility of Artificial Intelligence(AI) completely controlling all the trading in the stock market. Many of the AI powered stock market trading systems have resulted in above average results. The predictive algorithms being used are touted to have a stock price prediction accuracy rate of over 70%. Some AI's systems have generated massive returns even during times of stock market downturns. One factor standing in the way of a predictive algorithm taking over the market is a concept called the level 2 chaos event in which the prediction itself has an effect on the outcome. By knowing the prediction before hand, the subject can decide to disrupt it on their own accord. This, however, could still be a metric for determining the health of the economy. With the standard parameters being related to Jesus Christ in terms of eclipses, the willingness of a group of investors to obey or disobey the prediction would be the measuring stick for the overall economy. It would be similar to how a faith perspective is held up when its prophecies come to pass. Since ups and downs in the market are a given, the element of faith related to humans beings being affected by the sun, moon and the lunar nodes would be the deciding factor for the overall economy. A good analogy would be how people can remain together in a relationship in spite of arguments and disagreements

due to the fact that the red line, whatever it may be for that relationship, is somehow not being crossed by either party despite the relationship being filled with arguments. Likewise, the willingness of traders to continue to go along with the algorithm, despite the ups and downs, would be how the big picture of the economy is judged. The premise is that even in light of level 2 chaos events, the overall big picture related to the sun and moon affecting the moods of traders should still hold up as a belief system and thus maintain the prevailing global economy. Failure for this to happen would result in a breakdown of the overall economy. Overcoming that challenge is where the value will reside. It's similar to how a holy book could remain a stay in certain cultures even if some prophecies don't come to pass; it manages to maintain its reputation as truth because the big picture can still be correlated to prevailing circumstances. Just as the Bible is still valued as the Holy Book no matter how the different pundits interpret its text, the economy would still retain value if the circumstances regarding the economy can still be resolved with the parameters of what defines Jesus Christ as eclipses: The Sun, the moon, and the lunar nodes. Removing any of those parameters would constitute a removal of Jesus's dominion over the economy. However, even in going away from those parameters by replacing them with other planets, someone would still have to prove the new algorithm to be superior in a historical sense as well as in a contemporary sense to the Jesus algorithm based on Eclipses. Because the stringent requirements related to Identification has to do with the application of Mars, and therefore the ability to buy and sell, the fact of the Economy being related to parameters defining Jesus Christ doesn't disregard Mars 360's control over commerce. However, with Jesus's 2nd coming being related to a Tabernacle based

on the Eclipses, we can see how the second coming is significant as a very real kingdom when the entire economy on a day-to-day basis can be explained by the phenomenon. Below is the basis for the how the Stock Market(Dow Jones or S&P 500) is affected by Eclipses 360.



Notice the colors of each symbol representing a zodiac sign alternating between red and blue. For example Aquarius's symbol being red and Pisces's symbol being blue, and then back to red for Aries's symbol. This is done to indicate an opposite effect that takes place in one sign compared to the other and how what is explained for one red symbol should be exactly how it is defined for all Red zodiac symbols with the opposite explanation for the blue symbol being applied to all blue symbols. For example, the moon within 1 degree of the degree of the Sun

in any blue zodiac symbol would be the opposite of what happens when the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the Sun in any red zodiac symbol. **Please note that the degree of the Sun is applied as if the Sun is in every zodiac sign. This also applies to the lunar nodes with the degree of the lunar node being applied to every sign.** In the Case of the stock market, historically, when the moon gets to within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in any of the Zodiac signs marked blue, the stock market rises and when its within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in any red zodiac sign, the market drops. The definition for each parameter holds true until the moon lines up into what defines another parameter that has another meaning. When using eclipses there are a number of parameters applied. The first is the one I gave about the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the sun bringing the market up when in a blue sign and bringing it down when in a red sign---on average historically. The zodiac signs are classified into 4 elements: Fire, Earth, Air and Water. The Fire signs are Aries, Leo and Sagittarius. The Earth Signs are Taurus, Virgo, and Capricorn. The Air signs are Gemini, Libra, and Aquarius. The Water signs are Cancer, Scorpio, and Pisces. You'll notice in the example chart coming up that the Fire and Air signs are colored Red, while the Earth and Water signs are colored Blue. **That's is the main significance of the distinctions, not the fact that red and blue colors are used. Red and Blue is only used to provide some clarity in explaining how the parameters for the Fire/Air signs are essentially opposite from the parameters for the Earth/Water signs.** On the next page are the 7 parameters when using Eclipses360 to see how it correlates to the daily Stock Market(Dow Jones and S&P) movements. We'll label it **Figure 1.** First calculate the astrology chart using the timeframe in which the Stock Market is open in New York on a given day.

Figure 1. – Keep this page referenced to follow how the 7 parameters are applied to the Dow Jones prediction example

1. When the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in a blue sign, the market tends to go up.

2. When the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in a red sign, the market tends to go down.

3. When the moon is within 3 degrees of the degree of the lunar node in any sign(blue or red), the result is that the market drops.

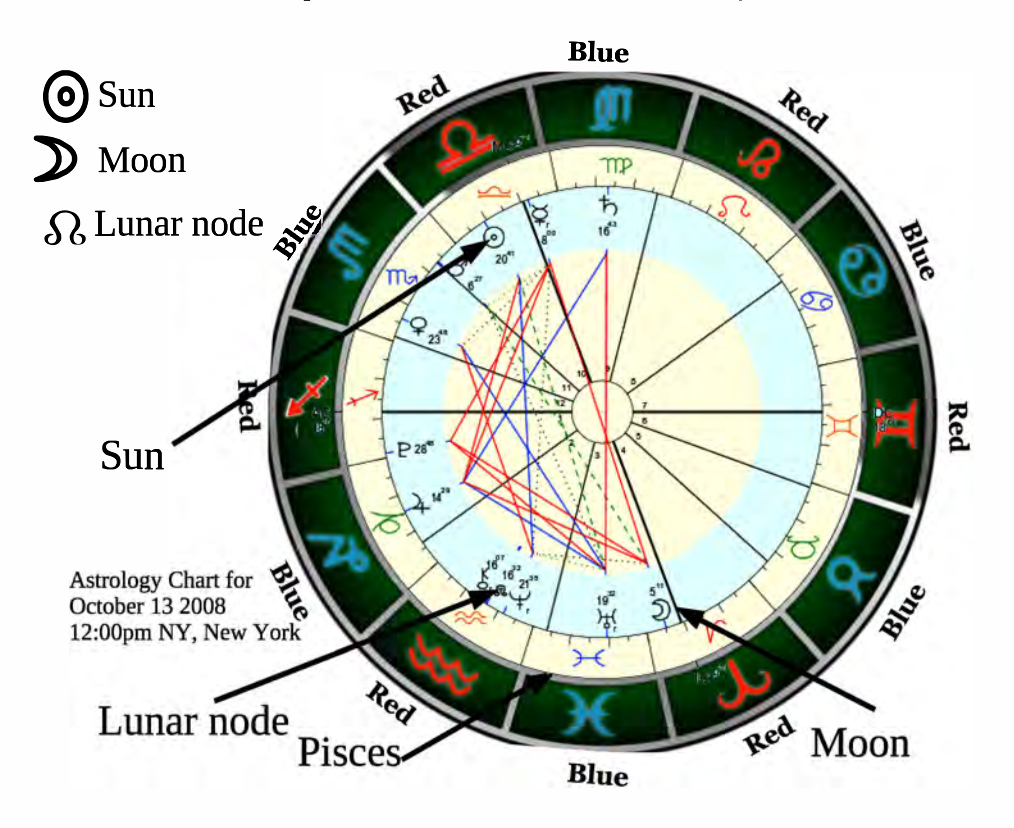
4. when the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after it has passed the degree of the sun in a blue sign, the market tends to drop.

5. when the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after it has passed the
degree of the sun in a red sign, the market tends to rise.

6. When moon is within 3 degrees of the degree of the Sun in a blue sign, the result is a drop
for the market.

7. When the moon is within 3 degrees of the degree of the Sun in a red sign, the market tends to rise.

PLEASE NOTE: When seeing how the moon, sun, and lunar nodes apply daily to the stock market movements, the effects that are defined by one parameter apply at the time it happens and all the way until another parameter comes into effect. For example, as the moon travels and goes into 1 degree of the degree of the sun, that resulting effect would stay in effect until one of the other parameters come about.... such as the moon going to within 3 degrees of the degree of the lunar node. Until the next is there, the previous parameter applies...whatever it may have been.



Notice the moon at 5 degrees of Aries. To interpret the meaning of how this predicts where the stock market will go that day, first look to see if the moon follows any of the 7 parameters listed in **Figure 1.** We can see at 5 degrees along with the Sun at 20 degrees and the lunar node at 16 degrees, the moon doesn't follow any of the Parameters in **Figure 1** at first glance, so what we do is interpret based on the last parameter that took place in this chart. Since the Sun's degree is at 20 degrees, which applies to the 20th degree mark in every sign, the last parameter that would have been applied would be the moon within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in the blue sign of Pisces as it states in the 1st parameter in **Figure 1.** This would indicate a likelihood of the market rising from that point until the next parameter comes about. The Dow Jones was up 976 points that day. These instructions apply for any time

you calculate the chart for that day. I used 12:00pm in my example, but the instructions apply for all market hours, so if a new parameter comes about an hour after the market opens, then one has to take that into account when doing the daily forecast with Eclipses 360. While these parameters result in a some degree of accuracy when predicting the daily movements of the stock market, daily and historically, they don't result in 100 percent accuracy. However further substantiation is possible using parameters within the bounds of how Jesus wants us to reference him in terms of Eclipses 360. Essentially, there can be variations of the algorithm within the framework of the Sun, Moon, and Lunar nodes. Such keeps it all within the framework of Jesus Christ. I find the parameters mentioned to be most reliable when testing Eclipses 360 historically as far back as the 1800s on a daily basis.

On the next page are the 9 parameters that will be used to see how eclipses line up with past EUR/USD price movements. Since the EUR/USD is the highest concentration of volume for any financial instrument, it has to be considered a strong overall representation of the global economic mood for the day. The Eur/usd is usually 24 hours starting Sunday evening and going all the way till Friday late afternoon. I will calculate the astrology chart using 12pm New York time and base the prediction from the parameters which apply around that time on how the EUR/USD will perform for that entire day. We will call these 9 parameters **Figure 1a.**

Figure 1a – Keep the Figure 1a pages referenced to follow how the 9 parameters are applied to the EUR/USD predictions

Figure 1a

1. When the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an Earth or Water sign, the value of EUR/USD tends to go up. For instance, the zodiac goes as follows: **aries, taurus, gemini, cancer, leo, virgo, libra, scorpio, sagittarius, capricorn, aquarius, and pisces**. The Earth and Water signs are Taurus, Cancer, Virgo, Scorpio, Caricorn, and Pisces.

2.When the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an Fire or Air sign, the value of EUR/USD tends to go down. For instance, the zodiac goes as follows: **aries, taurus, gemini, cancer, leo, virgo, libra, scorpio, sagittarius, capricorn, aquarius, and pisces**. The Fire and Air signs are Aries, Gemini, Leo, Libra, Saggitarius, Aquarius.

3. When the moon is within 3 degrees of the degree of the lunar node in any sign, the result is that the EUR/USD drops.

4. When the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node in the sign that that the lunar node is in and every other sign after that one, the value of the EUR/USD tends to drop. For instance, the zodiac goes as follows: **aries, taurus, gemini, cancer, leo, virgo, libra, scorpio, sagittarius, capricorn, aquarius, and pisces.** If the lunar node is in aries, the sign after the next sign is gemini, and after the next sign from gemini would be leo. This parameter regarding the moon being within 1 degree of the

Figure 1a *cont'd*

degree of the lunar node would apply to the sign that the lunar node is in and every other sign from that point. So if the lunar node is in Aries, this parameter would apply to the moon in aries, gemini, leo, libra, sagittarius, and aquarius. If the lunar node is in taurus, this parameter would apply to the moon in taurus, cancer, virgo, scorpio, capricorn, and pisces. If the lunar node is in Sagittarius, this parameter would apply to the moon in sagittarius, aquarius, aries, gemini, leo, and libra.

5. when the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node in the sign next to the sign that the lunar node is in and every other sign from that point, the value of the EUR/USD tends to rise. For example, if the lunar node is in aries, this parameter would apply to the moon in taurus and every other sign from there. So taurus, cancer, virgo, scorpio, capricorn, and pisces. If the lunar node is in taurus, this parameter applies to the moon in aries, gemini, leo, libra, sagittarius, and aquarius.

6. When the moon is within 3 degrees of the degree of the sun in an Earth or Water sign, the value of EUR/USD tends to go down. For instance, the zodiac goes as follows: **aries, taurus, gemini, cancer, leo, virgo, libra, scorpio, sagittarius, capricorn, aquarius, and pisces**. The Earth and Water signs are Aries, Gemini, Leo, Libra, Saggitarius, Aquarius.

7. When the moon is within 3 degrees of the degree of the sun in an Fire or Air sign, the value of EUR/USD tends to go up. For instance, the zodiac goes as follows: **aries, taurus, gemini, cancer, leo, virgo, libra, scorpio, sagittarius, capricorn, aquarius, and pisces**. The Fire and Air signs are Aries, Gemini, Leo, Libra, Saggitarius, Aquarius.

Figure 1a *cont'd*

8. When the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of Mercury in the sign of the Lunar node and every other sign after that one, the market tends to drop. For instance, the zodiac goes as follows: **aries, taurus, gemini, cancer, leo, virgo, libra, scorpio, sagittarius, capricorn, aquarius, and pisces**. If the Lunar node is in aries, the sign after the next sign is gemini, and after the next sign from gemini would be leo. This parameter regarding the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the Mercury in the sign of the lunar node would apply to the sign that the lunar node is in and every other sign from that point. So if the lunar node is in Aries, this parameter would apply to the moon in aries, gemini, leo, libra, sagittarius, and aquarius. If the lunar node is in taurus, this parameter would apply to the moon in taurus, cancer, virgo, scorpio, capricorn, and pisces. If the lunar node is in Sagittarius, this parameter would apply to the moon in sagittarius, aquarius, aries, gemini, leo, and libra.

9. When the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of mercury in the sign next to the sign that the lunar node is in and every other sign from that point, the market tends to go up. For example, if the lunar node is in aries, this parameter would apply to the moon in taurus and every other sign from there. So it would be the moon in taurus, cancer, virgo, scorpio, capricorn, and pisces. If the lunar node is in Taurus, this parameter applies to the moon in Aries, gemini, Leo, libra, Sagittarius, and Aquarius.

PLEASE NOTE: When seeing how the moon, sun, mercury, and the lunar nodes apply daily to the market movements, the effects that are defined by one parameter apply at the time it happens and all the way until another parameter comes into effect. For example, as the moon travels and goes into 1 degree of the degree of the sun, that resulting effect would stay in effect until one of the other parameters come about.... such as the moon going to within 3 degrees of the degree of the lunar node. Until the moon takes you to a point where a new parameter can be applied, the previous parameter continues to apply...whatever it may have been. Here is what the lunar nodes look like in a astrology chart. ☊ ☋

To demonstrate this algorithm, I will calculate the astrology chart using 12pm New York time and base the prediction from the parameter which applies around that time on how the EUR/USD will perform for that entire day since the prices listed on the next page show where the value of the EUR/USD actually finished that day. We will use the month of October 2008 for our example. See the next page.

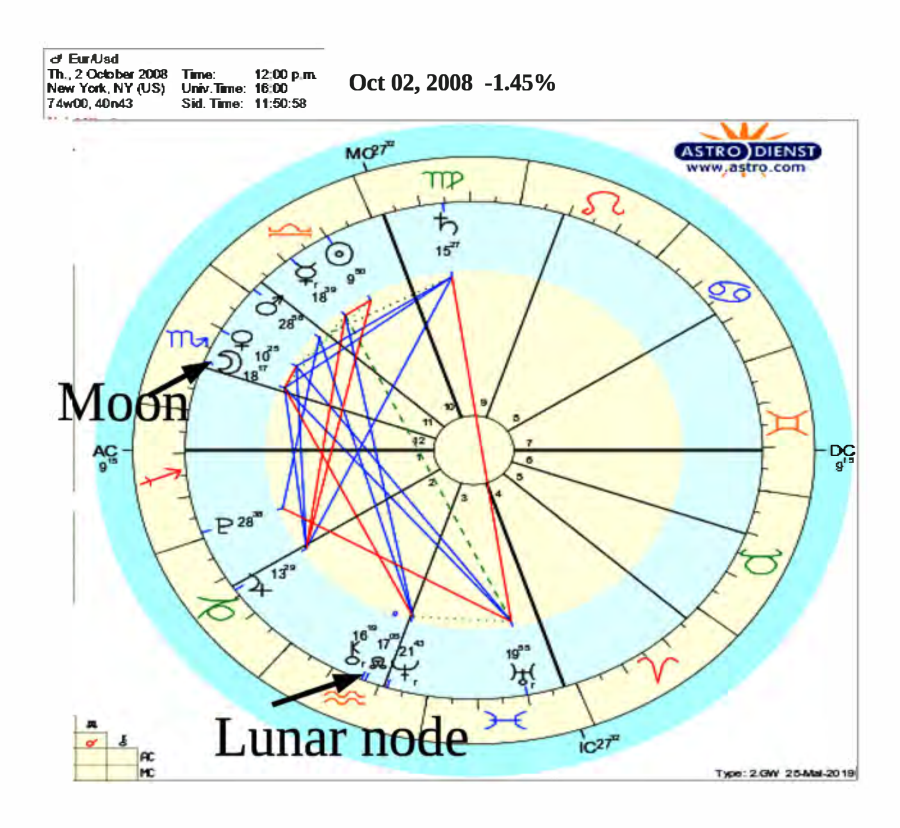
10/01/2008 - 10/31/2008

Date	Price	Open	High	Low	Change %
Oct 31, 2008	1.2733	1.2855	1.2897	1.2668	-1.36%
Oct 30, 2008	1.2908	1.2965	1.3295	1.2803	-0.42%
Oct 29, 2008	1.2963	1.2768	1.2994	1.2627	1.95%
Oct 28, 2008	1.2715	1.2475	1.2744	1.2330	1.99%
Oct 27, 2008	1.2467	1.2549	1.2686	1.2333	-1.24%
Oct 24, 2008	1.2624	1.2973	1.2980	1.2498	-2.74%
Oct 23, 2008	1.2980	1.2828	1.3003	1.2727	0.98%
Oct 22, 2008	1.2854	1.3065	1.3078	1.2773	-1.57%
Oct 21, 2008	1.3059	1.3332	1.3355	1.3051	-2.14%
Oct 20, 2008	1.3344	1.3403	1.3532	1.3286	-0.48%
Oct 17, 2008	1.3409	1.3483	1.3518	1.3387	-0.58%
Oct 16, 2008	1.3487	1.3467	1.3539	1.3346	0.20%
Oct 15, 2008	1.3460	1.3620	1.3685	1.3453	-1.20%
Oct 14, 2008	1.3624	1.3594	1.3771	1.3586	0.23%
Oct 13, 2008	1.3593	1.3559	1.3683	1.3458	1.33%
Oct 10, 2008	1.3414	1.3589	1.3652	1.3259	-1.35%
Oct 09, 2008	1.3597	1.3631	1.3785	1.3580	-0.24%
Oct 08, 2008	1.3630	1.3630	1.3758	1.3544	0.08%
Oct 07, 2008	1.3619	1.3486	1.3741	1.3481	0.96%
Oct 06, 2008	1.3490	1.3665	1.3676	1.3443	-2.04%
Oct 03, 2008	1.3771	1.3818	1.3907	1.3704	-0.34%
Oct 02, 2008	1.3818	1.4026	1.4027	1.3745	-1.45%
Oct 01, 2008	1.4021	1.4124	1.4176	1.3976	-0.59%

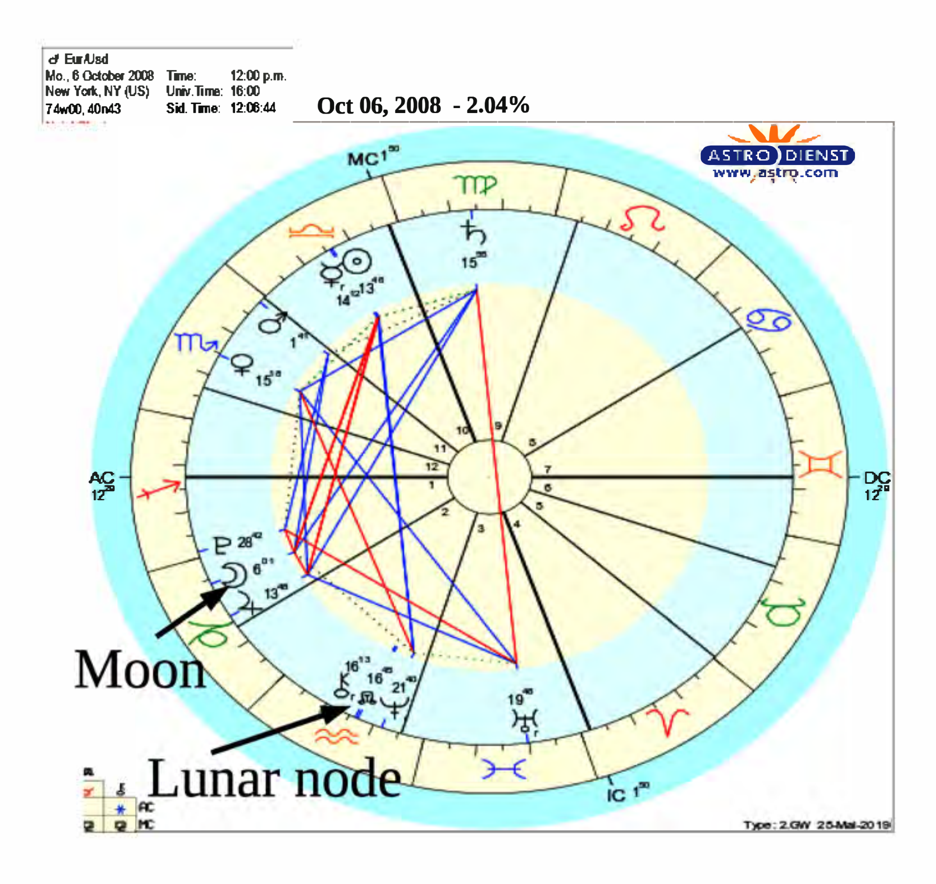
These are the prices for the EUR/USD for the month of October 2008

Highest: 1.4176 Lowest: 1.2330 Difference: 0.1846 Average: 1.3286 Change %: -9.7206

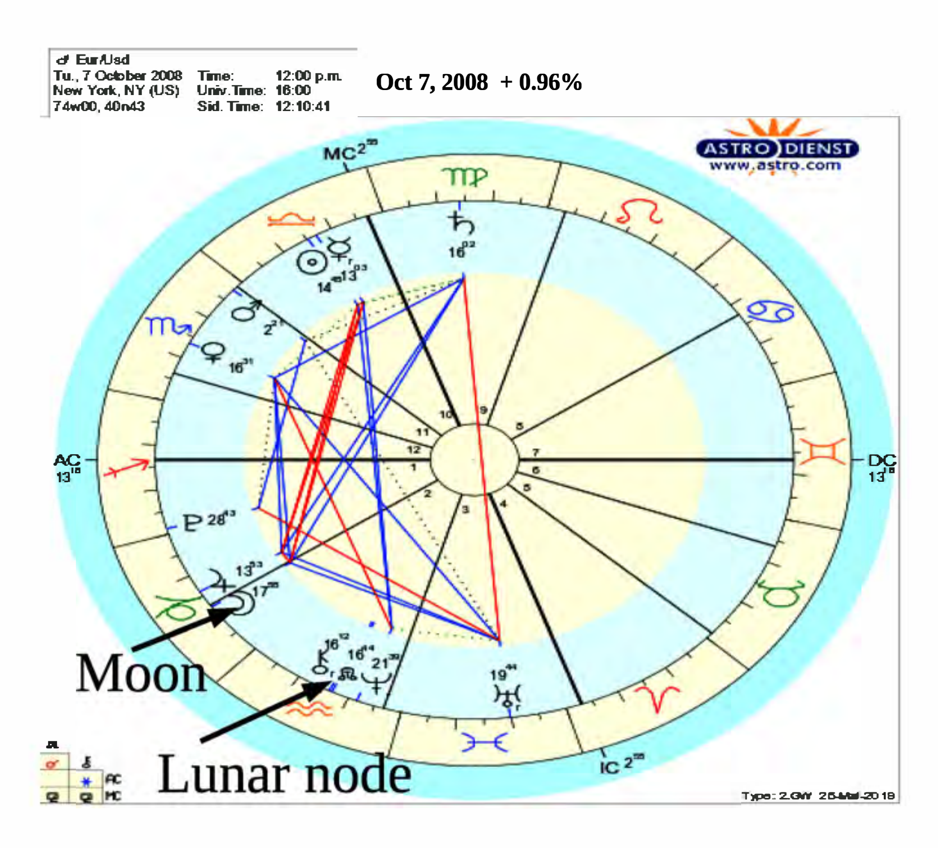
We will look at the most negative and positive days in October and see how they correlate to the placement of the moon based on our 9 parameters. Starting on the next page is the chart for October 2nd, a day in which, as we can see above, the Eur/Usd fell – 1.45%.



So we have the chart for October 2, 2008 at 12pm New York. With the moon at 18 degrees Scorpio. The last parameter that would apply would be parameter 9 as written in **Figure 1a**. However, that would make the prediction wrong because in parameter 9, it says when the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of mercury in the sign next to the sign that the lunar node is in and every other sign from that point, the eur/usd tends to go up. The Eur/Usd actually dropped this day. The lunar node is in Aquarius. So counting every other sign from pisces bring us to the moon scorpio. So here we have a wrong assessment. However, if we calculate the chart to about a few hours before to about 7am, we have parameter 3 in **Figure 1a**. to reference which would indicate a drop for the EUR/USD during that timeframe when the moon is traveling within 3 degrees of the degree of the lunar node.

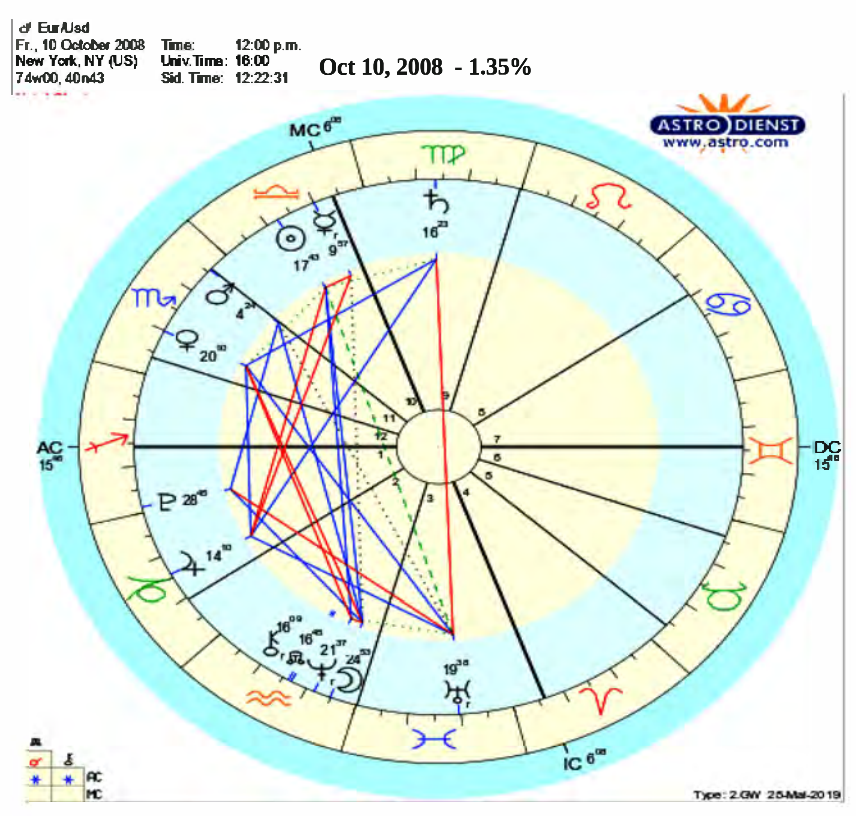


For October 6, 2008, the moon is at 6 degrees Capricorn and we can see clearly that parameter 4 in **Figure 1a** would be the last to apply, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node in the sign that its in and every other sign from that point drops the value of Eur/Usd. So, if we count every other sign from the sign that the lunar node is in, which is Aquarius, we are eventually taken to Sagittarius, which is where the last parameter would have applied and still apply at 12pm that day. Since that parameter states that the EUR/USD drops when that happens, we therefore have a correct assessment of the EUR/USD that day, as it dropped – 2.04%



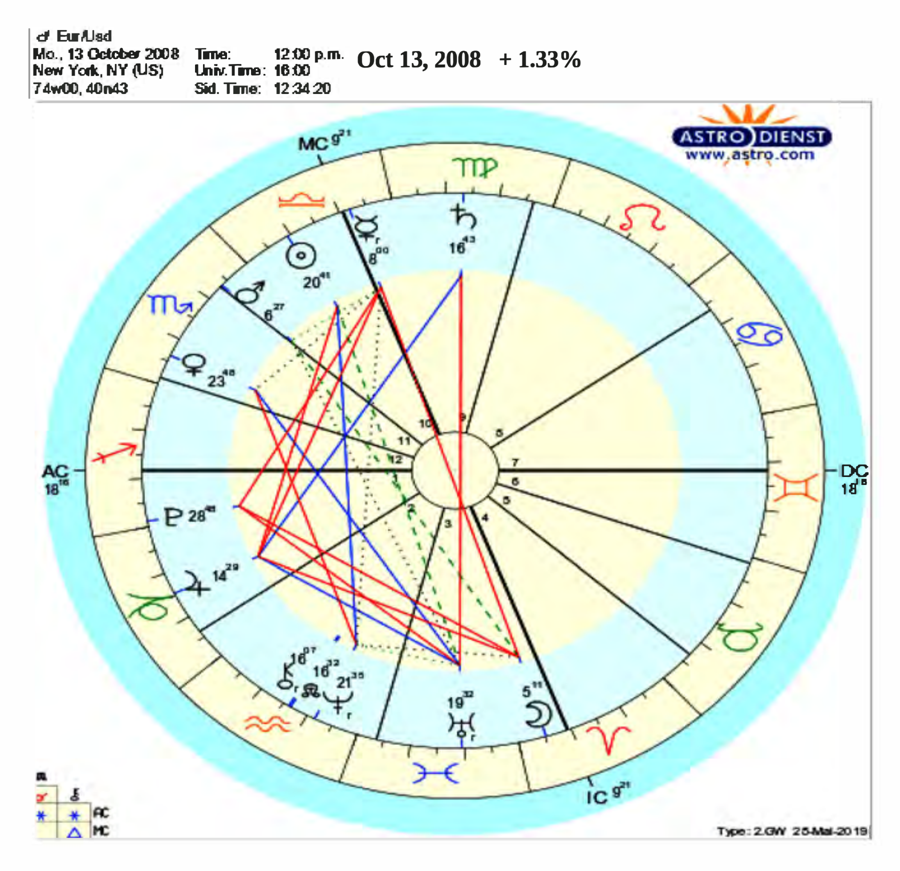
For October 7, 2008, the moon is at 17 degrees Capricorn. The last parameter that applies is parameter 5 in **Figure 1a**, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node in the sign next to the sign that the lunar node is in and every other sign from that point makes the EUR/USD rise. So since the lunar node is at 16 degrees in aquarius, the sign next to that is pisces and counting every other sign from that point brings us to the degree of the lunar node in Capricorn. When the moon hit within 1 degree of that degree of the lunar node, a rise was expected for the EUR/USD as indicated in parameter 5 in **Figure 1a**. So in looking at the overall outcome of the EUR/USD rising +0.96 that day, we have a valid assessment based on that parameter.

The EUR/USD then dropped significantly on October 10 2008. See the next page

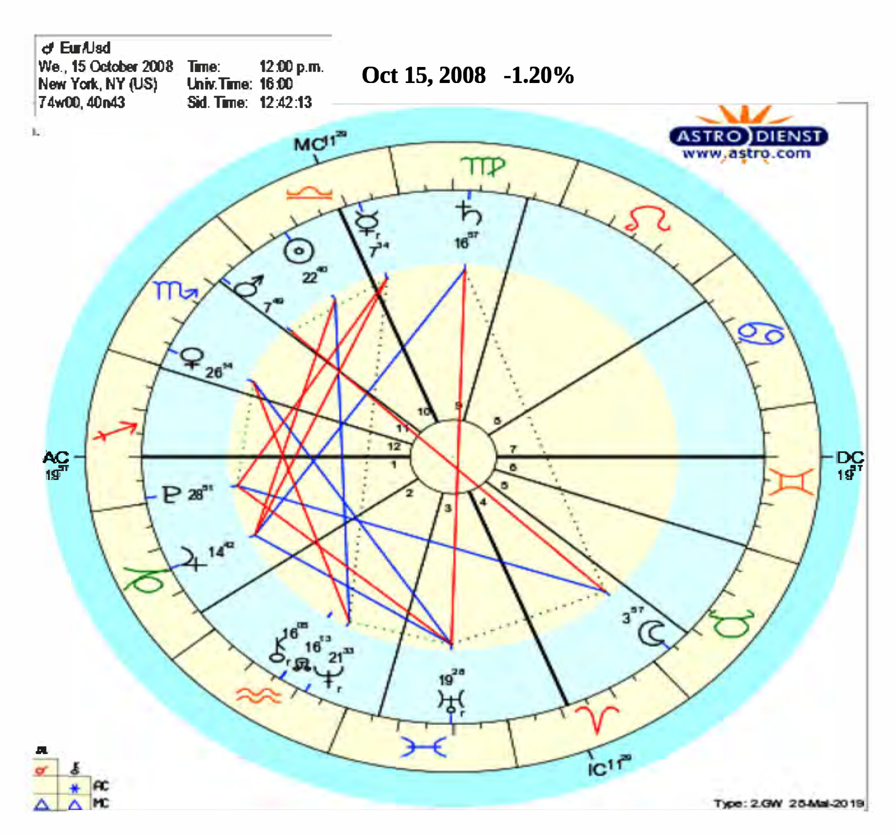


For October 10, 2008, the EUR/USD dropped. Since the moon is at 24 degrees aquarius, the last parameter that would have applied would have been parameter 2 in **Figure 1a**, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an Fire or Air sign brings the Eur/Usd down. Since Aquarius is an air sign, and the Sun is at 17 degrees in Libra, the degree of the sun in Aquarius would be 17 degrees. When moon was within 1 degree of that, parameter 2 in **Figure 1a** defined it as a drop in the value of EUR/USD, which did occur as the EUR/USD dropped 1.35% that day.

On the next page is the chart for October 13th 2008.



For October 13, 2008, the moon was at 5 degrees Aries. The last parameter that would have applied would be parameter 1 in **Figure 1a,** which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an Earth or Water sign brings the value of Eur/Usd up. Pisces, which is before Aries and the sign where the last parameter took place, is also a Water sign. So, when the moon was within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in that sign at 20 degrees(The Sun is in Libra at 20 degrees so thus the degree of the sun is 20 degrees),the parameter thus defined the EUR/USD to rise. Which it did. The EUR/USD was up +1.33%. The next significant drop takes place on October 15 2008. See the next page

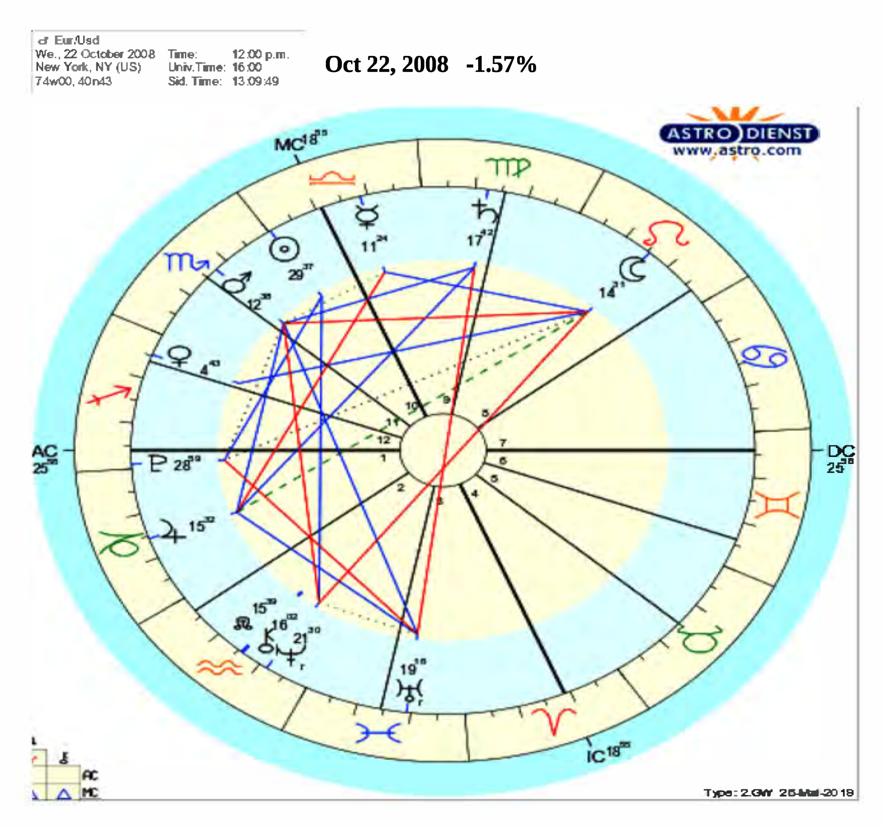


For October 15, 2008, the moon was at 3 degrees Taurus at 12pm. The last parameter that would have applied would be parameter 2 in **Figure 1a,** which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in a Fire or Air sign brings the value of EUR/USD down. Since Aries is a fire sign and the sun is at 22 degrees in Libra, the degree of the sun would be 22 degrees for Aries. When moon was within 1 degree of that point in Aries, the parameter defined the EUR/USD to drop, which it did. The EUR/USD fell -1.20% that day.

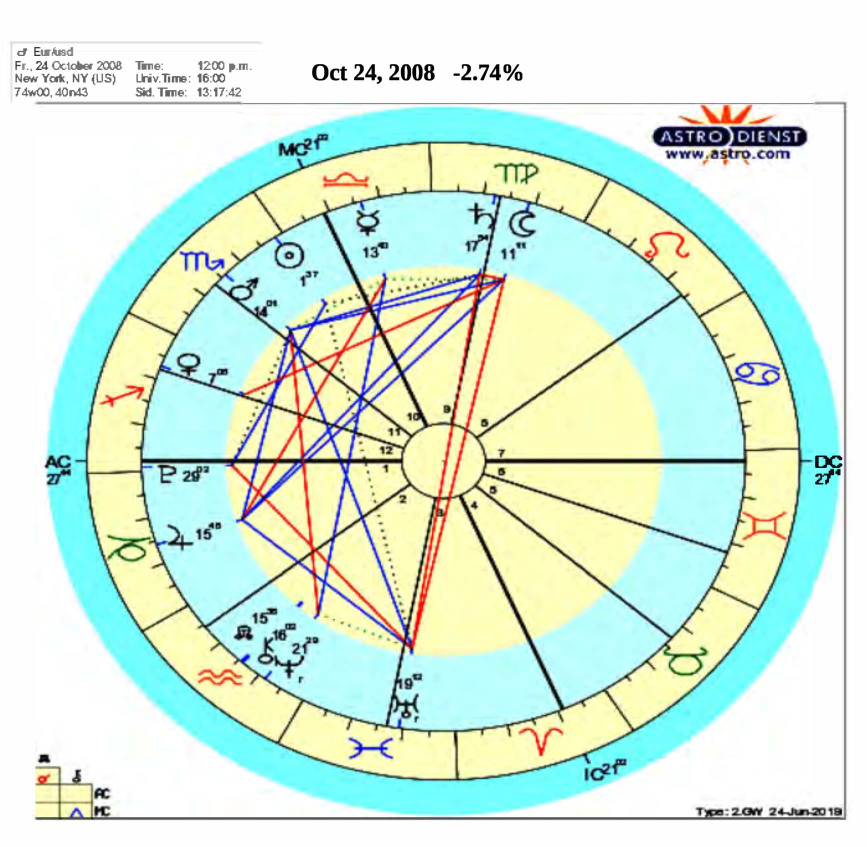
The next significant moves were drops which occurred on October 21 and 22. See the next page.

Oct 21, 2008 -2.14%

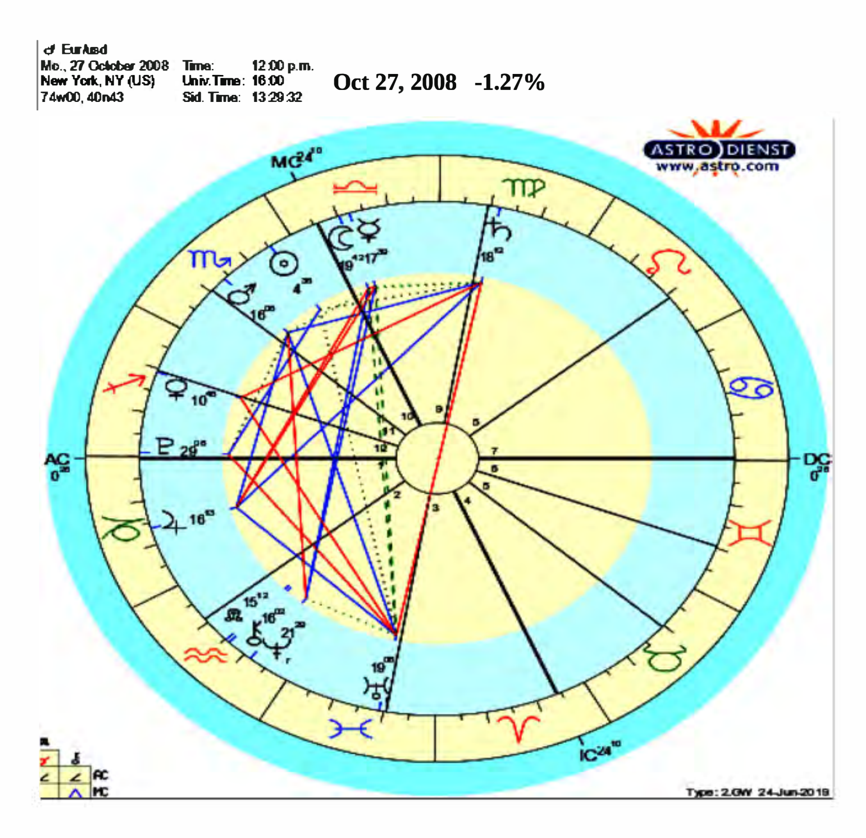
For October 21, 2008, the moon is at 0 degrees Leo. The last parameter that would have applied would be parameter 2 in **Figure 1a,** which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in a fire or air sign brings the value of Eur/Usd down. Since the degree of the Sun is 28 degrees, that last parameter would apply to the 28th degree mark of Cancer. Since we round off to the next sign at 24 degrees, the 28th degree mark is thus assigned to the sign of Leo. Since Leo is a fire sign, the moon within 1 degree of the degree of the sun at that 28th degree mark in Cancer interpreted to Leo is thus defined by parameter 2 in **Figure 1a** to bring the value of EUR/USD down. The EUR/USD dropped -2.14% that day.



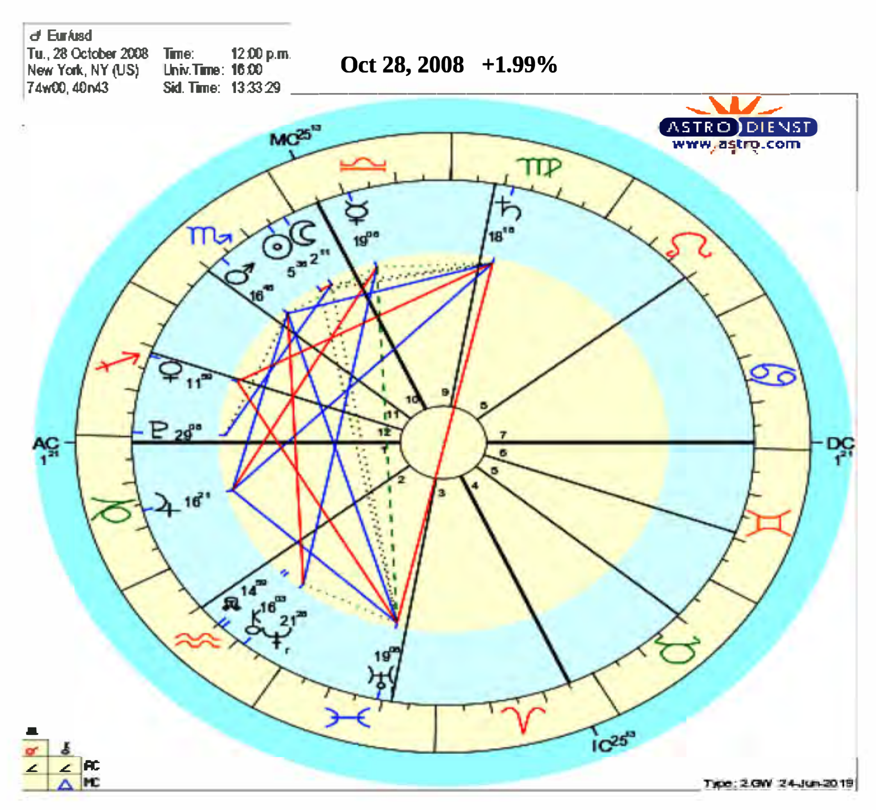
For October 22, 2008, the moon is at 14 degrees Leo. The last parameter that would have applied would be parameter 3 in **Figure 1a,** which says the moon being within 3 degrees of the degree of the lunar node in any sign brings the value of Eur/Usd down. The degree of the lunar node is 15 degrees, so this parameter became invoked when the moon was within 3 degrees from that point in Leo. We can see that the moon is also entering into its next parameter, which is parameter 4 in **Figure 1a**, which states that when the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node in the sign that the lunar node is in and every other from that point, the value of EUR/USD drops. Since the moon is at 14^{31} degrees and the lunar node is at 15^{39} degrees, parameter 4 would be invoked within minutes as the moon would move to exactly 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node. Both parameters indicate a drop and thus fulfill what occurred that day. The EUR/USD dropped -1.57%.



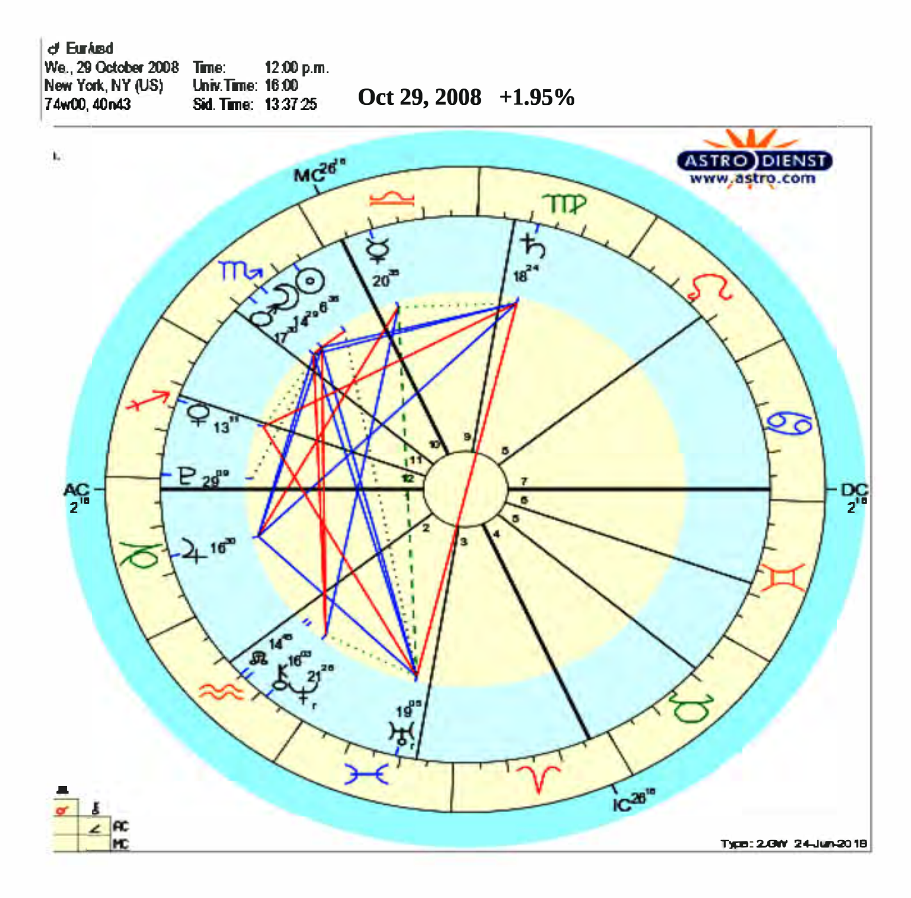
For October 24, 2008, the moon is at 11 degrees Virgo. The last parameter that would have applied would be parameter 1 in **Figure 1a** which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of the Sun in an earth or water sign brings the Eur/Usd up. With the moon in Virgo, it would have last been within one degree of the degree of the sun in an earth sign, since Virgo is an earth sign. However, since the Eur/Usd was actually down on this day, the prediction using that parameter would have been wrong. There is also no way to potentially justify the correct analysis as the next parameter involving the moon within 1 degree of the degree of mercury would still not apply to what actually happened.



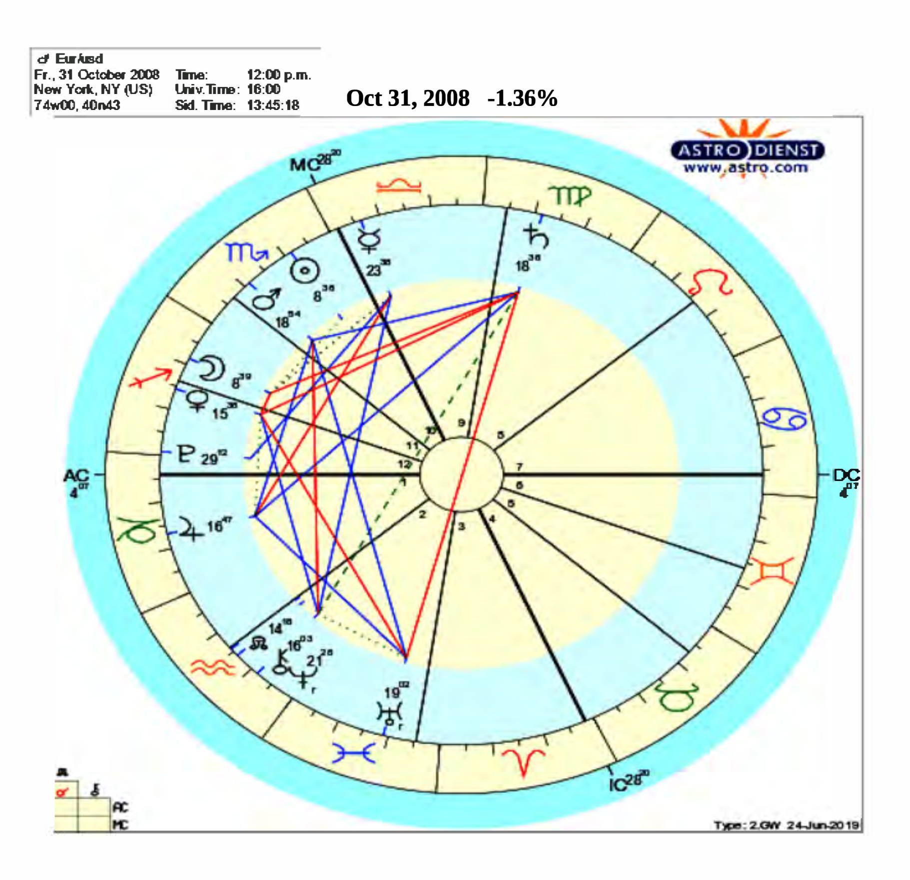
For October 27, 2008, the moon is at 19 degrees Libra. The last parameter that would have applied would be parameter 8 in **Figure 1a** which says the moon being within one degree of the degree of mercury in the sign of the lunar node and every other sign from that point brings the Eur/usd down. The moon is at 19 degrees Libra and would have been within one degree of the degree of mercury in the sign of Libra, which is on the path of every other sign from the sign the lunar node is located, which is Aquarius. That assessment would be correct for this day since the Eur/usd dropped -1.27%



For October 28, 2008, the moon is at 2 degrees Scorpio. The last parameter that would have applied here would be parameter 8 in **Figure 1a** which says the moon being within one degree of the degree of mercury in the sign of the lunar node and every other sign from that point brings the Eur/usd down. The moon is at 2 degrees Scorpio and would have been within one degree of the degree of mercury back in the sign of Libra, which is on the path of every other sign from the sign in which the lunar node is located(Aquarius). However, that assessment would be wrong for this day since the Eur/usd was up +1.99%. Another parameter, in this case parameter 6 in **Figure 1a**, could be justified as applicable as the moon is close to being within 3 degrees of the degree of the sun in an earth or water sign. However, that parameter would still not apply to the price of Eur/usd rising on this day as parameter 6 also predicts the Eur/usd to fall.



For October 29, 2008, the moon is at 14 degrees Scorpio. The last parameter that would have applied here would be parameter 5 in **Figure 1a** which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node in the sign next to the sign that the lunar node is in and every other sign from that point brings the EUR/USD up. Here, the lunar node is 14 degree aquarius. The sign next to aquarius is Pisces. Every other sign from Pisces eventually takes us to the location of the moon's degree in scorpio at 14 degrees, which is within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node. The Lunar node's degree is the 14th degree. This assessment turns out accurate as the Eur/Usd rose +1.95% this day.

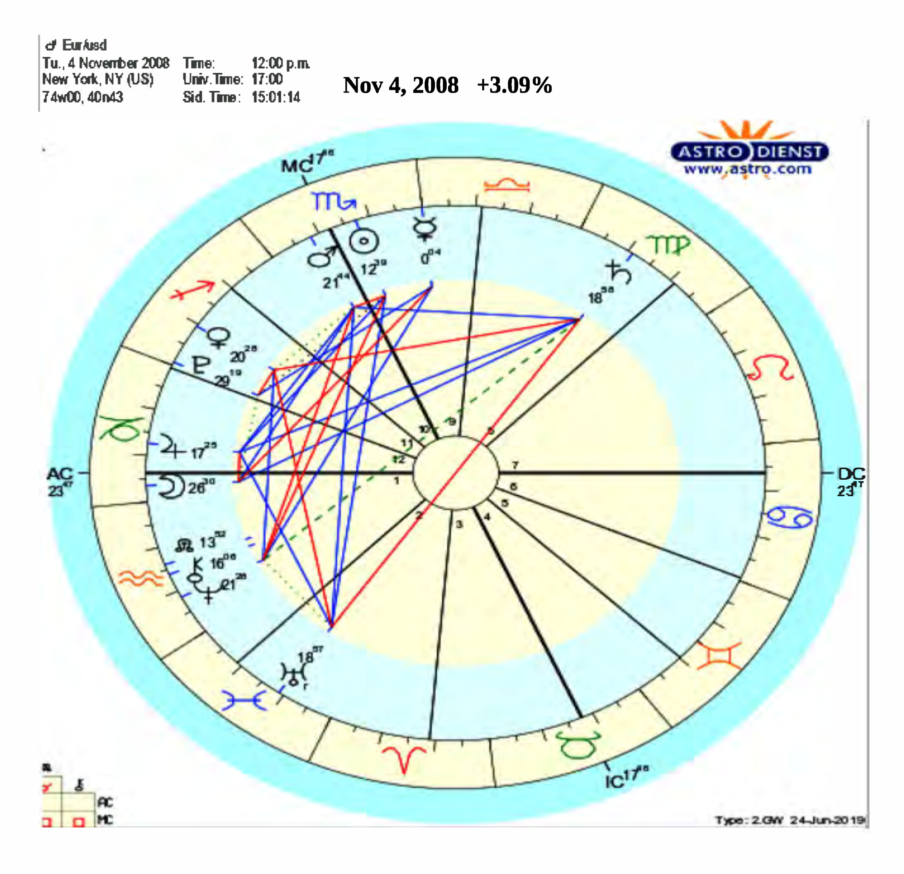


For October 31, 2008, the moon is at 8 degrees Sagittarius. The last parameter that would have applied here would be parameter 2 in **Figure 1a** which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in air or fire sign brings the value of Eur/Usd down. The degree of the Sun is 8 degrees and the Moon is at 8 degrees Sagittarius, which is a fire sign. This meets the conditions for parameter 2 to be the last parameter to apply which therefore provides us with an accurate assessment as the Eur/Usd dropped -1.36% on this day.

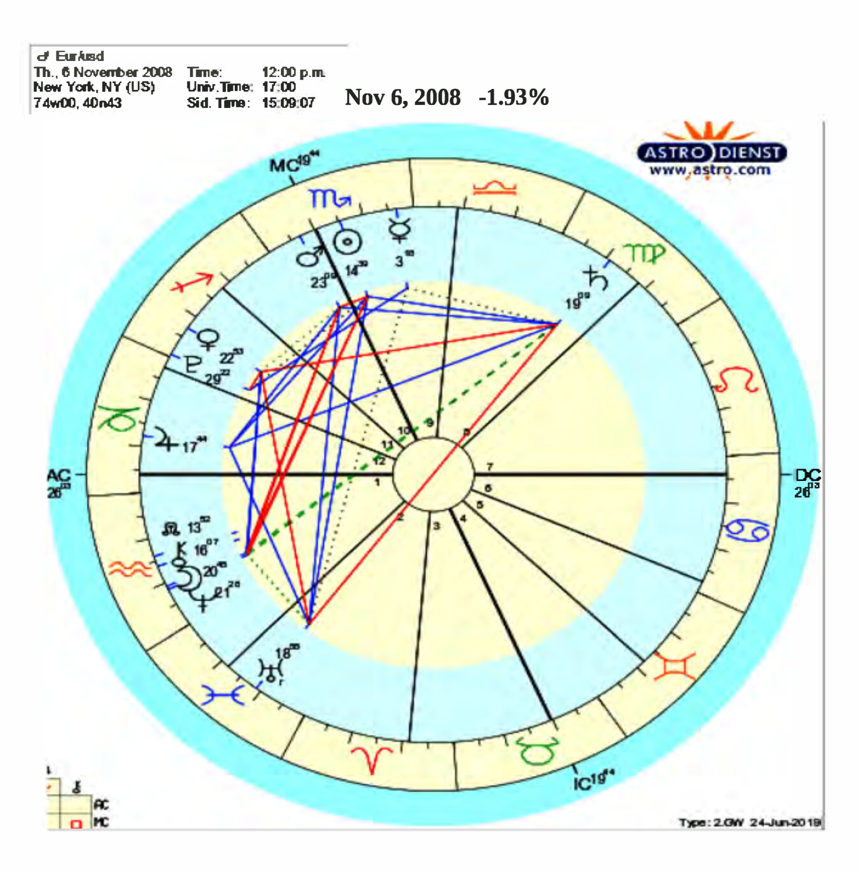
We can see in our demonstration of applying a fixed set of parameters for predicting the eur/usd for the month of October 2008 has provided us with some accurate predictions, and also a few non-accurate predictions. While the few errors hurt our confidence about the value of the entire algorithm, those errors have to be weighed against the algorithm's historical correlation. We will see how in November, the correlation of those same fixed parameters to the eur/usd keep us from drawing a conclusion that the algorithm doesn't satisfy quantitative analysis. Below are the eur/usd prices for November. We will use the significant days only.

Nov 28, 2008	1.2698	1.2904	1.2961	1.2647	-1.51%
Nov 27, 2008	1.2893	1.2881	1.2970	1.2859	0.00%
Nov 26, 2008	1.2893	1.3064	1.3073	1.2821	-1.26%
Nov 25, 2008	1.3058	1.2929	1.3081	1.2805	1.12%
Nov 24, 2008	1.2914	1.2592	1.2930	1.2568	2.65%
Nov 21, 2008	1.2581	1.2447	1.2643	1.2425	0.99%
Nov 20, 2008	1.2458	1.2502	1.2595	1.2456	-0.52%
Nov 19, 2008	1.2523	1.2616	1.2814	1.2517	-0.78%
Nov 18, 2008	1.2622	1.2649	1.2700	1.2567	-0.20%
Nov 17, 2008	1.2647	1.2534	1.2742	1.2513	0.10%
Nov 14, 2008	1.2634	1.2787	1.2830	1.2617	-1.53%
Nov 13, 2008	1.2830	1.2505	1.2855	1.2389	2.87%
Nov 12, 2008	1.2472	1.2530	1.2636	1.2470	-0.38%
Nov 11, 2008	1.2519	1.2755	1.2801	1.2506	-1.68%
Nov 10, 2008	1.2733	1.2821	1.2930	1.2719	-0.05%
Nov 07, 2008	1.2739	1.2718	1.2853	1.2654	0.29%
Nov 06, 2008	1.2702	1.2961	1.2967	1.2702	-1.93%
Nov 05, 2008	1.2952	1.2980	1.3118	1.2792	-0.63%
Nov 04, 2008	1.3034	1.2631	1.3038	1.2527	3.09%
Nov 03, 2008	1.2643	1.2750	1.2900	1.2596	-0.71%

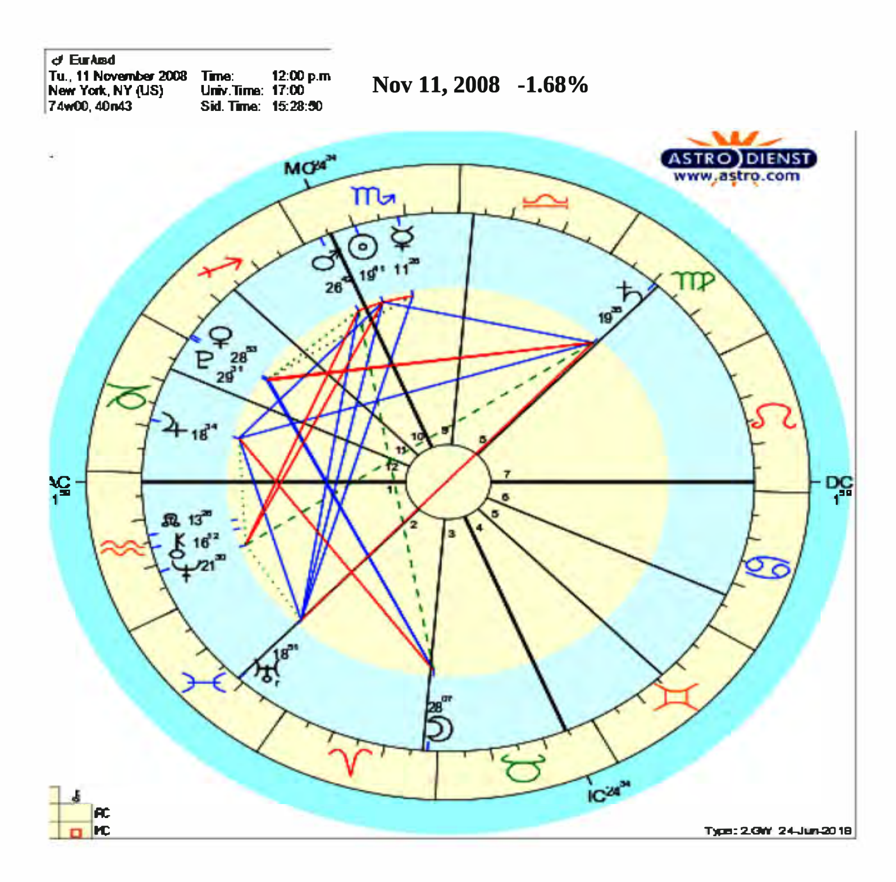
Change %: -0.2749



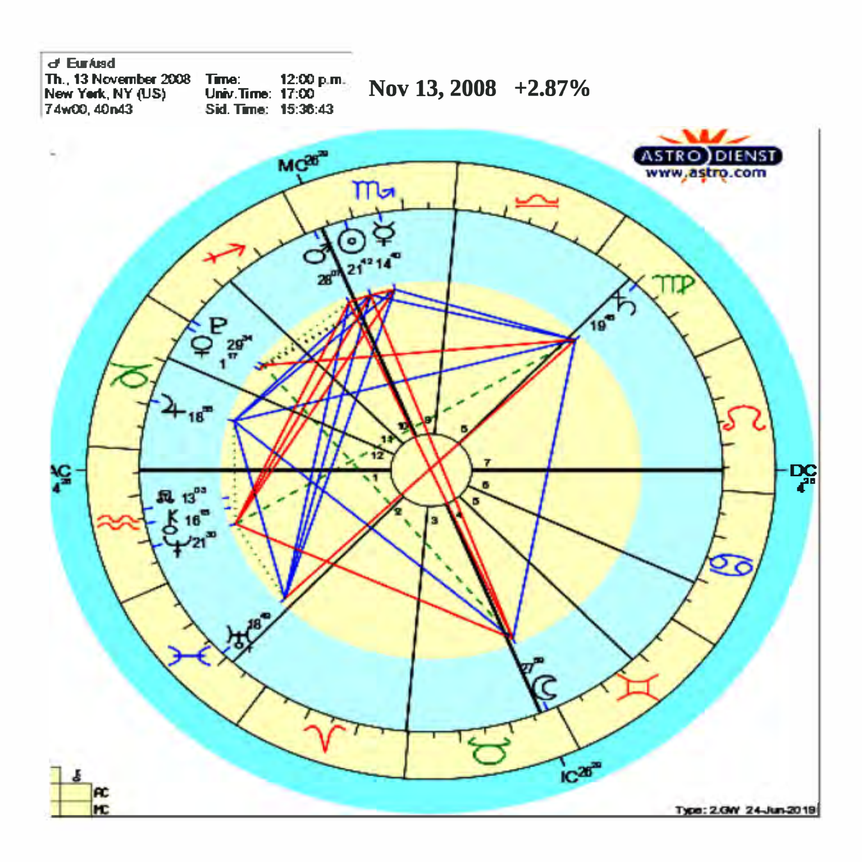
For November 4, 2008, the moon is at 26 degrees Capricorn. The last parameter that would have applied here would be parameter 5 in **Figure 1a** which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node in the sign next to the sign that the lunar node is in and every other sign from that point makes the eur/usd rise. The moon at 26 degrees Capricorn would have last passed within 1 degree of the 13th degree in Capricorn, which would be the degree of the lunar node. Capricorn is on the path related to every other sign from the sign that's next to the sign that the lunar node is in. With the lunar node in Aquarius, the sign next to it is Pisces and every other sign from Pisces eventually takes us to Capricorn. Therefore, the conditions for that parameter are fulfilled and the prediction of the eur/usd going up as a result is correct. The eur/usd was up +3.09%



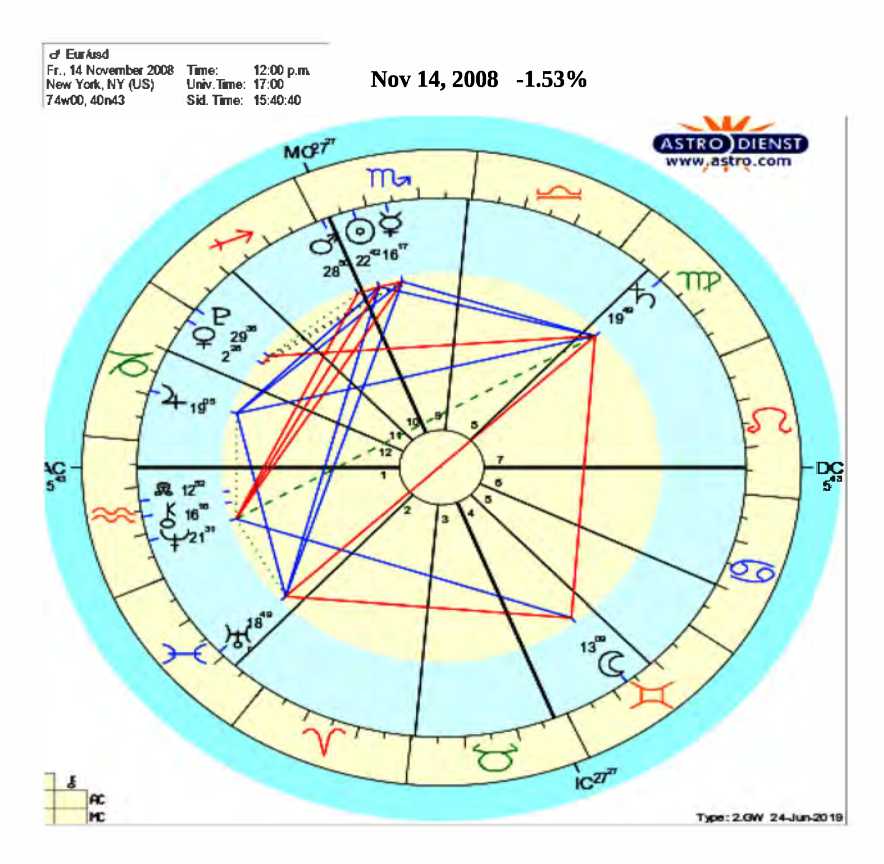
For November 6, 2008, the moon is at 20 degrees Aquarius. The last parameter that would have applied here would be parameter 2 in **Figure 1a** which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an air of fire sign brings the value of Eur/Usd down. Since the moon is at 20 degrees Aquarius, it would have last passed within 1 degree of the Sun's degree(which is the 14th degree) in Aquarius, which is an air sign. This fulfills the conditions of parameter 2 and therefore makes the prediction of a Eur/Usd drop turn out correct. The Eur/Usd was down -1.93% on this day.



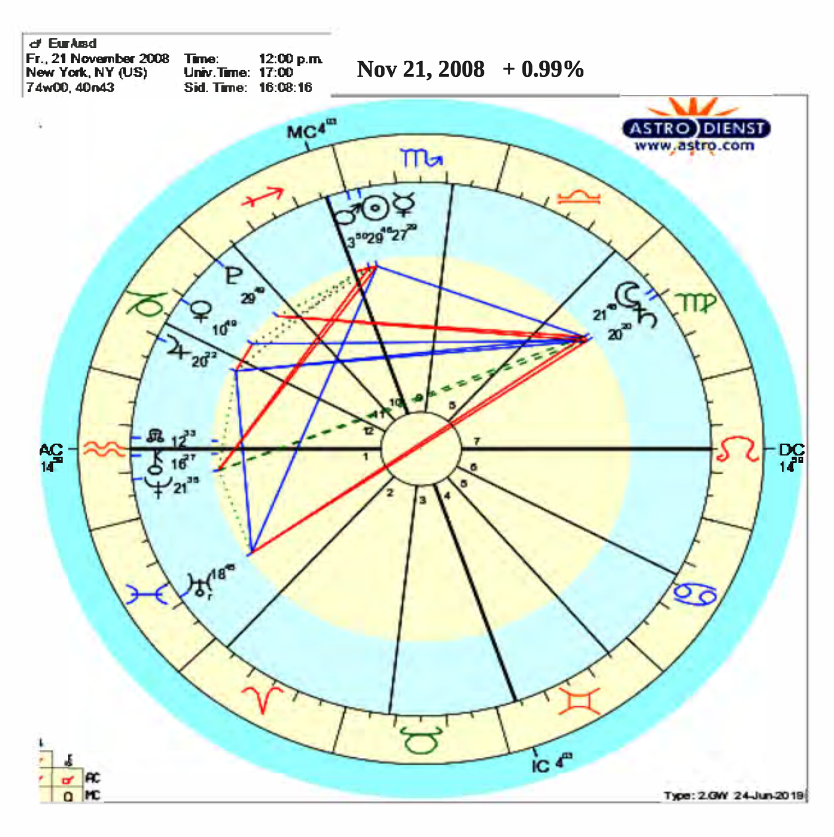
For November 11, 2008, the moon is at 28 degrees in Aries. The last parameter that would have applied here would be parameter 2 in **Figure 1a** which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an air or fire sign brings the value of Eur/Usd down. Since the moon is at 28 degrees Aries, it would have last passed within 1 degree of the Sun's degree(which is the 19th degree) in Aries, which is a fire sign. This fulfills the conditions of parameter 2 and therefore makes the prediction of a Eur/Usd drop turn out correct. The Eur/Usd was down -1.68% on this day.



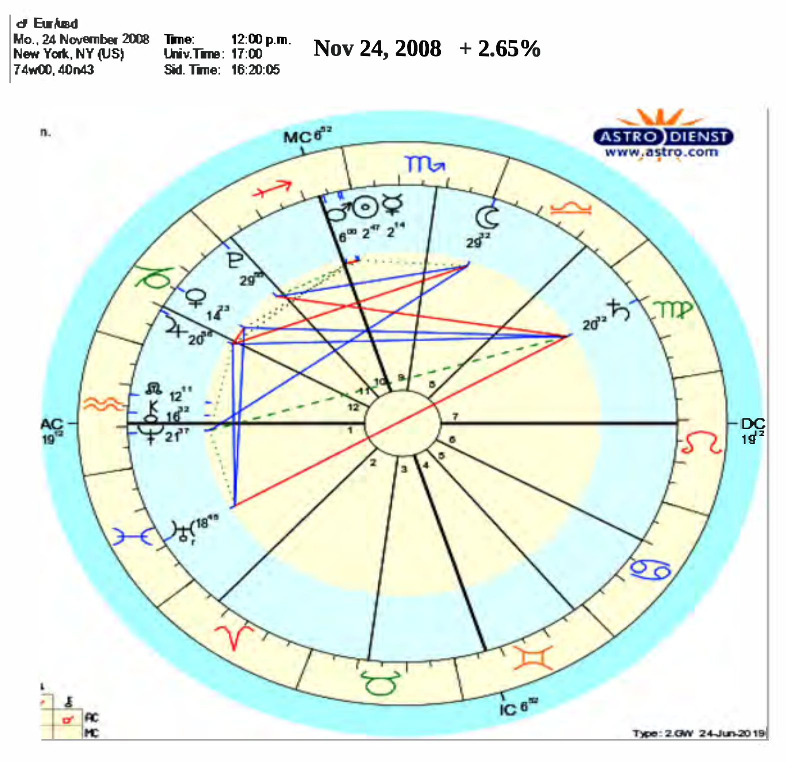
For November 13, 2008, the moon is at 27 degrees in Taurus. The last parameter that would have applied here would be parameter 1 in **Figure 1a** which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an earth or water sign brings the value of Eur/Usd up. Since the moon is at 27 degrees Taurus, it would have last passed within 1 degree of the Sun's degree(21st degree) in Taurus, which is an Earth sign. This fulfills the conditions of parameter 1 and therefore makes the prediction of a Eur/Usd rise to turn out correct. The Eur/Usd was up +2.87% on this day.



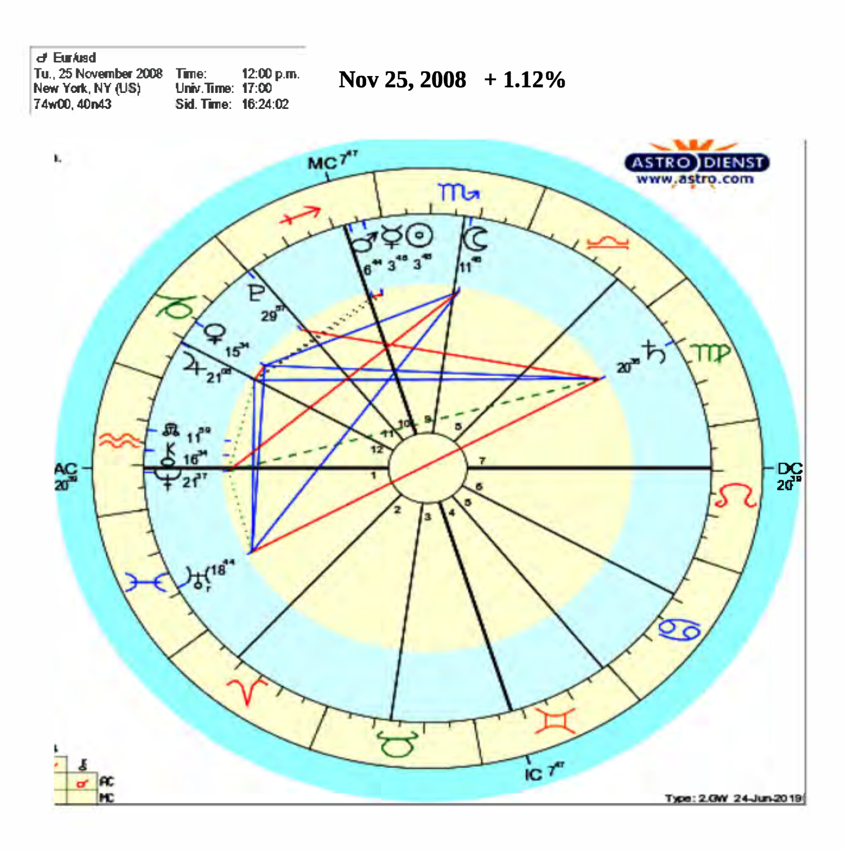
For November 14, 2008, the moon is at 13 degrees in Gemini. The last parameter that would have applied here would be parameter 4 in **Figure 1a** which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node in the sign that that the lunar node is in and every other sign after that one brings the value of the EUR/USD down. Since the moon being within this 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node would have taken place in gemini and gemini is on the path of ever other sign from the sign that the lunar node is in(lunar node is in Aquarius), the conditions of the parameter 4 are fulfilled and the prediction from parameter 4 turns out correct. The Eur/Usd was down -1.53% this day.



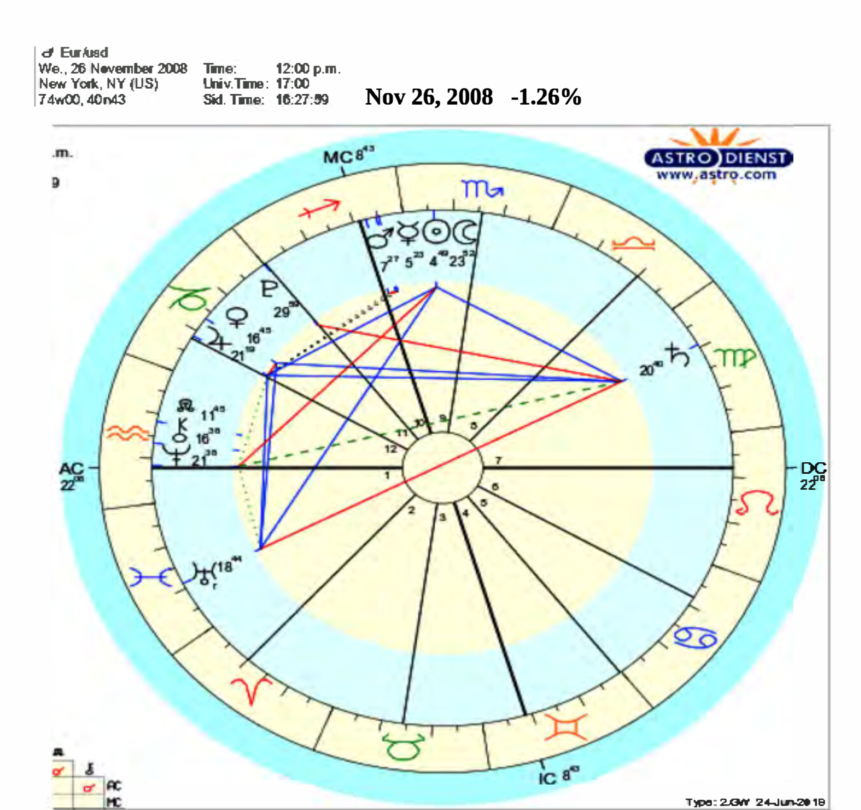
For November 21, 2008, the moon is at 21 degrees in Virgo. The last parameter that would have applied here would be parameter 5 in **Figure 1a** which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node in the sign next to the sign that the lunar node is in and every other sign from that point makes the EUR/USD rise. The moon at 21 degrees virgo would have last passed within 1 degree of the 12th degree in virgo, which would be the degree of the lunar node. Virgo is on the path relative to every other sign from the sign that's next to the sign that the lunar node is in. With the lunar node in Aquarius, the sign next to it would be Pisces and every other sign from Pisces eventually takes us to Virgo. Therefore, the conditions for that parameter are fulfilled and the prediction of the eur/usd going up is correct. The Eur/Usd was up +0.99% this day.



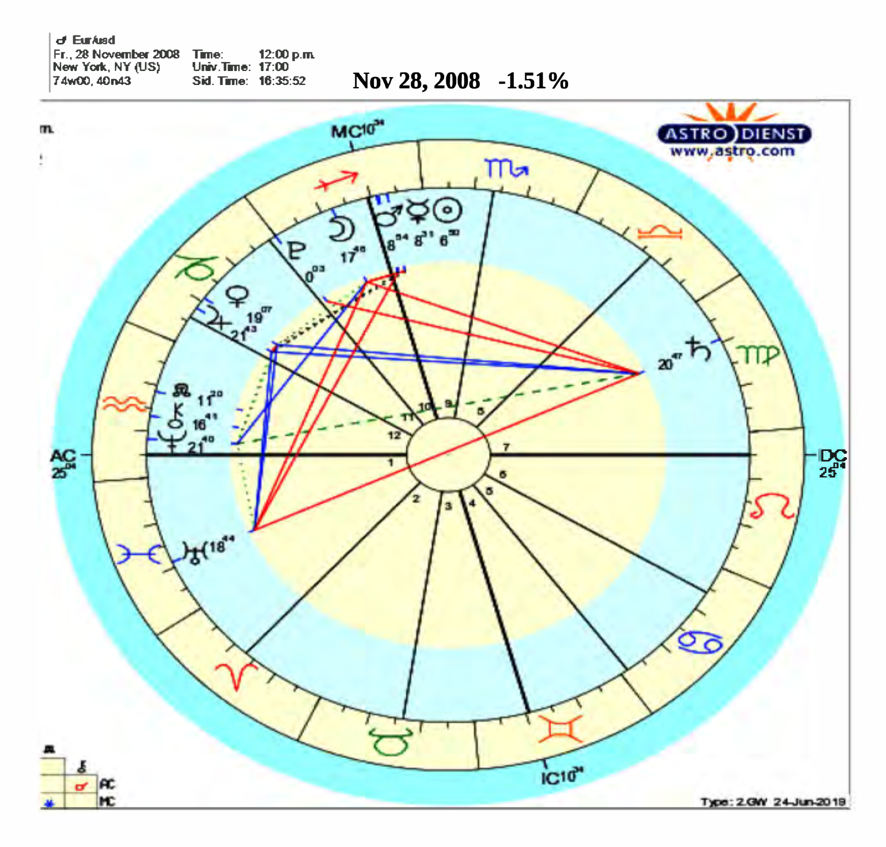
For November 24, 2008, the moon is at 29 degrees in Libra. The last parameter that would have applied here would be parameter 4 in **Figure 1a** which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node in the sign that that the lunar node is in and every other sign after that one brings the value of the EUR/USD down. Since the moon being within this 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node would have taken place in Libra and Libra is on the path of every other sign from the sign that the lunar node is in(lunar node is in Aquarius), the conditions of the parameter 4 are fulfilled, HOWEVER, the prediction from parameter 4 turns out to be incorrect as the Eur/Usd was up on this day. It can be justified that another parameter could be involved, such as parameter 6, which says the moon within 3 degrees of the sun in an earth or water sign brings the value of Eur/usd down, however, even that would be incorrect.



For November 25, 2008, the moon is at 11 degrees in Scorpio. The last parameter that would have applied here would be parameter 5 in **Figure 1a** which states the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node in the sign next to the sign that the lunar node is in and every other sign from that point makes the Eur/Usd rise. The moon at 11 degrees scorpio would have last passed within 1 degree of the 11th degree in scorpio, which would be the degree of the lunar node. Scorpio is on the path relative to every other sign from the sign that's next to the sign that the lunar node is in. With the lunar node in Aquarius, the sign next to it would be Pisces and every other sign from Pisces eventually takes us to Scorpio. Therefore, the conditions for that parameter are fulfilled and the prediction of the Eur/Usd going up is correct. The Eur/Usd was up +1.12% this day.



For November 26, 2008, the moon is at 23 degrees in Scorpio. The last parameter that would have applied here would be parameter 5 in **Figure 1a**. It would have applied exactly as it did the previous day on November 25th. However, in this case, the prediction for Parameter 5, which says the Eur/usd goes up, would be incorrect. The Eur/usd was actually down on this day. -1.26%



For November 28, 2008, the moon is at 17 degrees in Sagittarius. The last parameter that would have applied here would be parameter 4 in **Figure 1a** which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node in the sign that the lunar node is in and every other sign after that brings the value of the Eur/usd down. Since the moon being within this 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node would have taken place in Sagittarius and Sagittarius is on the path of every other sign from the sign that the lunar node is in(lunar node is in Aquarius), the conditions of the parameter 4, as a result, are fulfilled and the prediction is correct. The Eur/usd was down -1.51%

After demonstrating November with the same algorithm that we used in October, we regain confidence that the fixed algorithm containing the 9 parameters in **Figure 1a** applies to the movements of the Eur/usd. In November, and in just the days used in this demonstration, the algorithm applied in all but 2 of the days. Back in October, the algorithm also applied most days. So even with an error here and there for predictions in October and November, its not enough to discount the fixed parameters as applicable due to the fact that it actually applied for most days where the price change was significant. Of course these particular examples relate to predictions for the Eur/usd in terms of what would be the final outcome at the end of the day relative to the previous day. Meaning, as stated before, the calculated chart for 12pm New York and its layout of the positions of the moon, lunar node, and mercury and how they are defined by the parameters in terms of prediction, is what is used to predict where the value of the Eur/usd would finish that day relative to where it was the day before. Of course, the parameters can also be used in real time. Meaning, the time that the actual parameter takes place can be applied to a prediction for the Eur/usd at that very time. For example, if the chart for 4am ET New York shows the moon meeting the condition of a parameter right at that time, then the parameter's prediction for what the price will do can be applied at that very time. If 3 hours later, the moon meets the conditions of another parameter then the prediction for that parameter can be applied. Anyone familiar with forex trading would understand this as signals.

Note: Historically, I find the lunar node's degree can be held constant in the fire/air signs and used to predict a subsequent EUR/ USD downturn when the moon is within one degree of the lunar node's degree in any fire/air sign. It can also be used to predict a subsequent EUR/ USD upswing when the moon is within one degree of the lunar node's degree in any earth/water sign. Just simply replace the 4th and 5th parameters from Figure 1a with this one in order to test it with the algorithm.



In the next example using Bitcoin(BTC/USD), we have a different algorithm with a different set of parameters and also 2 sets of parameter. Once again, the predictions apply to where the value of Bitcoin finishes relative to the day before.

In these examples we will have 2 sets of 9 parameters based on Eclipses360 to see how it correlates to the daily Bitcoin(BTC/USD) movements. This is a much more complicated algorithm and is likely a hint to the mark of the beast economy. In my studies there seems to be something taking place when the Sun and Mercury changes relationship to each other. It seems as though whatever is applied during the time when the degree of mercury is less than the degree of the sun in any sign is exactly the opposite of what happens when the degree of mercury is more than the degree of the sun in any sign. That change in the relationship between the sun and mercury seems to change the outcome of the applied algorithm.

The algorithm is made up 2 sets of parameters defined to predict the movements of the BTC/USD. See the next page for the first set of parameters.

These "**Figure Set 1**" parameters only apply when the degree of mercury is **less** than the degree of the sun.

Note: Keep these pages of "Figure Set 1" referenced to see how the parameters correlate to past Bitcoin prices in the upcoming examples

Figure Set 1

1. When the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an Earth or Water sign, the value of Bitcoin(BTC/USD) tends to go up. For instance, the zodiac goes as follows: **aries, taurus, gemini, cancer, leo, virgo, libra, scorpio, sagittarius, capricorn, aquarius, and pisces**. The Earth and Water signs are Taurus, Cancer, Virgo, Scorpio, Capricorn, and Pisces. .

2. When the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an Fire or Air sign, the value of Bitcoin(BTC/USD) tends to go down. For instance, the zodiac goes as follows: **aries, taurus, gemini, cancer, leo, virgo, libra, scorpio, sagittarius, capricorn, aquarius, and pisces**. The Fire and Air signs are Aries, Gemini, Leo, Libra, Sagittarius, Aquarius.

3. When the moon is within 3 degrees of the degree of the lunar node in any sign, the result is that the value of Bitcoin(BTC/USD) drops.

4. when the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after the moon has passed the degree of the sun in an Earth or Water sign, Bitcoin's(BTC/USD) value tends to drop.

5. when the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after the moon has passed the degree of the sun in a Fire or Air sign, Bitcoin's(BTC/USD) value tends to rise.

Figure Set 1 cont'd

6. When moon is within 3 degrees of the degree of the Sun in an Earth or Water sign, Bitcoin's(BTC/USD) value tends to drop.

7. When the moon is within 3 degrees of the degree of the Sun in a Fire or Air sign, Bitcoin(BTC/USD) tends to rise.

8. When the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the Mercury after the moon has passed the degree of the sun in an Earth or Water sign, Bitcoin's(BTC/USD) value tends to drop.

9. When the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of Mercury after the moon has passed the degree of the sun in a Fire or Air sign, the Bitcoin's(BTC/USD) value tends to rise.

Figure Set 2 starts on the next page

Keep the pages of "Figure Set 2" referenced to see how the parameters correlate to past Bitcoin prices in the upcoming examples

These “**Figure Set 2**” parameters only apply when the degree of mercury is **greater** than the degree of the sun.

Figure Set 2

1. When the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an Earth or Water sign, the value of Bitcoin(BTC/USD) tends to go down. For instance, the zodiac goes as follows: **aries, taurus, gemini, cancer, leo, virgo, libra, scorpio, sagittarius, capricorn, aquarius, and pisces**. The Earth and Water signs are Taurus, Cancer, Virgo, Scorpio, Capricorn, and Pisces. .

2. When the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an Fire or Air sign, the value of Bitcoin(BTC/USD) tends to go up. For instance, the zodiac goes as follows: **aries, taurus, gemini, cancer, leo, virgo, libra, scorpio, sagittarius, capricorn, aquarius, and pisces**. The Fire and Air signs are Aries, Gemini, Leo, Libra, Sagittarius, Aquarius.

3. When the moon is within 3 degrees of the degree of the lunar node in any sign, the result is that the value of Bitcoin(BTC/USD) drops.

4. when the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after the moon has passed the degree of the sun in an Earth or Water sign, Bitcoin’s(BTC/USD) value tends to rise.

5. when the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after the moon has passed the degree of the sun in a Fire or Air sign, Bitcoin’s(BTC/USD) value tends to drop.

6. When moon is within 3 degrees of the degree of the Sun in an Earth or Water sign, Bitcoin’s(BTC/USD) value tends to rise.

Figure Set 2 cont'd

7. When the moon is within 3 degrees of the degree of the Sun in a Fire or Air sign, Bitcoin(BTC/USD) tends to drop.

8. When the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the Mercury after the moon has passed the degree of the sun in an Earth or Water sign, the Bitcoin's(BTC/USD) value tends to rise.

9. When the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of the Mercury after the moon has passed the degree of the sun in a Fire or Air sign, the Bitcoin's(BTC/USD) value tends to drop.

Go to the next page to see how these parameters apply to trading.

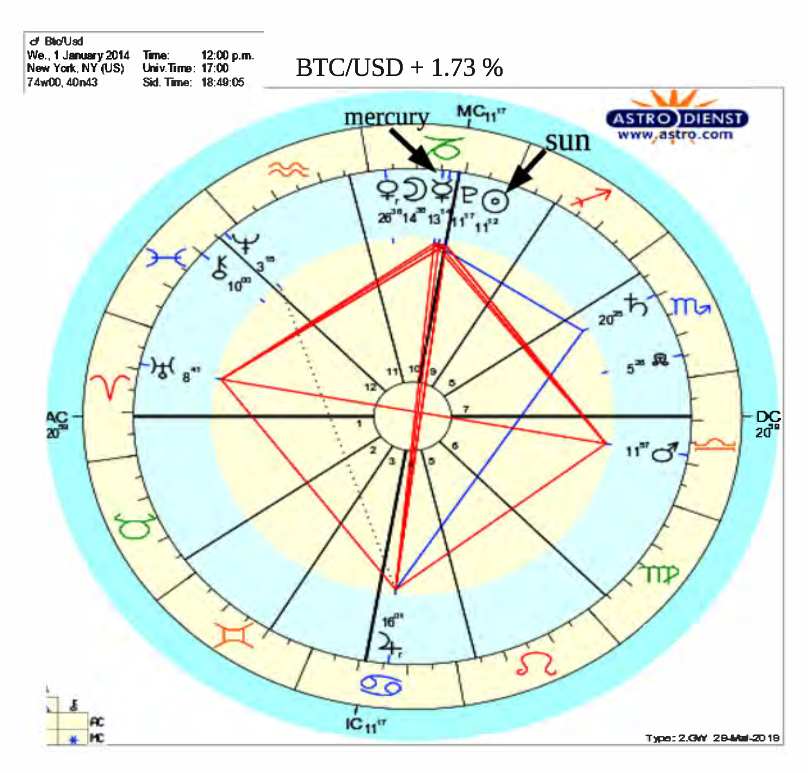
Bitcoin/USD

Date	Price	Open	High	Low	Vol.	Change %
Jan 31, 2014	800.0	801.7	803.3	791.8	0.22K	-0.49%
Jan 30, 2014	803.9	794.4	803.9	785.4	0.27K	0.49%
Jan 29, 2014	800.0	789.0	800.0	783.6	0.13K	0.63%
Jan 28, 2014	795.0	779.8	812.0	770.0	0.56K	4.57%
Jan 27, 2014	760.3	810.9	810.9	757.0	0.74K	-6.10%
Jan 26, 2014	809.7	804.2	823.9	731.0	0.15K	-0.04%
Jan 25, 2014	810.0	795.8	810.0	789.4	0.23K	3.60%
Jan 24, 2014	781.9	800.0	800.0	773.2	0.36K	-4.21%
Jan 23, 2014	816.2	819.0	820.0	804.3	0.26K	1.14%
Jan 22, 2014	807.0	807.0	807.0	807.0	0.00K	-0.37%
Jan 21, 2014	810.0	810.0	824.7	794.2	0.37K	-1.62%
Jan 20, 2014	823.4	831.0	831.0	795.2	0.15K	-0.80%
Jan 19, 2014	830.0	819.0	830.0	814.2	0.14K	3.75%
Jan 18, 2014	800.0	810.0	815.0	799.0	0.15K	1.39%
Jan 17, 2014	789.0	820.0	820.7	789.0	0.07K	-4.25%
Jan 16, 2014	824.0	847.1	847.1	822.4	0.20K	-1.87%
Jan 15, 2014	839.7	835.5	842.2	833.7	0.05K	1.56%
Jan 14, 2014	826.9	827.8	833.4	815.1	0.14K	1.03%
Jan 13, 2014	818.4	846.6	857.3	818.4	0.06K	-7.85%
Jan 12, 2014	888.1	892.0	892.0	888.1	0.00K	-0.98%
Jan 11, 2014	896.9	899.0	900.3	895.0	0.01K	7.44%
Jan 10, 2014	834.7	833.0	834.7	833.0	0.00K	-1.79%
Jan 09, 2014	850.0	833.7	850.0	794.9	0.29K	2.59%
Jan 08, 2014	828.5	781.0	838.0	771.0	0.14K	4.75%
Jan 07, 2014	791.0	928.7	928.7	791.0	0.10K	-15.36%
Jan 06, 2014	934.5	910.0	950.0	900.0	0.10K	3.38%
Jan 05, 2014	904.0	839.5	904.0	839.5	0.02K	12.74%
Jan 04, 2014	801.8	806.5	806.5	801.8	0.01K	-1.26%
Jan 03, 2014	812.1	801.0	812.1	801.0	-	4.78%
Jan 02, 2014	775.0	746.2	775.0	740.2	0.13K	4.69%
Jan 01, 2014	740.3	740.0	757.0	733.5	0.01K	1.73%

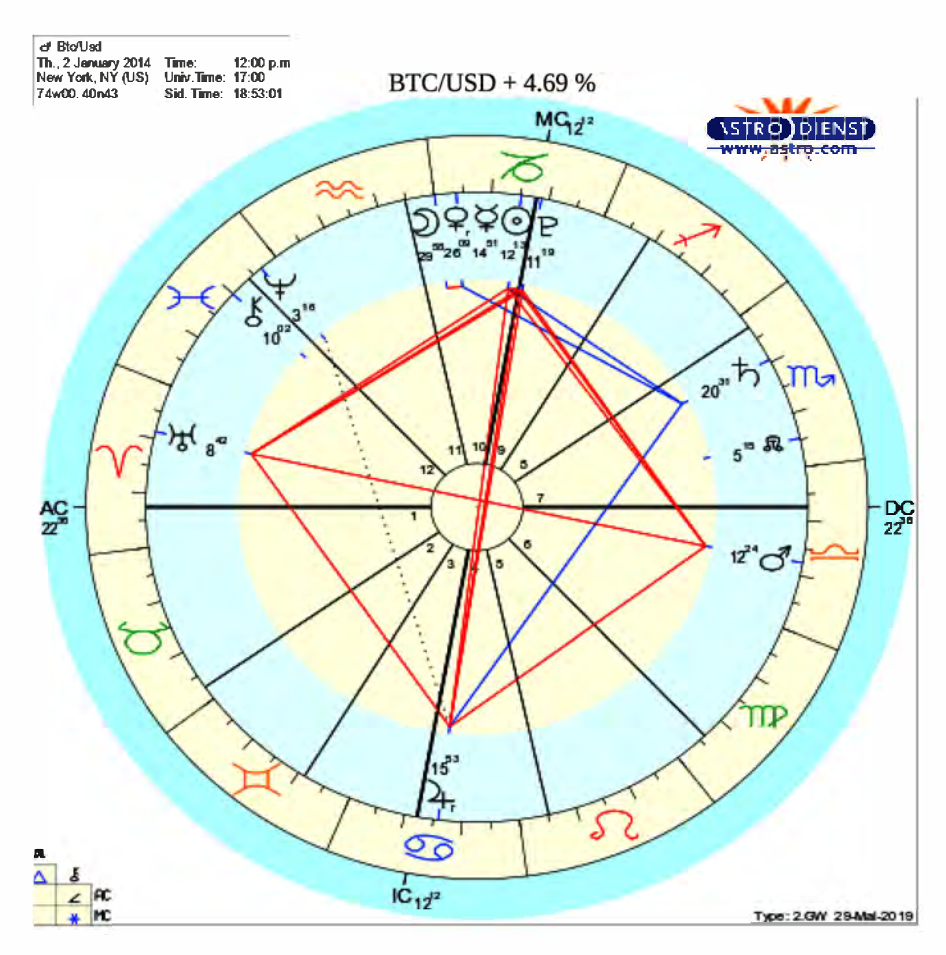
Highest: 950.0 Lowest: 731.0 Difference: 219.0 Average: 819.4 Change %: 9.9

These are the prices for the BTC/USD for the month of January 2014

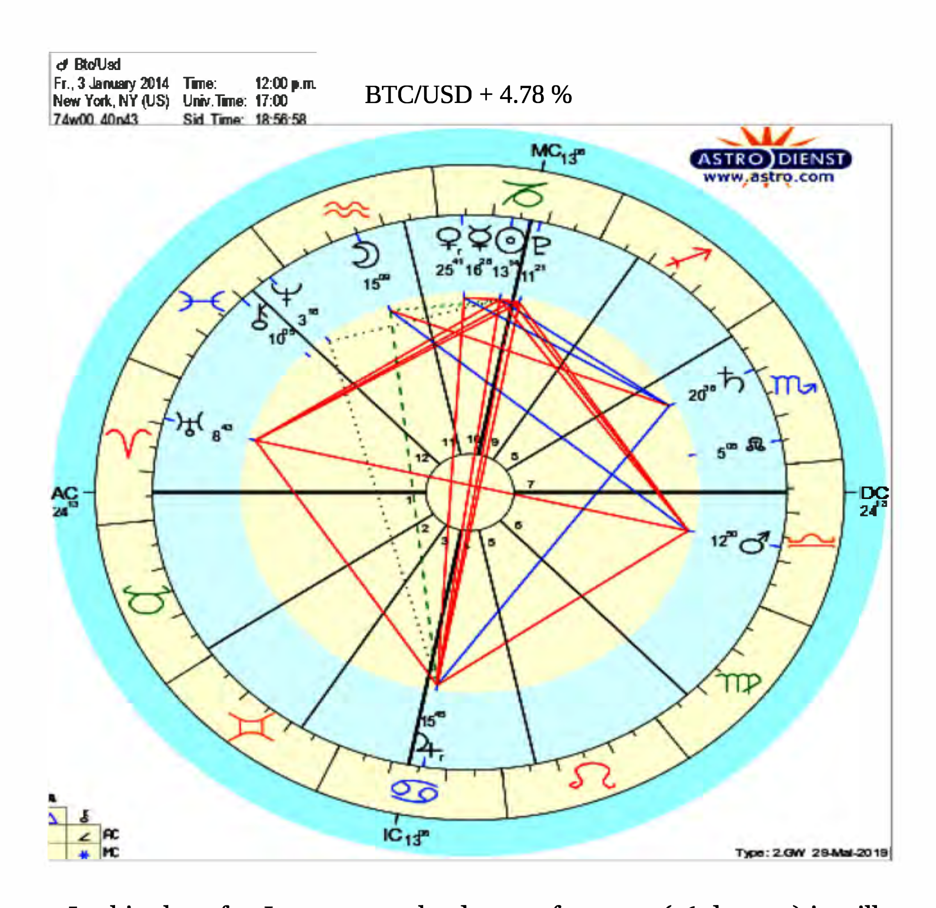
We will use January, February and early March of 2014 in our example for Bitcoin's value correlating with Eclipses. **Remember**: we have 2 sets of parameters for this Bitcoin algorithm: Figure Set 1 and Figure Set 2. Both are based on the relationship between the degree of the sun and the degree of mercury. **Figure Set 1** applies when the degree of mercury is less than the degree of the sun, while **Figure Set 2** applies when the degree of mercury is greater than the degree of the sun. So lets start with January. On January 1st, 2nd, and 3rd , BTC/USD's value rose all three days. See the chart on the next page. Please note: Figure Set 1 and Figure Set 2 are basically the opposite of each other, with the exception of parameter 3. That one is the same in both.



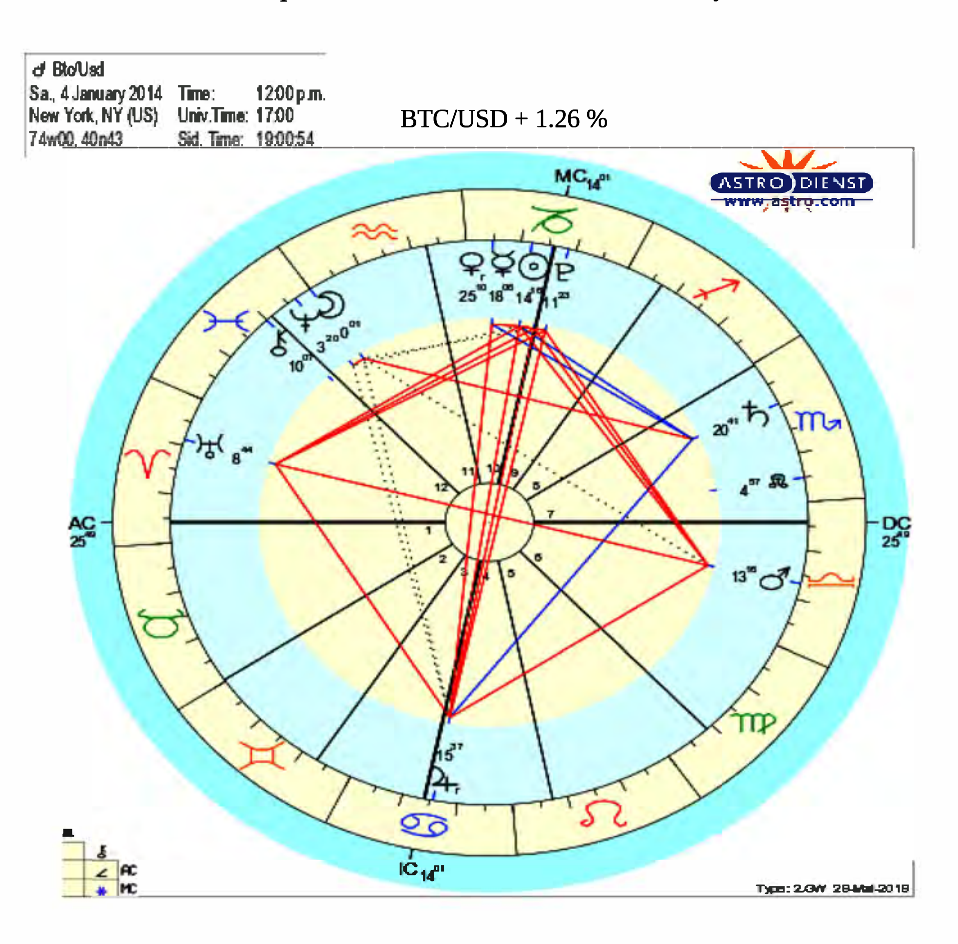
Since we have 2 sets of parameters for this algorithm, we have to see which set do we apply here. We do that by looking at the relationship between the degree of the sun and the degree of mercury. In this chart for January 1st 2014, mercury is at 13 degrees and the sun is at 11 degrees. Therefore, the degree of mercury is higher than the sun's degree. So that means we use "**Figure Set 2**" parameters to asses where BTC/USD would go this day. Just go back to the page where the **Figure Set 2** parameters are laid out. The last parameter that applies in this chart would be parameter 8 which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the Mercury after the moon has passed the degree of the sun in an Earth or Water sign makes the value of BTC/USD to go up. The sun is in capricorn, so the moon having been within 1 degree of the degree of mercury becomes defined by the fact that the sun's degree is in an Earth sign. So the parameter's prediction is correct. BTC/USD was up + 1.73%



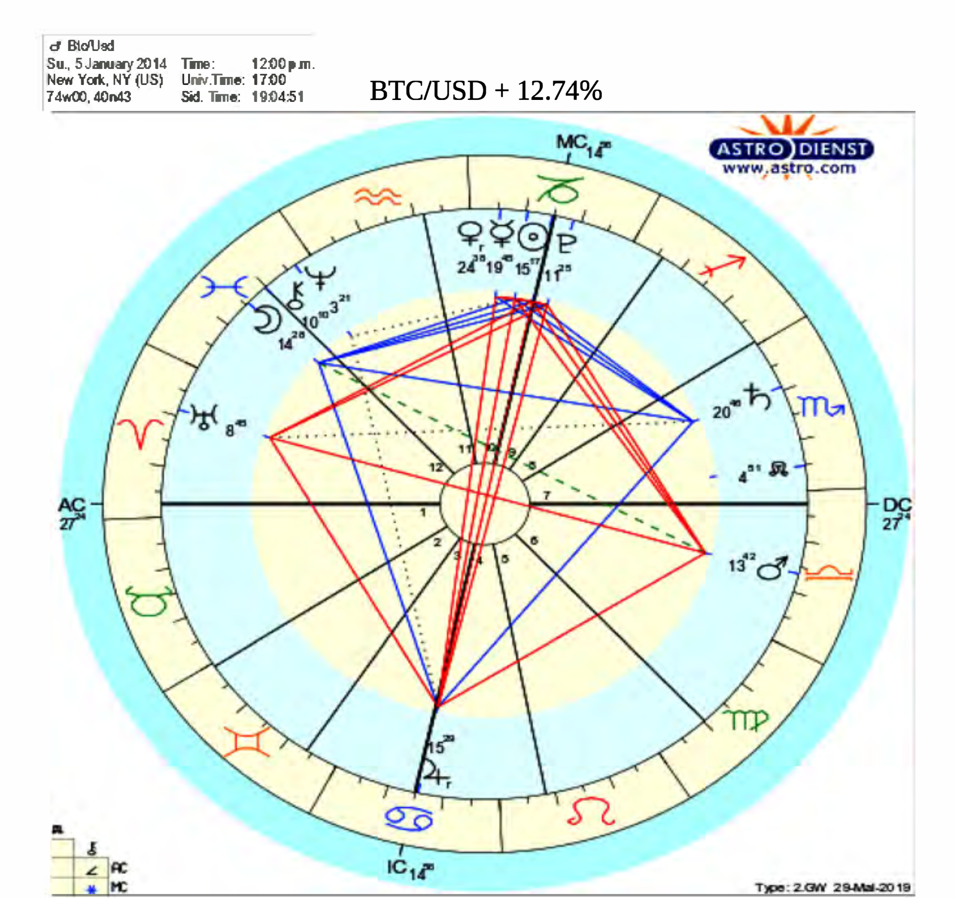
In this chart for Jan 2 2014, the degree of mercury is still higher than the sun's degree, so the "**Figure Set 2**" parameters still apply. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 2**" would be parameter 8 again. The moon being within 1 degree of the degree of mercury with the degree of the sun being in an earth or water sign is defined to bring the value of BTC/USD up. The BTC/USD was up +4.69% that day.



In this chart for Jan 3, 2014, the degree of mercury(16 degrees) is still higher than the sun's degree(13 degrees), so the "**Figure Set 2**" parameters still apply here. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 2**" would be parameter 2, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in a fire or air sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. That moon is in Aquarius and the parameter 2 would have occurred in Aquarius, an air sign. The BTC/USD was up +4.78% this day. Its important to notice that with the moon at 15^{09} degrees and almost exactly within 1 degree of the degree of mercury(which is 16^{28} degrees), its close to its next parameter that describes what happens when the moon is within 1 degree of the degree of mercury after the moon has passed the degree of the sun in an air or fire sign.



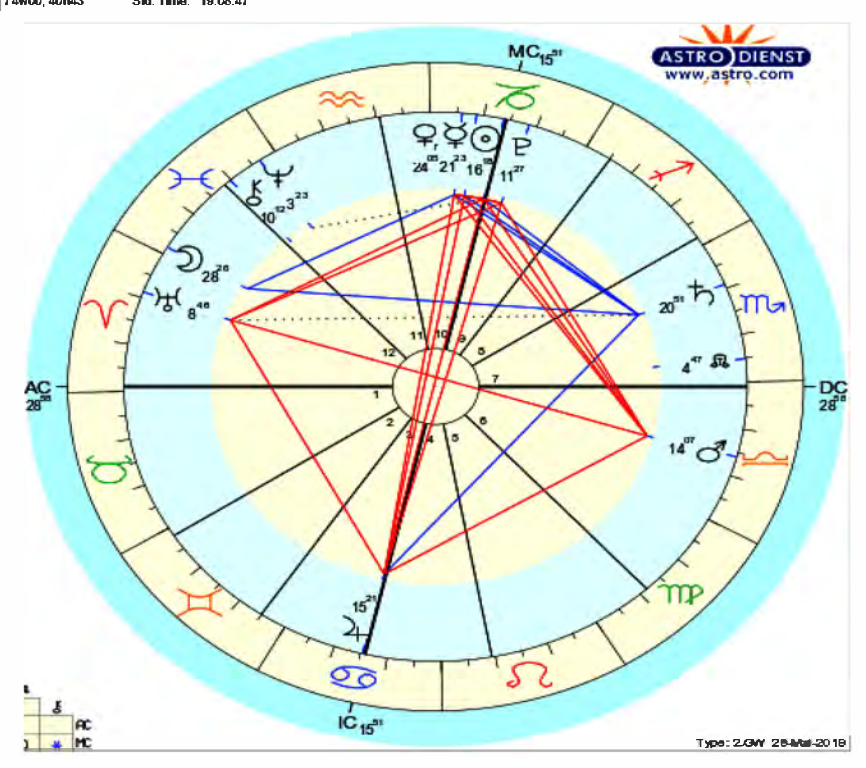
In this chart Jan 4 2014, the degree of mercury(18 degrees) is still higher than the sun's degree(14 degrees), so the "**Figure Set 2**" parameters still apply. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 2**" would be parameter 9. When the moon was in aquarius and within 1 degree of the degree of mercury and after the moon passed the degree of the sun in an air or fire sign(aquarius is an air sign), the parameter defined the value of BTC/USD to drop. It was down -1.26% that day.



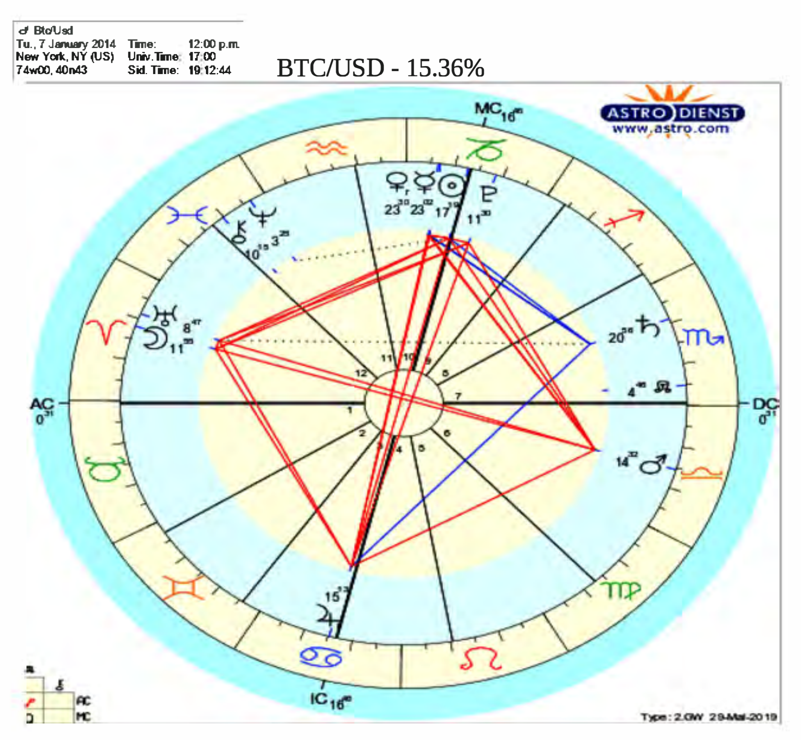
In this chart for Jan 5 2014, the degree of mercury(19 degrees) is still higher than the sun's degree(15 degrees), which means the "**Figure Set 2**" parameters still apply here. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 2**" would be parameter 6, which says the moon being within 3 degrees of the degree of the sun in an earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. Pisces is a water sign. So, the parameter's prediction is correct. BTC/USD rose +12.74%.

Btc/Usd
Mo., 6 January 2014 Time: 12:00 p.m.
New York, NY (US) Univ.Time: 17:00
74w00, 40n43 Sid. Time: 19:08:47

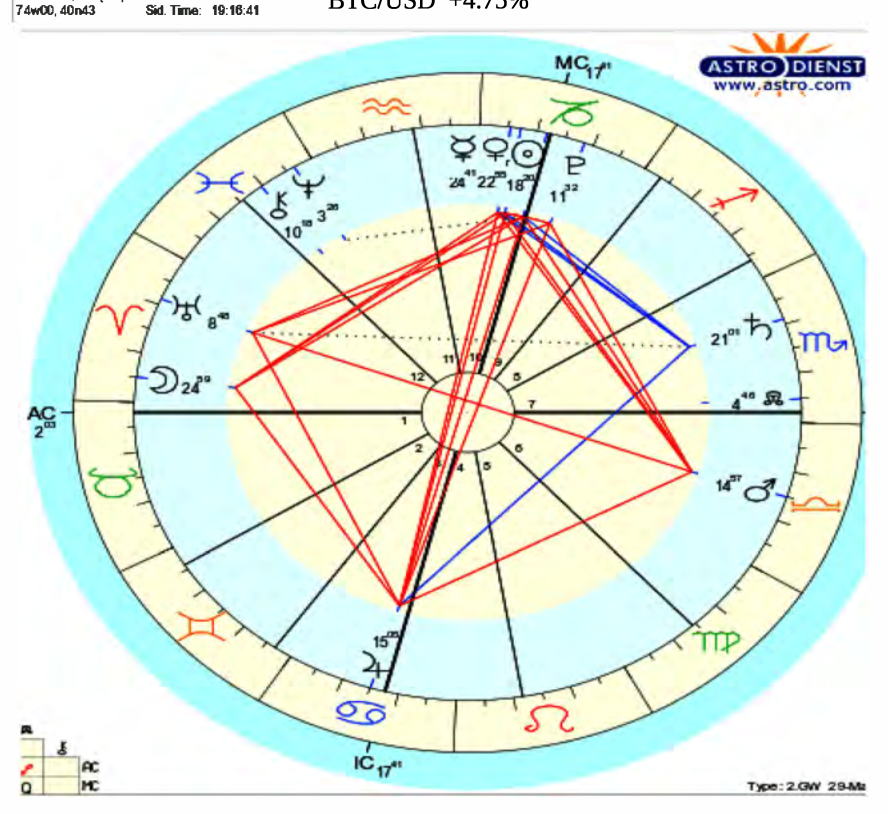
BTC/USD + 3.38%



In this chart for Jan 6 2014, the degree of mercury(21 degrees) is still higher than the sun's degree(16 degrees), which means the "**Figure Set 2**" parameters still apply. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 2**" would be parameter 8, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the mercury after the moon has passed the degree of the sun in an earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. Pisces is a water sign. Once again the prediction is correct. BTC/USD rose +3.38% that day.



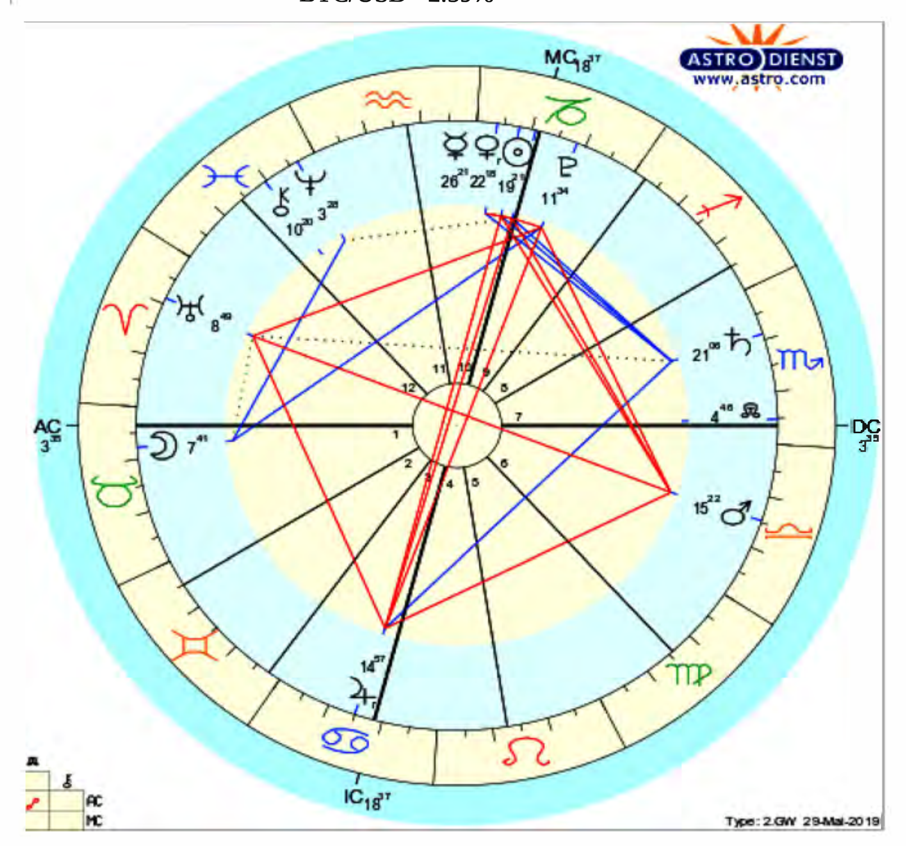
In this chart for Jan 7 2014, the degree of mercury(23 degrees) is still higher than the sun's degree(17 degrees), which means the "**Figure Set 2**" parameters still apply. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 2**" would be parameter 4, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after the moon passes the degree of the sun in an earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. The last degree of the sun that was passed by the moon was the 17th degree in pisces, so thus parameter 4 is invoked because Pisces is a water sign. However the prediction from that parameter would be wrong because BTC/USD dropped significantly that day. It was close because Mercury is at 23 degrees. One more degree to 24 degrees and the "**Figure Set 1**" parameters would have been effectuated and the parameter 4 from that set would be correct. Mercury goes into the next sign at 24 degrees which would be counted as a lesser degree than the 17th degree of the sun.



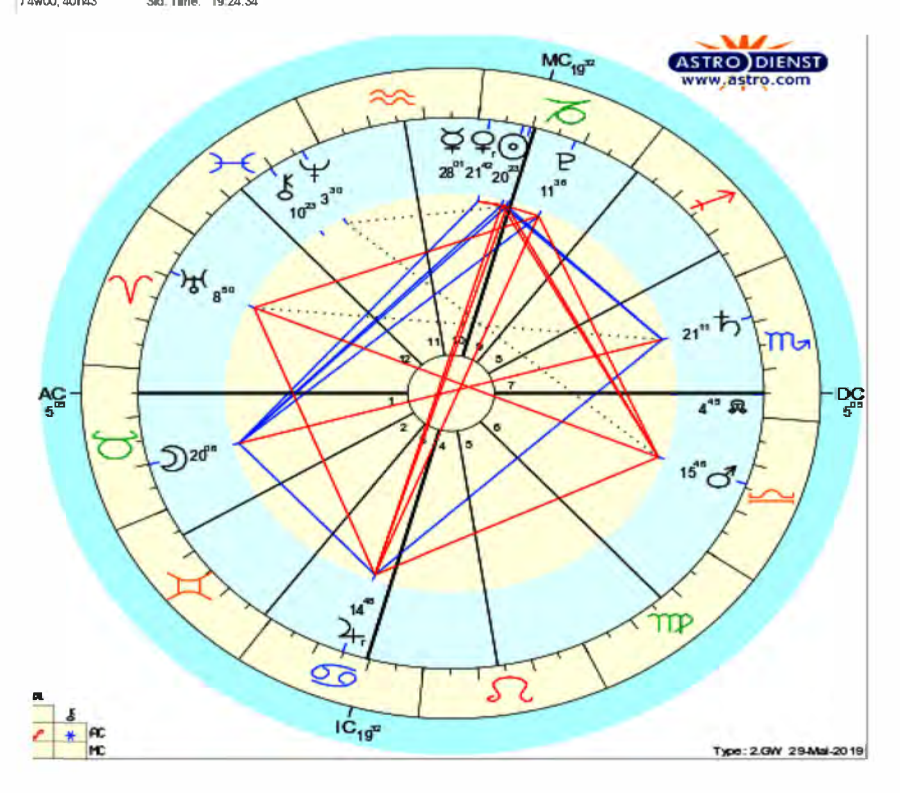
In this chart for Jan 8 2014, the degree of mercury(24 degrees) is lower than the sun's degree(18 degrees). Remember the 24th degree marks the beginning of a new sign. This now means that the "**Figure Set 2**" parameters that we have been using thus far no longer applies at the moment. The "**Figure Set 1**" parameters would now apply. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "Figure Set 1" would be parameter 9, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of mercury after the moon passes the degree of the sun in a fire or air sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. The last degree being the degree of the sun that was passed by the moon was the 18th degree in Aries before it made its way to within 1 degree of the degree of mercury, so thus parameter 9 is invoked because Aries is a fire sign. The prediction was correct as BTC/USD rose +4.75% that day.

Btc/Usd
Th., 9 January 2014 Time: 12:00 p.m.
New York, NY (US) Univ.Time: 17:00
74w00, 40n43 Sid. Time: 19:20:37

BTC/USD +2.59%

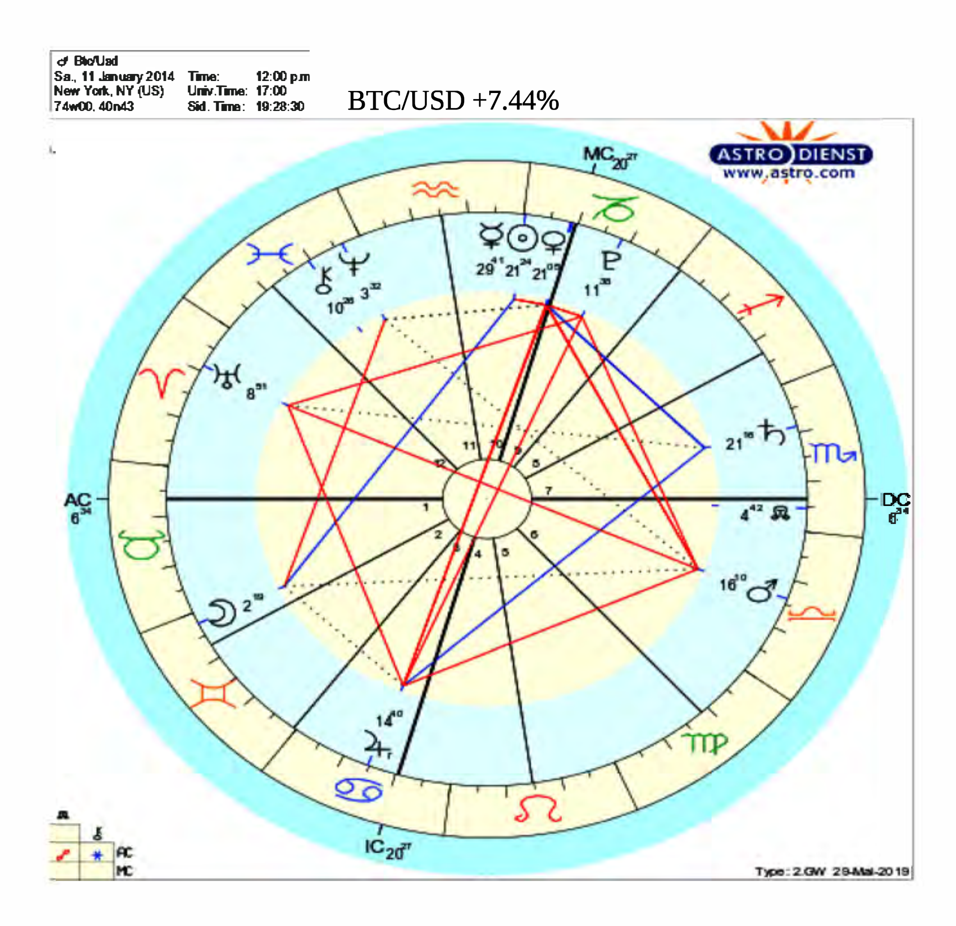


In this chart for Jan 9 2014, the degree of mercury(26 degrees) is lower than the sun's degree(19 degrees). Remember the 24th degree marks the beginning of a new sign. The "**Figure Set 1**" parameters would apply here. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 1**" would be parameter 5, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of lunar node after the moon passes the degree of the sun in a fire or air sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. The last degree being the degree of the sun that was passed by the moon was the 19th degree in Aries before it made its way to within 1 degree of the degree of lunar node, so thus parameter 5 is invoked because Aries is a fire sign. The prediction was correct as BTC/USD rose +2.59% that day.



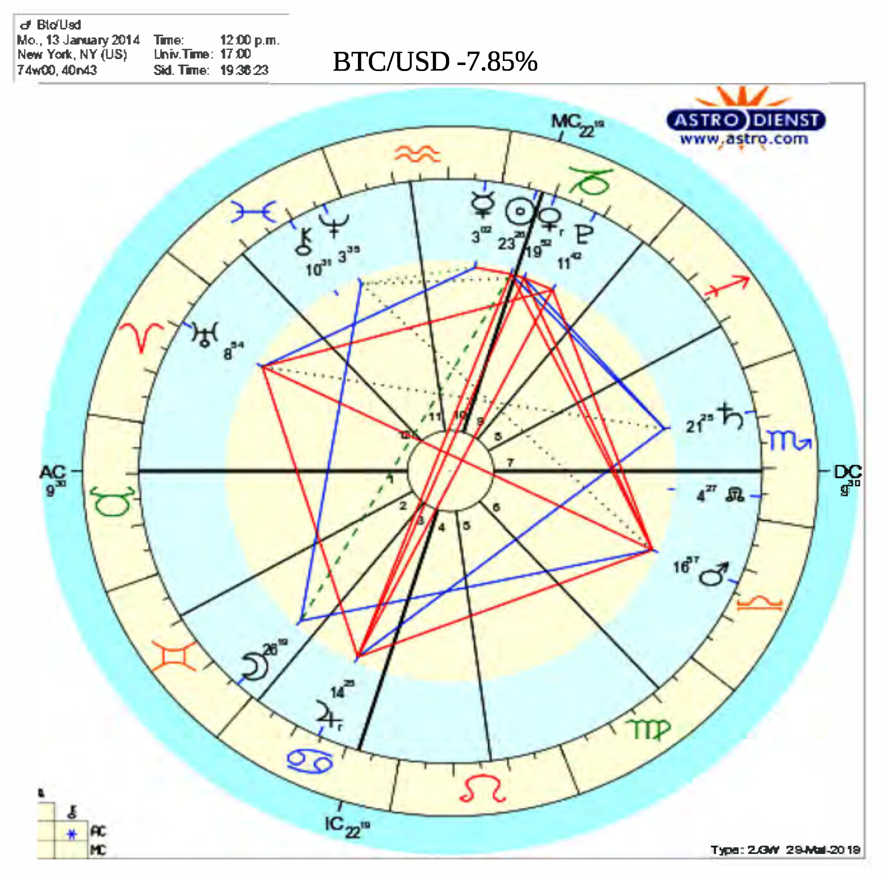
BTC/USD -1.79%

In this chart for Jan 10, 2014, the degree of mercury(28 degrees) is lower than the sun's degree(20 degrees). Remember the 24th degree marks the beginning of a new sign. The "**Figure Set 1**" parameters on would apply here. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 1**" would be parameter 1, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an Earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. That didn't happen because BTC/USD was down this day. However, it would only be 2 hours before the time used to calculate this chart that parameter 6 would have applied, which states that the moon within 3 degrees of the degree of the sun in an earth or water sin brings the value of BTC/USD down.

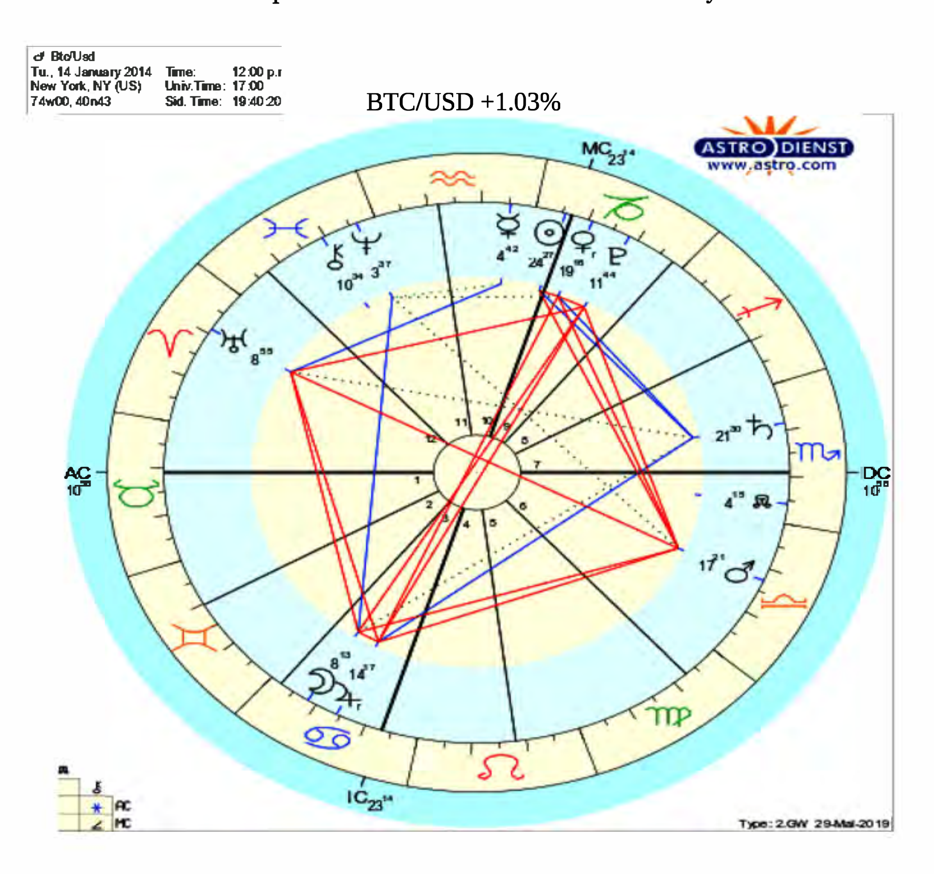


In this chart for Jan 11, 2014, the degree of mercury(29 degrees) is lower than the sun's degree(20 degrees). Remember the 24th degree marks the beginning of a new sign. The "**Figure Set 1**" parameters would apply here. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 1**" would be parameter 8, which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of the mercury after the moon has passed the degree of the sun in an Earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/ USD down. That didn't happen because BTC/USD was up significantly this day. So, we have another wrong prediction.

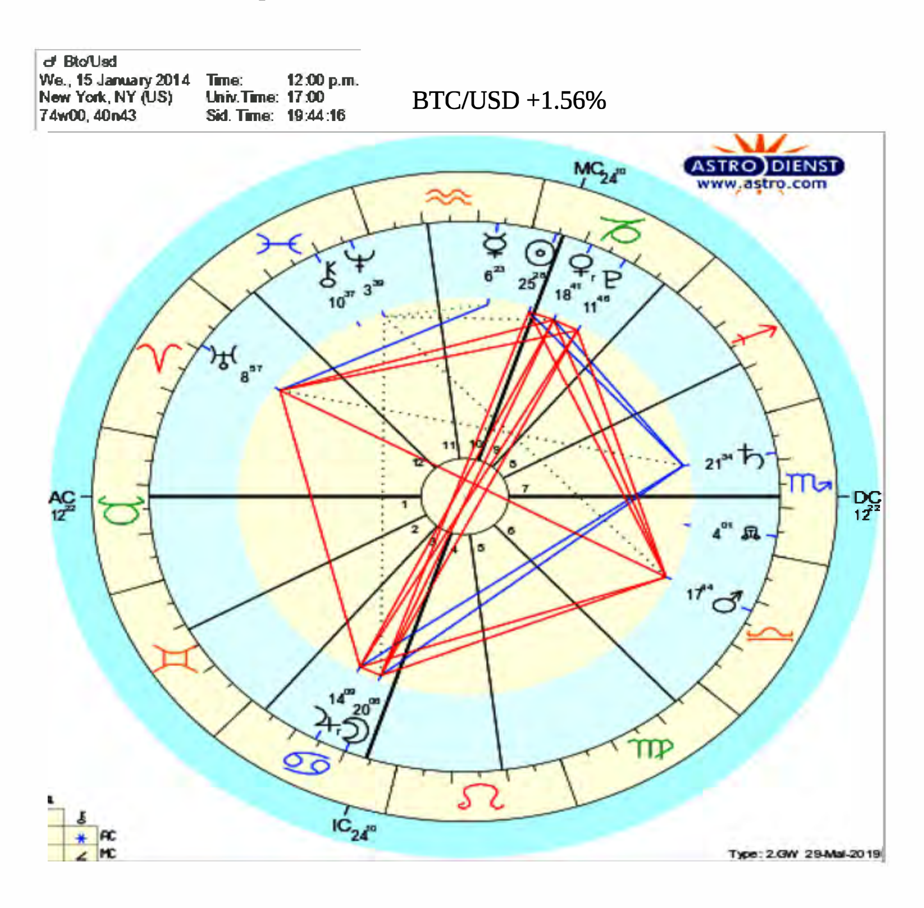
--Since Jan 12 2014 was break-even for BTC/USD, we'll skip to Jan 13th--



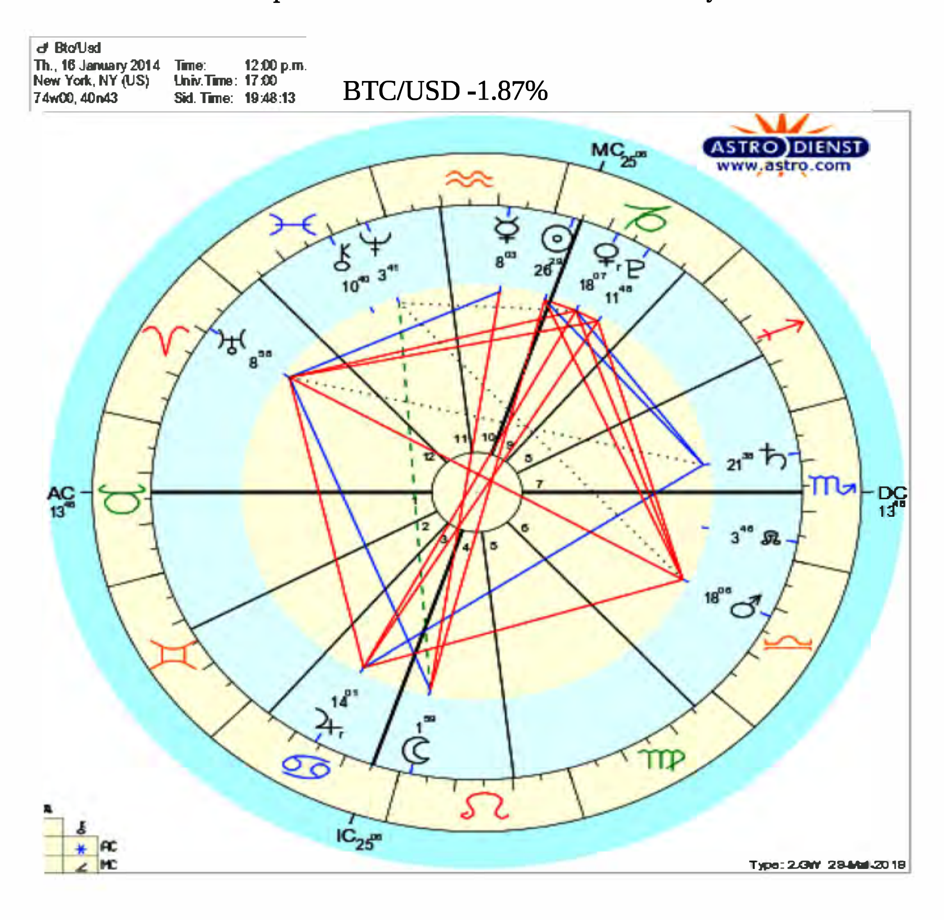
In this chart for Jan 13, 2014, the degree of mercury(3 degrees) is lower than the sun's degree(23 degrees). Remember the 24th degree marks the beginning of a new sign. The "**Figure Set 1**" parameters would apply here. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 1**" would be parameter 2, which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in a Fire or Air sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. The degree of the sun, in this case of the moon going to within 1 degree of the degree of the sun, would be the 23rd degree mark of gemini, which is an air sign. So from that standpoint, the prediction is correct as BTC/USD dropped that day.



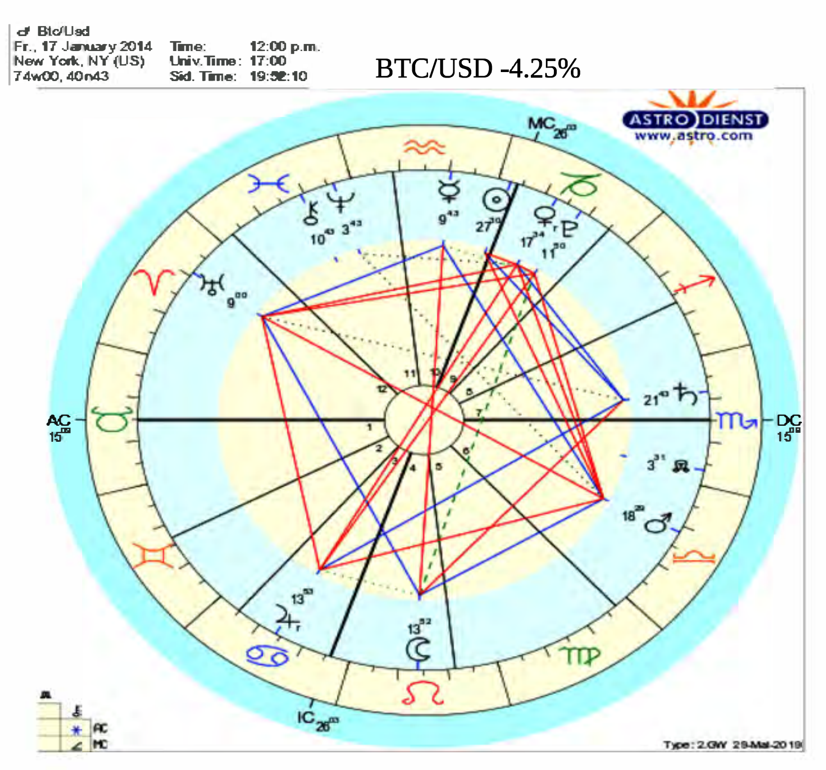
In this chart for Jan 14, 2014, the degree of mercury(4 degrees) is higher than the sun's degree(24 degrees). Remember the 24th degree marks the beginning of a new sign. Therefore, the "**Figure Set 1**" parameters that we have been using no longer apply for now. Because Mercury is at a higher degree than the degree of the sun, we go back to the "**Figure Set 2**" parameters which is invoked when that happens. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 2**" on would be parameter 8, which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of the Mercury after the moon has passed the sun's degree in an Earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. The degree of the sun is 24 degrees, and since the 24th degree marks the beginning of the next sign, the 24th degree mark in gemini is interpreted to the sign of Cancer, which is a water sign. The prediction would be correct as BTC/USD was up 1.03%.



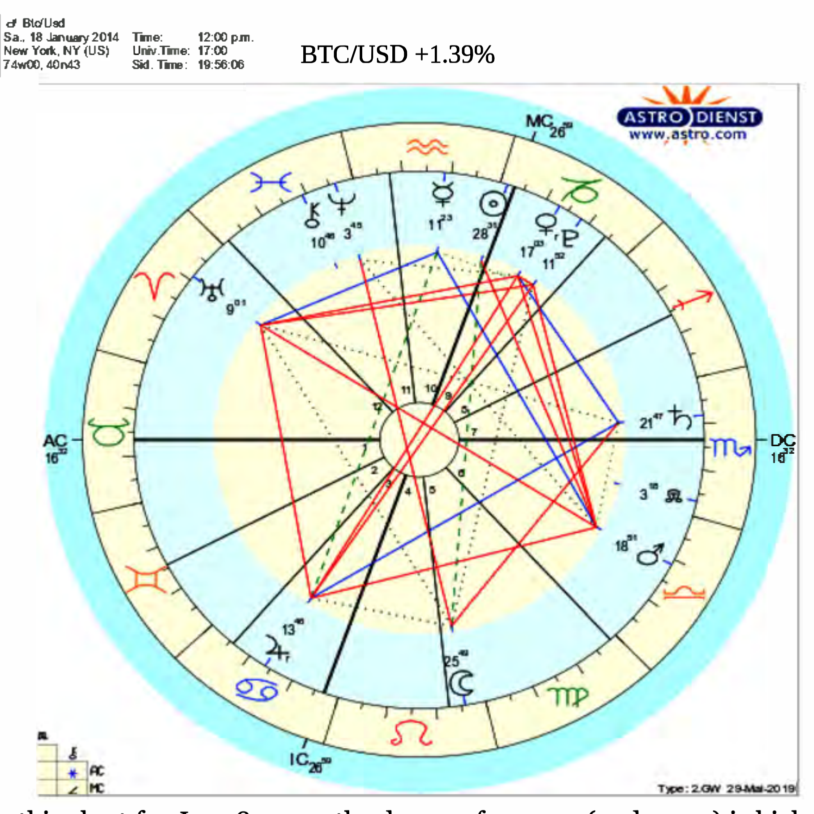
In this chart for Jan 15, 2014, the degree of mercury(6 degrees) is higher than the sun's degree(25 degrees). Remember the 24th degree marks the beginning of a new sign. Because Mercury's degree is at a higher degree than the degree of the sun, we use "**Figure Set 2**" parameters, which is invoked when that happens. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 2**" would be parameter 8, which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of Mercury after the moon has passed the sun's degree in an Earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. That prediction would be correct as BTC/USD was up 1.56% on this day.



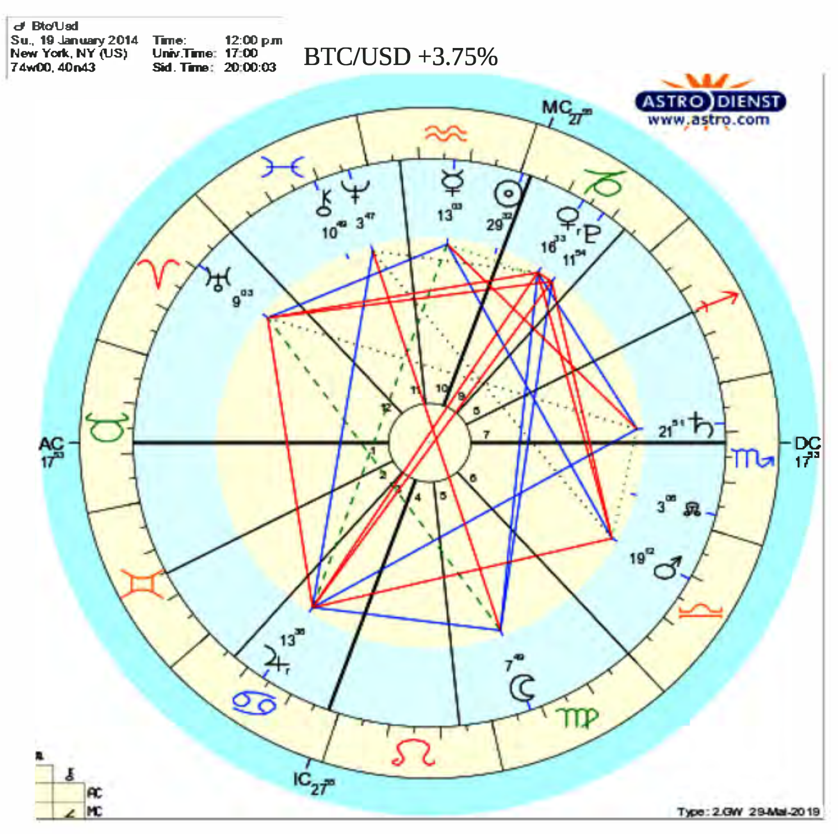
In this chart for Jan 16, 2014, the degree of mercury(8 degrees) is higher than the sun's degree(26 degrees). Remember the 24th degree marks the beginning of a new sign. In light of that, because Mercury's degree is at a higher degree than the degree of the sun, we use "**Figure Set 2**" parameters, which is invoked when that happens. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 2**" would be parameter 3, which says the moon within 3 degrees of the degree of the Lunar node in any sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. That prediction would be correct as BTC/USD was down -1.87% on this day.



In this chart for Jan 17, 2014, the degree of mercury(9 degrees) is higher than the sun's degree(27 degrees). Remember the 24th degree marks the beginning of a new sign. In light of that, because Mercury's degree is at a higher degree than the degree of the sun, we use "**Figure Set 2**" parameters, which is invoked when that happens. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 2**" would be parameter 9, which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of Mercury after the moon has passed the sun's degree in an air or fire sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. The degree of the sun is 27 degrees, and that 27th degree mark for this parameter applied at the 27 degree mark of Cancer, which is interpreted to Leo because the 24th degree mark marks the beginning of the next sign, which in this case is Leo, which is also a fire sign. In that regard, parameter 9 is applied and the prediction would be correct as BTC/USD was down -4.25% on this day.

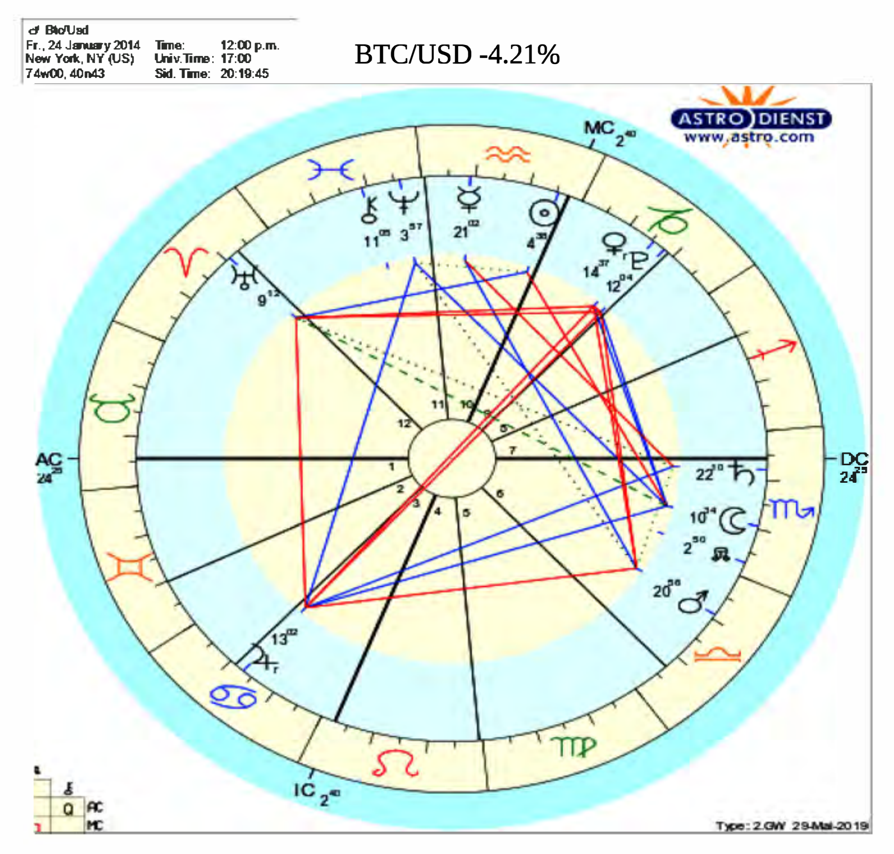


In this chart for Jan 18, 2014, the degree of mercury(11 degrees) is higher than the sun's degree(28 degrees). Remember, the 24th degree marks the beginning of a new sign. So therefore, 11 degrees is later in the sign than 28 degrees, which thus makes the 11th degree higher than the 28th degree. In light of that, because Mercury's degree is at a higher degree than the degree of the sun, we use "**Figure Set 2**" parameters, which is invoked when that happens. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 2**" would be parameter 6, which says the moon within 3 degrees of the degree of the sun in an earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. The moon at 25 degrees is 3 degrees from the 28 degree mark of Leo which is the degree of the sun. That 28th degree mark is interpreted to the next sign of Virgo, which is an Earth sign and thus a fulfilled requirement for parameter 6. This prediction would be correct as BTC/USD was up +1.39% for this day.

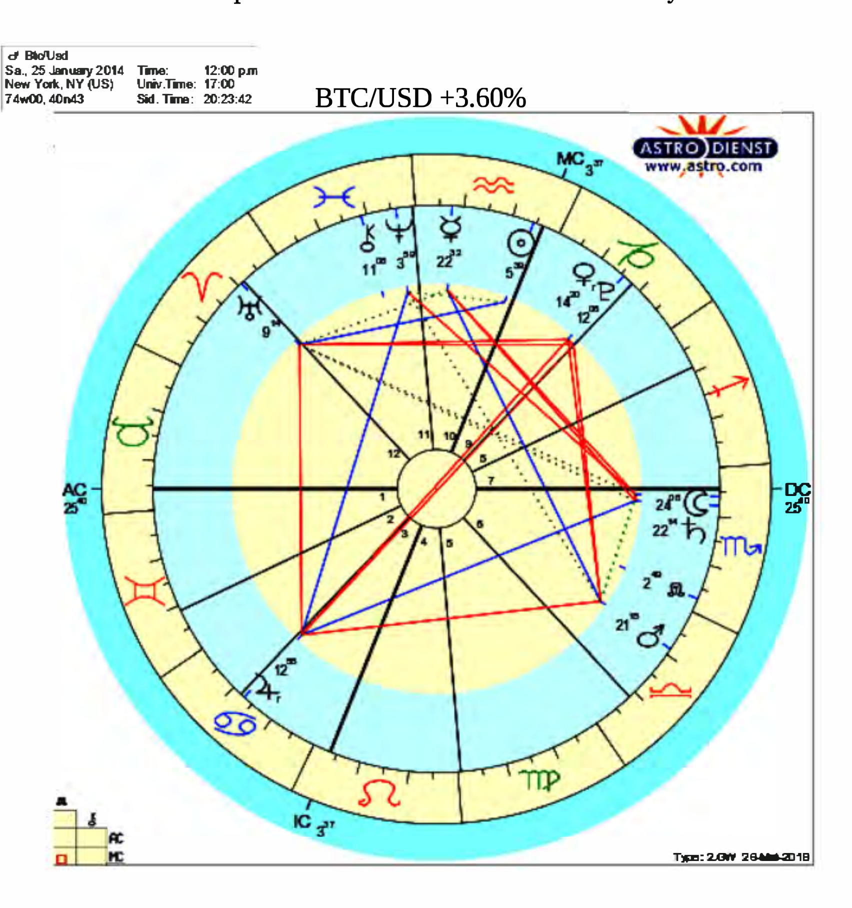


In this chart for Jan 19, 2014, the degree of mercury(13 degrees) is higher than the sun's degree(29 degrees). Remember, the 24th degree marks the beginning of a new sign. Therefore, the 13th degree would be considered higher than the 29th degree. In light of that, because Mercury's degree is at a higher degree than the degree of the sun, we use "**Figure Set 2**" parameters. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 2**" would be parameter 4, which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after the moon has passed the sun's degree in an earth of water sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. Because the sun is 29 degrees, the degree of sun for this parameter would have applied to the 29th degree of Leo, which is thus interpreted to the sign of Virgo, which is an earth sign. This prediction would be correct as BTC/USD was up +3.75% for this day.

We will skip to Jan 24, 2014 since that's the next significant price change

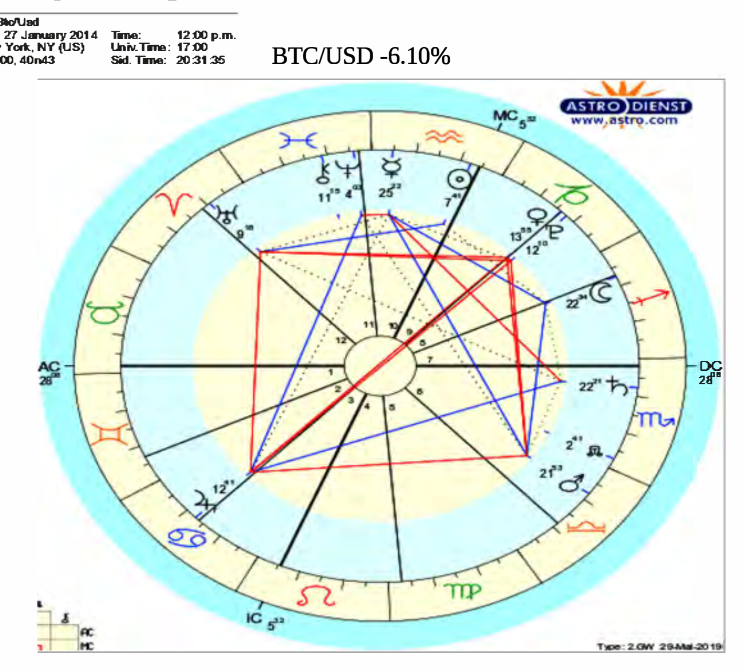


In this chart for Jan 24, 2014, the degree of mercury(21 degrees) is higher than the sun's degree(4 degrees). Therefore, we continue to use "**Figure Set 2**" parameters. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 2**" would be parameter 1, which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. Since the Sun is at 4 degrees, the degree of the sun referred to in this case is the 4th degree of Scorpio, which is a water sign. The prediction would be correct as BTC/USD was down -4.21% for this day.

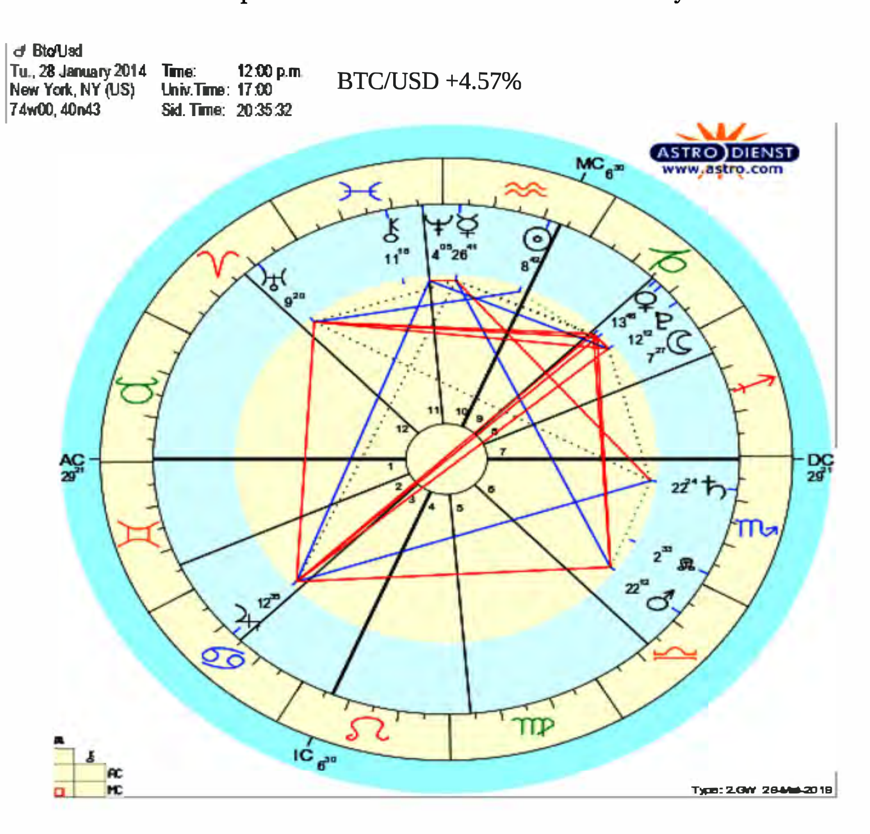


In this chart for Jan 25, 2014, the degree of mercury(22 degrees) is higher than the sun's degree(5 degrees). Therefore, we continue to use "**Figure Set 2**" parameters. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 2**" would be parameter 8, which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of mercury after the moon has passed the sun's degree in an earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. Since the Sun is at 5 degrees, the degree of the sun referred to in this case is the 5th degree of Scorpio, which is a water sign. This prediction would be correct as BTC/USD was up +3.60% for this day.

We will skip to Jan 27, 2014 since that's the next significant price change



In this chart for Jan 27, 2014, Mercury enters a new sign. Since the 24th degree marks the start of a new sign and Mercury is at 25 degrees in this chart, its now observed for the degree of the mercury to be lower than the degree of the sun. In this case, mercury's degree(25 degrees) is lower than the degree of the sun(7 degrees). Therefore, we stop using the "**Figure Set 2**" parameters and start back again with the "**Figure Set 1**" parameters. These are applied when the degree of mercury is lower than the degree of the sun. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 1**" would be parameter 2, which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in a fire or air sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. Since the Sun is at 7 degrees, the degree of the sun referred to in this case of the moon within 1 degree is the 7th degree mark of Sagittarius, which is a fire sign. Therefore, this prediction would be correct as BTC/USD was down -6.10% for this day.



In this chart for Jan 28, 2014, mercury's degree(26 degrees) is lower than the degree of the sun(8 degrees) . Therefore, we use the "**Figure Set 1**" parameters. These are applied when the degree of mercury is lower than the degree of the sun. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 1**" would be parameter 1, which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/ USD up. In this chart, the moon is not exact to within 1 degree of the degree of the sun at 12pm ....so technically in doesn't apply in the way that I was counting it in previous examples---having to be within the exact 1 degree mark down to the superscript(the small number above the number). But since within 1 hour from the time used to calculate the chart, the 1st parameter would eventually end up applying, we use it in this case anyway. Therefore, we can say this prediction would be correct as BTC/ USD was up +4.57% for this day.

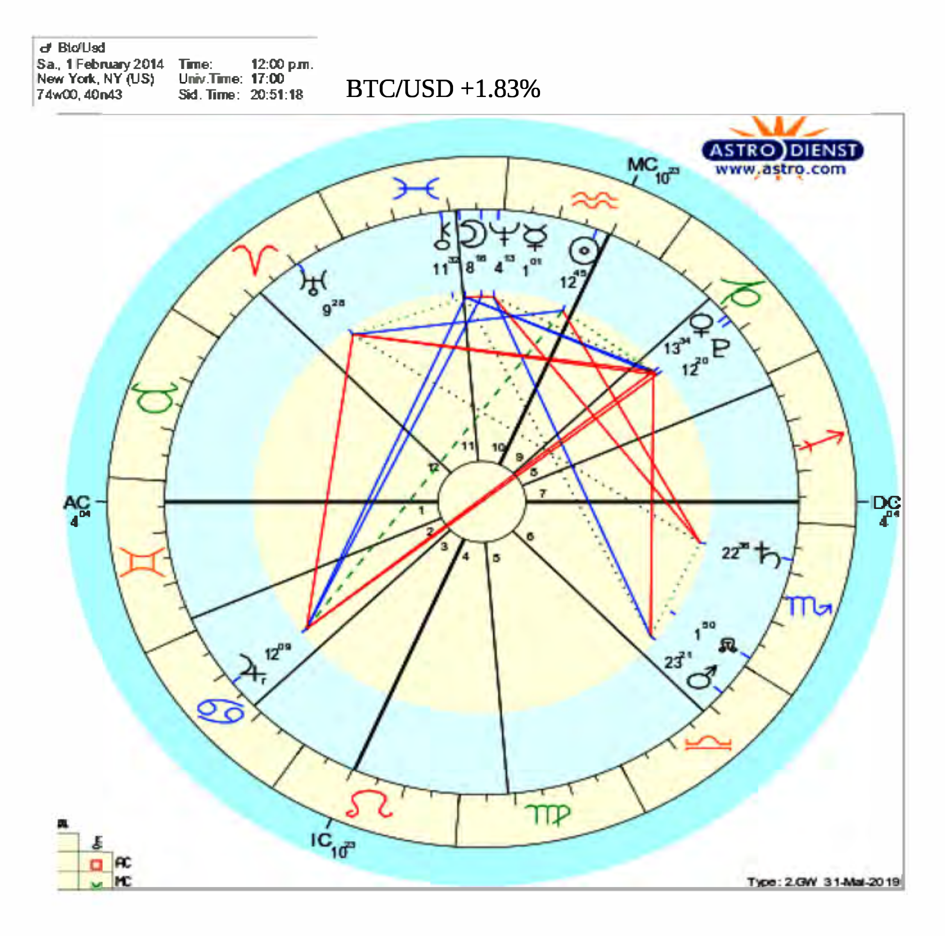
We'll end the January there and move onto February to see if the parameters will continue to correlate with the value of BTC/USD. Below are the prices for BTC/USD during the month of February 2014. We will continue with the same algorithm

Date	Price	Open	High	Low	Vol.	Change %
Feb 28, 2014	565.0	575.5	590.3	544.9	0.34K	-2.42%
Feb 27, 2014	579.0	592.5	592.5	565.7	0.01K	-0.52%
Feb 26, 2014	582.0	548.7	594.5	544.0	0.72K	13.01%
Feb 25, 2014	515.0	554.0	567.0	425.0	1.91K	-8.43%
Feb 24, 2014	562.4	597.3	597.3	562.4	0.01K	-9.14%
Feb 23, 2014	619.0	597.7	624.1	597.7	0.02K	4.00%
Feb 22, 2014	595.2	587.6	602.8	563.7	0.00K	4.79%
Feb 21, 2014	568.0	565.2	591.5	548.5	0.06K	-1.88%
Feb 20, 2014	578.9	633.0	633.0	574.8	0.04K	-8.17%
Feb 19, 2014	630.4	634.2	638.0	628.0	0.10K	0.38%
Feb 18, 2014	628.0	660.0	660.0	622.0	0.05K	-5.40%
Feb 17, 2014	663.8	626.0	663.8	626.0	0.03K	9.19%
Feb 16, 2014	608.0	650.0	650.0	608.0	0.11K	-6.95%
Feb 15, 2014	653.4	652.9	655.7	650.0	0.02K	-4.20%
Feb 14, 2014	682.0	622.0	724.0	565.2	0.46K	7.53%
Feb 13, 2014	634.3	671.9	671.9	630.0	0.04K	-7.41%
Feb 12, 2014	685.0	691.1	691.1	650.0	0.06K	3.97%
Feb 11, 2014	658.9	739.0	761.7	653.3	0.13K	-6.72%
Feb 10, 2014	706.3	720.0	739.0	642.0	0.11K	-0.52%
Feb 09, 2014	710.0	702.6	720.0	702.6	0.10K	2.90%
Feb 08, 2014	690.0	700.0	716.4	690.0	0.05K	-4.17%
Feb 07, 2014	720.0	750.3	755.1	677.0	0.28K	-6.68%
Feb 06, 2014	771.6	793.0	793.0	768.0	0.16K	-2.46%
Feb 05, 2014	791.0	807.0	808.0	791.0	0.33K	-2.71%
Feb 04, 2014	813.0	810.8	813.2	808.3	0.12K	0.37%
Feb 03, 2014	810.0	806.8	814.1	801.7	0.14K	-0.57%
Feb 01, 2014	814.6	801.9	814.6	801.9	0.01K	1.83%

Highest: 814.6 Lowest: 425.0 Difference: 389.6 Average: 660.5

Change %: -29.4

These are the prices for the BTC/USD for the month of February 2014



In this chart for Feb 1, 2014, mercury's degree(1 degree) is lower than the degree of the sun(12 degrees). Therefore, we continue to use the "**Figure Set 1**" parameters. These are applied when the degree of mercury is lower than the degree of the sun. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 1**" would be parameter 9, which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of mercury after the moon has passed the sun's degree in an air or fire sign brings the value of BTC/ USD up. The last degree of the sun that the moon passed was the 12th degree in Aquarius, which is an air sign. Therefore this prediction is accurate. BTC/USD was up +1.83%.



Btc/Usd
We., 5 February 2014 Time: 12:00 p.m.
New York, NY (US) Univ.Time: 17:00
74w00, 40n43 Sid. Time: 21:07:04

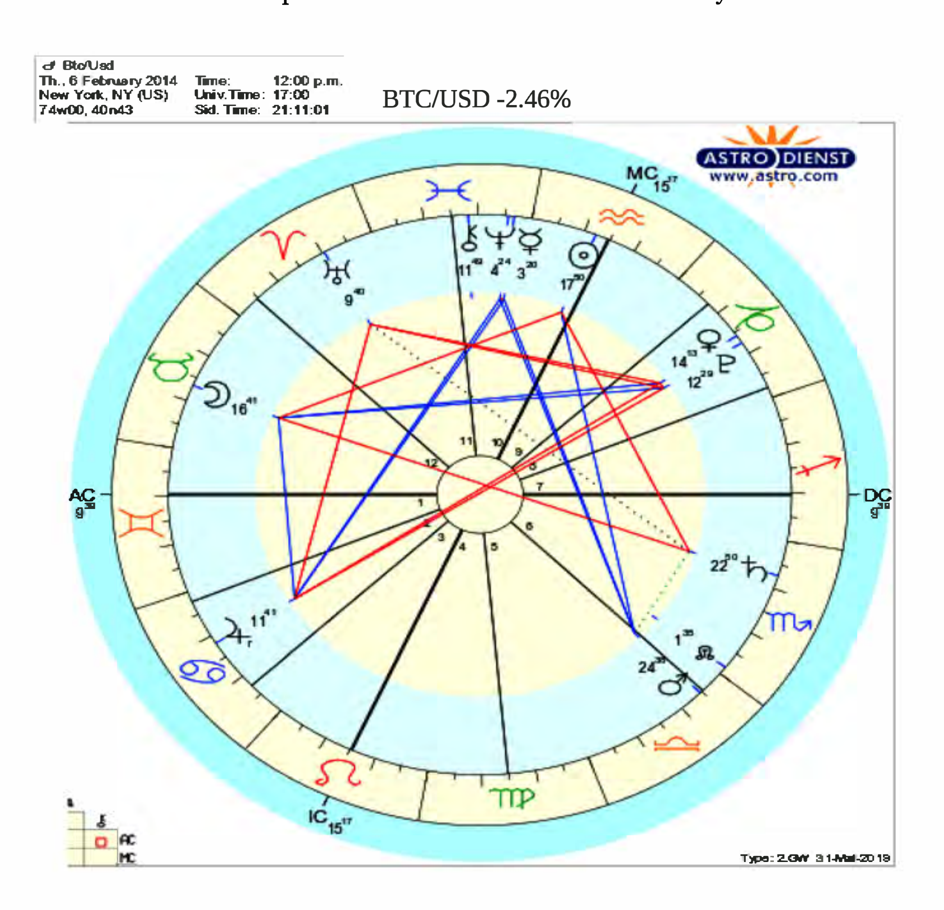
BTC/USD -2.71%

ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com

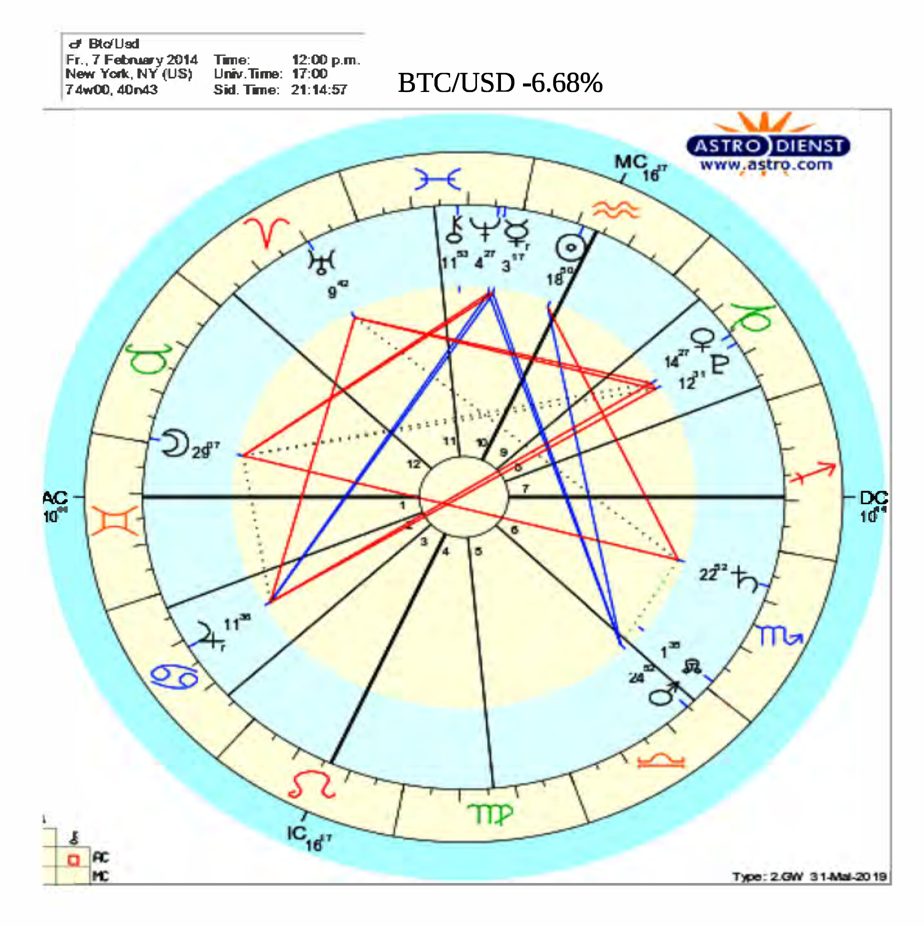
Type: 2.GW 31-Mai-2019

In this chart for Feb 5, 2014, mercury's degree(3 degrees) is still lower than the degree of the sun(16 degrees). Therefore, we continue to use the "**Figure Set 1**" parameters. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 1**" would be parameter 9, which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of mercury after the moon has passed the sun's degree in an air or fire sign brings the value of BTC/ USD up. The last degree of the sun that the moon passed was the 12th degree in Aries, which is fire sign. Therefore this prediction is wrong. BTC/USD was actually down -2.71%.

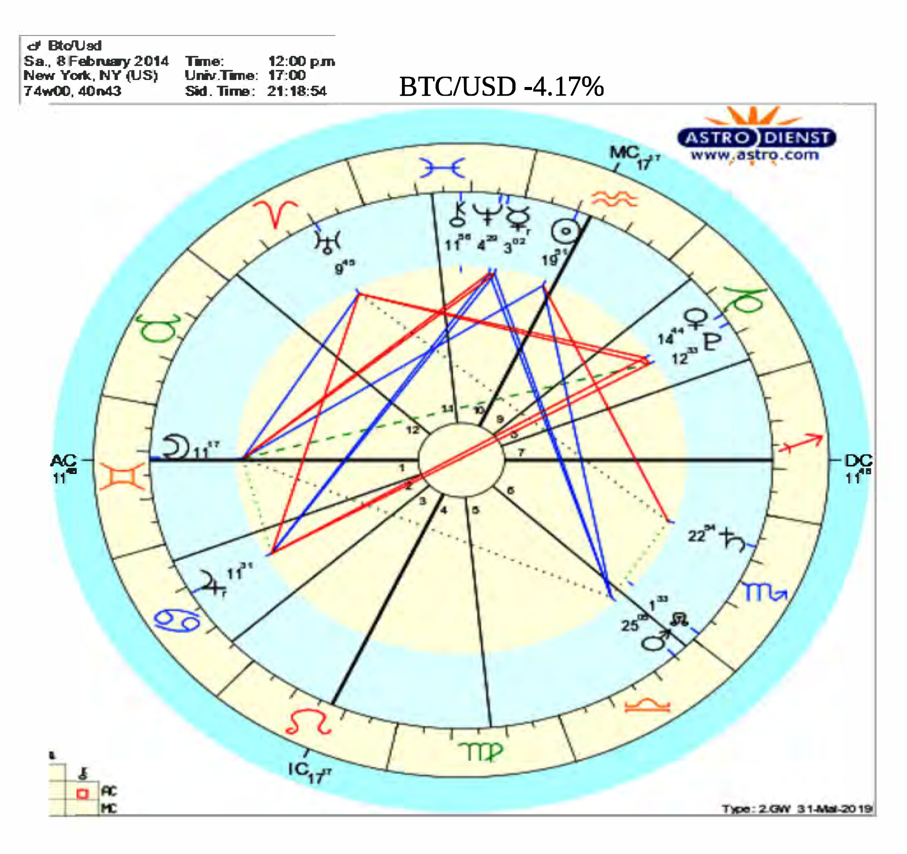
note: there will be days when the parameters will be wrong.



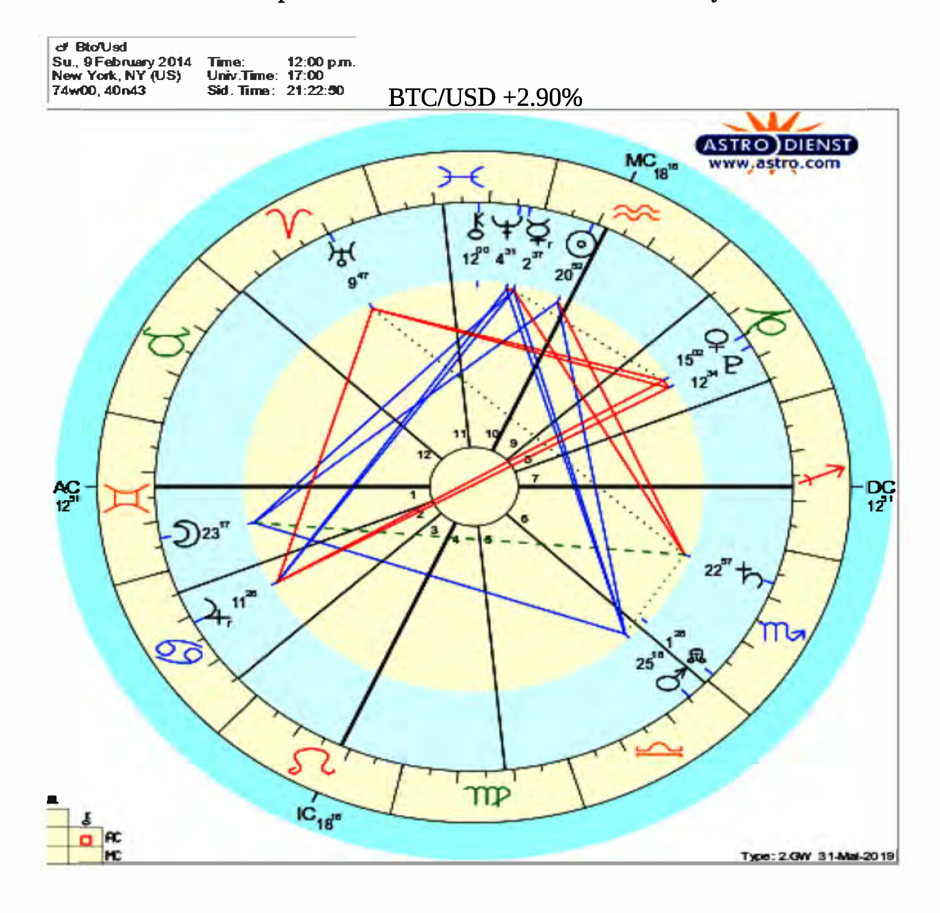
In this chart for Feb 6, 2014, mercury's degree(3 degrees) is lower than the degree of the sun(17 degrees). Therefore, we continue to use the "**Figure Set 1**" parameters. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 1**" would be parameter 6, which says the moon within 3 degrees of the degree of the sun in an earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. This prediction is correct. BTC/USD was down -2.46%.



In this chart for Feb 7, 2014, mercury's degree(3 degrees) is lower than the degree of the sun(18 degrees). Therefore, we continue to use the "**Figure Set 1**" parameters. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 1**" would be parameter 3, which says the moon within 3 degrees of the degree of the lunar node in any sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. The lunar node is at 1 degree and the moon is at 29 degrees. So this applies because the moon is 2 degrees away from the lunar node, which is within the determined 3 degrees to effectuate the prediction. This prediction is correct. BTC/USD was down -6.68%.



In this chart for Feb 8, 2014, mercury's degree(3 degrees) is lower than the degree of the sun(19 degrees). Therefore, we continue to use the "**Figure Set 1**" parameters. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 1**" would be parameter 8, which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of mercury after the moon has passed the sun's degree in an Earth or Water sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. The degree of the sun is 19, and the last degree of the sun passed by the moon in this chart was the 19th degree in Taurus, which is an earth sign. Therefore, this prediction is correct. BTC/USD was down -4.17%.



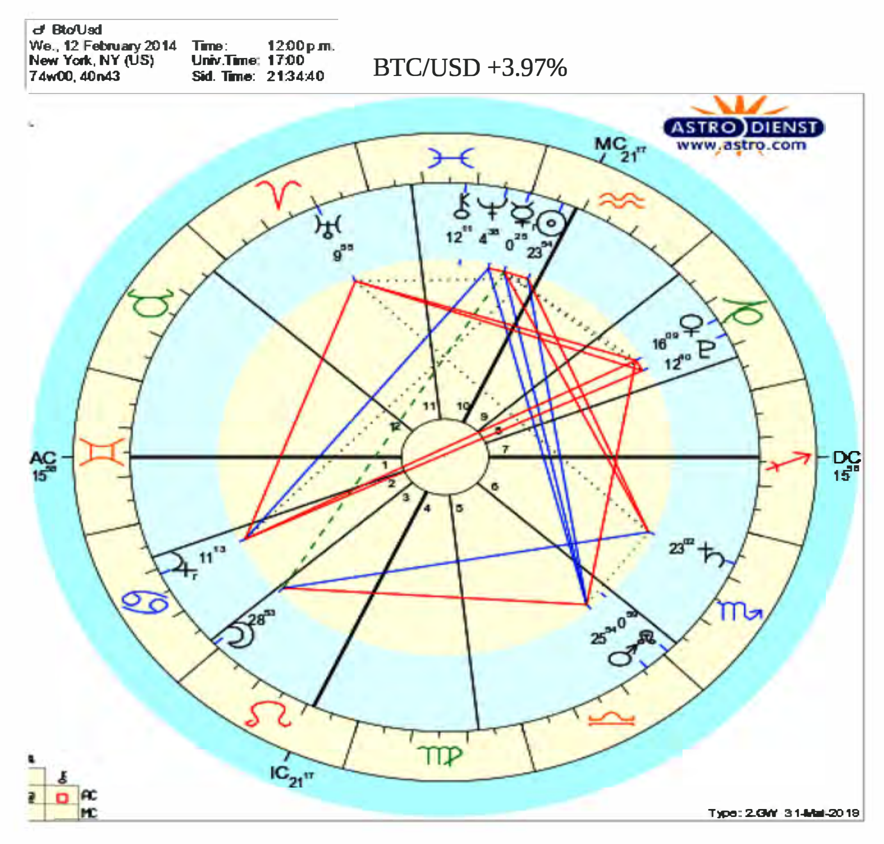
In this chart for Feb 9, 2014, mercury's degree(2 degrees) is lower than the degree of the sun(20 degrees). Therefore, we continue to use the "**Figure Set 1**" parameters. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 1**" would be parameter 2, which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an Air or Fire sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. Gemini is an air sign Therefore, this prediction is WRONG. BTC/USD was up +2.90% this day. .

we'll skip to Feb 11th 2014 since that's the next significant move

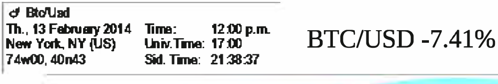
Btc/Usd
Tu., 11 February 2014 Time: 12:00 p.m.
New York, NY (US) Univ.Time: 17:00
74w00, 40n43 Sid. Time: 21:30:43

BTC/USD -6.72%

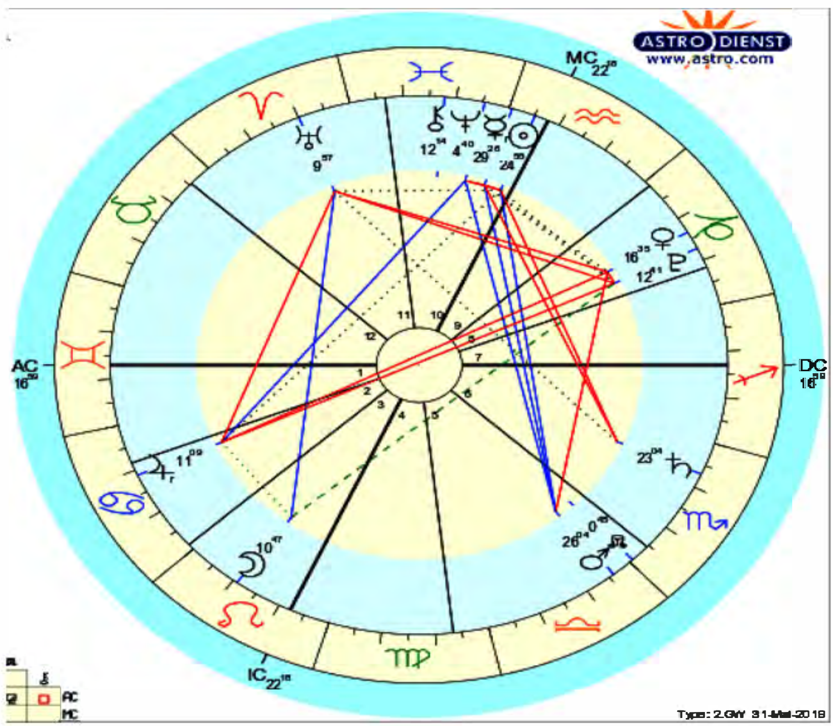
In this chart for Feb 11, 2014, mercury's degree(1 degree) is lower than the degree of the sun(22 degrees). Therefore, we continue to use the "**Figure Set 1**" parameters. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 1**" would be parameter 9, which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of mercury after the moon has passed the sun's degree in an Air or Fire sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. That last sun's degree of 22 was passed by the moon in Gemini which is an air sign. Therefore, this prediction is WRONG. BTC/ USD was down -6.72% this day. This could only be resolved by the fact that the moon would have been within 3 degrees of the degree of the sun in about 4 hours from the time used to calculate the chart. That would have invoked a prediction for BTC/USD to drop.



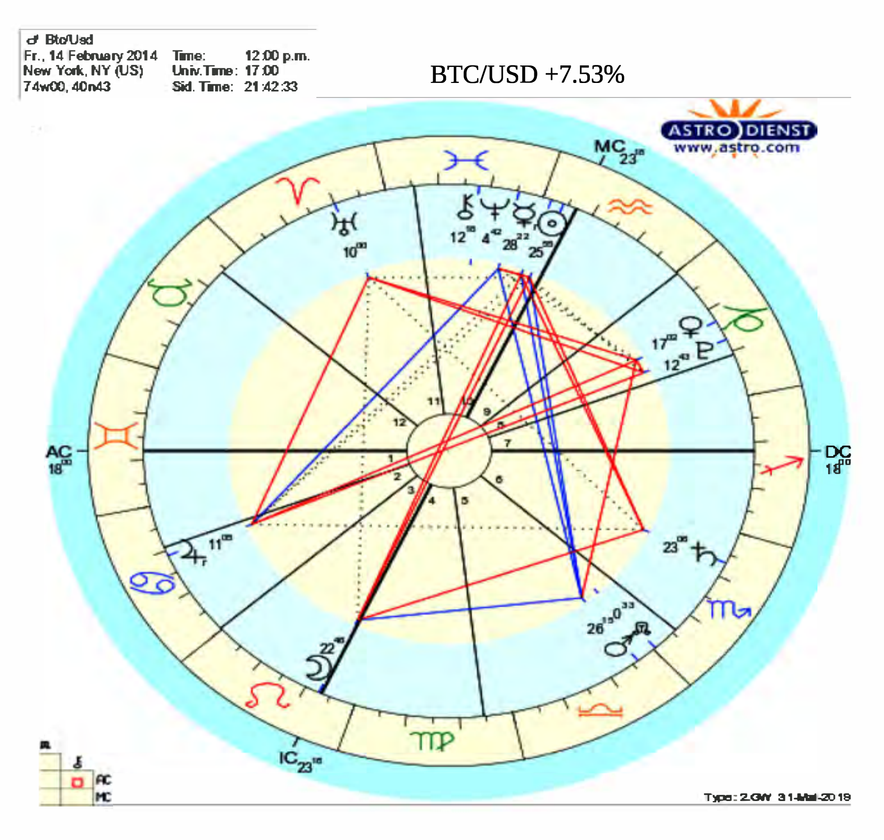
In this chart for Feb 12, 2014, mercury's degree(0 degree) is lower than the degree of the sun(23 degrees). Therefore, we continue to use the "**Figure Set 1**" parameters. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 1**" would be parameter 3, which says the moon within 3 degrees of the degree of the lunar node in any sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. With the moon at 28 degrees and the lunar node at 0 degrees, we see that the parameter is taking place, however the prediction is wrong again. BTC/USD rose +3.97%. However in about 3 hours from the time used to calculate the chart, the sun would have went into the next sign and the moon would have traveled about 2 degrees. This would invoke another set and another parameter which would predict the BTC/USD to rise.



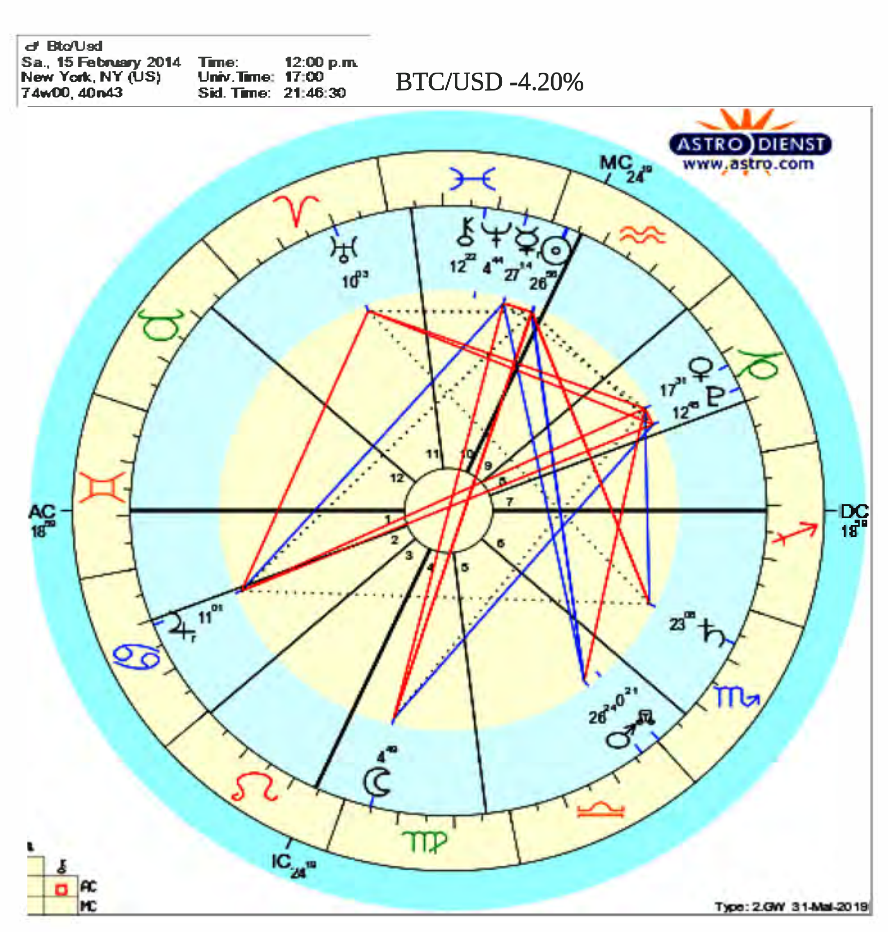
BTC/USD -7.41%



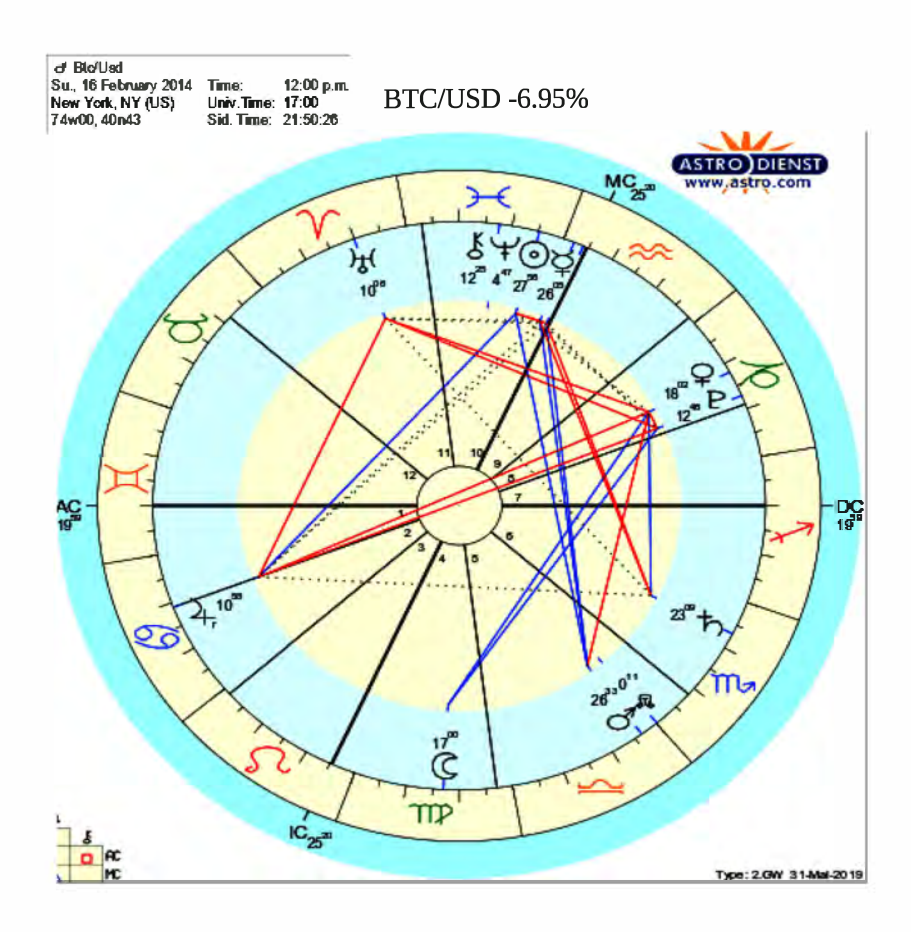
In this chart for Feb 13, 2014, the Sun enters a new sign at the 24 degree mark. This means that mercury's degree(29 degrees) is now higher than the degree of the sun(24 degrees). Therefore, we stop using the "**Figure Set 1**" parameters and start using the "**Figure Set 2**" parameters again. "**Figure Set 2**" parameters are applied when the degree of mercury is higher than the degree of the sun. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 2**" would be parameter 5, which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after the moon has passed the sun's degree in an air or fire sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. The 24^{th} degree, which is the degree of the sun in this chart and also the beginning of the next sign, would have been passed by the moon at the 24^{th} degree of Cancer, which is interpreted to Leo, which is a fire sign. Therefore the prediction is correct. BTC/USD was down -7.41%.



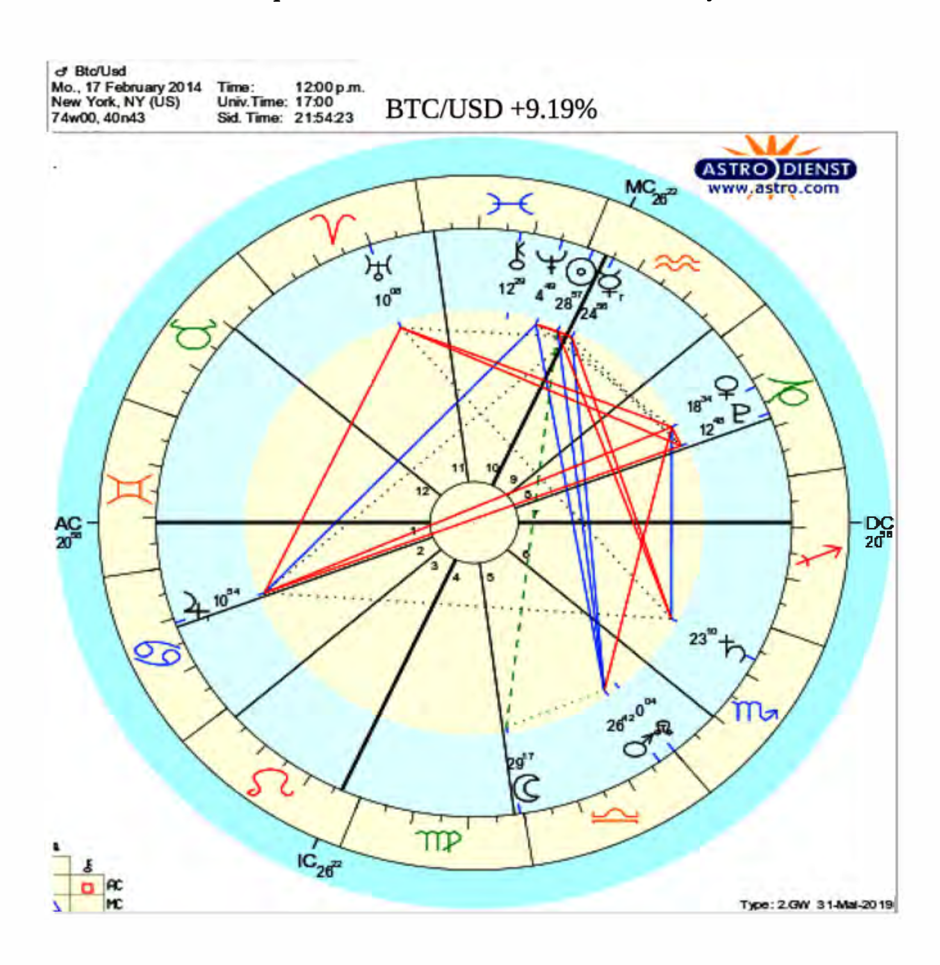
In this chart for Feb 14, 2014, mercury's degree(28 degrees) is higher than the sun's degree (25 degrees). Therefore, we use the "**Figure Set 2**" parameters again. "**Figure Set 2**" parameters are applied when the degree of mercury is higher than the degree of the sun. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 2**" would be parameter 6, which says the moon within 3 degrees of the degree of the sun in an earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. The degree of the moon is 22 degrees and the degree of the sun is 25 degrees in Aquarius interpreted to Pisces, which is a water sign. That's within 3 degrees of a water sign as defined by the parameter and therefore results in the correct prediction. BTC/USD was up +7.53%.



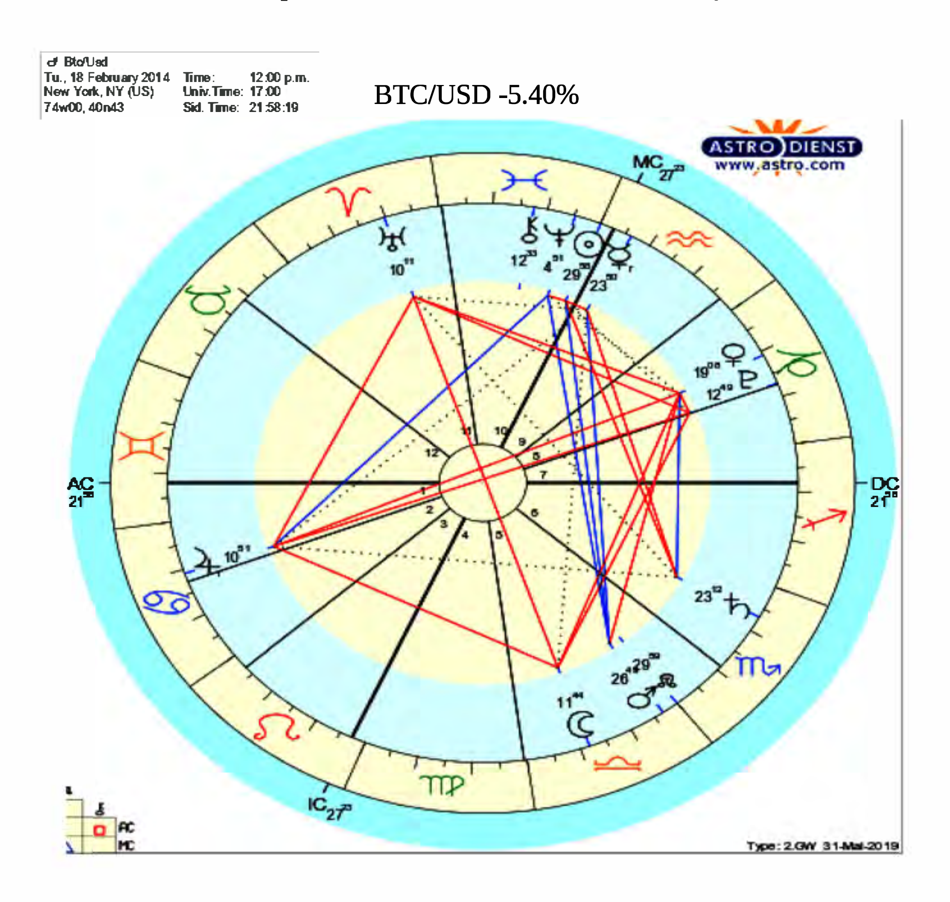
In this chart for Feb 15, 2014, mercury's degree(27 degrees) is higher than the sun's degree (26 degrees). Therefore, we use the "**Figure Set 2**" parameters again. When looking at the chart, the last parameter that would have applied from "**Figure Set 2**" would be parameter 4, which says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after the moon has passed the degree of the sun in an earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. So this prediction turns out incorrect as BTC/USD was down -4.20%. This can be resolved by looking at the fact that mercury, which is in retrograde, would switch positions with the sun that day by going to a lesser degree than the sun and thus invoking "**Figure Set 1**" parameters, which would give the correct prediction.



In this chart for Feb 16, 2014, mercury's degree (26 degrees) becomes lower than the sun's degree(27 degrees). Therefore, "**Figure Set 2**" parameters no longer apply here. We now go back to "**Figure Set 1**" parameters. The last parameter from "**Figure Set 1**" that applied in this chart was parameter 4, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after the moon has passed the degree of the sun in an earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. That occurred here and thus the prediction is correct. BTC/USD was down – 6.95%.

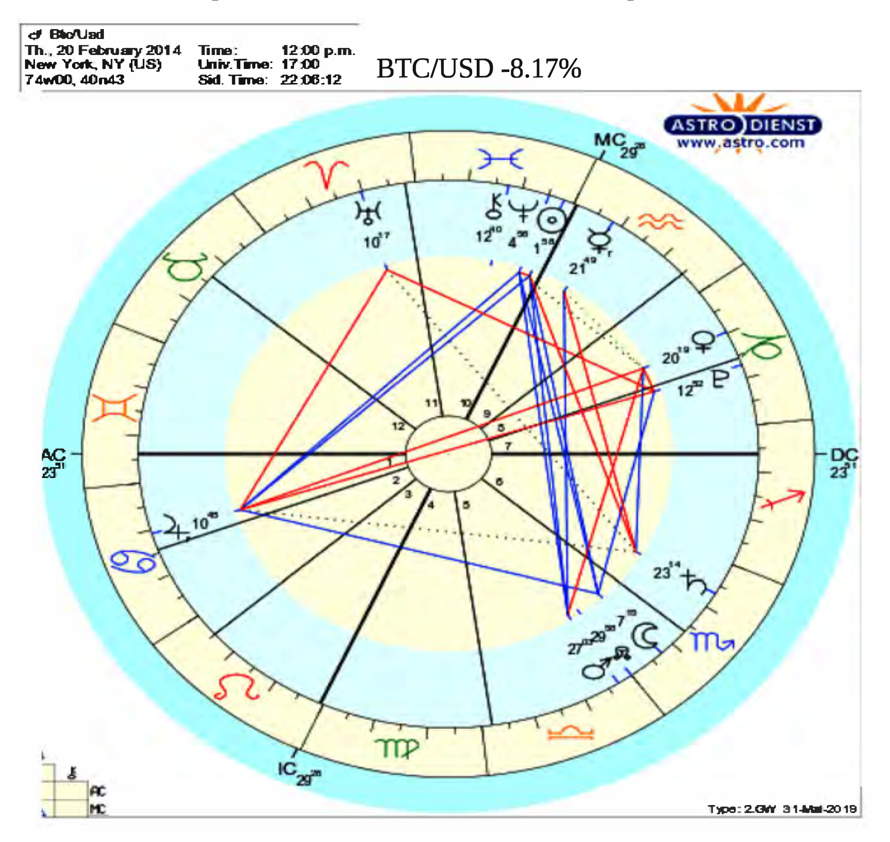


In this chart for Feb 17, 2014, mercury's degree (24 degrees) is lower than the sun's degree(28 degrees). Therefore, "**Figure Set 1**" parameters still apply. The last parameter from "**Figure Set 1**" that applied in this chart was parameter 5, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after the moon has passed the degree of the sun in a fire or air sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. The degree of the moon is at 29 and the degree of the lunar node is at 0. That's within the 1 degree mark stated in the parameter 5 along with the moon having already passed the sun's degree in an air or fire sign as libra is an air sign. This leaves us with another correct prediction. BTC/USD was up +9.19%.



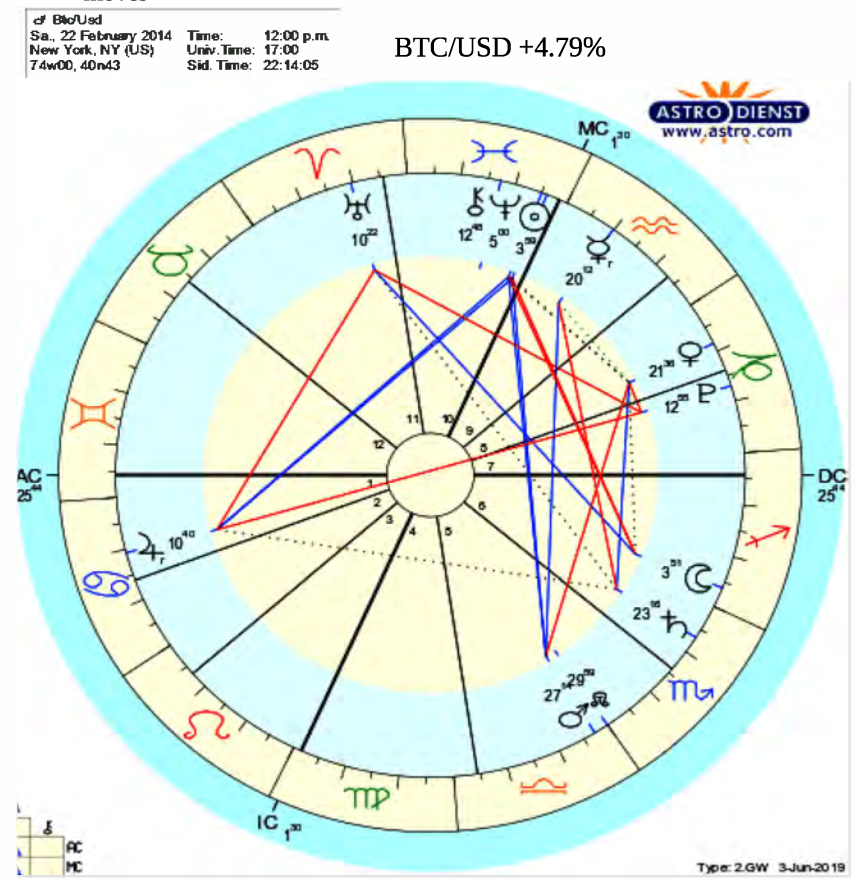
In this chart for Feb 18, 2014, another change in the relationship between the sun and mercury has taken place. Mercury has gone back wards into another sign at the 23rd degree mark. This puts mercury's degree(23 degrees) higher than the sun's degree(29 degrees). (Remember, the 24th degree marks the beginning of a new sign so that makes the 24th degree the lowest numbered degree.) Therefore, "**Figure Set 1**" parameters no longer apply. We go back to "**Figure Set 2**" parameters. The last parameter from "**Figure Set 2**" that would have applied here would be parameter 5, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after the moon has passed the degree of the sun in an air of fire sign bring the value of BTC/USD down. Since Libra is an air sign, this prediction is correct. BTC/USD was down -5.40% this day.

we'll skip to Feb 20th 2014 since that's the next significant

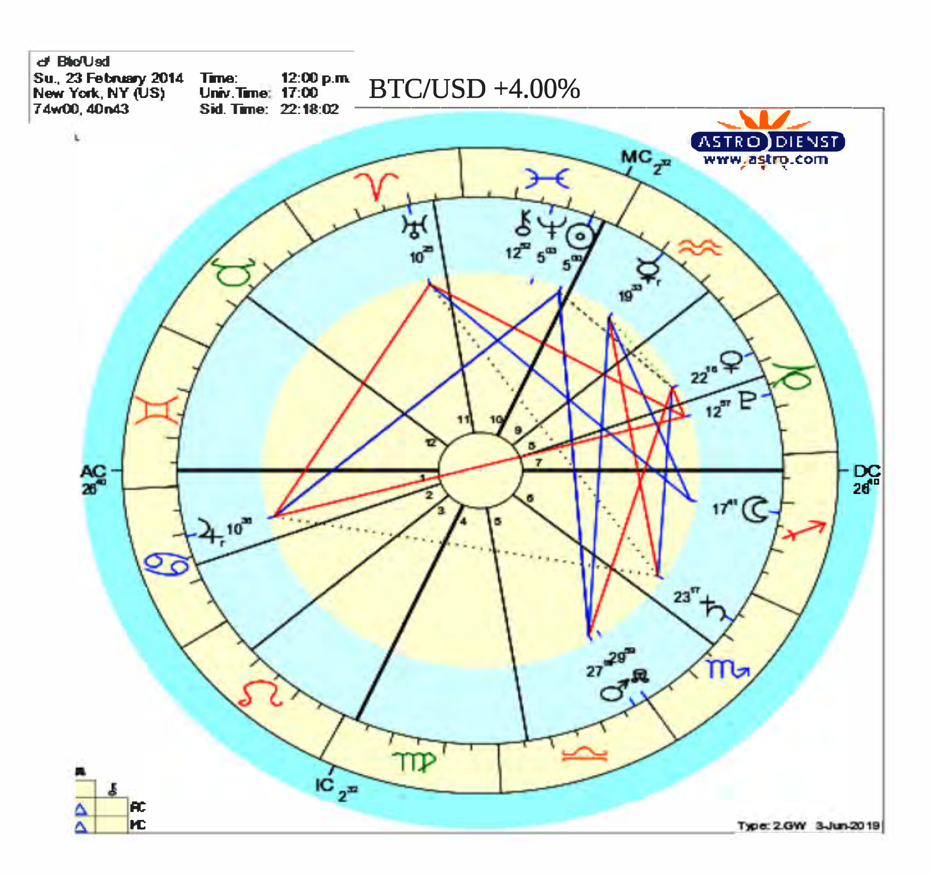


In this chart for Feb 20, 2014, Mercury's degree(21 degrees) higher than the sun's degree(1 degree). Therefore we continue with "**Figure Set 2**" parameters. The last parameter from "**Figure Set 2**" that would have applied here would be parameter 1, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an earth of water sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. That degree of the sun would be in Scorpio, which is a water sign. Therefore, the prediction is correct. BTC/USD was down -8.17%.

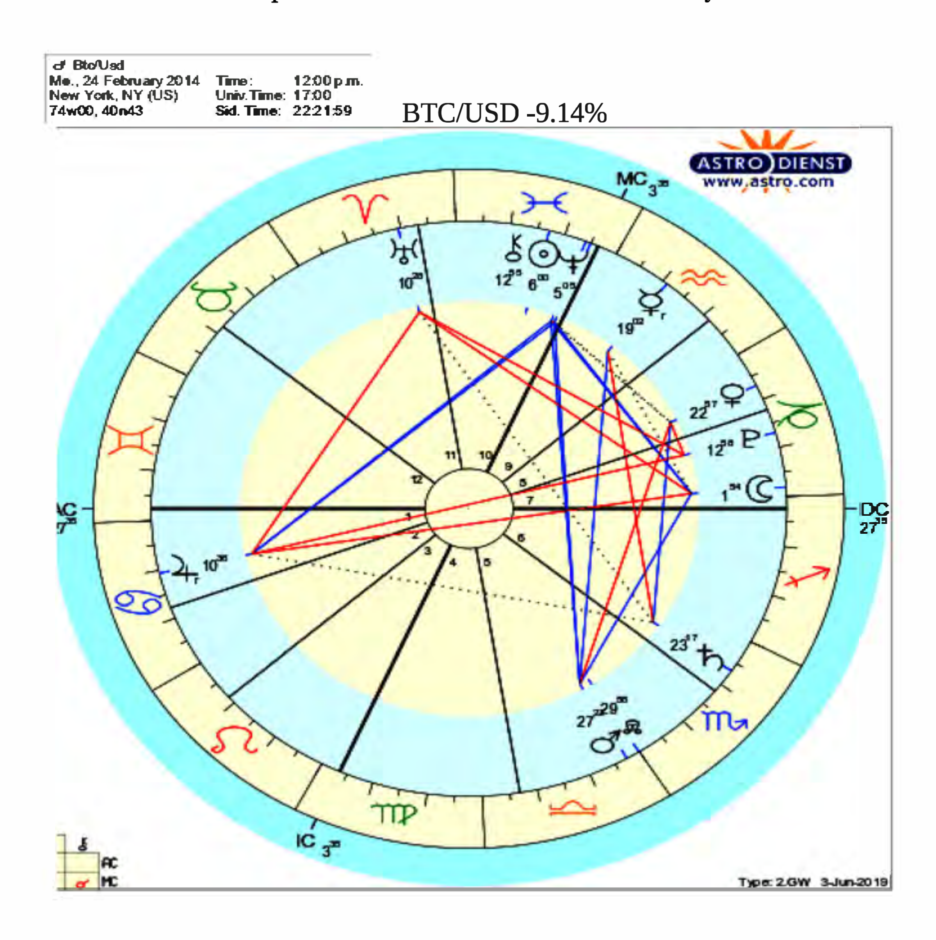
we'll skip to Feb 22nd and 23rd 2014 since that's the next significant moves



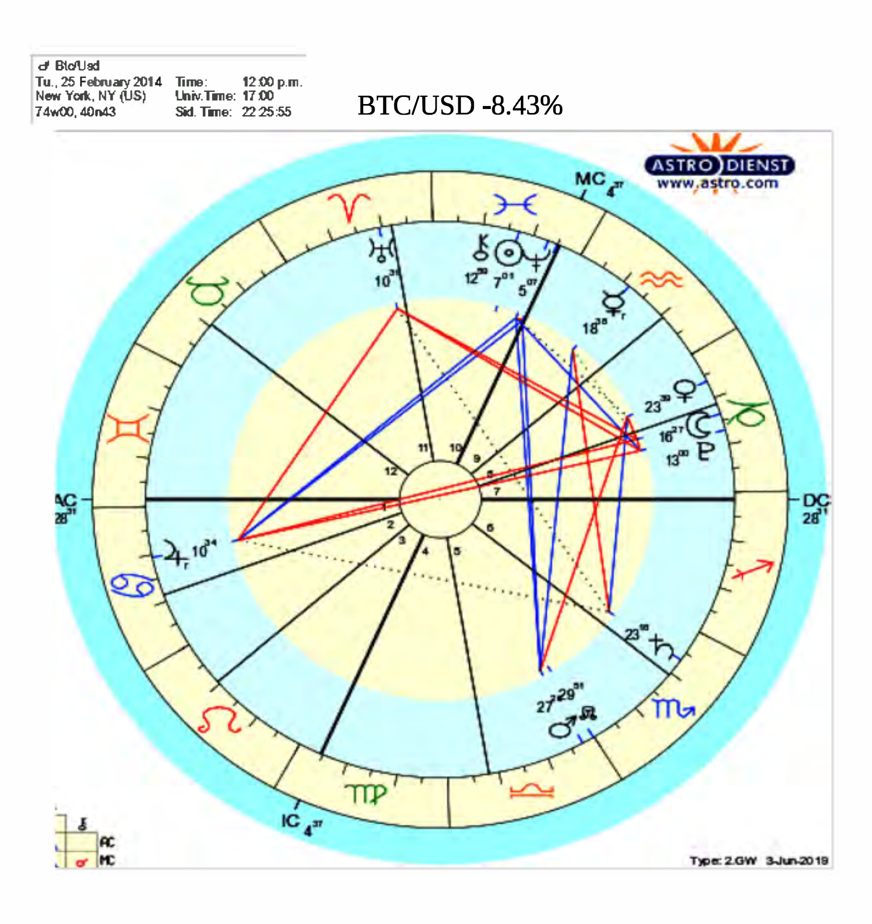
In this chart for Feb 22, 2014, Mercury's degree(20 degrees) is higher than the sun's degree(3 degree). Therefore we continue with "**Figure Set 2**" parameters. The last parameter from "**Figure Set 2**" that would have applied here would be parameter 2, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in a fire or air sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. That degree of the sun would be in Sagittarius in this chart, which is a fire sign. Therefore, the prediction is correct. BTC/USD was up +4.79%.



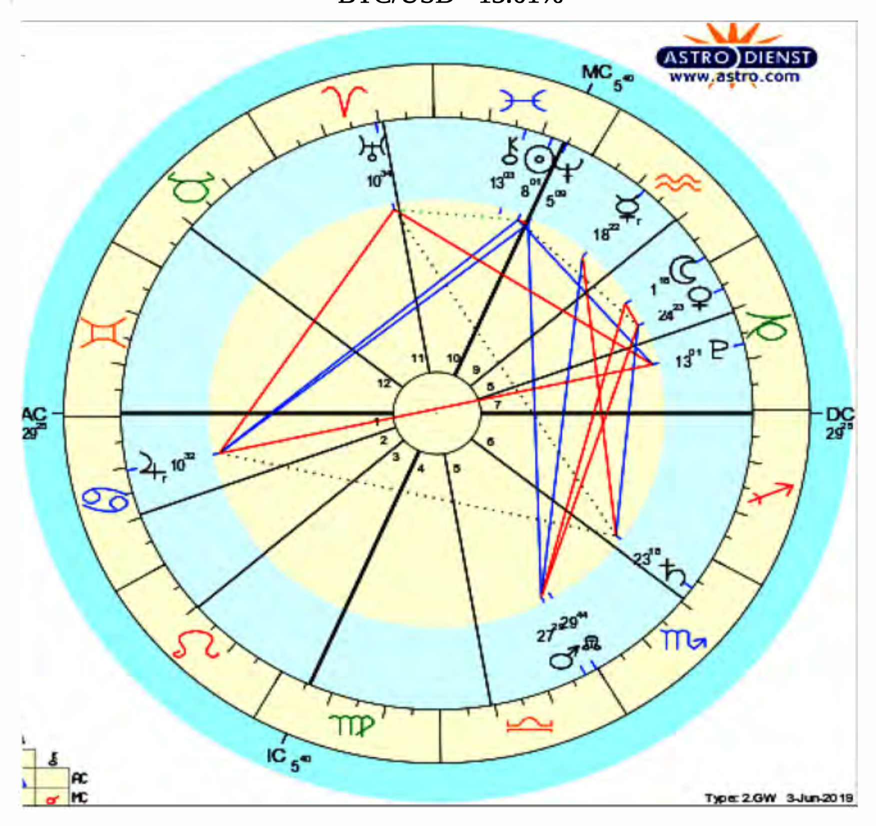
In this chart for Feb 23, 2014, Mercury's degree(19 degrees) higher than the sun's degree(5 degree). Therefore we continue with "**Figure Set 2**" parameters. The last parameter from "**Figure Set 2**" that would have applied here would be parameter 2 again, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in a fire or air sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. That degree of the sun would be in Sagittarius in this chart, which is a fire sign. Therefore, the prediction is correct. BTC/ USD was up +4.00%.



In this chart for Feb 24, 2014, Mercury's degree(19 degrees) higher than the sun's degree(6 degrees). Therefore we continue with "**Figure Set 2**" parameters. The last parameter from "**Figure Set 2**" that would have applied here would be parameter 5, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after the moon has passed the sun's degree in an air or fire sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. Before the moon went to within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node in Capricorn, it had to last pass the degree of the sun in Sagittarius, which is a fire sign. Therefore, the prediction is correct. BTC/USD was down -9.14% this day.

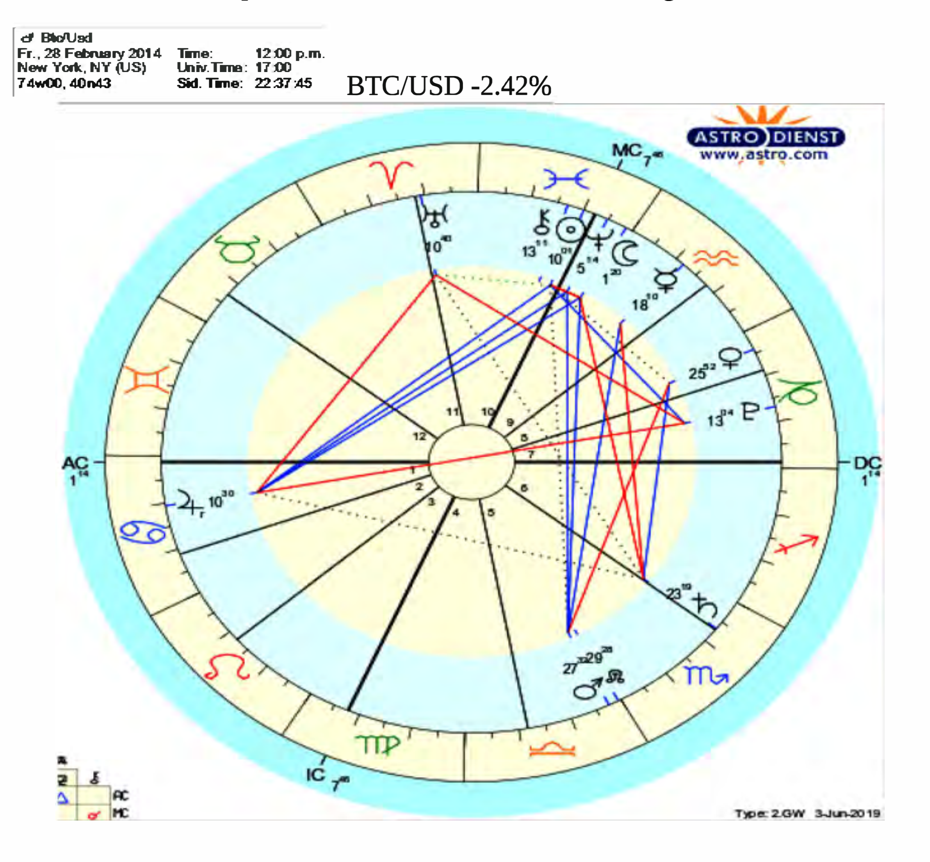


In this chart for Feb 25, 2014, Mercury's degree(18 degrees) is higher than the sun's degree at (7 degrees). Therefore we continue with "**Figure Set 2**" parameters. The last parameter from "**Figure Set 2**" that would have applied here would be parameter 1, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. That degree of the sun would have been in Capricorn because that's where the moon would have crossed it last. Capricorn is an earth sign. Therefore, the prediction is correct. BTC/USD was down -8.43% this day.



In this chart for Feb 26, 2014, Mercury's degree(18 degrees) is higher than the sun's degree(8 degrees). Therefore we continue with "**Figure Set 2**" parameters. The last parameter from "**Figure Set 2**" that would have applied here would be parameter 4, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after the moon has passed the sun's degree in an earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. Before the moon went to within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node in Aquarius, it had to last pass the degree of the sun in Capricorn, which is an earth sign. Therefore, the prediction is correct. BTC/USD was up +13.01% this day.

we'll skip to Feb 28th 2014 since that's the next significant move

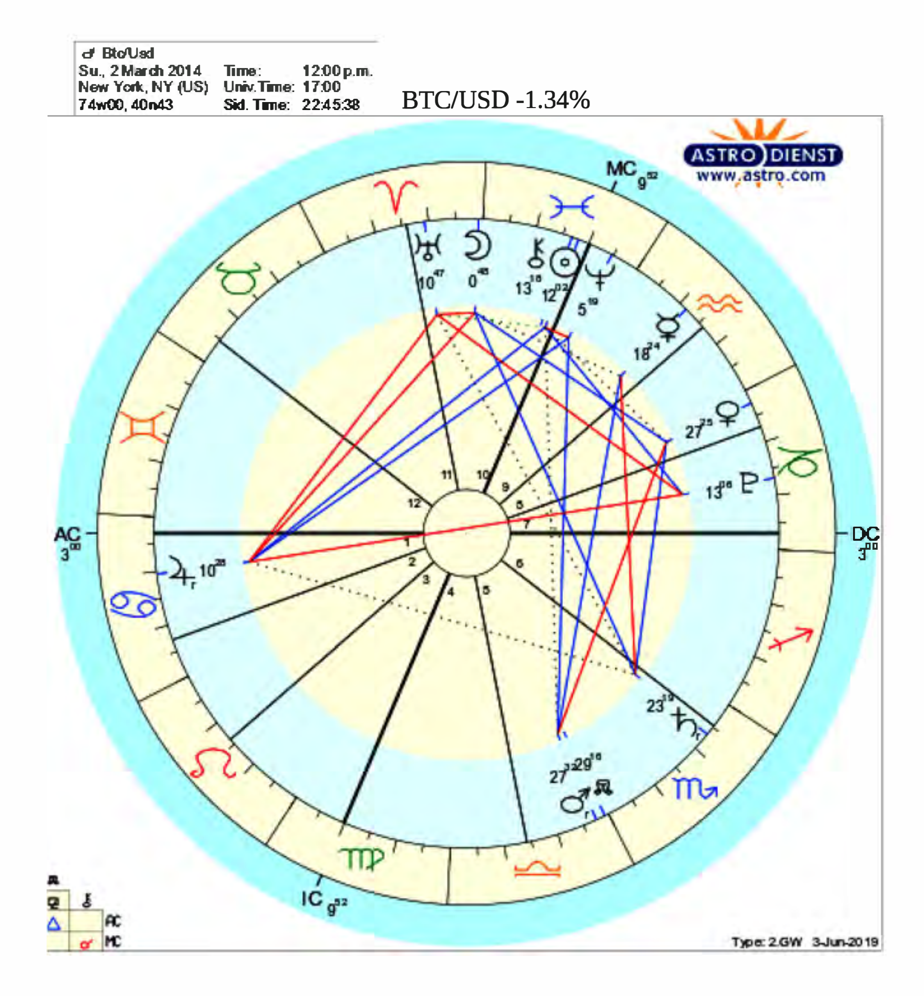


In this chart for Feb 28, 2014, Mercury's degree(18 degrees) is higher than the sun's degree(10 degrees). Therefore we continue with "**Figure Set 2**" parameters. The last parameter from "**Figure Set 2**" that would have applied here would be parameter 5, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after the moon has passed the sun's degree in a fire or air sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. Before the moon went to within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node in Pisces it had to last pass the degree of the sun in Aquarius, which is an air sign. Therefore, the prediction is correct. BTC/USD was down -2.42% this day.

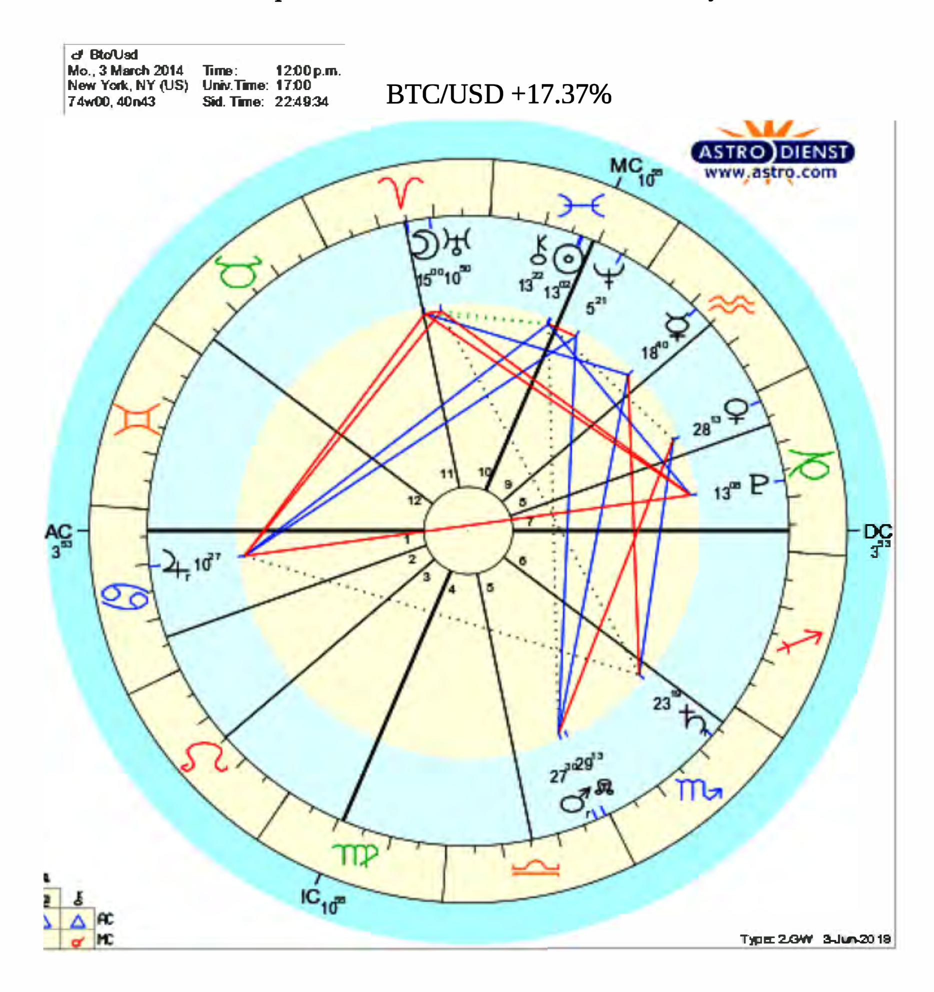
These are the prices for the BTC/USD for the month of March 2014

Date	Price	Open	High	Low	Vol.	Change %
Mar 31, 2014	452.0	478.6	485.0	443.1	0.08K	-2.61%
Mar 30, 2014	464.1	493.0	493.0	440.4	0.14K	-5.66%
Mar 29, 2014	491.9	506.2	507.0	491.0	0.02K	-1.11%
Mar 28, 2014	497.4	525.0	525.0	490.0	0.23K	-0.22%
Mar 27, 2014	498.5	582.4	589.3	498.5	0.24K	-16.21%
Mar 26, 2014	595.0	580.0	595.0	570.0	0.54K	2.23%
Mar 25, 2014	582.0	586.6	586.7	579.1	0.31K	-1.35%
Mar 24, 2014	590.0	560.4	590.0	552.0	0.35K	4.20%
Mar 23, 2014	566.2	570.3	570.3	566.2	0.01K	1.11%
Mar 22, 2014	560.0	560.0	562.9	550.0	0.01K	-1.55%
Mar 21, 2014	568.8	581.0	605.4	568.8	0.70K	-2.52%
Mar 20, 2014	583.5	610.0	639.2	583.5	0.49K	-4.50%
Mar 19, 2014	611.0	622.9	622.9	611.0	0.11K	-1.19%
Mar 18, 2014	618.4	623.1	623.9	610.9	0.49K	-0.95%
Mar 17, 2014	624.3	635.0	635.7	624.0	0.60K	-1.68%
Mar 16, 2014	635.0	640.1	640.1	635.0	0.04K	-1.03%
Mar 15, 2014	641.6	636.9	641.6	636.9	0.00K	1.85%
Mar 14, 2014	630.0	632.9	639.0	630.0	0.56K	-1.87%
Mar 13, 2014	642.0	633.5	645.1	633.5	0.04K	-1.23%
Mar 12, 2014	650.0	615.0	650.0	615.0	0.86K	5.69%
Mar 11, 2014	615.0	615.0	615.0	613.5	0.05K	0.00%
Mar 10, 2014	615.0	621.0	621.0	612.8	0.12K	-0.97%
Mar 09, 2014	621.0	610.5	621.0	609.4	0.05K	1.12%
Mar 08, 2014	614.1	621.0	621.0	600.2	0.06K	-1.11%
Mar 07, 2014	621.0	663.0	663.0	614.0	0.76K	-6.33%
Mar 06, 2014	663.0	673.4	675.0	657.0	0.96K	-1.78%
Mar 05, 2014	675.0	658.0	675.8	658.0	0.49K	1.05%
Mar 04, 2014	668.0	654.7	675.0	652.6	0.47K	1.52%
Mar 03, 2014	658.0	571.5	685.0	569.7	0.67K	17.37%
Mar 02, 2014	560.6	570.9	583.5	560.0	0.01K	-1.34%
Mar 01, 2014	568.2	565.0	571.8	560.0	0.06K	0.57%

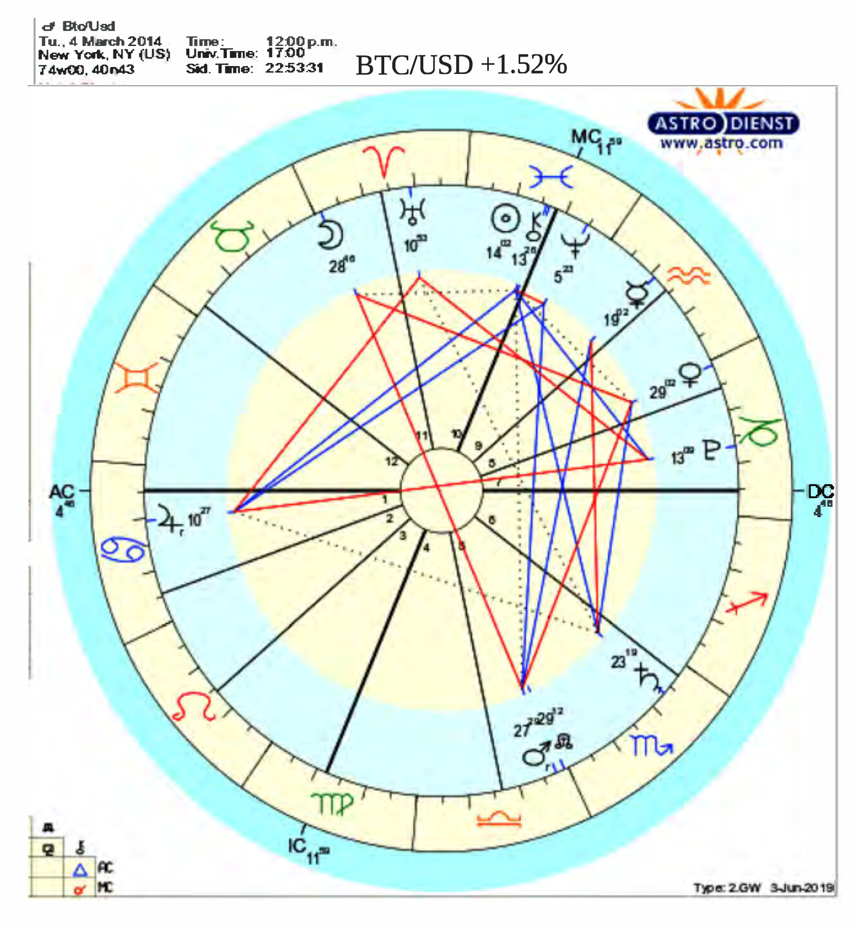
Change %: -20.0



In this chart for Mar 2, 2014, Mercury's degree(18 degrees) is higher than the sun's degree(12 degrees). Therefore we continue with "**Figure Set 2**" parameters. The last parameter from "**Figure Set 2**" that would have applied here would be parameter 4, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after the moon has passed the sun's degree in an earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. Before the moon went to within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node in Aries it had to last pass the degree of the sun in Pisces, which is a water sign. Therefore, this prediction is WRONG. BTC/USD was down -1.34% this day.



In this chart for Mar 3, 2014, Mercury's degree(18 degrees) is higher than the sun's degree(13 degrees). Therefore we continue with "**Figure Set 2**" parameters. The last parameter from "**Figure Set 2**" that would have applied here would be parameter 2, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an air or fire sign brings the value of BTC/USD up. That degree of the sun would be in Aries, which is a fire sign, Therefore, this prediction is CORRECT. BTC/USD was up +17.37% this day.



In this chart for Mar 4, 2014, Mercury's degree(19 degrees) is higher than the sun's degree(14 degrees). Therefore we continue with "**Figure Set 2**" parameters. The last parameter from "**Figure Set 2**" that would have applied here would be parameter 5, which says the moon being within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node after the moon has passed the sun's degree in an air or fire sign brings the value of BTC/USD down. Before the moon went to within 1 degree of the degree of the lunar node in Taurus it had to last pass the degree of the sun in Aries, which is a fire sign. Therefore, this prediction is WRONG. BTC/USD was up +1.52% this day.

Starting March 6th, and continuing with the astro chart calculated for noon in New York, the algorithm that we have been using thus far for BTC/USD will taper off for a few days, as the next 3 major price moves for BTC/USD doesn't correlate with the algorithm. The price on March 6th when BTC/USD dropped -6.33%, the price on March 12th when BTC/USD rose +5.69%, and the price on March 24 when BTC/USD dropped -4.50% are all missed by the algorithm. Its not until March 25 that the algorithm recovers some accuracy and catches that next major price drop that takes place on March 27 , 2014, when the price of BTC/USD dropped -16.21%. Of course one can try to go back and make the algorithm fit by changing parameters around. However, a challenge to that would be keeping the algorithm historically relevant while doing so. When an algorithm tapers off for a few days, it doesn't mean that the algorithm no longer applies historically and vice versa an algorithm that works perfectly for 2 weeks doesn't mean that it will apply historically. There is a bit of game theory involved. Game theory is defined as "the branch of mathematics concerned with the analysis of strategies for dealing with competitive situations where the outcome of a participant's choice of action depends critically on the actions of other participants. Game theory has been applied to contexts in war, business, and biology." In the case of predictive analysis, if one algorithm allows one to be correct for a number of consecutive days but miss extremely important key dates historically or futuristically, then that has to be weighed against another algorithm that is less accurate in those same consecutive days, but at the same time more accurate historically and futuristically.

Applying that to what we have been using through the days in March in which our algorithm tapered of starting March 6th : if we continue with that same algorithm, despite that predictive slump, we eventually get to

March 25, where our algorithm recovers and catches the remaining key dates of BTC/USD price changes for the remainder of the month and also the next month of April. Had we tried to change the algorithm to make it fit more accurate in through that short term slump, we may have lost accuracy for those times the price moved significantly in the later days and weeks. Of course our example is related to an overall assessment of BTC/USD for the entire day. The parameters, however, allow for it to be used in real time. Meaning, one can use the algorithm to make predictions based on the exact time that the parameter applies. Since parameter 1 in "**Figure set 2**" says the moon within 1 degree of the degree of the sun in an earth or water sign brings the value of BTC/USD down, one can calculate the chart to the exact time that happens and predict BTC/USD to start dropping at that time. This also applies for the algorithm in our EUR/USD example in Figure 1a and also our earlier Dow Jones example. I used what I felt applied most historically on key dates, but of course there is room for more analysis on this. There is much flexibility regarding how to apply the algorithm. I do believe, however, that using the Sun, Moon, Mercury and the Lunar node provides a fixed standard for daily prediction reliability over the course of time.

We can see in the examples how correlating the eclipses with the value of the markets is onto something. The significance of the relationship between the sun and mercury is also identified. Obviously it doesn't seem to completely define every single move of the market, however, there is a very clear big picture scenario to be extrapolated when applying these parameters historically, presently, and futuristically. That would be the key to understanding Christ's dominion over our economies. It is prophesied that our understanding of economics would undergo a drastic change. Tieing the eclipses into the economic sphere would most likely be the impetus. An algorithm that can maintain a fixed historical perspective, despite level 2 chaos events here and there, would constitute value to a global economy....specifically an Eclipses360 AI economy.

Because the Jewish people represent a religious observance to the phases of the moon, which is supported by their feast days, and further supported by Mark Biltz's discovery of the Blood moon correlation to events affecting Israel, the Jewish people may have the interest to further quantify what's been discovered in this writing regarding the market and its correlation to eclipses. In the parameters that I have laid out, one would find significant correlations to the movements of the economy historically and presently. Since there are many ways to define the algorithm around the eclipses, the future of the world's economy becomes more intertwined with an ability to discern the moon. The significance of that cannot be understated. It is prophesied that the Jewish people will become a light to the nations. How much should that be so if they could know that the significance of the moon phases as it relates to eclipses encompasses more than just religion...that accepting Jesus would be more than just Scripture. It would be the blueprint for the new Jerusalem as a light to the nation, since it is the lunar nodes that allow us to see the moon in its full glory. This new Jerusalem would not be a rulership but a guide to be referenced by all nations.

As the world will contend with Mars 360, they should also expect Jesus's second coming to be in the works. When the Jewish people finally see Jesus in the Eclipses, the prophesied new Jerusalem can take shape as it would indicate a global economy likely drawn from Israel's observance of the eclipses. Just as the Jewish tradition calculates its calendar according to the moon, they will also calculate the economy according to the moon. The moon's ability to predict in tandem with the eclipses speaks to why the Jewish people and their writings are the center of prophecy. Its a microcosm of what is in the heavens. The

world in their own observance of the moon automatically relegates itself to the observance of Israel. To Israel, the moon is a sign of God's presence.

Without the mark of the beast, humans cannot truly come to feel sorry for their sins. Its important to understand that while containing and controlling the influence of Mars essentially restricts how Satan can operate, which is what Christ's kingdom will come to represent, there still has to be an atonement. This atonement would come with great suffering. While being aware of Mars hinders its influence, the lack of contrition regarding its influence is what will differentiate the hindering during the reign of Mars 360 from the hindering during the coming of Christ's kingdom, in which its prophesied for Satan to be bound for 1000 years. The Catholic Church doesn't believe that Jesus reign during this 1000 years will be a physical one with Jesus on Earth in human form, but one that is represented by salvation through the sacramental aspects. This is important to reference because the Catechism has already defined what Mars 360 will lead to. This continues to give the Catholic Church a certain credibility regarding eschatology. Its already been explained that Mars 360 forces a person choose between accepting their flaw as just a product of planet Mars, which removes the idea of sin, or continuing to accept their flaws, as sin and in-need of the saving grace of Jesus's death on the cross. This is what the Catechism of the Catholic Church says about the final trial, which aligns perfectly with how Mars 360 is asserted:

675 Before Christ's second coming the Church must pass through a final trial that will shake the faith of many believers. 574 The persecution that accompanies her pilgrimage on earth 575 will unveil the "mystery of iniquity" in the form of a religious deception offering men an apparent solution to their problems at the price of apostasy from the truth. The supreme religious deception is that of the Antichrist, a pseudo-messianism by which man glorifies himself in place of God and of his Messiah come in the flesh.576

This is exactly what the revelation of Mars 360 entails as a system. While it solves many problems on Earth, it does so at a huge cost. Even though its influence has existed in the world since antiquity, its overt presence and actuality as a real phenomenon takes us to a phase that has never before existed in human history, where the faithful will simply have to make a choice, which is not a choice between good and evil, but a choice between Human and God.

There's still time to be regarded as one of the faithful before the transition begins. The events surrounding the Catholic Church and also Catholic prophecy's relationship to France are what revolve around this final trial. No consecration of Russia, the completion of Vatican II, and its culmination in the present day falling away from Church teachings has solidified secular humanism and the revelation of Mars360. While the remnant's faithfulness will be taken into account when the transition takes place, along with the Jews who have accepted Jesus through observance of a Radiant Star(blood moons) as prophesied by the Catholic Mystic Marie Julie Jahenny, the rest will sort out their standing accordingly. Since a final battle is prophesied, its likely that entire nations won't go along with this system and may even become active to stop the spread of it. However, the fact that humaneness would now be exclusive from God under Mars 360, all resistance to it would likely be met with a very strong degree of indignation.

Chapter 22

Why France

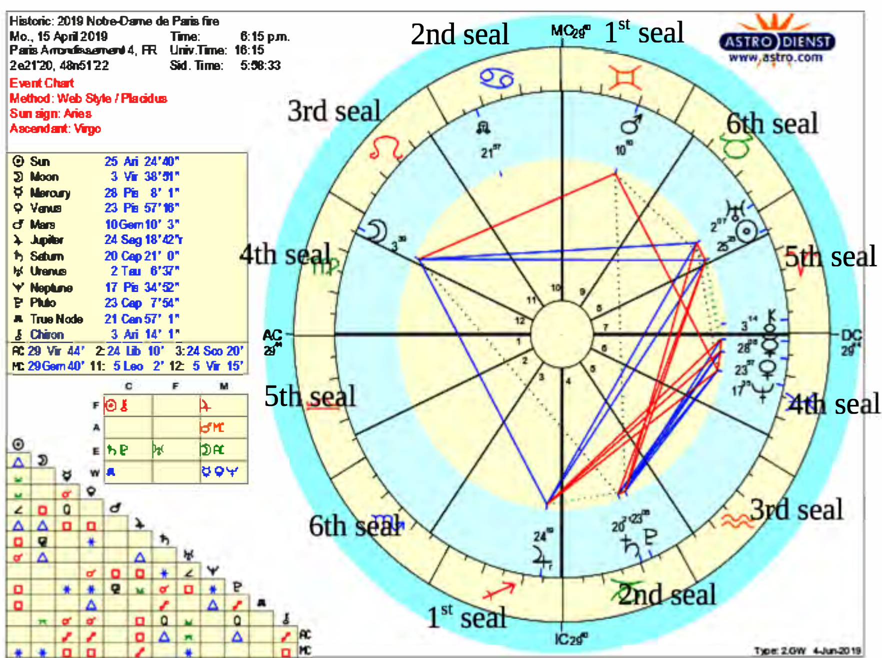
France is key because many of the elements regarding eschatology are connected to that region in some way. Nostradamus is obviously a considerable French source for 666 prophecy as he was able to connect many of his prophecies to the planet Mars. Marie Julie Jahenny, a mystic from France, made reference to a star/planet as a key to salvation of the Jewish people, which is in the works as blood moon correlation to Jewish feast days have become a major interest for Jewish Christians. Michel Gauquelin, who was born in and lived in France, made a significant discovery regarding a statistical correlation that links the position of Mars in a birth chart with eminence in certain careers. I was able to connect the dots with my own research and calculate the number of the beast to Mars 360. I have paternal ancestry that goes back to France circa 1500-1600s to a man by the name Lieutenant-General Michel Boudrot. In addition to all of that, France itself is mostly Catholic. These are significant points that would lead one to believe that France has a major role to play in eschatology. Even the very topic of immigration and multi- culturalism, which Mars 360 is a solution for, centers around what's happening in France. France has opened its doors to the world and can be regarded as the number one example of diversity. They have even removed the concept of race from their constitution.

In light of what has been determined about the Mars 360 system, a further research regarding grey matter and human behavior to confirm Mars's influence is something believers should get excited about, and not because it's the end time 666 system, but because it would confirm the Word of God in a scientific sense. Its inception quantifies a verdict of truth for what's been believed all this time. We even found that in order to quantify Jesus's number, 888, to Scripture, we first had to solve 666. So

there is a valid reason we are assigned to initiate with the understanding of Mars.

Obviously this is something that governments would be eager for because they will find that Mars may be a better predictor of human behavior than any of their current metrics. Due to the failed consecration, troubled countries could likely be the first to implement such a system for that very reason. Despite that, its truth is a necessity so that the timeline can begin its next phase. Expect the scientist and researchers of France to produce official documentation of Mars's influence by re-opening Gauquelin's research and also making use of the writings here regarding Mars 360(666).

The burning of the Notre Dame Cathedral in France took place on April 15 2019. Its significance is related to the fact that it has existed since the 12th century and has survived battles and wars throughout the course of time. Its maintenance was always meticulous and cognizant of the possibility of fire. As a result, the alleged accidental fire taking place out of the blue in the manner that it did has made it very difficult for people to accept without asking questions. The only resolution for that would be to narrow the outcome down to a very real warning for the Church. Here is the chart of the Notre Dame fire on the next page. We see Mars again at the top near the first seal.



If Mars is truly the culprit here, then France must see this event as more than just a tragic event, but one with heavenly implications as this would constitute Mars bringing fire down from Heaven.

For France, there is also a specific prophecy about a great French Monarch King, who is suppose to restore France and the Catholic Church and usher in a reign of peace before 666 takes hold. This is a very broad prophecy and has different outlooks from different Catholic saints throughout the ages. Yves Dupont, a Catholic prophecy researcher, predicted the lawless one to come after this reign. The great monarch is a prophecy that most Catholics may allow to unfold as opposed to subjecting it to the drawing of specifics in order certify its manifestations. This prophecy seems counter-intuitive, however, with relation to Mars 360, the period involving the research and confirmation of 666 is likely to correlate with a time of mass conversion to Catholicism as many would want to be in the thrawls of truth before any transition. France, being one of the last strongholds

of Catholicism will obviously be a refuge to mobilize the faithful against the coming Mars 360 system. This, in itself, would not disqualify the official understanding of it coming out of France because in doing so we quantify all of Scripture. In this manner Mars360 is aligned with Christianity, but only in that manner. As more truth regarding 666(Mars 360) comes out, more people will want be within the timeline of prophecy. This aligns with great monarch prophecies of a peaceful time of conversions before the coming lawless one. It's important to point out that the understanding of 666 settles the world down from its current state, and is big reason for its widespread welcome. So in light of that, there is a bit of relief time for the world before any mandates would be established in which a person's well- being would come to depend on choosing to take an outward mark, a choice which is the basis for the final trial that the Catechism warns about. Overall, this helps us understand the workings of Great Monarch prophecies and why it seems to point to a time of peace before the Mars 360 mandate. Yves Dupont, who was born in Paris, has credibility regarding the Great Monarch prophecy that stems from the fact that he accurately predicted Hitler's invasion of France at the age of 18. He wrote a paper that stated "The war will soon break out. France will be defeated. The Nazis will pitch their tents on the banks of the River Loire." 6 months after writing that, Hitler successfully invaded France in 1940.

Because great monarch prophecies align with what Mars is understood to represent in being both the god of War for Rome and Greece(as Ares), some believe that we need to be very careful with this prophecy as there is a very militant and conquering outlook regarding the Great Monarch. Interestingly, the research by France for Mars 360 would

essentially designate its very description as the impetus for mass conversion to Catholicism because as stated previously, confirmation of 666 confirms the truth of Revelation, and thus the truth of the Scripture, not only in a biblical sense, but also in a secular one and is why, even in its satanic definition, 666 is justified in being confirmed. This alone would cause many to try and turn to Catholicism. So, in that sense, Mars as the god of War becomes a positive thing for the Church, albeit indirectly and only as a focus of study. One has to conclude that mass conversion referenced in Great Monarch prophecies before 666 relates strictly to the transition period leading into next phase of the timeline. An analogy would be how something positive can come out of a tragedy and how after certain amount of time has passed, people can fall back to their previous indifference. Because this effect is related to a confirming of God's word, Mars 360 is likened to a tragedy that's looked forward to from the perspective of believers. There is also the Catholic prophecy involving 3 days of darkness, which as been affirmed by a number of Catholic saints and mystics to take place in the future. It's likely that this would happen before this mass conversion to Catholicism as God tries to make the human race fully aware of its sin. This chastisement relates mostly to the enemies of religion. Mars 360 as a valid phenomenon, even though it's Misotheistic in nature, being extrapolated from the Book of Revelation would automatically challenge any notion that Scripture is all a farce. More truth regarding it would be a source of distress for any conviction that is anti-religious in nature. While Mars 360's later implementation would serve any purely scientific and atheistic viewpoint, its initial advent poses a significant degree of contention for those same outlooks.

France was once the seat of the Pope. From 1309 – 1376, the Pope resided, not in Rome, but in Avignon, which was part of the Holy

Roman Empire and is now in France. Because of the infighting and conflict in Rome for and against the Papacy, the Pope during that time found it safer to reside in France. This era is called the Babylonian Captivity of the Papacy. It is this relevant history to Catholicism that justifies France in being called the “Lily of the Church.” According to some Catholic prophecies, like that of Brother John of the Cleft Rock in the 14th century, a Pope will have to flee Rome again in the future and seek refuge somewhere.

France is also significant in the realm of ideas that maintain the Antichrist to come from the Tribe of Dan.... most notably those from Catholic prophecy expert Yves Dupont. The reason this would further key in prophecy on France has to do with the Merovingian Dynasty, which was a Frankish Kingdom that ruled over much of the geographical area that makes up modern day France. The Merovingians ruled from the middle of the 5th century until 751. It's considered to be the first Royal House of France. This dynasty considerably identified with Mighty Samson, a descendant the tribe of Dan who fought a number of battles against the Philistines and was known for his strength. The secret to that strength was in his long hair, a style which was later adopted by the Frankish Merovingian Tribal leaders as a tribute to Samson. It's quite possible that the Merovingians considered themselves to be descendants of the tribe of Dan. Another significant inclusion into the Merovingian cultural tradition was the exaltation of bees. Bees represent one of the first major riddles of the Bible. Samson, sitting with his Philistine guests, made a bet with them that they could not solve his riddle. He asked:

"Out of the eater, something to eat; out of the strong, something sweet" (Judges 14:14)

The Philistines later threatened Samson's wife to get the answer, which was "What is sweeter than honey? What is stronger than a lion?" This riddle was obviously conjured up from a personal experience of Samson, in which he saw bees nesting in the carcass of a Lion that he had previously killed. Because of this, many scholars don't consider the riddle to be of any substance or even answerable for that matter. However, that very aspect of the answer to a riddle being strictly related to a unique personal experience and only solvable by the one who actually experienced it relates heavily to how 666(Mars 360) clues are relegated to France, geographically and ancestrally. The bees, in the case of Samson's riddles come to symbolize this exclusivity of experience in solving them. The Merovingian dynasty, for this reason considered the bees as sacred. King Childeric I who was a Frankish leader and part of the Merovingian dynasty, was found to be buried with a cloak that was decorated with 300 bees. Napoleon later adopted these bees as symbols of the French Empire. One can cite these historical elements as France's link to Samson and the tribe of Dan. Another interesting factor which further ties not just France, but Europeans in general to the tribe of Dan is the prevalence of upper body strength among those who have descended from northern European Germanic tribes, such as the Franks. It can be said that this quality was inherited directly from Mighty Samson and the tribe of Dan. This would explain why today's world strongest man competitions are almost entirely dominated by northern Europeans.

What we have in Mars 360 is the final opportunity for believers to convert before an official mandate and prepare themselves for the sacrifices that will take place in trying to avoid it.



Chapter 23

666(Mars 360) curriculum

Repetition is often necessary to drive home a point. The official definition of Mars360 is that the entire human race is made up of 6 types of values regardless of race, religion, creed, economic status, gender, etc. Those 6 values relate to the hierarchy of needs laid out by Abraham Maslow which are Physiological, Safety, Love, Belonging, Esteem, and Self Actualization. Within each of these needs are related behaviors that correlate to how each of these needs are valued. Meaning, that the value of one need would display in variety of positive behaviors that relate to the value of that specific need. The location of the Planet

Mars in a birth chart is what pulls a person away from the energy required to adhere fully to one of those specific needs. Humans have been determined to seek accommodation for this lack of energy to adhere to a certain need by espousing different political, economic, and religious ideologies that would justify it. The birthchart is defined within the realm of the 7 seals and not as it is in traditional astrology. The seventh seal is assigned to represent the circular aspect of reading a birth chart, while the first 6 are correlated to a specific need of Maslow, and are laid out in a specific order. This order goes as follows:

The first seal at the top, which corelates to Maslow's belonging need, and face to face communication along with all other related behaviors.

The second seal going counter clock wise from the first, which correlates to Maslow's love needs, and mental thoughts, along with all other related behaviors.

The third seal going counter clockwise from the second, correlates to Maslow's Physiological needs, and physical health with all other related behaviors

The fourth seal going counter clockwise from the third and at the Horizon of a birth chart, correlates to Maslow's Self Actualization need, and indirect speech and the unseen(God within us) along with all other related behaviors.

The fifth seal going counter clockwise from the fourth, represents Maslow's safety needs(financial, housing, work), and authority figures (God outside of us) along with all other related behaviors.

The sixth seal going counter clockwise from the fifth, represents Maslow's Esteem needs, and our appearances as it relates to our individual face, facial expressions, visibility, hair, skin, nails, and DNA along with all other related behaviors.

From that point everything repeats on the other side of the birthchart.

The seals in Revelation is an explanation of what Mars does when opposing each of these needs to its climax. The Mars 360 system is an attempt to control this energy by providing accommodation for the lack of energy to adhere to a specific need, which naturally occurs when Mars is found in a certain place in a birth chart. This is done to curb one's desire to over-propagate ideologies in order to accommodate this Mars expression and it's also done to curb ones desire to do it at the expense of other Mars expressions. The ideal result is for one Mars type to be content enough in his Mars expression to allow for other Mars types to exist in society. Going back to the topic of Socialism, one can say in this sense that Mars 360 becomes a socialistic model without being a socialistic model. Because it's calculated at birth, Mars provides some insight into the future behavior of a person, and allows society to accommodate before the person has a chance to fully give into the energy. The social engineering aspect of it looks at all the behaviors correlated to a specific need and the negative qualities displayed which come from Mars's influence, and tries to provide a standard of interaction that is required for proper accommodation of Mars energy. Through curriculum, each Mars type would have an education on how to deal with other Mars types. This would also apply to the Law. Each law would have certain enforcement parameters for different Mars types.

By splitting the human race into 6 values that are opposed by Mars, the ideologies that normally divide people and nations would now only be seen within the framework of Mars. Meaning, a person's actions won't be seen in the context of how they occur with regard to race, religion, creed, financial, etc., but only with regard to Mars's influence, should it apply. People, in their actions, opinions, and behaviors would automatically be relegated to Mars influence before anything else, with the appropriating Mars type correlating not to race, religion, creed, gender, etc., but to the scores of different races, creeds, religions, and gender of all the people that fall under that same Mars type. A rabble rouser defending birds would be classified in the same context as a rabble rouser defending mice with each one's rabble rouser mentality being credited to a specific Mars influence, and thus leaving all the non rabble rousing birds and mice out of the rabble rouser's context.

The Mars 360 system, as a predictor of human behavior, would seek to have itself implemented in way so that the social engineering aspect can make for an understanding society. While Mars 360 is understood as biblically extracted from 666, its point of view is built on life being made up of certain types of energies and not of sin as defined in the Bible. This would make the Mars 360 program misotheistic because of its extraction from 666(which is biblical) and actual participation as atheistic. Anyone going along with it in order to have their Mars qualities accommodated by society would be separating themselves from the Judeo/Christian view of free will, sin, and atonement. While Mars has an influence over everyone, eschatology, as outlined by the broader outworking God's plan laid out in Daniel, has a specific goal in getting people to feel sorry for these qualities and accept Christ's sacrifice on the cross as the only real way to atone for it. Mars 360

makes everyone aware of the nature of sin and gives everyone a chance to finally make a choice. Contrition will come to be the outlook of those who manage to avoid accommodation, which is why shirts with blood will be a major staple of the remnant Christianity during that time. This would be a symbolic gesture of Christians, not in changing their sinful ways, but relying on the blood of Christ to forgive them for their natural sin as opposed to having Mars 360 accommodate it. In terms of non-belief, Mars 360 also provides conflict for the humanist who genuinely considers themselves in the best interest of humanity. It causes them to make a final decision regarding a belief in God. Reason being is that Mars 360 ultimately represents a decision between a full love of humanity or a full love of God.

Curriculum of Mars 360 provides a host of angles, from social perspectives, individual perspectives, and also political perspectives. Social upheaval examples would be cited to draw some theories on how the use of Mars360 could have prevented certain outcomes. In teaching scenarios, the are a number of ways to go. An example would be having students write a paper on how the use of Mars 360 could have prevented the French Revolution, or the rise of Nazism. This is can be narrowed all the way down to individual case studies that address how individuals affected could have benefitted from the psychological factors of Mars 360. There are scenarios that can involve group dynamics related to peer pressure and close relationships. There are also ways to revolve the curriculum around situations in which Mars may or may not have applied.

Students can be challenged to theorize on ways for Mars 360 to be provided with more outlets, while ruminating on the challenges of one Mars type having to accommodate other Mars types. Writing

papers on how Mars 360 might lead to discrimination issues could be a significant challenge for those concentrating on sociology. Another lesson is further expounding on answers regarding how Mars 360 solves the divide between Capitalism and Socialism, Conservativism and Liberalism without one feeling impeded by the other. The field of Economics can cover how job requirements related to one's Mars placement helps or hurts the overall economy and how an Eclipses 360 AI economy can exist with or without the Mars 360 phenomenon. Behavioral Science can quantify why Mars 360 is a better predictor of human behavior than other indicators. Philosophy majors can ponder on ideas regarding whether or not the Mars phenomenon is real or subjective.

Another significant aspect of Mars is the voluntary sacrifice of a need it naturally opposes and how this sacrifice can be regarded with goodwill instead of contention due to how that sacrifice plays into the cohesion of different Mars types. One of the major accomplishments of Mars 360 would be getting each individual to feel as though the world is allowing him to exist as he is, with any infraction --- related to surrendering too much to the Mars influence --- being fully comprehended by the offender. Because he would have had to be aware that society fully understood him, he would no longer be able express himself in the name of being Mars restricted.

The academic world would conference on the Mars 360 exemption process, where certain Mars types would have certain exemptions from having to participate in certain activities due to Mars's

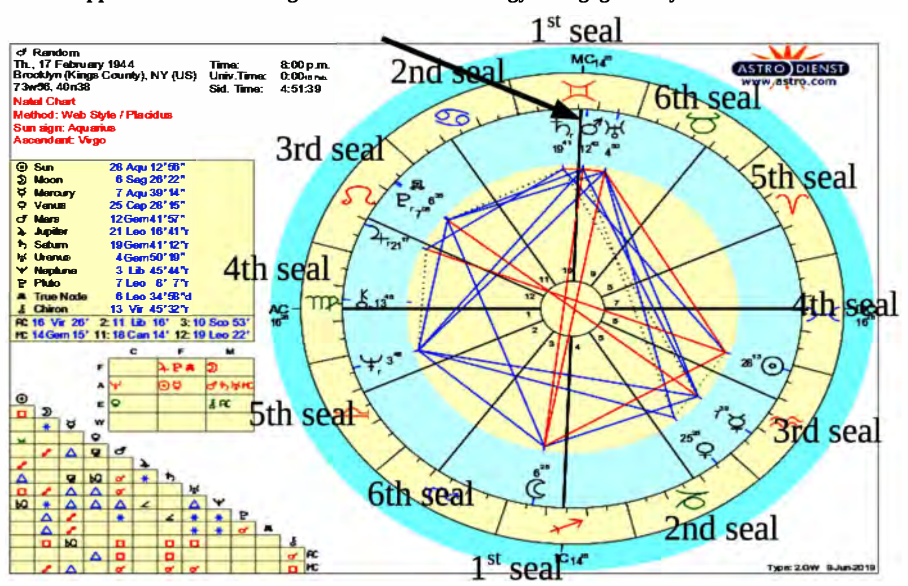
handicap. This would apply to taxes, work, school, travel, dress, social, law, diet, etc. Social services from government entities would revolve around catering to the Mars influence. These social services would be provided in the form of paying less taxes for some, easy passport registration and frequent flyer miles for others, boss-less job placement for those who require it, solo work accommodation, time alone vouchers, cultural replacement, independent learning, diet and exercise exemptions(a Mars affected person would have a legal right to be left alone with regard to diet and exercise. He could have those in violation arrested). All of these would be strictly based on where Mars shows up in a person's birthchart and how much its expression is being restricted by one's circumstances.

The compartmentalization aspect regarding the Mars 360 system would lead to numerous debates on its application. Each person would be automatically determined at birth to be lacking the necessary to energy to apply oneself to certain aspects of life. This would constitute a disorder, but only one of energy. The Mars influence doesn't seem to manifest in a physical reduction related to the body part identified to bring about certain values and behaviors. While not affecting the components in a mechanical sense, it does however reduce the energy required to get those otherwise healthy components to operate sufficiently. The compartmentalization aspect tries to place all the related behaviors into its proper category so that society can see how things relate. On the next page is a chart of how this would work.

Figure 1d

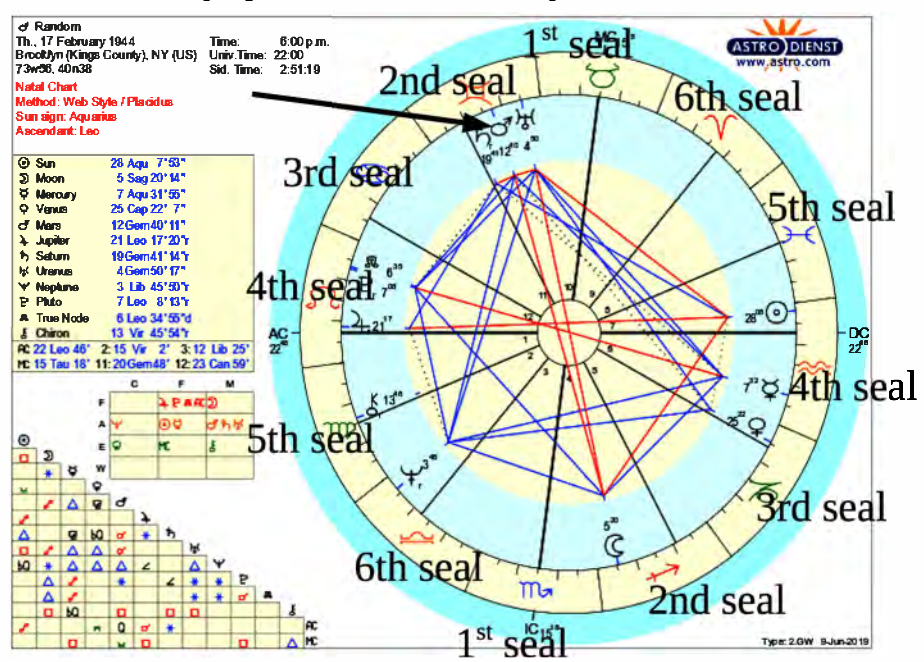
1st Seal	2nd Seal	3rd Seal	4th Seal	5th Seal	6th seal
Face to face communication Other people's feelings, rights, property, loved ones within the immediate environment Siblings, neighbors, relatives. co-workers Visual perception	Listening skills and mental thoughts Other people's health one on one relationships. Spouse and kids. Homeland, Home government.	Physical bodily maintenance Diet, exercise, sexual attractiveness. sex and home Doctors, personal trainers	Indirect communication Choice of words, other people's cultural standards, one's own sense of discipline, restraint, integrity, self denial, God within, Soul, the less fortunate	Servitude, worship Work, respect for authority, respect for status figures, obedience, skill ethics.	Individual Identity, EGO, distinct persona, DNA Regard for personal appearance, rectitude, how others view us. Facial expressions, and tone of voice.

----Mars opposes all of these things and has a lack of energy to engage in any of the behaviors above---



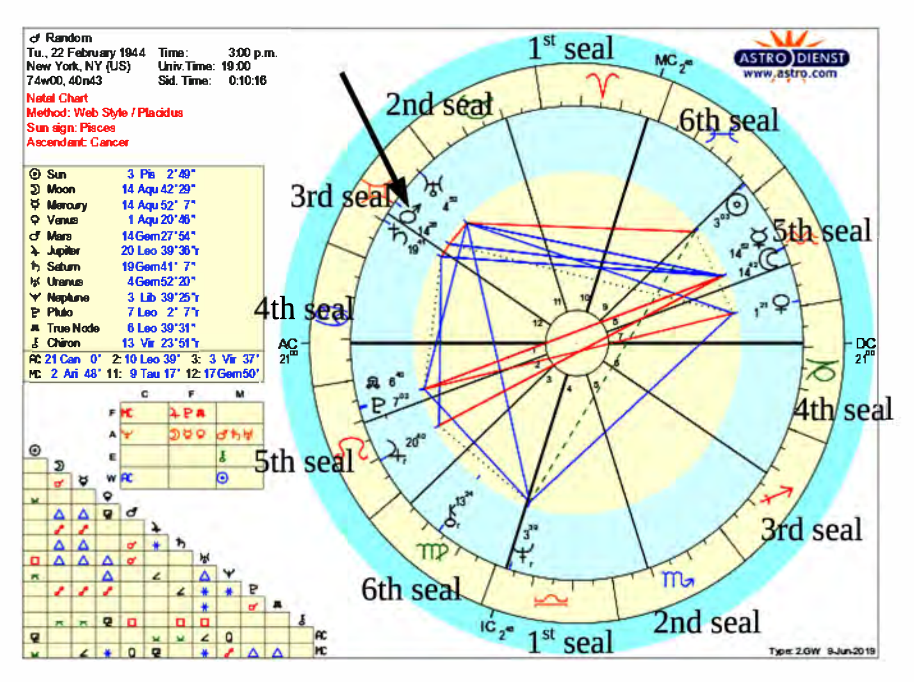
In calculating this chart using western Astrology, we can reference the description of each seal at the top of the page, and then apply it to this random chart. In the above chart, we find Mars in the 1st seal. (arrow is pointing to it) So in going back to the very top of the page at figure 1d, its determined for the 1st seal to represent immediate environment, co-workers, neighbors, face to face direct communication, and the right hand. With Mars here we interpret this position as a natural inborn hostility and lack of energy toward neighbors, co-workers, and

face to face communication. Therefore, this person is categorized for that placement and conferred for all the services designated to deal with that placement. Throughout this person's life, he will be entitled to leniency with regard to working with other people, and face to face communication. Mandates will be passed so that this person doesn't have to over-exert himself in situations involving the careful handling of co-workers, neighbors, siblings, and face to face communication. These types would be marked as having capitalist conservative leanings.

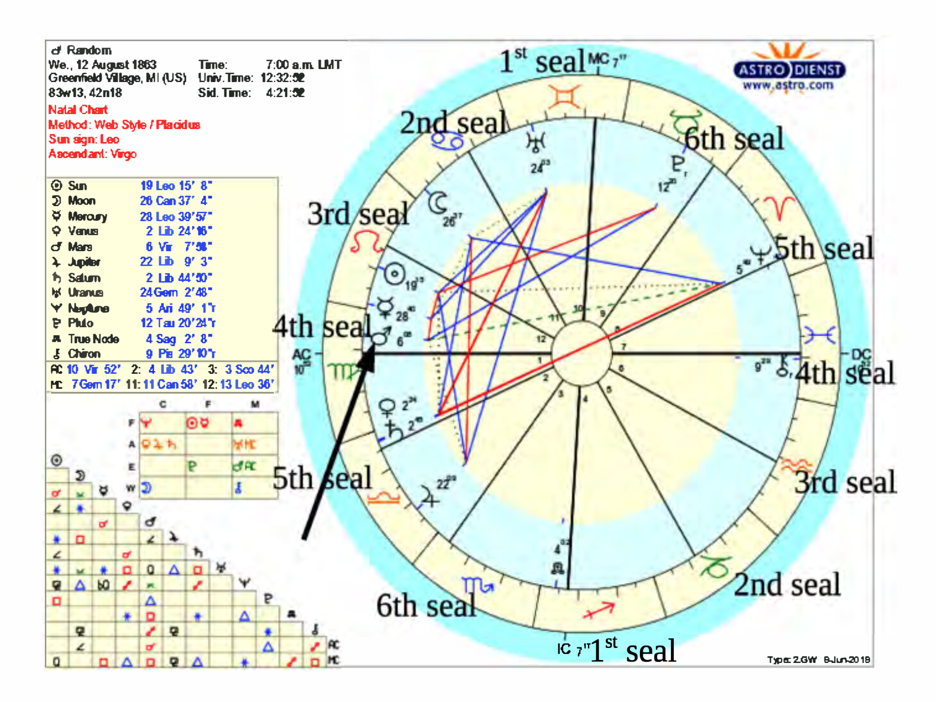


In calculating this chart using western Astrology, we can reference the description of each seal at the top of the page, and then apply it to this random chart. In the above chart, we find Mars in the 2nd seal. (arrow is pointing to it) So in going back to **Figure 1d**, its determined for the 2nd seal to represent homeland, home government, spouse, one's own children, rest, and listening. With Mars here we interpret this position as a natural inborn hostility and lack of energy

towards homeland, home government, spouse, one's own children, rest, and listening. Therefore, this person is categorized for that placement and conferred for all the services designated to deal with that placement. Throughout this person's life, he will be entitled to leniency with regard to dealing with homeland, home government, spouse, one's own children, and listening. Mandates will be passed so that this person doesn't have to over-exert himself in situations involving the extended and methodical valuing of those things. An example of the mandates issued to serve this placement would be passport privileges, time away from family not being full grounds for penalization in divorce court, longer recess hours for inmates, extended time away from classroom learning, and quiet time in places of work designated by law, roaming privileges in one's homeland. Free though would also be applied here. These types would be marked as having anti-government conservative leanings.

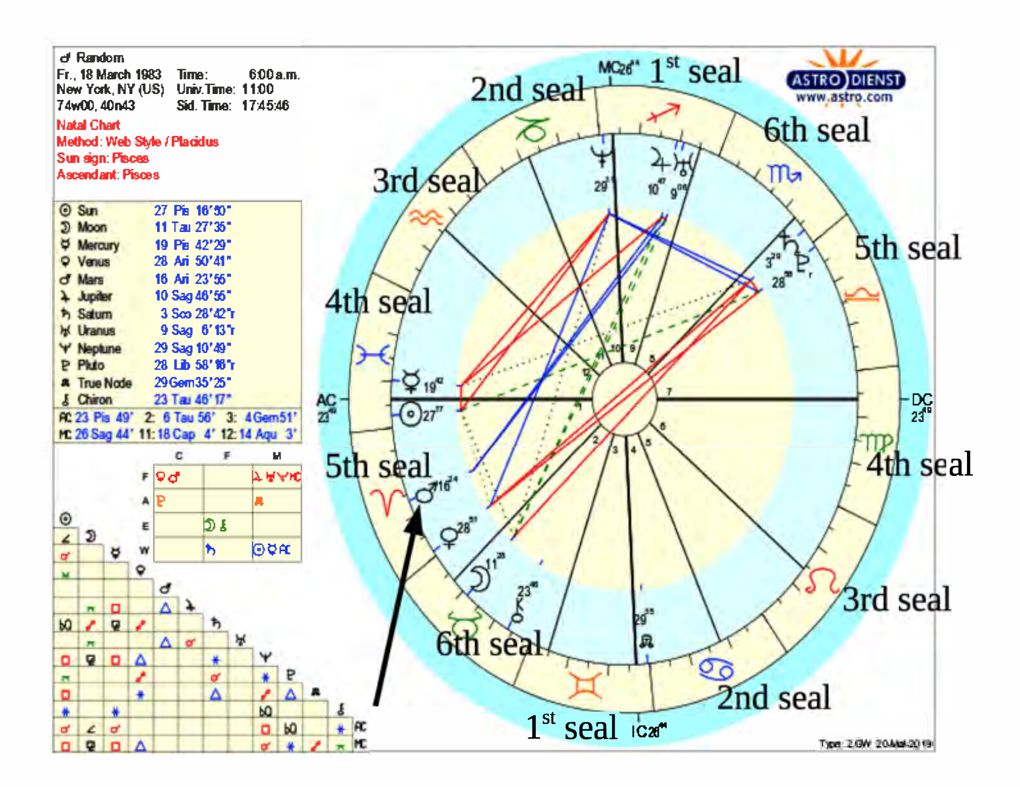


In calculating this chart using western Astrology, we can reference the description of each seal at the top of the page, and then apply it to this random chart. In the above chart, we find Mars in the 3rd seal. (arrow is pointing to it) So in going back to **Figure 1d**, its determined for the 3rd seal to represent physical bodily maintenance, exercise, diet, sex and physical attractiveness. With Mars here we interpret this position as a natural inborn hostility and lack of energy towards physical bodily maintenance, exercise, diet, sex, and physical attractiveness. Therefore, this person is categorized for that placement and conferred for all the services designated to deal with that placement. Throughout this person's life, he will be entitled to leniency with regard to dealing with physical bodily maintenance, exercise, diet, sex and physical attractiveness. Mandates will be passed so that this person doesn't have to over-exert himself in situations involving the extended and methodical valuing of those things. An example of the mandates issued to serve this placement would be the person being given less restriction on what he/she can put inside his/her own body. Laws making it illegal to be forced or intimidated into diet and exercise to lose weight would be considered. More leniency regarding pleasure seeking opportunities, such as the ones involving recreational drug use and consensual non-harmful sexual freedom. Bisexuality would get some protection. Also, rights to a sedentary lifestyle will be highlighted here. Because the physical body and its maintenance is tied to being sheltered or in a safe physical dwelling, freedom from having to be stuck at home or stuck at a geographical location would be granted to these types. These types would be marked as having Libertarian leanings and anti-government sentiments.

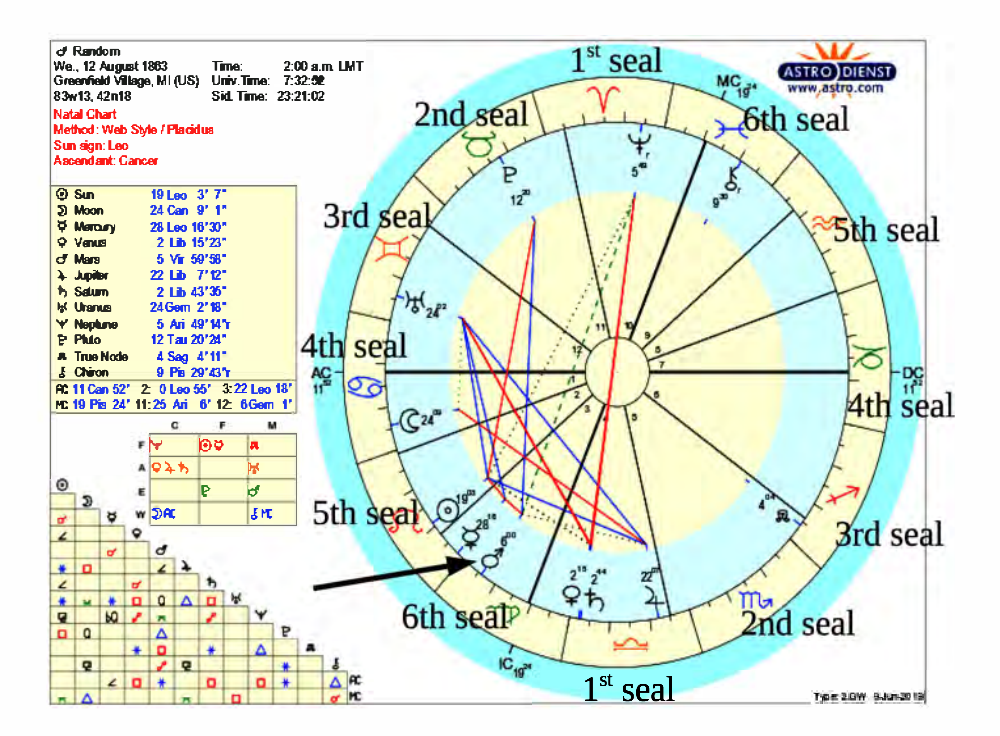


In calculating this chart using western Astrology, we can reference the description of each seal at the top of the page, and then apply it to this random chart. In the above chart, we find Mars in the 4th seal. (arrow is pointing to it) So in going back to Figure 1d, its determined for the 4th seal to represent indirect communication, choice of words, other people's cultural standards, discipline, restraint, integrity, self denial, God within, Soul, and the less fortunate. With Mars here we interpret this position as a natural inborn hostility and lack of energy towards those aforementioned. Therefore, this person is categorized for that placement and conferred for all the services designated to deal with that placement. Throughout this person's life, he will be entitled to leniency with regard to dealing with indirect communication, choice of words, other people's cultural standards, discipline, restraint, integrity,

self denial, God within, Soul, and the less fortunate. Mandates will be passed so that this person doesn't have to over-exert himself in situations involving the extended and methodical display of those things. An example of the mandates issued to serve this placement would be the person being given less restriction on matters related to indirect speech through various forms of media. Freedom of speech would be more applicable to this placement. Services would be sensitive to material ambition arising from a lack of energy to self-denial, which would lead to top priority for business loans. This placement would be granted some protection from over-exertion of cultural sensitivity regarding cultures not his own. Lies would be understood as Mars influenced and also be given a bit more leniency upon discovery. Also there would be limits on reading material as this placement points to dyslexia. These types would be marked as having nationalist conservative leanings.



In calculating this chart using western Astrology, we can reference the description of each seal at the top of the page, and then apply it to this random chart. We look for Mars, and find it in the above chart in the 5th seal. So in going back to **Figure 1d**, its determined for the 5th seal to represent authority figures and work. With Mars we interpret this position as a natural inborn hostility and lack of energy toward authority figures and work, so he's categorized for that placement and conferred for all the services designated to deal with that placement. Throughout this person's life, he will be entitled to leniency with regard to work under supervision and will have certain privileges when it comes to addressing status figures. These types would be marked as having Democratic Communist leanings.



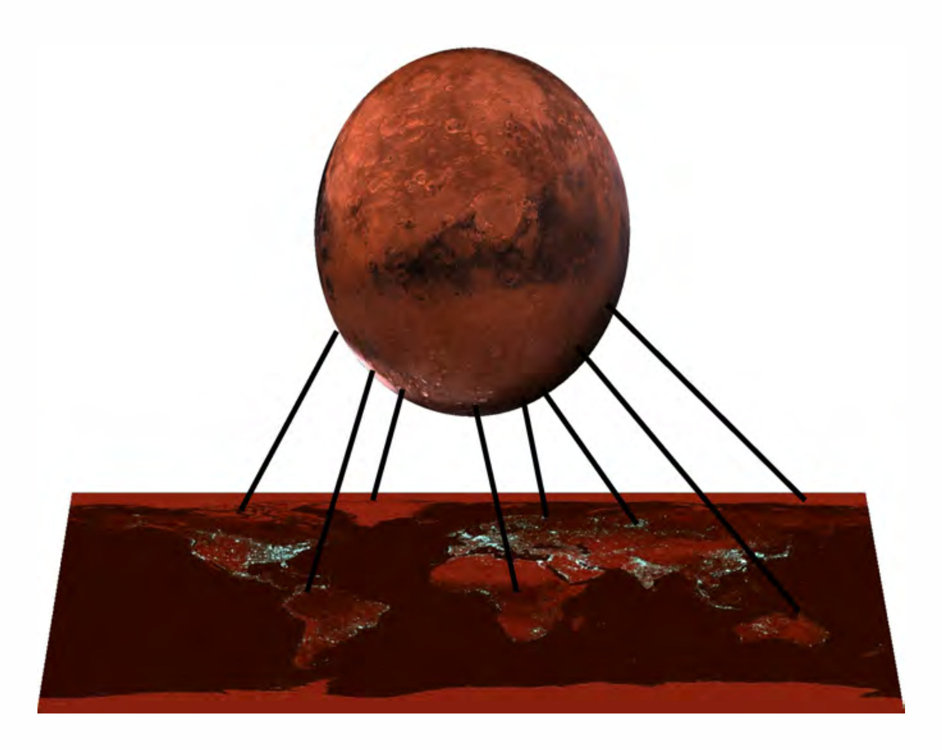
In calculating this chart using western Astrology, we can reference the description of each seal at the top of the page, and then apply it to this random chart. In the above chart, we find Mars in the 6th seal. (arrow is pointing to it) So in going back to **Figure 1d**, its determined for the 6th seal to represent individual identity, EGO, distinct persona, DNA, regard for personal appearance, rectitude, and how others view them. With Mars here we interpret this position as a natural inborn hostility and lack of energy towards those aforementioned. Therefore, this person is categorized for that placement and conferred for all the services designated to deal with that placement. Throughout this person's life, he will be entitled to leniency with regard to dealing with individual identity, EGO, distinct persona, DNA, regard for personal appearance, rectitude, and how others view them. Mandates will be passed so that this person doesn't have to over-exert himself in situations involving the extended and

methodical display of those things. An example of the mandates issued to serve this placement would be the person being given less restriction on matters related to personal appearance. Extended time away from being seen would be required by law. It would be illegal to label these people in any way in terms of race, religion, creed, etc. All privacy laws would be protecting them to the fullest. Cultural identity exemptions would somehow be in effect. By law, these types would be not accountable to prevailing cultural identity standards related to their DNA and ethnicity. These types would be marked as having Democrat non-nationalist Liberal leanings.

Everyone on earth would fall under one of those 6 placements of Mars, either fully or partially. “Partially” depends on whether or not Mars is in the transition phase starting at the 24th degree mark of one sign and going into the 0th degree mark of the next sign. That period usually indicates a blend of the previous seal with the next seal. In that case, the Mars characteristics favored would be a decider on how to approach the subject regarding his Mars. Either way, every political perspective is now decreed as controlled by Mars and therefore worthy of observance and expression. Since Mars’s influence is considered innate from birth with the person not having a choice on how Mars would influence them, all political ideologies arising from that are treated as a handicap by the prospective establishment. Being able to locate exactly who and how a person is affected allows mandates to be able to allocate the Mars required rights to exactly who would need them.

Mars 360 as a worldwide global phenomenon would be incumbent upon any advantages garnered by its adoption being a catalyst for others to even out the playing field. Because Mars 360 essentially

serves as a predictor of human behavior, its adoption would likely be welcomed by those looking to stabilize their respective region in a socio-economic and political sense. In an economic sense, the workforce deliberately making use of this opposing force keeps the economy active and investors optimistic. With the Mars phenomenon, employers would be able to predict the tendencies of prospective employees and make decisions in the best interest of the applicant and the occupation. Below is a diagram of how Mars 360 attains dominion in a worldwide sense.



Mars 360 can also allocate school districts to certain Mars placements, with schools strictly being built for certain Mars types. The elementary school system in a city, town, village, etc. can have a school catered specifically for Mars in the first seal, another can have one for Mars

in the second seal, and so on. This way, the child's development according to his Mars tendencies allows him to develop a less hostile worldview that isn't rooted in feeling that no one understands him. Each of these schools would take some of the clamps off of Mars's expression and thus give the school a primary element. For instance, a school dedicated to Mars in the 1st seal, which implicates face to face communication, would allow more open communication amongst teachers and students. There would be more tolerance of the antisocial competitive behaviors than are normally restricted at other schools. Making this open to awareness would allow for those not influenced by Mars in that way to brace for such an environment. This in itself alleviates the psychological burden of dealing with what many would call bullying.

A Mars second seal school would allow for movement and quiet. Field trips and quiet learning would be a major part of the curriculum. Teachers would rarely teach in this environment. After learning to read, the students could be given assignments to complete on their own with very little verbal instruction. This would be the school's way of being sensitive to the needs of this placement. With lots of freedom associated with attendance, school, and learning, the students would be able to develop a worldview that's more accommodating to their needs. There would be a floating principle that would keep this type from being confined. Meaning, this school would allow for transferrable program exercises that would permit the students to spend time at other Mars schools. There would also be a free thought or non thought aspect related to schooling here, meaning these types are not even required to believe in the Mars theory.

A Mars third seal school would be sensitive to the needs of their students in a way that relates to consumption. While the curriculum would be normal in a contemporary sense as far as rules, the freedom of expression would display in food and drink choices. There would be little dietary restrictions with all meals being focused on the taste and quality, and not so much the health aspects. Students would have a variety of options on their meals and also have a say on the menu program. Everything thing else related to the school would be standard. There would also be some freedom of bodily use in terms of seating, standing, or laying down during class hours.

A Mars fourth seal school would be sensitive to the needs of students in a way that relates to kinship and commonality. Since Mars in the 4th seal speaks to nationalism, these schools would be catered those sentiments. The importance of ethnic cultural development will be highlighted here with diversity being restricted to an extensive degree. Free speech would be mandated at these schools with all opinions allowed to be taught and expressed by teachers and students alike. Reading material would be limited as this placement automatically infers dyslexia. All students would feel a commonality within their environment based on race, religion, creed, etc. There would be a form of racial discrimination at these schools so that the Mars expression needing kinship and commonality can be acknowledged. These particular Mars schools related to the 4th seal, while being the same in terms of ministering to that placement, would be each comprised of a specific group.

A Mars fifth seal school would be sensitive to the needs of the students in a way that relates to their lack of energy regarding taking direct orders from authority figures. This school would allow for students to decide their own way to learn. Also teachers would have no intrinsic authority over the students. The hiring process would be organized by

the students and the teacher's tenure there would also be decided by the students. This allows for an anti-authority figure perspective to be properly ministered to.

A Mars sixth seal school would cater to the needs of its students by focusing on diversity with an environment that allows for introversion. The school environment would have it so that interaction is limited and spaces are properly allocated for individual privacy. Diversity mandates would allow for a Mars expression to be free from any identity constraints as far as race, religion, creed, etc. There would be strict rules on eye contact as students would be required to display less of it. In class, teachers would not be allowed to randomly call on students to answer a question.

Each school would have to adhere to education requirements that obligate curriculum to make students aware of other Mars schools and also aware of why the other schools advocate different ideas from their own. Explaining how Mars is the culprit prepares the students for the social aspects related to public life, in which all types of Mars placements would be in their presence. Specifying schools for certain Mars types in early education gives students a better grasp of how social dynamics come about in later schooling.

A major issue that could arise in this would be children not displaying the qualities related to their Mars type. Such anomalies would have to be addressed. In that case, there would obviously be a contingency plan to deal with this and would likely revolve around re-indicating a person's Mars type to the appropriate one....albeit only if it can be resolved to potential mistakes made in the original drafting of the birth

certificate. Overtime, this type of schooling would solidify in the minds of children that Mars is the culprit of many behaviors they deem incompatible with their own. Therefore, as a result, the humans displaying them cannot be held accountable unless its expression is the result of a deliberate giving way to it. **The second seal types would be an exception to this mental confirmation due to free thought requirements...as stated earlier.** Schooling would teach its students on how to deal with the other Mars types, with those same students providing teachers with valuable information for how others from other Mars schools could deal with their Mars type. Schools can encourage students to sign up for degree programs that make use of this energy and prepare students to make use of it in an economically efficient way. While there would be facets of the economy that wouldn't require schooling to make use of that Mars energy, other facets of the economy would make use of a tangible skill in tandem with that Mars energy.

A major breakthrough for Mars and academia will be the correlation between Mars at the 4th seal and cases of dyslexia. Dyslexia is defined as a difficulty to interpret written words. It usually displays itself as deficiencies in reading comprehension, spelling, writing, and math. It was noted earlier that the 4th seal represents the frontal lobe of the brain, specifically the lower frontal lobe, with Mars's position there being the catalyst to a reduction of gray matter in that area. The reason that this would line up with scientific data regarding dyslexics and gray matter is because a study conducted by Backes W1, Vuurman E, Wennekes R, Spronk P, Wuisman M, van Engelshoven J, Jolles J from the Department of Radiology at Maastricht University Hospital in the Netherlands in 2002 found that dyslexics have less grey matter in the frontal lobe regions

than non-dyslexics, specifically when it comes to phonologic processing, which the ability to see or hear a word and break it down to discrete sounds, and then associate each sound with the letters that make up the word. The general consensus is that dyslexia is a deficiency in phonologic processing. Phonologic processing is basically the working memory's ability to store words long enough to be processed and used. It's what allows a person to follow along with a sentence. Problems with this cause words to fade away before the brain can process the meaning. Since Mars displays itself in a lack of energy to engage in certain activities, dyslexia arising from that influence would not indicate anatomical issues regarding the brain, but a natural lack of intent and energy to use working memory.

In 2018, researchers at the University of Connecticut found that a child's reading ability can be predicted according to gray matter volume in the prefrontal cortex. Their work, which was published in journal PLOS One, showed that after 3 years of following kindergarteners with and without a family history of reading difficulty while doing MRI brain scans and reading comprehension tests during that timeframe, the researchers were able to find that the kindergarteners with more gray matter in their dorsolateral prefrontal cortex had better reading comprehension than their peers in third grade. This indicates that this behavior is predictable. A follow up to such test could be to see which kids had Mars near the horizons/4th seal of their birth astrology charts. If the ones who had less gray matter in their prefrontal cortex after 3 years also had a prevalence of Mars near the horizons/4th seals, then the theory regarding Mars's influence on grey matter would be scientifically qualified.

Other brain issues can be corelated to Mars's location. When it comes

to Alzheimer's and ADHD, which are deficiencies with learning, memory, and emotion, scientist have discovered that a lack of grey matter in the hippocampus and the caudate nucleus are key identifiers for those deficiencies. It was determined that the second seal relates to the temporal lobes, which is where the hippocampus is located. In observing Mars's location there, one can correlate that to a lack of intent and energy to learning, memory, and emotion. However, with the caudate nucleus being part of a different system from the hippocampus but having similar functions, one would have to posit that the hippocampus and the caudate nucleus should be reclassified into the same system in order to reconcile ADHD to being influenced by Mars in that second seal. It also important to make a distinction between dyslexia cases amongst those with Mars in the 2nd seal and those with Mars in the 4th seal. Dyslexia cases of those with Mars in the 2nd seal would relate moreso to problems with auditory processing than to problems with processing written words.

When it comes to laziness.... in 2015, the University of Oxford did a study of apathetic and motivated people and their brain's response to an offer to do work for a reward. They found, ironically, that the apathetic types had more activity in the motor cortex than those more industrious types upon accepting an offer to work for a reward. The reason that was gathered for such an outcome was that the brains of apathetic people have to work harder in order to prepare themselves to make an effort, and because of that, the energy required evidenced itself in the brain scans. The motor cortex is responsible for pre- planned movements. Since this function is slow in apathetic types, it justifies relating this to a certain antagonism to being forced to do something. The fifth seal relates to work and authority figures. Mars there causes a

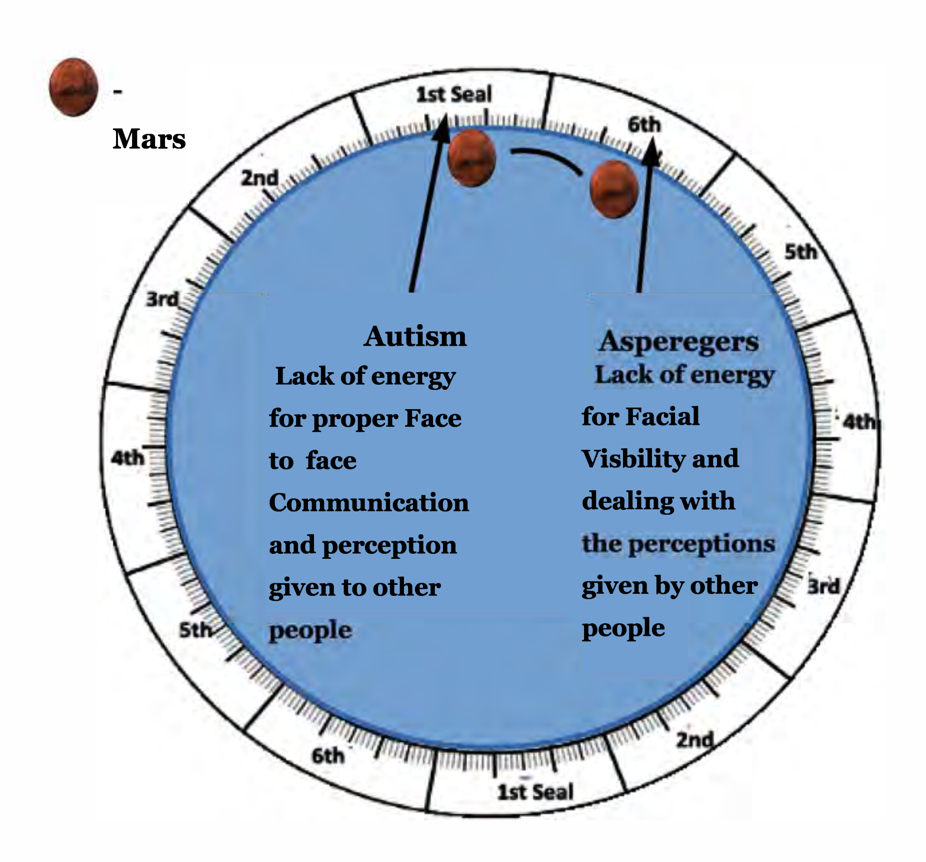
lack of energy and intent to engage in those activities. Because it was a test, and the normally apathetic type had to go against the grain of his natural quality with regards to apathy, the results showed a higher activity in the motor cortex for the lazy types. To confirm a lack of grey matter in that region being related to Mars, one would have to test for it before an actual activity of industrious work would take place. Another disorder is the autism spectrum disorder, which correlates to the antisocial aspects covered in this writing. Its symptoms are related to difficulties in communication, social interaction, compulsive behaviors. It was determined that the first seal relates to face to face communication and the occipital lobe. Antisocial personality disorder is resolved to a problem with the occipital lobe based on the fact that 50 percent of children with autism, a personality disorder with difficulties in communication, have strabismus or crossed eyes, which is a condition that arises from problems within the visual cortex, which is part of the occipital lobe. In 1999, Dr. Melvin Kaplan, the founder of The Center for Visual Management and prominent developmental/behavioral optometrist, author and researcher, found in his study that 50 percent of children with autism had a strabismus. In Dr. Kaplan's book, **Seeing through New Eyes: Changing the Lives of Children with Autism, Asperger Syndrome and Other Developmental Disabilities through Vision Therapy**, he finds a connection between children with development disorders like Autism and problems in the visual cortex. Because the occipital lobe is responsible for how we perceive our environment, deficits of energy related to that perception, would display itself in improper interaction with that environment. In a 2010 study done by the University of Illinois on the grey matter volume in patients with strabismus and those without it, researchers found that the strabismus group has less volume of grey matter in the occipital eye

field(which is in the occipital lobe) than the group who did not have the disorder. This study was done in 2010 by Xiaohe Yan, Xiaoming Lin, Qifeng Wang, Yuanchao Zhang, Yingming Chen, Shaojie Song, Tianzi Jiang and it was entitled "**Dorsal Visual Pathway Changes in Patients with Comitant Extropia(Strabismus)**" The original source can be found here https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0010931. These research findings help us understand Mars's influence on grey matter when positioned in the first seals and how linking that with the occipital lobe affirms the lack of energy related to face to face communication. There has been studies that link some sex offenses with autism, such as the offenses related to child pornography and inappropriate sexual contact. Teens with autism spectrum disorder often display sexual behaviors in public due to a lack of regard to perceive social cues. "A previous study by 't Hart-Kerkhoffs et al. (2009b) screened JSOs(juvenile sex offenders) for the symptoms of an ASD using a parent-report questionnaire and found that JSOs display significantly more symptoms of ASDs than healthy controls." - **Sexuality and Autistic-Like Symptoms in Juvenile Sex Offenders: A Follow-Up After 8 Years** by M. Ewoud Baarsma, Cyril Boonmann, Lisette A. 't Hart- Kerkhoffs, Hanneke de Graaf, Theo A. H. Doreleijers, Robert R. J. M. Vermeiren, and Lucres M. C. Jansen J Autism Dev Disord. 2016; 46: 2679–2691. Published online 2016 May 18. doi: 10.1007/s10803-016- 2805-6. PMCID:PMC4938848. The findings related to autism and its link to sexual offenses have not been substantiated in terms of predatory or violent behavior. The possible link between Child pornography and autism seems to be the major topic of concern for researchers. When speaking about the topic, it's important to differentiate between fondling, sexual intercourse, child pornography, and child abuse, all of which may

not be intercorrelated. In transitioning to the subject of sexual perversion, researchers have found that extended pornography use, not to be confused with someone who may view child pornography, is related to less grey matter in a region of the brain called the striatum which is located in the basil ganglia, which is associated with the brain stem. An article by the Huffington post, written by Macrino Cooper White, in which she cites a research publication published in 2013-2014 in JAMA Psychiatry journals, it mentions a German research study done on brain activity during pornography use and found that a higher usage of pornography led to a lower volume of grey matter in the right caudate of the striatum. They also found that heavy porn users had a weaker connection between the striatum and the prefrontal cortex, a dysfunction which has been found to correlate with drug use and behavioral choices with little regard for possible negative outcome. That study was titled **Brain Structure and Functional Connectivity Associated With Pornography Consumption The Brain on Porn**, and written by Simone Kühn, PhD1; Jürgen Gallinat, PhD2,3. JAMA Psychiatry. 2014;71(7):827-834. doi:10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2014.93 This study aligns with the definition of Mars's placement on the 3rd seal and the brain stem/cerebellum area of the brain, which has been determined to cause issues related to se xual perversion and pleasure see king.

Earlier it mentioned that autism is linked to Mars in the 1st seal. Since the 6th seal is directly next to the 1st seal as shown in a chart with the seal layout of Revelation, we have some perspective that supports the argument that Asperger's syndrome may have distinction from full autism. While today, asperger's is considered on the spectrum of autistic disorders, only less severe, studies have shown that asperger's may deserve a class of its own. In terms of the

seals, it would be easy to interconnect asperger's and autism into the same class, especially with respect to the concept of transition points in the astrochart that indicate a blend of 2 distinct definitions.



That diagram shows us how the two are distinct but when Mars reaches the transition point between the 6th seal and 1st seal, both qualities of Asperger's and Autism can start to blend together. Mars 360 would hold asperger's as being related to difficulties in dealing with perception and communication given to us from other people with Autism being related to dealing with perception and communication that we give to others. This dynamic shows us why these 2 perspectives are often intercorrelated with each other as one problem relating to the Autism spectrum. With Mars 360 we can keep the 2 related, and also separate. Because a great number of comedians and scantily clad actresses have Mars in the 6th seal which is related to the perception given to us by others, Asperger's must be assigned to a lack of energy to care for how that might affect them. Therefore improper public behaviors which is assigned to the Autism spectrum disorders must lean moreso toward the side of Asperger's syndrome. This improper public behavior because of its lack of regard to the eyes of others, must also be related to introversion's resistance to properly cater to accepted standards for how one is suppose to be seen. Introversion, defined in that manner, would be easily assigned to asperger's. The introversion related to Autism must be related to a frustration with the lack of energy to properly give perception and communication to others in a socially acceptable way, and not so much to dealing with attention received by others, which would be the problem from asperger's sufferers. A blend of the 2 as a result of Mars's transition would warrant another title so that further clarity is provided.

It's important to reiterate that when studying the Mars phenomenon, the investigation into extreme behaviors must be from the perspective of worst case scenario, and not from the perspective of a generalized

definition of Mars in a certain seal. While Mars brings about some resistance to carrying out socially accepted behaviors and also displaying socially acceptable characteristics, it does not infer a complete giving way to Mars energy. While certain qualities are related, the trajectory of those qualities which point to more sinister qualities at the extreme end don't implicate every case of Mars in terms of probability of reaching that extreme. For instance, loose opinions would be related nationalism, which would be related to racism, which would be related to genocide, however every case of Mars would not infer loose opinions to a probable future case of genocide. The probably would lie in the fact that certain behaviors are linked to another, without that certain behavior being a factor in the chances of that person devolving into the related behaviors on the further end of the trajectory. Domestic violence is linked to terrorism, but domestic violence itself is not a determinant of someone becoming a terrorist later on. It just defines that behaviors associated with domestic violence would manifest in terrorism if that energy that causes domestic violence is allowed to garner more influence. While that Mars influence would make the probability that such a person, moreso than people with other Mars influences, might engage in some form of terror, it doesn't decide for that particular person to have a higher probability of giving into the Mars energy more than other Mars types. When it comes to child abuse, it's important not to designate a propensity to one domain due to the fact that child abuse can manifest in many ways. Fondling, which is an improper use of the hands doesn't necessitate to full violence, and intercourse doesn't warrant the same context as viewing material online or through other mediums. Therefore each seal position could relate to child abuse in some manner should Mars be given a full grip. Since the 1st seal is

determined to relate to the occipital lobe and right hand, excessive Mars influence could infer crimes against children which are related to fondling or any improper use of the hands. Since the 2nd seal Mars relates to the temporal lobes and emotion, excessive Mars influence there could infer crimes against children that manifest as violence against one's own children. Since the 3rd seal Mars relates to the brain stem and cerebellum, excessive Mars influence there can result in crimes against children that result in full intercourse due to the pleasure seeking aspect of that Mars position. Since the 4th seal Mars relates to the frontal lobes, crimes against children here upon excessive Mars influence could display in actual physical violence due to Mars's influence bringing about a hostile view of what is less powerful. Since the 5th seal Mars relates to the motor cortex and work, crimes against children upon excessive Mars influence here could be related to some form of neglect. Since Mars in the 6th seal relates to the parietal lobe and our appearance to others, crimes against children here upon excessive Mars influence could relate to some form of exposure.

What a Mars curriculum does is change our approach to teaching. Whereas today, students are approached with optimism about who they could be in the future, which is a perspective that allows for educators, parents, and teachers to rest on their laurels with regard to the child's developing sense of value in the world, under Mars 360, children would be approached with a certain sense of pessimism, which would allow for a more cautious and meticulous program of educating. As a result, Mars 360's ultimate goal for children is realized by making each one feel as if the world completely understands him for who he is with all his drawbacks. This is a reason why schools would be entirely

dedicated to the acceptance of these drawbacks related to Mars. The idea, as stated numerous times, is to keep the child from feeling the need to fully give into the Mars energy as a response to a non-understanding world. Such would keep the culminations of evil from presenting itself and inflicting widespread damage on the world. An analogy to that outlook is how we often find that those we strongly disagree with often succumb to listening to the other's point of view when that person feels the other point of view -he disagrees with- has taken into account and fully understood his own point of view. The fruits of this would display itself in all aspects of life, from relationships to social interaction to politics, and economics.

The stigmas and shame related to Mars tendencies would slowly fade from world consciousness. The aspect of right and wrong would be replaced with "is" and the taboo status given to certain behaviors would be completely removed from the global school system and the world under Mars 360.

Remnants of the old moral system of right and wrong under Judeo/Christianity will only exist in persons trying to completely overcome their own Mars tendencies or in persons allowing themselves to feel contrite regarding it. Since Mars 360 would make society adapt to those tendencies, going against the grain would have very little value. Religion, at that juncture, would be replaced with "beneficiality to the social construct"

With Mars 360, deification no longer takes on an abstract tone as Mars is a real planet which has been under serious observation in recent years. Since Mars 360 coincides with the development of possible space exploration to the planet Mars, subjects like archeology would

cover excavation possibilities in space as opposed to ancient sites on earth. Due to the oppositionary effect of Mars’s influence on humans, current planetary space research related to Mars would look for clues on the surface of Mars that relates to this antagonistic energy. With many in aerospace engineering tinkering with the idea of bringing humans to Mars, the perspective that Mars influences people in way that's hostile to standard behavior would ultimately bring controversy and a possibility of full human meltdown in the event of a successful landing on Mars. That scenario would present the possibility of a major catastrophe if human behavior is correlated to Mars with this correlation becoming more pronounced the closer humans are to the planet.

Keep in mind that any Chapters titled with the word "Mandate" is only meant in terms of how the findings presented there are worth a look

Chapter 24

Military Engineering Mandate(Israel, USA)

Mars 360 as a social system also relates to its value as a military system. By effectively using Mars placements to allocate military personal to appropriate environments that would entail sort of a virtue signaling for Mars, allows for a harmonious outlook regarding military expenditure. Each placement of Mars would infer an advantage to some extent, depending on the duty. For instance, since Mars in the first seal represents a lack of energy toward proper face to face communication, duties involving direct unfiltered commands would be carried out without hesitation. This placement infers an advantage for drill sergeants and ground leadership where constant blunt interaction is required in order drive home a command. By making this a requirement for a command-giving position, administration would be ensured of orders being given without hesitancy or fear on the part of the person giving them.

Mars in the second seal provides an advantage for aspects of the military that involves the use of hostile force. This placements gives an advantage to those who have to carry out orders that involve the unrestrained neutralization of an enemy target, along with the ensured survival of the personnel carrying out the mission. Because of a natural restlessness that this placement brings about, this placement makes well for foreign missions involving lots of variety and movement. This would likely be the standard ideal placement for general infantry assignments.

Mars in the third seal has an advantage since Mars places a lack of energy on personal survival instinct regarding one’s own health.

Therefore this placements infers an advantage for dangerous missions where the outcome regarding one own health would also provide some protection to other soldiers if their duty requires it. This placement is the standard for what constitutes a War hero.

Mars in the 4th seal would not be perfectly suited for combat duty, but would be standard for administration in support of the Military and also peacetime propaganda. This placement of Mars creates the highest form of nationalism and patriotism, even if it doesn't produce the greatest combat soldiers. All activities involving keeping morale high would be standard for this placement and would keep a nation together in terms of its outlook. Because of the lack of fear related to indirect speech, this placement of Mars finds an advantage in gathering support against an enemy.

Mars in the 5th seal would not do well in positions under authority. From a military standpoint, this type would be disadvantaged in dealing with the authoritative aspects of the military. There may be some independent research that this type could do to serve the military in some way. However, this is usually a mark of pacifism and would be advantageous in situations needed to keep a military out of War. This placement would be the key to diplomatic solutions from a military perspective.

Mars in the 6th seal would provide an advantage in terms of working out of view of others. It's important to note that this is also a pacifist out-look. Since this placement creates a social awkwardness and lack of energy toward one's appearance, this person would have an advantage

in duties that are more introverted in nature. Classified information would also have a greater deal of protection. All military scientific research that requires hours of private study would be of an advantage to the person influenced by Mars here. The technological cutting edge approach to garnering military advantage via hours of study would be standard for Mars in the 6th seal. In this manner, Mars in the 6th seal becomes a major asset to the Military. Important to note that this placement is not a war advocator even though it can perform the necessary research.

Under Mars 360, this allocation of the human condition to its rightful element can be correlated to how the Geneva convention decides the rules of war. A full expression of this human condition gives everyone a sense of freedom regarding how they feel the world should be. Under Mars 360, Mars's expression of pacifism would have the same right to exist as the Mars expression of conflict. This is how Mars 360 defines peace. It's important to remember that Mars 360 is trying to get every single person on Earth to feel that the world understands him. In achieving this, and allowing a certain level of expression, it prevents the oftentimes overwhelming backlash when the pendulum has swung for too long in one direction. A good analogy is how the federal reserve is designed to protect the market from black swan events, unforeseen circumstances causing disruption in the market, by controlling interest rates according to where they feel the market may be headed.

The presence of a Military according to Mars 360 wouldn't necessitate to War, nor would it necessitate to Capitulation. It will, however, be conducive to full human harmony because everyone would understand that the source(Mars) which drives conflict-acceptance is the same source that drives conflict-avoidance. There is

a certain balanced to be striked here which will make all parties very happy. It also provides cheques and balances within the military industrial complex between conflict advocates and peace advocates, as opposed to peace advocates operating outside and against the military sphere. This allows for resolution to trickle down to the rest of society. With an education program that distinguishes for Mars placement, one is left with a uniform element regarding preparing for society and being military prepared in a way that is compatible with everyone's Mars placement. Military involvement doesn't equate to War in this case. There is a certain sensitivity to the nature of Mars that needs to be maintained in order to stabilize the health of human perspective. A diplomacy first mandate allows for that particular Mars expression of conflict-avoidance to operate alongside the realm of conflict-acceptance and the military industrial complex.

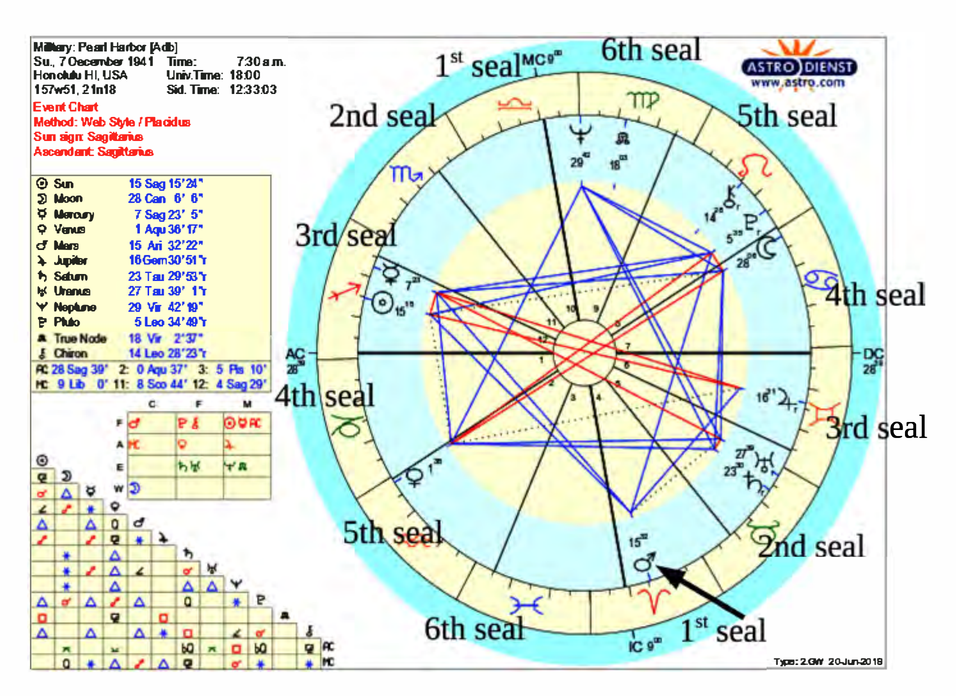
Due to a possible correlation of Mars to foreign attacks, the Mars 360 observation program would be a useful investigation by military personnel. In this example pertaining to the United States, there have been 3 major attacks on US soil that provoked the US military into international conflict. All 3 have a major similarity pertaining to Mars that cannot be ignored. In all 3 attacks, Mars was in the 1st seal at the time they took place. Here are the charts for the 9/11 terror attack, pearl harbor attack, and the black tom explosion respectively. These are calculated using the exact time in which events happened.

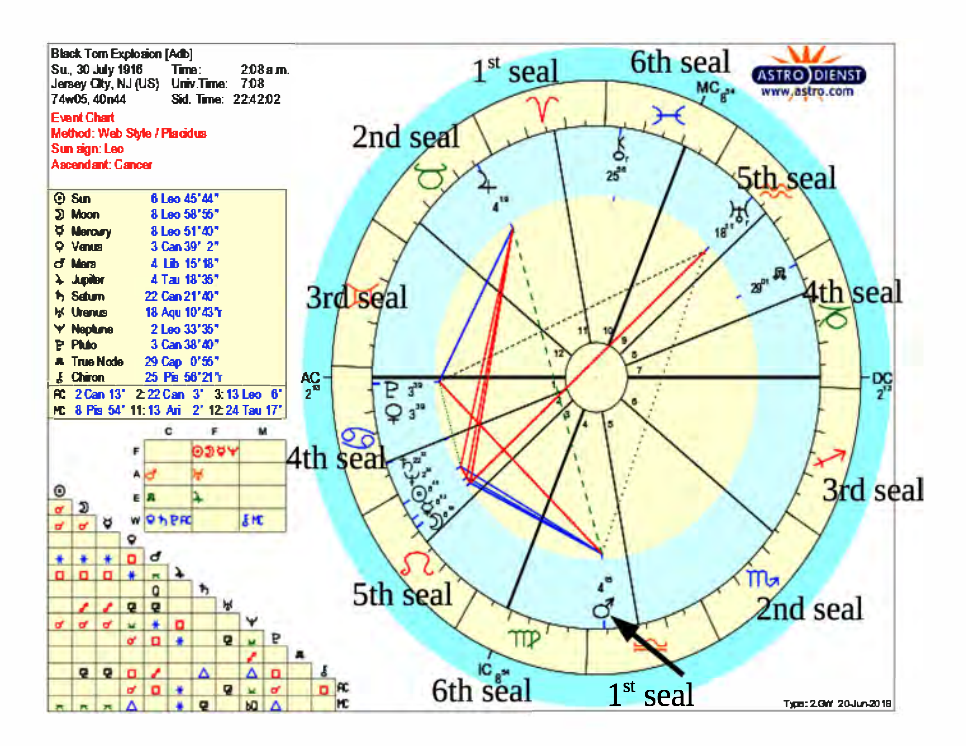
1st seal
Terrorist WTC (2001) [Adb]
Tu., 11 September 2001 Time: 8:46 a.m.
Manhattan, NY (US) Univ.Time: 12:46
73w59, 40n46 Sid. Time: 7:12:29
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Virgo
Ascendant: Libra

Sun	18 Vir 50'45"
Moon	28 Gem 4'40"
Mercury	14 Lib 17'17"
Venus	18 Leo 24' 6"
Mars	1 Cap 26'34"
Jupiter	11 Can 35'22"
Saturn	14 Gem 45' 5"
Uranus	21 Aqu 50'17"r
Neptune	6 Aqu 20'33"r
Pluto	12 Sag 38'14"
True Node	3 Can 6' 0"d
Chiron	23 Sag 2'56"

AC 14 Lib 22' 2: 11 Sco 28' 3: 12 Sag 40'
MC 16 Can 43' 11: 20 Leo 6' 12: 19 Vir 39'

2nd seal
6th seal
3rd seal
5th seal
4th seal
4th seal
5th seal
3rd seal
6th seal
2nd seal
1st seal
ASTRO DIENST
www.astro.com
Type: 2.GW 20-Jun-2018





We can see in all three charts, which are calculated with the exact time that the event took place, a shared common placement of Mars in the 1st seal shows up. Not only that, each attack took place when the moon was within the signs of Cancer and Leo. This is enough to warrant a further investigation. Mars 360 would even determine that a period of vigilance may be required during that timeframe. In my research, overall, the moon passing through the Cancer and Leo/Aquarius and Capricorn axis seems to also correlate to major catastrophic events taking place in the United States. Mars in the first seal however is the most interesting sign that seems to keep showing up around the time attacks take place. This would essentially equate to Mars 360 calling down fire from heaven.

The system of cheques and balances within the military framework keeps a balance between Mars's expression and human necessity. This

accommodation of peace-seeking zeal by the military allows for a country to keep its bearing with regard to its intention to sustain itself. As Mars 360 spreads, there would be more mutual understanding about the dynamics of the human condition as it relates to a military. It's important to recognize the military as already a natural expressive outlet for Mars, which is essential for the sustenance of civilian life. The Mars effect of restlessness gets a channel through military life by way of travel and movement, as that is often a requirement in military directives. Removing military altogether would also remove an effective channel for Mars expression. This would put societal stability in jeopardy as now the expression of Mars related to restlessness and need for constant change would find another way to assert itself. It would be easier for military construct to accommodate the expression of Mars that looks to avoid conflict and constant change than it would be for civilian life to accommodate the Mars expression of constant change and mobility.

--The rest of the Chapter is in regards to Israel and Palestine conflict--

An example of how Mars 360 can be used in real time would be very applicable to the current situation in Israel. Israel became a nation in 1948 and has been subjected to increasing hostility from its Arab neighbors. When the UN Partition Plan for Palestine was approved in Nov. 29, 1947, the land of Palestine became allocated between independent Jewish and Arabs states. This plan was rejected by the Arabs, who were already situated in Palestine centuries before during the Ottoman empire. After defeating the Ottoman Empire in WWI, the British promised the Arabs living Palestine that they would get all

of Palestine in exchange for having helped them defeat the Ottomans. The British also made the Balfour declaration in 1917, which publicly stated support for Jewish people to have their own land in Palestine. This leaves the British having to live up to their end of 2 promises that don't align with each other. Since the British and the Arabs began its fighting against the Ottomans in 1915, which is 2 years before the Balfour Declaration, one can say that promises about the land in Palestine were made to the Arabs first. This would indicate the Balfour declaration to be a violation of that promise. However, this does not put the Jewish people at fault since they could have only looked for the British to keep their word. A good analogy is only having 5 dollars in your pocket and making a promise to friend1 that you would pay him 5 dollars and then later making a promise to friend2 that you would pay him 5 dollars.... the same 5 dollars you were going to give to friend1. Friend 2 in this case is not responsible for any irresponsibility on the part of the one who made the promise, but friend 1 , however, is more deserving of the 5 dollars from the promiser than friend2. Since friend 1 and friend 2 had no interaction in the matter, this argument of who deserves what cannot be used in the aspect of later interaction between friend 1 and friend 2. The only solution by the promiser is to split the 5 dollars between the two. However, the result of that in terms of how it applies to Palestine, with Arabs rejecting any split of the land, still points in favor of the Arab justification. The only solution is for friend1 and friend 2 to confront the promiser and place the responsibility upon him to settle the matter according to how he promised to originally settle it. Because of the impossibility of this, it must become his responsibility to compensate the side that was most negatively affected by the transaction, which in this case would be friend 1(arabs). Since the UN was the final decider of how the land would be allocated between Arabs and Jews, the UN is left with the responsibility of figuring out how to compensate the Arabs for a broken promise made to them by the British, who managed to further exacerbate the matter by supplying

arms to Israel. In retrospect, the Jewish people were willing to accept partition plans that were in favor of Arab control over most of Palestine. The Arabs, however, wanted control over all of Palestine, with any Jewish presence there being left up to Arabs and not anyone else. Since Jews and Arabs have lived together peacefully for centuries, this attitude by the Arabs could in no way be assigned to an ethno-centric viewpoint, as much as it is to a political and control viewpoint based on principle. After rejecting the partition plans by the British, who in turn later handed control over the situation to the United Nations, the Arabs gradually continued to lose any chance of not only getting all of Palestine, but also the chance of Palestine continuing to be allocated in their favor. During WWII, the holocaust became a catalyst to UN partition plans for Palestine leaning in favor of Jewish control as opposed to previous ones that leaned in favor of Arab control. Finally, in 1948, the Jewish state in Palestine officially became the nation of Israel and violence between Arabs and Jews have become mainstay ever since. From that point, the Arabs decided to invoke their UN right that maintains that nations have a right of self-determination to pursue their political, economic, cultural, social, and religious development. As a result, they(Arabs) waged war against the Jewish state and used military force to try and claim all of Palestine. The Arabs had every intention of carry this out on their own, but since the Jewish states initially gathered help from European countries, the Arabs were left having to do the same, seeking the help of other nations like the USSR, which as a result, brought the conflict to the attention of the United States, as they were closely watching Russia due to Bolshevik declaration of a worldwide communist revolution in the early 1900s. Overtime, as the Jewish state fought off Arab aggression continuously and in the process, gained more land than was originally assigned, the Arab

living space in Palestine began to dwindle. Today the Arabs are concentrated to Gaza and parts of the Westbank. It's important to remember that the initial recognition of the Jewish state in their UN designated spaces in Palestine in 1948 did not usher in a forced exodus of the Arabs from those territories. The Arabs could stay but had to recognize the space as Jewish territory. It wasn't until after the Arabs waged war, which compromised the Jewish state's internal security and provoked sporadic terror attacks in Jewish territory, that the Jewish state felt the need to drive out or restrict the Arabs already living in the designated Jewish territory.

Today justification may be regarded in favor of the Jewish state as the Arabs conceded under the leadership of Yasser Arafat, who signed an accord in the early 1990's officially recognizing the Jewish state of Palestine, and thus accepting the process of developing a 2 state solution for all of Palestine. This was the first Palestinian recognition of the independent Jewish state. However, this was not accepted by a group of Arabs who are known as Hamas, an internationally recognized terrorist group. The result of Oslo officially made Hamas the number one resistance to the Jewish state in Palestine. Hamas took over Gaza in 2007 and their presence there revolves around continued conflict with the Jewish state. Firing rockets into Israeli territory on a regular basis, Hamas has become the main resistance to any chance of peace between Arabs and Jews.

The conflict between Hamas and Israel can easily be relegated to Mars 360 as there is a pattern between the location of Mars and the amount of rockets fired from Gaza. Once again, we would have an example of Mars bringing fire down from the sky. What these findings do is make it mandatory for Mars to be observed from a military perspective, especially when it could be a matter of danger or safety. On the next page is a chart of all the rocket attacks against Israel since 2007. Notice the times when there has been a spike in rocket fire relative to the year it happened. These statistics are taken from wikipedia https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Palestinian_rocket_attacks_on_Israel.

Figure H - Gaza Rocket attacks on Israel

* = Largest amount of Rocket fire for the year

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Jan	28	241	566*	13	17	9
Feb	43	257	52	5	6	36
Mar	31	196	34	35*	38	173
Apr	25	145	5	5	87	10
May	257*	149	1	14	1	3
Jun	63	87	2	14	4	83
Jul	61	4	1	13	20	18
Aug	81	8	1	14	145*	21
Sept	70	1	~10	16	8	17
Oct	53	1	1	3	52	116
Nov	65	125	4	5	11	1734*
Dec	113	361*	4	15	30	1

Rocket attacks for 2013 – 2019 continued on the next page

cont'd

Figure H - Gaza Rocket attacks on Israel

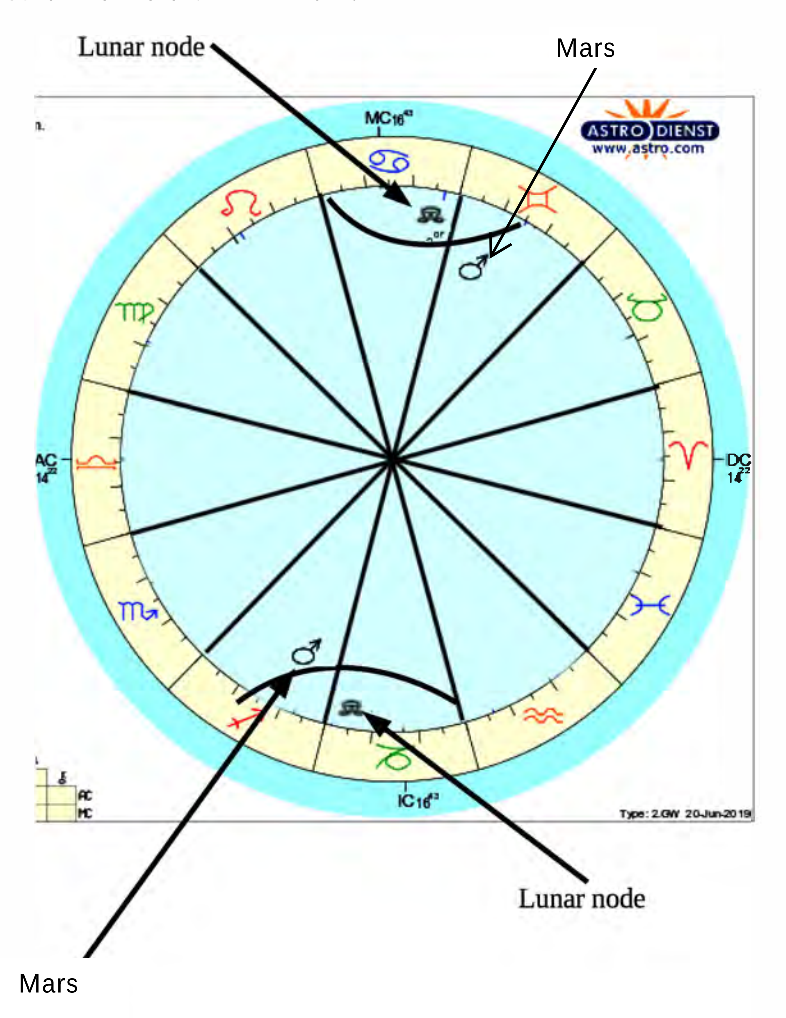
* = Largest amount of Rocket fire for the year

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Jan	0	22	0	6*	0	6	0
Feb	1	9	0	0	7	4	0
Mar	4	65	0	5	2	0	3
Apr	17*	19	1	0	1	0	0
May	1	4	1	2	1	70	600*
Jun	5	62	3	0	1	64	
Jul	5	2,874*	1	2	2	174*	
Aug	4	950	3	1	1	8	
Sept	8	0	4	0	0	0	
Oct	3	1	5*	0	1	0	
Nov	0	0	3	0	0	17	
Dec	4	1	4	0	28	0	

Note: in 2019, the heaviest rocket fire from Gaza took place in May. 600 rockets were fired from Gaza on Israel

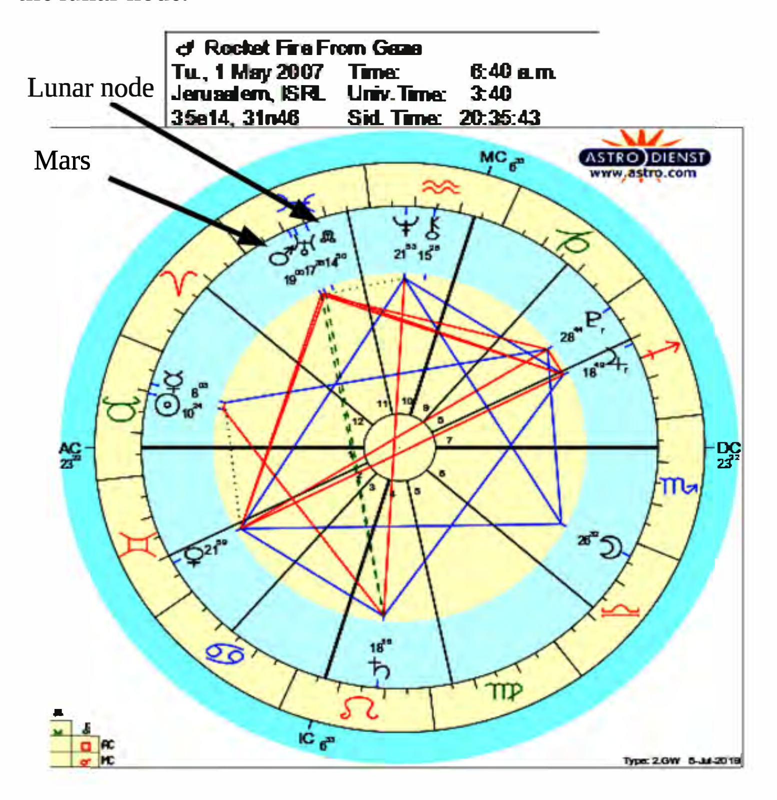
If we observe the number of rocket attacks from Gaza starting back around 2007 in "Figure H", you'll notice an asterisk next to some of the numbers. This indicates the month where the largest barrage of rocket attacks from Gaza were concentrated that year. We will reference "Figure H" when we pull up the astrocharts to see how the location of Mars correlates.

In my research of how the position of the Planet Mars correlates to rocket attacks from Gaza, I found that Mars's location near the lunar node on both sides of the chart shows up around the time of escalating rocket fire. Here is what I mean:

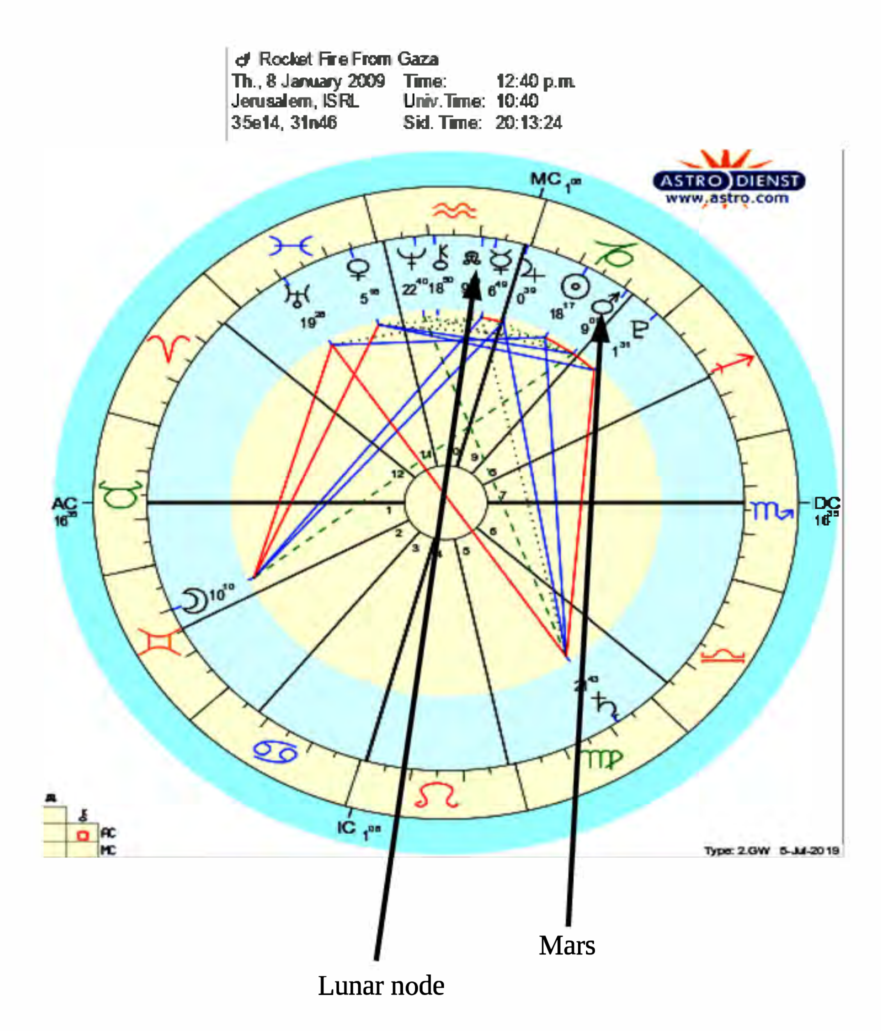


Mars is falling somewhere within a 30 degree vicinity of the lunar nodes on either side of the astrochart during the time to rocket fire escalation from Gaza. If we go back to "Figure H" and look at the rocket attacks for 2007, we can see that most of the rocket fire for that year took place in

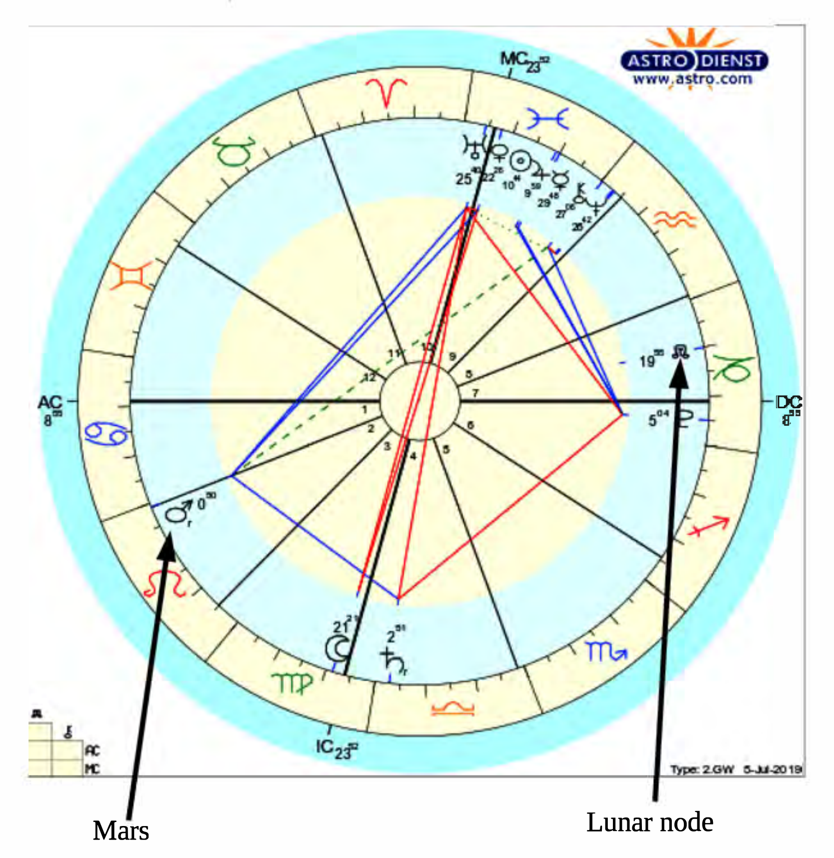
May. There were 257 rockets fired from Gaza during that month. If we look at the astrochart for May 2007, we can see that Mars is close to the lunar node.



We can see Mars within close range of the lunar node in this Chart calculated for May 2007. If we go back to “Figure H” and look at late 2008/early 2009 when the Gaza War(also knows as Operation Cast Lead) took place, we’ll find that once again Mars is in the vicinity of the lunar node. It gets to within 30 degrees of it in early January. See the next page.



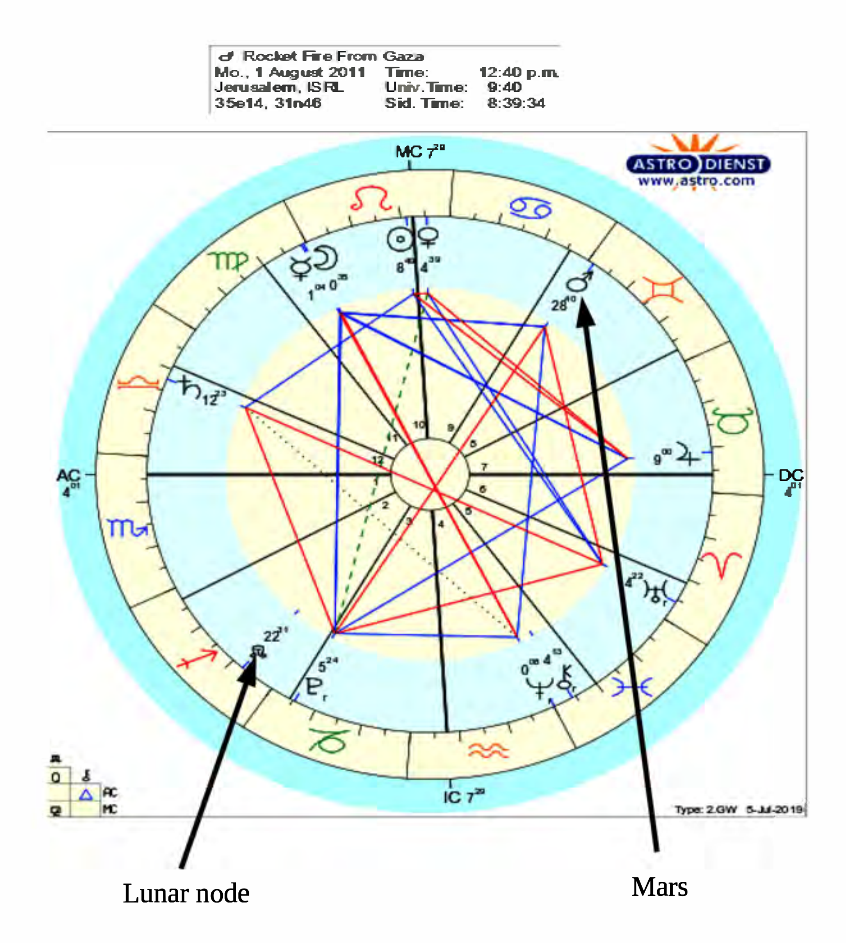
Here Mars gets within 30 degrees of the lunar node. We can see in Figure H that the rocket fire doesn't really settle down until March 2009. This would align with Mars producing an effect while being near the lunar node during that timeframe. If we go back to Figure H and look at the year 2010, we notice that the highest concentration of Rocket Fire took place during the month of March. During that time, 35 rocket attacks took place. On the next page is the astrochart for March 2010.



Once again, same thing, but this time Mars in on the opposite side of the lunar node, but within 30 degrees. This still aligns with Mars on either side(near conjunction or near opposition) of the lunar node being a factor in rocket attacks from Gaza.

If we go back to Figure H and look at the year 2011, we find that most of the rocket attacks that year took place in August. There were 145 rockets fired from Gaza into Israel territory.

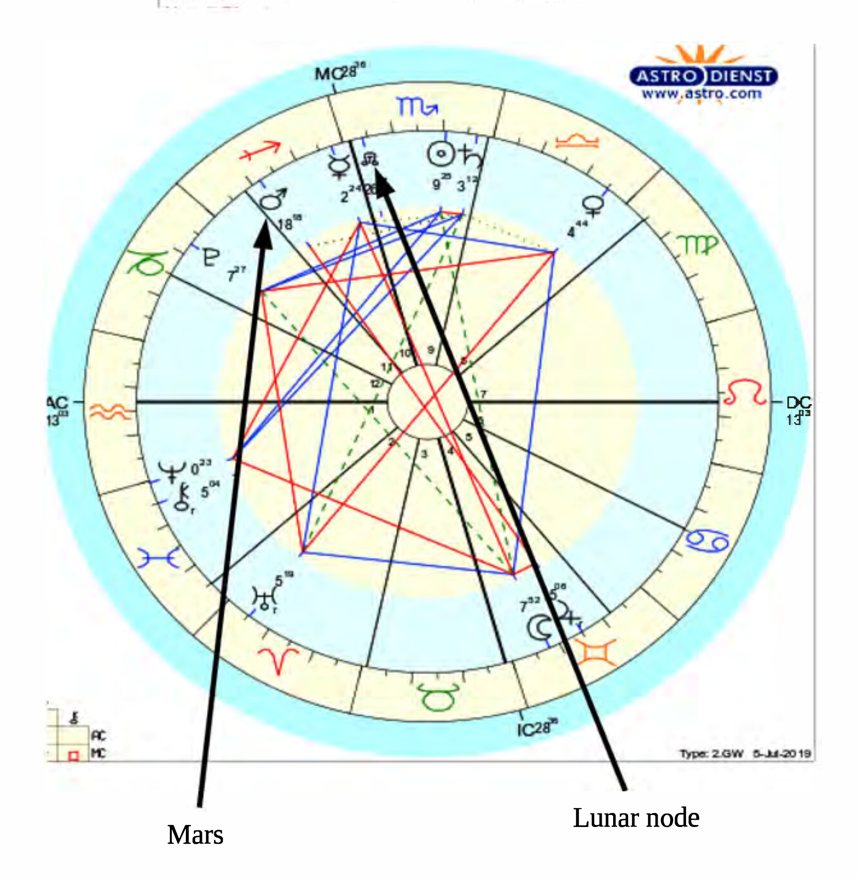
Lets look at the astrochart for August of 2011 and see if Mars falls within 30 degrees of the lunar node.



Once again Mars falls within 30 degrees of the lunar node during a month where the highest level of rocket fire for the year was concentrated.

If we go back to Figure H and look at the next year, which would be 2012, we find that the highest level of rocket fire took place in the

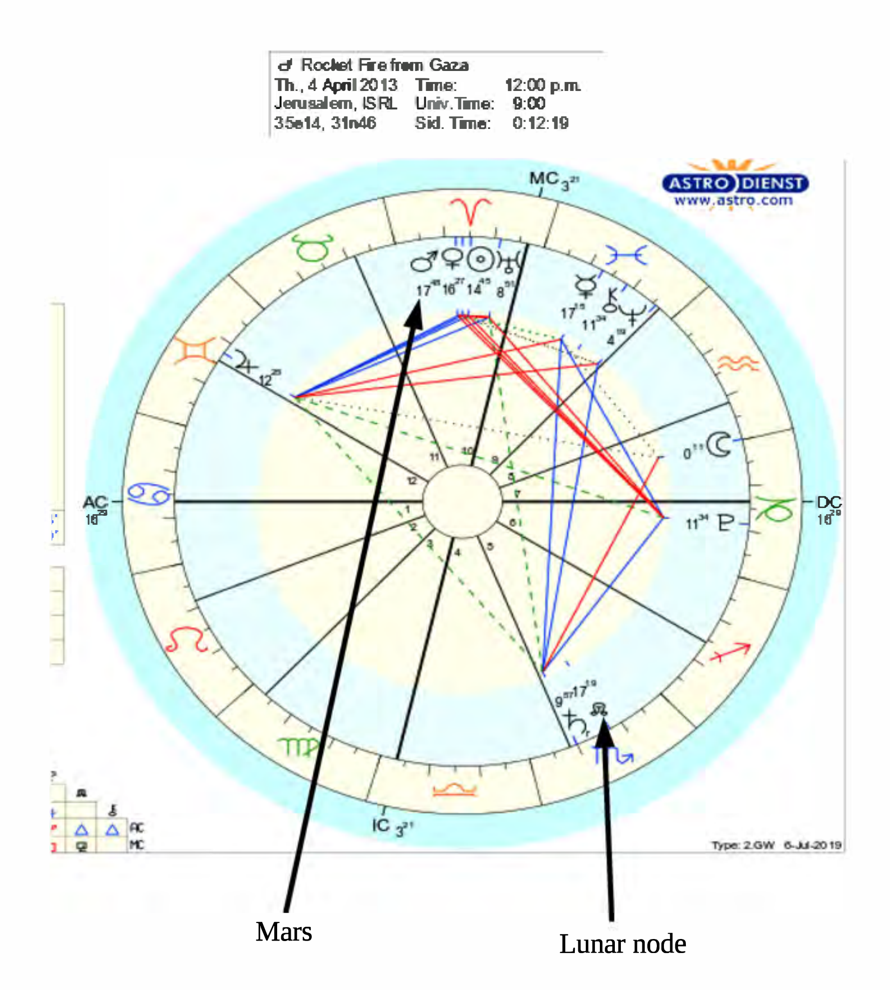
month of November, in which there was 1734 rockets fired from Gaza into Israel. That's a significant spike in rocket fire. If we pull up the astrochart for November of 2012, we can see Mars is once again within a 30 degree vicinity of the lunar node.



Mars is clearly within 30 degrees of the lunar node during a significant rise in rocket attacks against Israel in November of 2012.

If we go back to Figure H and look at 2013, we find that the highest concentration of rocket fire from Gaza that year took place in April,

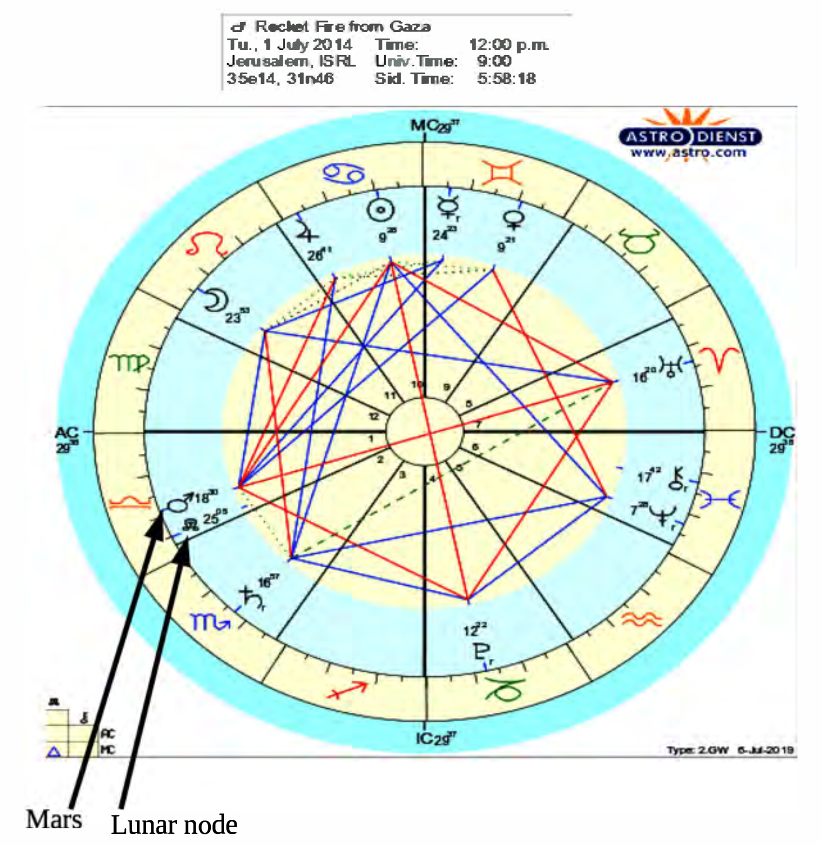
which is also the month that the Boston Marathon Bombing took place in the US. In April, there were 17 rockets fired from Gaza. Here is the astrochart for April 2013.



Once again Mars makes it to within 30 degrees of the lunar node, on the exact opposite side. As stated before the both sides of the chart are the same.

Now in going back to Figure H, we can have a look at 2014 and see which month had the highest concentration of rocket fire that year.

We can see in 2014, the month of July had an extreme spike in rocket fire with 2874 rockets being fired from Gaza into Israel. Here is the chart for July 2014:

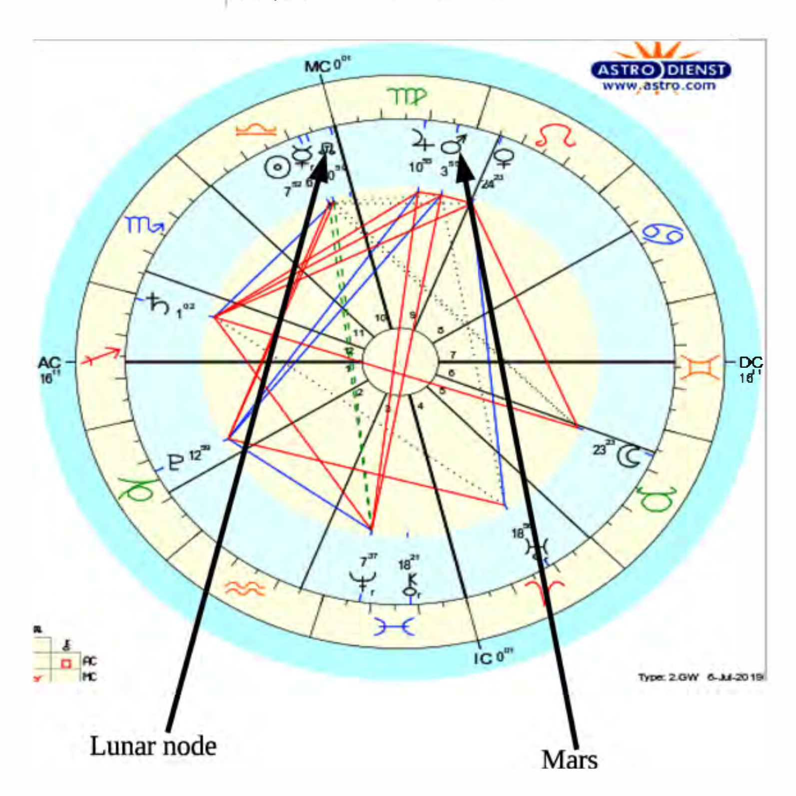


Once again, Mars is within 30 degrees of the lunar node, this time on the same side.

Lets go back to Figure H and look at 2015 to see which month had the highest concentration of rocket fire from Gaza. 2015 doesn't seem to have much activity in terms of rocket attacks from Gaza. However, if we go ahead and observe anyway, we find that October turns

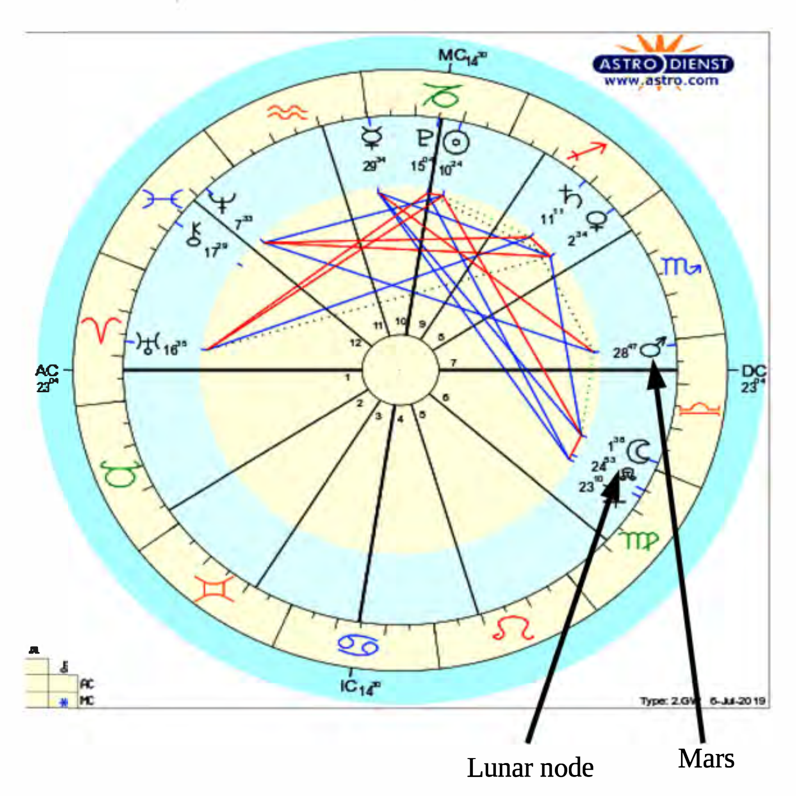
out to be the month where the highest level of rocket attacks took place for 2015. Here is the chart for October 2015:

Rocket Fire from Gaza		
Th., 1 October 2015	Time:	12:00 p.m.
Jerusalem, ISRL	Univ.Time:	9:00
35e14, 31n46	Sid. Time:	12:00:03



There it is again. Mars in within 30 degrees of the lunar node during a month of rocket fire escalation from Gaza.

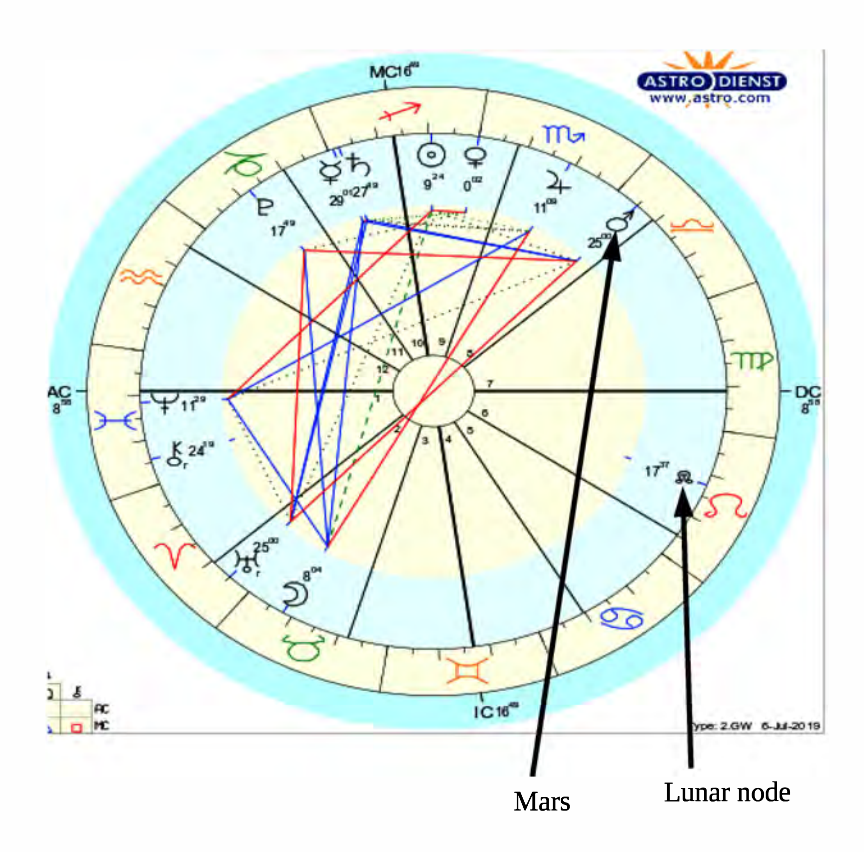
If we go back to Figure H to see which month had the highest concentration of rocket fire from Gaza in 2016, we find January to be the month where most of the activity took place. See the chart on the next page



In January of 2016, Mars is just leaving from within 30 degrees of the lunar node. 2016, however, did not bear much significance in terms of violent conflict.

In Figure H, the concentration of rocket fire in 2017 took place in December. 28 rocket were fired from Gaza during that month. See the chart on the next page.

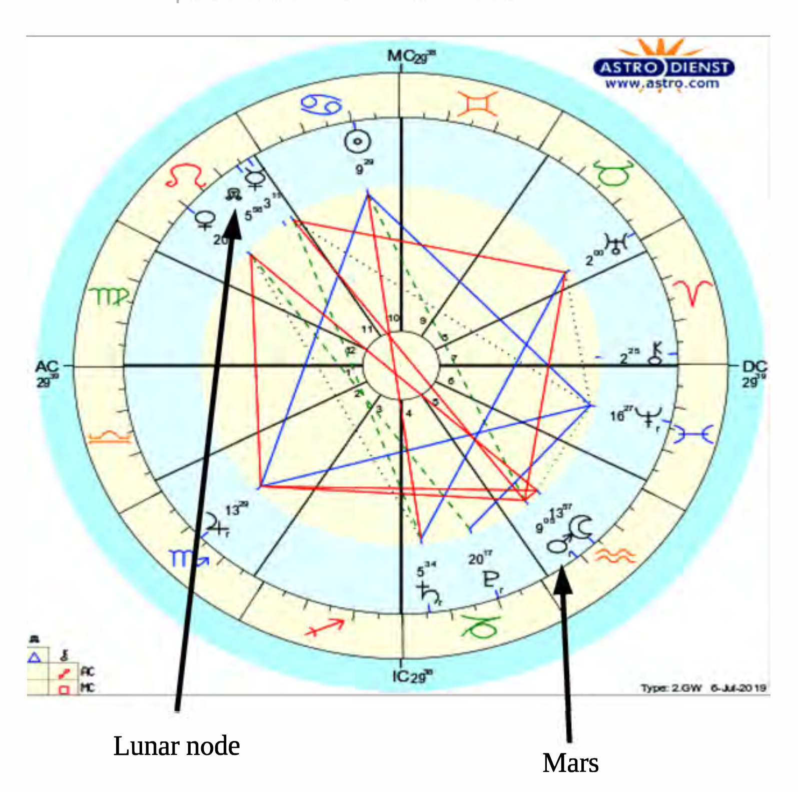
♂ Rocket Fire from Gaza
Fr., 1 December 2017 Time: 12:00 p.m.
Jerusalem, ISRL Univ.Time: 10:00
35e14, 31n46 Sid. Time: 17:02:44



Mars is well out of range of being with 30 degrees of the lunar node, so one cannot say that the escalation in December of 2017 was related Mars. Mars would have last been within 30 degrees of the lunar node back in August of 2017, but there was only 1 rocket attack that month.

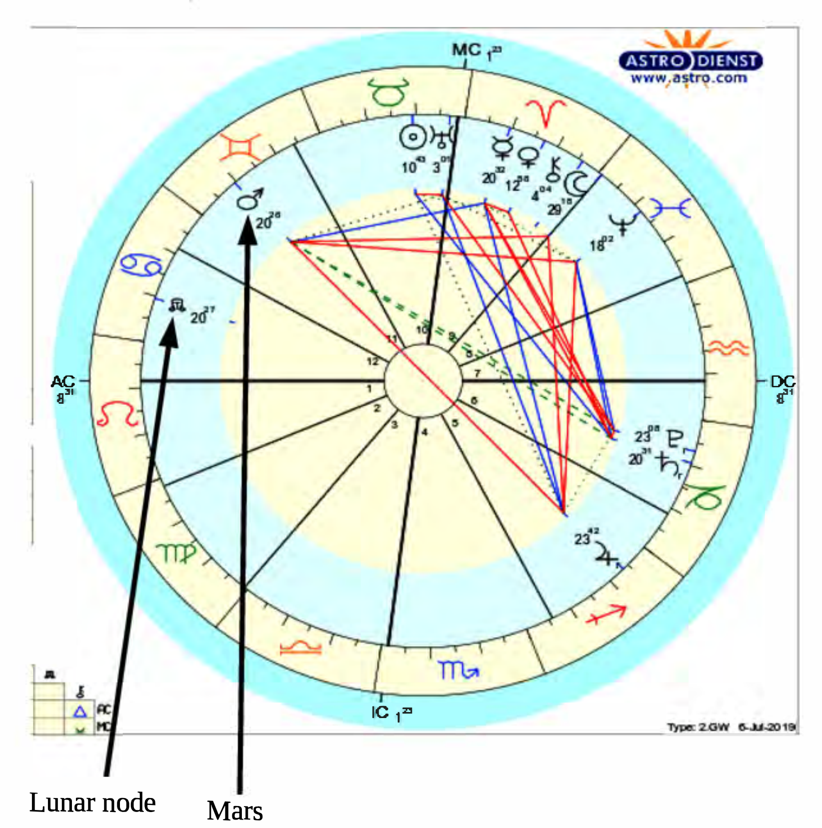
Lets go back to Figure H and have a look at 2018. We find that the month that had the greatest amount of rocket fire from Gaza that year was July. There were 174 rockets fired into Israel from Gaza during that time. See the astro chart on the next page.

♂ Rocket Fire from Gaza
Su., 1 July 2018 Time: 12:00 p.m.
Jerusalem, ISRL Univ.Time: 9:00
35e14, 31n46 Sid. Time: 5:58:24



In this one, Mars is within 30 degrees of the lunar node, on the opposite side. So once again, that position of Mars has showed up during a month of escalation.

In going back to Figure H for 2019, we see that May is the month with the highest concentration of Rocket Fire that year. There were 600 rockets fired from Gaza into Israel. Let see if the astro chart on the next page continues to show a correlation between Mars being within 30 degrees of the lunar node and escalating rocket fire from Gaza.



Once again, Mars is within 30 degrees of the lunar node during a month of escalating rocket fire. May 4, 2019 was the day that the rocket attacks were launched from Gaza. In this chart of May 1, we see Mars just entering within that 30 degrees from the lunar node.

One can say, after reviewing this, that there is a statistical significance regarding the correlation between escalating hostility from Gaza toward Israel and Mars being within 30 degrees of the lunar node. This would make the 666 system(Mars 360) a necessity to military

defense and would essentially require military itself to consider the observation of Mars. Otherwise, they would be turning a blind eye to a major cause of hostility toward a nation. Israel would also have to realize that observing Mars in any way would constitute giving credence to the Christian Bible, which is the only Holy Book that warns about this Mars 360(666). Making use of observation of Mars would constitute a form of acceptance of the Mars 360 system.

With this new information, one can demonstrate in real time a forecast of the next flare up from Gaza and thus predict fire to come down from Heaven as prophesied in Revelation 13:13. For 2019, Mars becomes out of range of being within 30 degrees of the lunar node on

July 29th, 2019

Jan 15, 2020 – April 3, 2020 is the timeframe that Mars is within 30 degrees of the lunar node during the year of 2020. That is the time when the heaviest rocket fire from Gaza would take place that year.

The lunar nodes are basis for eclipses, which has been determined as the return of Christ. With this example of the lunar nodes being a factor in Israel's security, specifically when it comes to Mars being within 30 degrees of it, we are thus able understand how Israel could be left to re-consider their stance on Jesus Christ. We also see how an entire world could come under Mars 360 if observation of Mars constitutes a matter of survival. This observation in terms of systematic use would also constitute a form of worship. In terms of bible prophecy, the significance of this correlation between Mars, the lunar nodes and fire from Gaza would warrant a statue being erected in Israel in honor of Mars/Ares, the god who was wounded and yet lived. It also warrants a peace plan between the Palestinians and Israel by way of methodically scheduling ceasefire agreements at the start of these Mars transits within 30 degrees of the Lunar node. Not doing

so would cause Israel to continue to labor for its security, and the Palestinians to continue showing themselves as following a pattern influenced not by they themselves, but by Mars's(Dajjal) position in the sky. A peace treaty centered around Mars would be the only way to prove that not to be the case. Below is the Mars 360(666) plan for peace between Israel and Palestine. It strictly revolves around making ceasefire agreements when the planet Mars is within 30 degrees of the lunar node. Since escalation of rocket fire has normally taken place during that time, making concessions for peace during that time can only serve as a mitigatory factor on the damage arising from maximum hostility. At the end of the time period of Mars being within 30 degrees of the lunar node on either side, the ceasefire agreement would be terminated. The reason for this outlook is to remain cognizant of the reasons for the tension between Arabs and Jews, while also being vigilant with regard to the need for human citizens in both Gaza and Israel to remain safe. These are the recommended dates for ceasefire agreements. All the dates consist of Mars being within 30 degrees of the lunar node, which usually lasts about 3 1/2 months. Judging from the earlier statistics, failure to meet a peace consensus would likely result in escalation during these times:

Jan 15, 2020 – April 3, 2020

Feb 9, 2021 - May 13.2021

Nov 4, 2021 - Jan 22, 2022

June 22, 2022 - Sept 19, 2022

Dec 26 2022 - Jan 24, 2023

Aug 24, 2023 - Nov 15, 2023

April 12, 2024 - June 25, 2024

June 5, 2025 - Sept 4, 2025

Feb 4, 2026 - April 19, 2026

Sept. 27, 2026 - June 12, 2027

Request for a statue of Ares/Mars to be made after significant escalation of rocket fire from Gaza during any of the above times or during anytime Mars is within 30 degrees of the lunar node. It's important to mention(along with making the request) that Ares, according to mythology, was wounded and healed

Keep in mind that any Chapters titled with the word "Mandate" is only meant in terms of how the findings presented there are worth a look

Chapter 25

Global Economic Engineering Mandate

The previous examples of market prediction in Chapter 21 were a model of stock market prediction at the micro level. This official economic engineering mandate will explain the nature of the market in both a macro and micro sense. It will also present a working model for predicting recessions successfully. The parameters for this algorithm are straightforward and simple. It outlines the basic factor for a market upswing, market downswing, boom, and recession.

Previously, we discussed the lunar nodes and their effect on the market in tandem with the sun, moon, and mercury. This one, however, is a basic economic plan that revolves simply around the lunar node and the sun. The parameters go as follows:

Figure C – Keep this page referenced for the upcoming examples. There are 4 parameters below

1. When the degree of the sun is lower than the degree of the lunar node, there is a market downturn,

2. When the degree of the sun is higher than the degree of the lunar node, there is a market upswing.

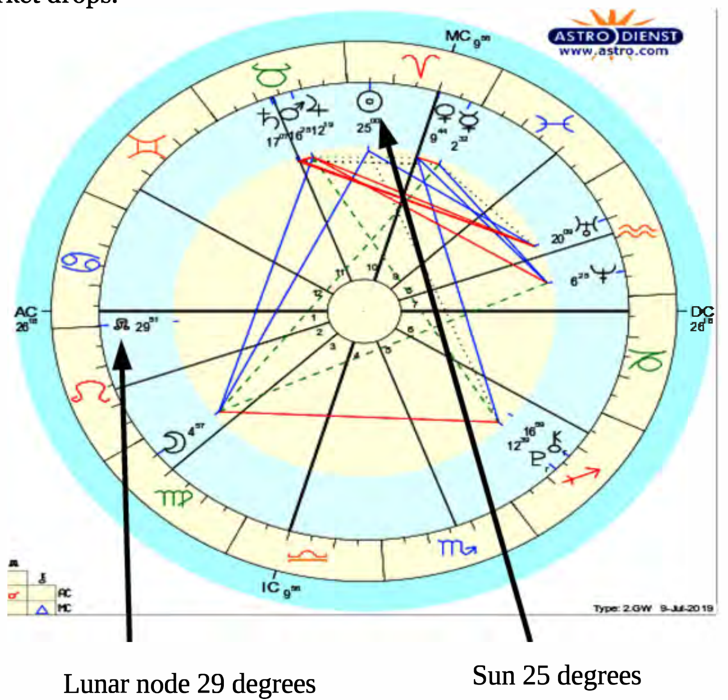
3. when the lunar node is between the 8th degree and the 24 degree as it travels backward(8, 7, 6, 5, 4 , 3 ,2, 1, 0, 29, 28, 27, 26, 25, 24), the market is in a boom.

4. when the lunar node is between the 23rd degree and the 9th degree as it travels backwards(23, 22, 21, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9) the market is in recession.

*Reminder: new sign starts at the 24th degree, and the lunar nodes travel backward through the zodiac. Make sure to keep this page referenced for Figure C parameters.

These next 4 diagrams are examples of when and how each parameter applies.

Here is an example of how parameter 1 from Figure C applies, which says when the sun's degree is lower than the lunar node's degree, the market drops.



We can see that the sun's degree at 25 is lower than the lunar node's degree at 29. Therefore over the next few days before the sun's degree goes higher than the lunar node's, which it would do in 5 days from that 25th degree point, the market would be predicted to average lower. That would fulfill parameter 1. When the sun would reach the 30th or 0th degree mark of the sign its in, the market would be predicted to average higher because then it would be higher than the degree of the lunar node, which is at 29. That would fulfill parameter 2. With the lunar

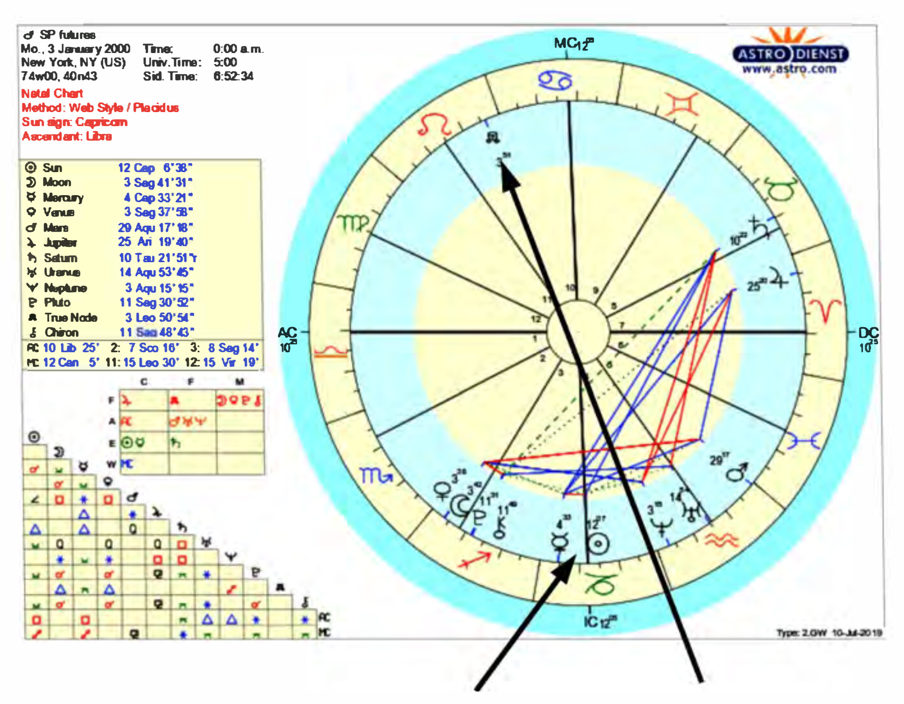
node at 29 degrees, the market would be considered in a boom phase since parameter 3 states that when the lunar node is between the 8th degree and the 24th degree as it travels backwards, the market is in a boom. When the lunar nodes would reach the 23rd degree mark, the phase of the market in a macro sense would change to recession as parameter 4 says when the lunar node is between the 23rd degree and the 9th degree as it travels backwards, the market phase is recession. Important to remember the lunar node travels backwards through the zodiac. We will start with the year 2000. Here are the prices of the S&P futures for January 2000. The total drop was – 5.61%

Jan 31, 2000	1,401.00	1,365.25	1,403.00	1,357.00	64.07K	2.52%
Jan 28, 2000	1,366.50	1,411.00	1,420.00	1,361.25	70.01K	-3.07%
Jan 27, 2000	1,409.75	1,412.50	1,428.50	1,388.00	71.79K	-0.37%
Jan 26, 2000	1,415.00	1,417.50	1,422.75	1,408.25	58.34K	-0.18%
Jan 25, 2000	1,417.50	1,411.00	1,424.75	1,397.50	76.34K	0.41%
Jan 24, 2000	1,411.75	1,454.00	1,468.50	1,403.25	71.54K	-2.89%
Jan 21, 2000	1,453.75	1,455.25	1,463.25	1,449.25	58.52K	-0.22%
Jan 20, 2000	1,457.00	1,472.75	1,485.00	1,448.00	77.21K	-1.05%
Jan 19, 2000	1,472.50	1,468.75	1,474.00	1,450.25	57.79K	0.20%
Jan 18, 2000	1,469.50	1,478.00	1,480.25	1,462.00	65.45K	-0.58%
Jan 14, 2000	1,478.00	1,461.50	1,485.00	1,455.50	57.41K	1.34%
Jan 13, 2000	1,458.50	1,441.50	1,466.75	1,441.25	57.55K	1.14%
Jan 12, 2000	1,442.00	1,453.50	1,459.50	1,438.75	62.51K	-0.84%
Jan 11, 2000	1,454.25	1,473.75	1,475.00	1,447.00	70.10K	-1.41%
Jan 10, 2000	1,475.00	1,459.75	1,481.00	1,454.25	59.34K	0.99%
Jan 07, 2000	1,460.50	1,403.75	1,461.50	1,397.50	60.55K	4.02%
Jan 06, 2000	1,404.00	1,411.00	1,426.25	1,395.75	67.88K	-0.67%
Jan 05, 2000	1,413.50	1,411.50	1,427.25	1,385.00	73.12K	0.12%
Jan 04, 2000	1,411.75	1,467.00	1,468.75	1,409.50	64.05K	-3.75%
Jan 03, 2000	1,466.75	1,489.00	1,496.00	1,452.25	61.94K	-1.18%

Change %: -5.61

*all astro charts calculated using 12am ET time, New York, New york

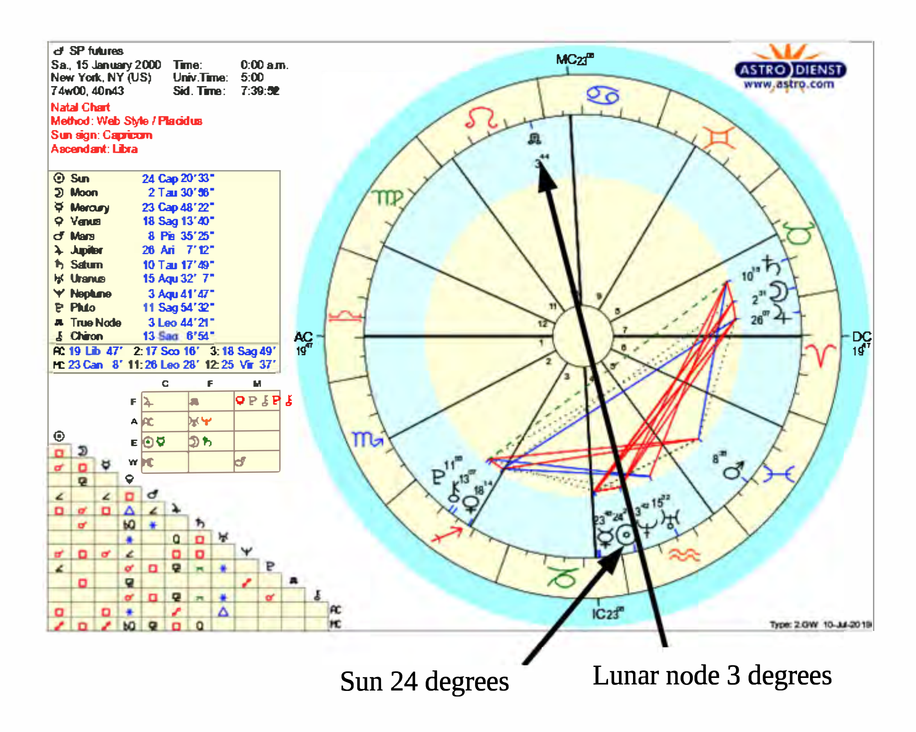
Here is the chart layout for January 3rd. We see the sun's degree(12) is higher than the lunar node's(3). In Figure C, this means that parameter 2 applies and the market will upswing while the sun is in this position relative to the lunar node.



Sun 12 degrees Lunar node 3 degrees

The sun will remain in this position relative to the lunar node from January 3 until January 14. So, during that time there should be a market upswing. From January 3rd to January 14th, the S&P futures didn't go up. They actually dropped slightly 0.42%.

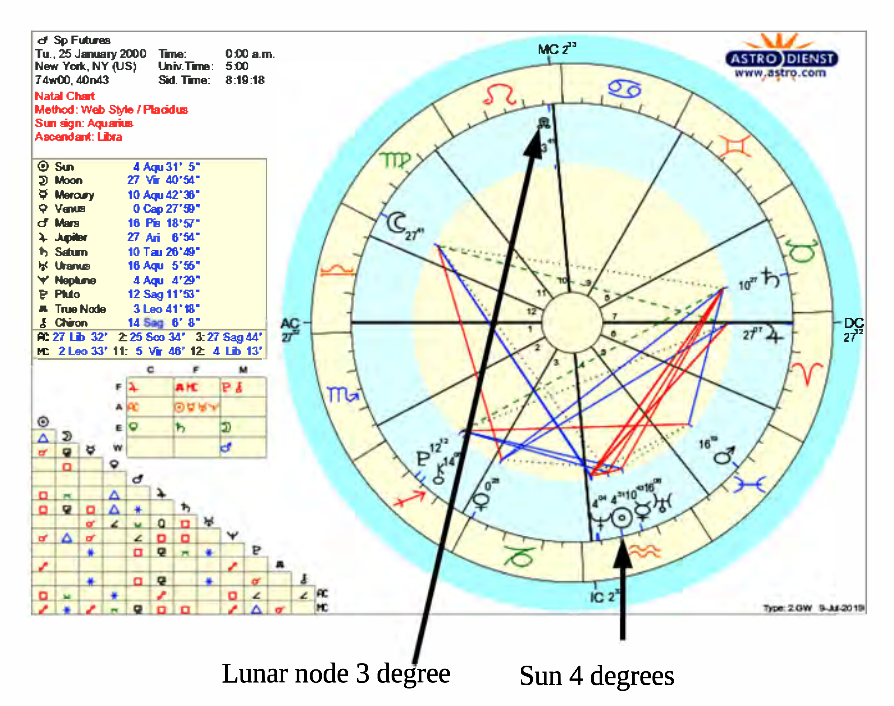
On January 15th a new parameter applies as the sun enters a new sign at the 24th degree mark and is now less than the degree of the lunar node. It will stay in that position relative to the lunar node until January 24. Therefore, a downswing is predicted to occur during that time.



Sun 24 degrees Lunar node 3 degrees

We can see in the chart above, the sun at 24 degrees(new sign starts at 24 degrees) is the less than the lunar node at 3 degrees. This position of the sun relative to lunar node will last until the 24th. This means parameter 1 from Figure C is in effect, which implies a market drop. From January 15th – January 24th, the s&p 500 futures dropped -4.48% during that time, which gives us a correct prediction.

On January 25th, when sun's degree becomes higher than the lunar nodes, parameter 2 from Figure C is then applied and a market upswing is expected to occur during that time. The sun in that position relative to the lunar node will stay that way through the end of the month of January.



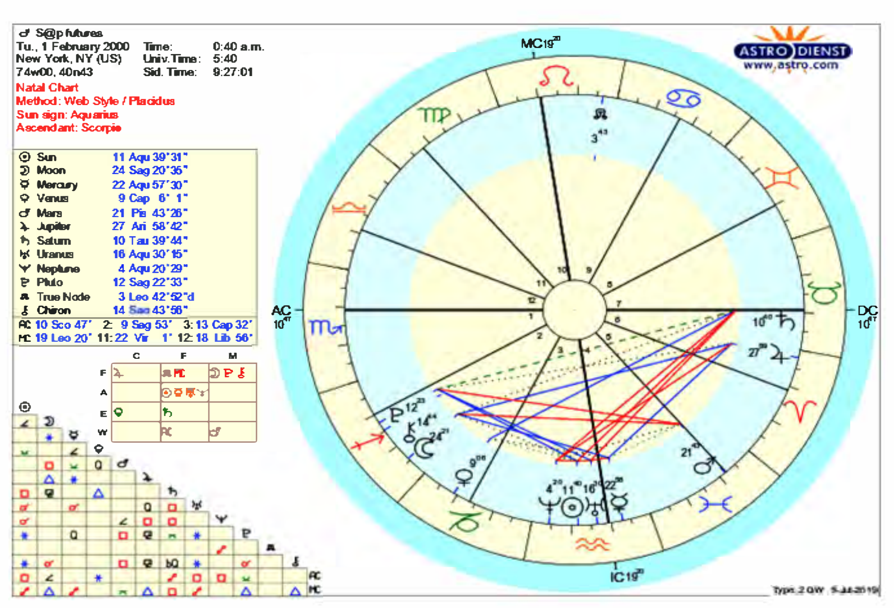
From January 25 until the end of the month, the S&P 500 futures didn't go up as predicted by parameter 2 in Figure C, but only dropped slightly -0.76%.

Using the parameters in Figure C has resulted us with just a -1.18% drop in January compared to the actual market drop of -5.61%.

We can move on to February and continue with the parameters in Figure C. On the next page are the S&P futures prices for February, 2000.

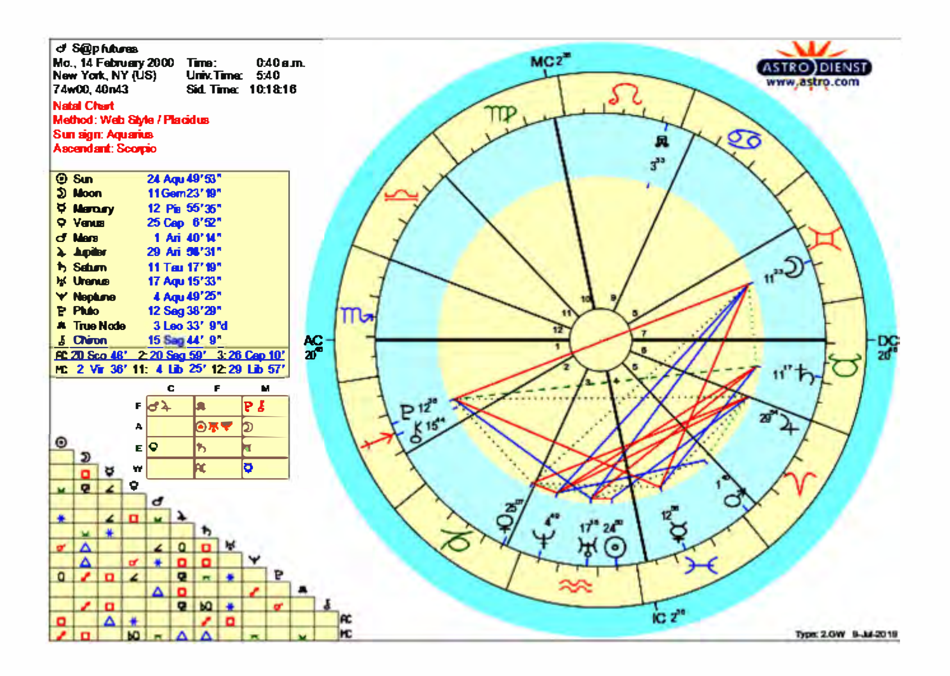
Feb 29, 2000	1,372.00	1,349.25	1,374.00	1,348.00	66.80K	1.80%
Feb 28, 2000	1,347.75	1,337.50	1,366.00	1,327.50	82.74K	0.73%
Feb 25, 2000	1,338.00	1,355.75	1,366.50	1,331.00	73.99K	-1.13%
Feb 24, 2000	1,353.25	1,365.00	1,370.00	1,331.00	81.16K	-0.88%
Feb 23, 2000	1,365.25	1,349.25	1,374.25	1,344.50	69.61K	1.20%
Feb 22, 2000	1,349.00	1,352.50	1,363.75	1,336.50	79.20K	-0.31%
Feb 18, 2000	1,353.25	1,386.75	1,393.50	1,349.00	63.49K	-2.33%
Feb 17, 2000	1,385.50	1,392.75	1,407.00	1,384.25	65.71K	-0.52%
Feb 16, 2000	1,392.75	1,410.00	1,413.50	1,390.25	70.14K	-1.22%
Feb 15, 2000	1,410.00	1,399.00	1,414.75	1,381.00	79.71K	0.80%
Feb 14, 2000	1,398.75	1,396.25	1,403.50	1,386.75	66.87K	0.14%
Feb 11, 2000	1,396.75	1,418.50	1,426.50	1,384.25	72.33K	-1.59%
Feb 10, 2000	1,419.25	1,418.75	1,429.25	1,412.25	68.75K	0.07%
Feb 09, 2000	1,418.25	1,448.00	1,454.75	1,417.00	77.38K	-1.94%
Feb 08, 2000	1,446.25	1,427.25	1,449.50	1,425.50	62.72K	1.33%
Feb 07, 2000	1,427.25	1,429.50	1,433.25	1,419.00	60.55K	-0.30%
Feb 04, 2000	1,431.50	1,436.50	1,449.50	1,426.50	60.84K	-0.35%
Feb 03, 2000	1,436.50	1,415.75	1,438.25	1,405.25	75.19K	1.48%
Feb 02, 2000	1,415.50	1,416.75	1,429.50	1,410.00	52.67K	-0.09%
Feb 01, 2000	1,416.75	1,402.75	1,421.75	1,391.25	58.19K	1.12%
						Change %: -2.07

So far using just our parameters from Figure C, we are only down -1.18%, while the actual market is down -5.61% as of the end of January. During this month of February, the S&P futures dropped -2.07%. Here is the chart for Feb 1, 2000.



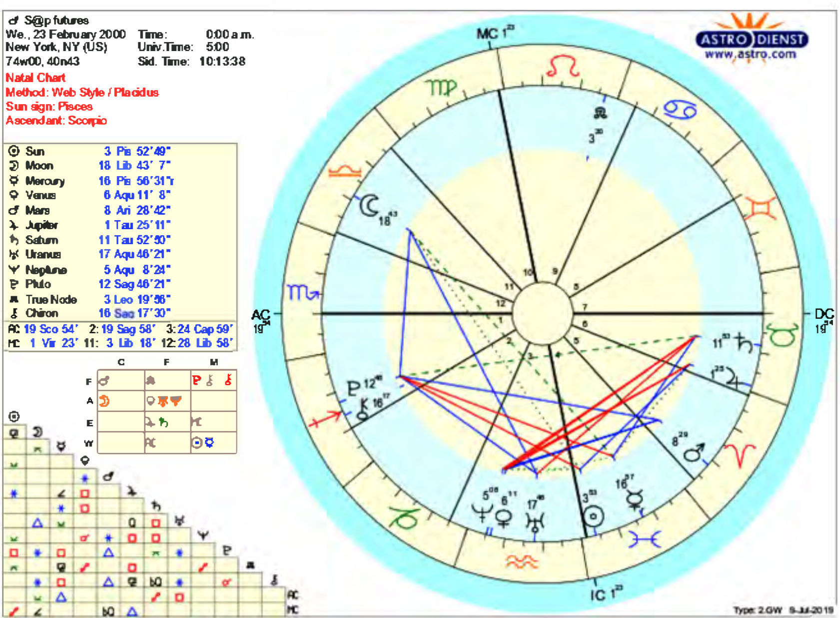
In February, we pick up where left off in January. The chart for Feb 1 on previous page shows that parameter 2 from Figure C would still apply, which predicts a market upswing during the time the sun's degree is higher than the lunar node's. This position of the sun's degree relative to the lunar node's remains in place until February 14, when the sun enters a new sign. From February 1st to February 13th, the S&P futures didn't go up as predicted, but only dropped -0.30%.

On February 14th, a new parameter is applied



At 24 degrees, the sun's degree is now lower than the lunar node's degree. This means that parameter 1 from Figure C applies, which predicts a market downturn throughout the time the sun's degree is lower than the lunar node's. Its not until February 23rd that this position of the sun's degree relative to the lunar node changes. So from February 14th to February 22nd,

if we check to see if the average for S&P futures was lower during that time, we find out that the market does drop during that time: -3.42%. This makes our prediction correct. So now we go to February 23rd, when the sun's degree relative to the Lunar node's changes.

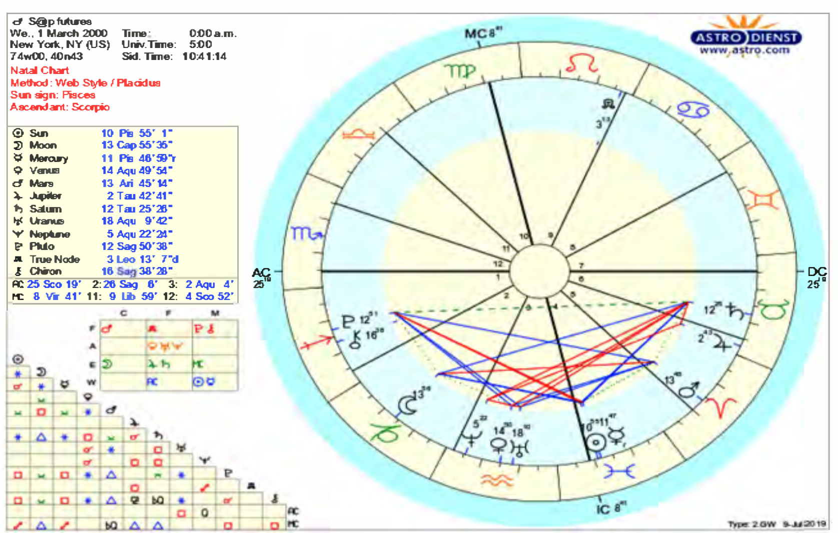


We can see in the chart of Feb 23rd that the Sun's degree(3) is now higher than the lunar node's degree(3). This means that parameter 2 from Figure C applies and a market upswing is predicted. Since the sun's degree remains in this position relative to the lunar node's through the end of the month, we can just check to see what the S&P does between February 23 and the end of the month on February 29th. During that time, the S&P did rise. It went up +1.70%. The prediction was correct. So now with February completed, its safe to say we beat the market with Figure C parameters, as they resulted in a +1.40% uptick, while the actual market dropped -2.07% in February. It would also be a good time to interject that since the lunar node is between the 24th degree, and the 8th degree, the current macro phase would be boom.

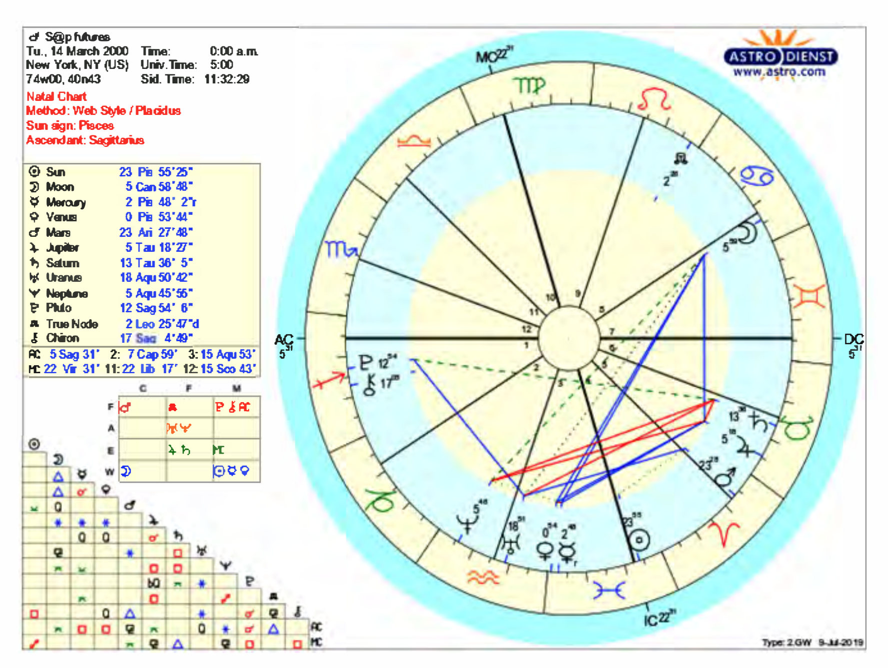
Here are the prices for the month of March, 2000

Mar 31, 2000	1,515.25	1,505.25	1,538.75	1,501.00	58.52K	0.73%
Mar 30, 2000	1,504.25	1,529.50	1,535.00	1,493.50	67.21K	-1.72%
Mar 29, 2000	1,530.50	1,529.25	1,541.25	1,515.00	60.10K	0.02%
Mar 28, 2000	1,530.25	1,540.00	1,549.50	1,523.00	61.00K	-0.54%
Mar 27, 2000	1,538.50	1,552.25	1,554.50	1,536.00	48.06K	-1.09%
Mar 24, 2000	1,555.50	1,542.75	1,574.25	1,535.25	67.50K	0.74%
Mar 23, 2000	1,544.00	1,517.25	1,553.00	1,510.00	68.60K	1.75%
Mar 22, 2000	1,517.50	1,508.00	1,525.25	1,504.00	63.80K	0.66%
Mar 21, 2000	1,507.50	1,477.50	1,514.25	1,463.25	69.38K	2.00%
Mar 20, 2000	1,478.00	1,486.00	1,490.50	1,466.75	58.30K	1.83%
Mar 17, 2000	1,451.48	1,461.75	1,465.00	1,454.50	0.30K	-0.52%
Mar 16, 2000	1,459.00	1,396.00	1,469.00	1,395.75	1.13K	4.57%
Mar 15, 2000	1,395.25	1,361.75	1,398.75	1,356.75	1.38K	2.42%
Mar 14, 2000	1,362.25	1,380.25	1,395.75	1,359.50	1.21K	-1.54%
Mar 13, 2000	1,383.50	1,398.00	1,415.75	1,364.75	2.03K	-1.14%
Mar 10, 2000	1,399.50	1,403.25	1,415.50	1,394.25	3.19K	-0.34%
Mar 09, 2000	1,404.25	1,367.00	1,405.00	1,357.50	7.15K	2.78%
Mar 08, 2000	1,366.25	1,352.75	1,376.00	1,348.50	73.91K	1.07%
Mar 07, 2000	1,351.75	1,394.50	1,404.50	1,351.00	85.26K	-3.10%
Mar 06, 2000	1,395.00	1,411.00	1,412.75	1,386.25	59.86K	-1.12%
Mar 03, 2000	1,410.75	1,384.75	1,414.50	1,383.50	65.43K	1.86%
Mar 02, 2000	1,385.00	1,384.25	1,390.50	1,372.50	62.49K	0.00%
Mar 01, 2000	1,385.00	1,372.25	1,388.75	1,371.00	60.89K	0.95%
					Change %: 10.44	

In March, the S&P future rose 10.44%. Lets see how the parameter from Figure C held up this month.

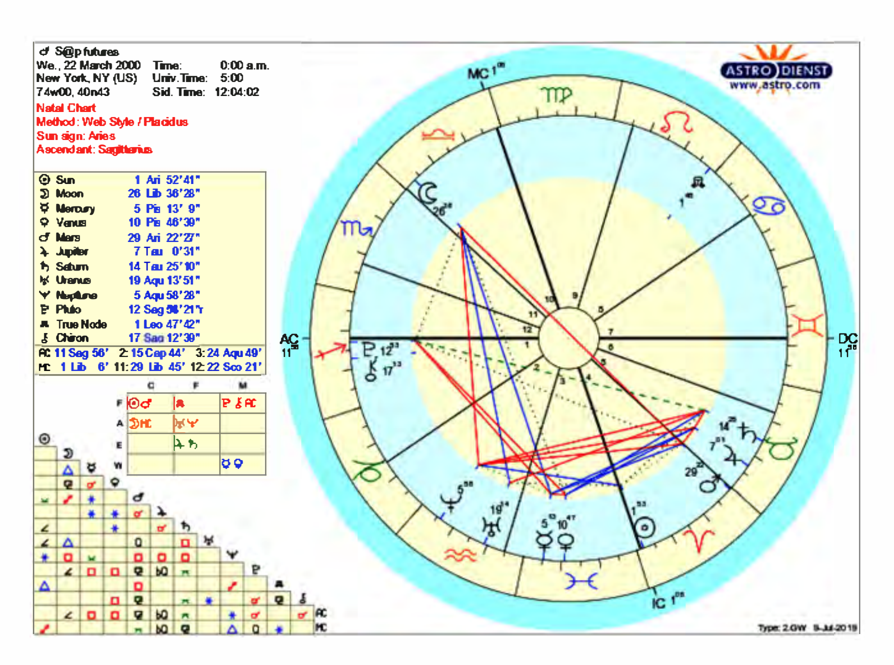


In the beginning of March, we pick up where we left off in February. We can see in the chart on the previous page that the sun's degree is higher than the lunar node's. This means parameter 2 from Figure C applies along with the prediction of a market upswing. The position of the sun's degree relative to the lunar node's remains in place through March 13th. So from March 1st to March 13th, we check to see if the prediction was accurate. During that time, the S&P futures rose 0.84%. So the prediction was accurate. On March 14th(chart below) the position of the sun's degree changes relative to the Lunar node's.



So now with the sun's degree lower than the lunar node's, parameter 1 is applied and the prediction of a market downturn is made. This position of the sun's degree relative to the lunar node's stays in place until March 21st. From March 14th to March 21st, the S&P futures actually rose considerably +8.96%. So our prediction was a bit off here.

The next position of the sun's degree relative to the lunar node takes place on March 22nd as shown below



With the sun's degree(1) moving higher than the lunar node's(1), we apply parameter 2 from March 22nd until the end of the month. Parameter 2 says the market goes up during that time when sun's degree is higher than the lunar node's. From March 22nd until the end of the month, the S&P futures rose only slightly +0.51%. So the prediction is correct, but the actual market beat out the parameters in Figure C for the month of March. The actual market was up 10% and our applied parameters were only up 1%. While this is discouraging, we still have our macro assessment of the economy at boom, which is being fulfilled with the degree of the lunar node currently at 2 degrees, which is between the 8th degree and the 24th degree as it goes backwards(8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0, 29, 28, 27, 26, 25, 24). This means that parameter 3 in Figure C is in effect which assesses that position as a boom phase for the market.

For the rest of the year 2000 from April - December, I will just put up the statistics of using Figure C parameters and compare that with what the actual market did. Read below to understand how Figure C parameters are applied.

'The monthly results below under the 'Figure C parameters(1&2)' are measured in terms of theoretically only investing during times in which the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market upswing, while not investing in times when the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market downturn. The monthly results under 'Actual Market' are how the S&P really performed that month. Figure C parameters are calculated using astrocharts calculated for New York, New York, 12am ET and applied to the month according to the applicable parameters

S&P futures year:2000

	Figure C parameters(1 & 2)	Actual Market
April	-2.04%	-3.65%
May	-5.09%	-2.59%
June	+3.24 %	+3.22%
July	-1.98 %	-1.98%
August	+5.51%	+5.72%
September	+0.00%	-4.44%
October	+3.48%	-0.93%
November	-0.41%	-8.45%
December	+0.43%	+1.02%

On August 30, 2000, the lunar node went backwards into the next sign at the 23rd degree mark. This invoked Parameter 4 in Figure C, which says that when the degree of the lunar node is between the 9th degree and the 23rd degree, the market is in recession. From August 30 all the way until the end of the year, the market dropped -12%. So basically from August 30th to the end of the year, our parameters in Figure C allowed us to correctly assess the market in a macro sense and also outperform the actual market in a micro sense. Before that, from January 2000 to August 30, 2000, the overall market phase was up 1.30%. Using Figure C parameters during that time, we were able to accurately assess the market in a macro sense, but not very well in a micro sense.

We will do the same for 2001 and just post the statistics using Figure C Parameters.

*The monthly results below under the "Figure C parameters(1&2)" are measured in terms of theoretically only investing during times in which the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market upswing, while not investing in times when the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market downturn. The monthly results under "Actual Market" are how the S&P really performed that month. Figure C parameters are calculated using astrocharts calculated for New York, New York, 12am ET and applied to the month according to the applicable parameters

S&P futures year:2001

	Figure C parameters(1 & 2)	Actual Market
January	+1.97 %	+2.85%
February	-2.35 %	-9.54%
March	-3.04	-5.86
April	+1.97	+7.27
May	-1.78%	+0.26%
June	-2.46	-2.05%
July	-0.08%	-1.34
August	-6.69	-6.60
September	+7.63	-8.04
October	+4.24	+1.63
November	+7.97	+7.47
December	-0.86	+0.81

On April 20, 2001, the lunar node went backwards into the 8th degree mark, which implies parameter 3 from Figure C, which predicts a market boom phase. The previous recession phase which started on August 20th 2000 and ended April 20, 2001 did as predicted. The market dropped 17% during that time. The new boom phase is not going as predicted so far from April 20, 2001 until the end of the year. Market actually dropped overall -8%. However, our micro predictions did well compared to actual S&P results on a monthly basis in 2001 particularly in September/ October.

*The monthly results below under the "Figure C parameters(1&2)" are measured in terms of theoretically only investing during times in which the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market upswing, while not investing in times when the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market downturn. The monthly results under "Actual Market" are how the S&P really performed that month. Figure C parameters are calculated using astrocharts calculated for New York, New York, 12am ET and applied to the month according to the applicable parameters

S&P futures year:2002

	Figure C parameters(1 & 2)	Actual Market
January	+0.52 %	-1.64%
February	-2.66%	-2.07%
March	-0.13%	+3.82%
April	-0.76%	-6.26%
May	+1.10%	-0.91%
June	-1.87%	-7.26%
July	-5.32%	-7.93%
August	+2.46%	+0.49%
September	+1.10%	-11.03%
October	+7.13%	+8.65%
November	+1.17%	+5.70%
December	-5.01 %	-6.19

On February 28, 2002, the lunar node went backwards into the 23rd degree mark, which starts a new recession phase according to parameter 4 from Figure C. The previous predicted boom phase from April 20th 2001 – February 28, 2002 was wrong as the market did not result in a rise, but actually dropped -12.30% during that time. However, the predicted recession phase according to Parameter 4 in Figure C which started on February 28, 2002 and ended on November 1st 2002 did as predicted as the market dropped 20% during that time. At the micro level for 2002, Figure C parameters do well on a month to month basis and outperforms the actual market in a critical months like September, while keeping up with the rare upswings during that time.

So far, we can see that the parameters from Figure C are a viable metric for predicting the market at a micro and macro level. There are times when the predictions are wrong, however, when looking at the big picture at least from our examples from the year 2000 – 2002 when the market dropped, we can asses that the predictions were correct enough to warn about a significant drop during a recession phase, even if the boom phase predictions were off. We can also see the various times when the parameters from Figure C were able to outperform the market significantly at a micro level. In the month of September for 2001 and 2002, when the marked dropped significantly...-8% for 2001, and -11% for 2002, the parameters applied from Figure C accordingly during that month of September resulted in a +7% jump for sept 2001, and a +1% jump for September of 2002.

We left off in 2002 with the market predicted to be in a boom phase starting in November 2nd of 2002 when the lunar node went to the 8th degree mark, which invokes parameter 3 from Figure C. So far from that point till the end of the year, market is down 2.17%...not necessarily a boom, but also not that bad. However, the predicted boom phase still has some time to go . On the next page we will pick up from 2003.

*The monthly results below under the "Figure C parameters(1&2)" are measured in terms of theoretically only investing during times in which the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market upswing, while not investing in times when the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market downturn. The monthly results under "Actual Market" are how the S&P really performed that month. Figure C parameters are calculated using astrocharts calculated for New York, New York, 12am ET and applied to the month according to the applicable parameters

S&P futures year:2003

	Figure C parameters(1 & 2)	Actual Market
January	+6.29 %	-2.76%
February	-5.19%	1.61%
March	-5.44%	+0.71%
April	+7.18%	+8.15%
May	+8.09%	+4.79%
June	-0.08%	+1.04%
July	+2.10%	+1.64%
August	-0.23%	+1.87%
September	-0.22%	-1.36%
October	-0.93 %	+5.58%
November	-0.85%	+0.79%
December	+0.09	+4.49%

Our boom phase did as predicted by the parameter 3 in Figure C. Between November 2, 2002, when the lunar node went to the 8th degree mark, all the way until August 27 , 2003 when it went to the 24th degree mark, the market was up 10% during that time. From that point of August 27, 2003, the market is predicted for recession. So far at the end of 2003 from that August 27th point, the market is up 10 percent, which is not according to the prediction, but there is still some time to go. Figure C parameters in Micro month-to-month had some issues keeping up with some of the upswings.

*The monthly results below under the "Figure C parameters(1&2)" are measured in terms of theoretically only investing during times in which the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market upswing, while not investing in times when the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market downturn. The monthly results under "Actual Market" are how the S&P really performed that month. Figure C parameters are calculated using astrocharts calculated for New York, New York, 12am ET and applied to the month according to the applicable parameters

S&P futures year:2004

	Figure C parameters(1 & 2)	Actual Market
January	+1.00%	+1.76%
February	+1.71%	+1.28%
March	-2.74%	-1.70%
April	+0.29%	-1.69%
May	-1.02%	+1.29%
June	+0.47%	+1.81%
July	-3.17%	-3.46%
August	-2.18%	+0.21%
September	+2.12%	+1.00%
October	+2.59%	+1.37%
November	+4.48%	+3.87%
December	+3.10%	+3.39%

From August 27 , 2003, at the beginning of the predicted recession (as indicated in Figure C with parameter 4) until July 4th 2004, at the end of the predicted recession, the market actually jumped 12%. So the prediction was inaccurate. However, the predicted boom from July 4th 2004 through the end of the year is showing itself accurate as the market is up 7%. At the micro level, month to month, the parameters from Figure C are roughly tied with the actual market.

*The monthly results below under the "Figure C parameters(1&2)" are measured in terms of theoretically only investing during times in which the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market upswing, while not investing in times when the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market downturn. The monthly results under "Actual Market" are how the S&P really performed that month. Figure C parameters are calculated using astrocharts calculated for New York, New York, 12am ET and applied to the month according to the applicable parameters

S&P futures year:2005

	Figure C parameters(1 & 2)	Actual Market
January	-2.64%	-2.64%
February	+1.73%	+1.88%
March	+0.56%	-1.66%
April	-1.18%	-2.15%
May	-0.22%	+2.91%
June	+0.50%	+0.27%
July	+1.21%	+3.45%
August	-0.67 %	-1.23%
September	+1.07 %	+1.01%
October	-0.23%	-1.99%
November	+1.04%	+3.41%
December	+0.28%	+0.30%

From July 4, 2004, the market is predicted to be in a boom by parameter 3 in Figure C, which applies when the lunar node is between the 24th degree and the 8th degree. This phase of the lunar node lasted from July 4, 2004, till February 22, 2005. The market was up 5% during that time so our boom assessment can be considered accurate. The predicted recession phase starting from February 23, 2005 and ending December 28 2005 is off. The market actually went up during that time. Month-to month predictions for Figure C parameters were neck and neck with Actual Market results in the year 2005.

*The monthly results below under the "Figure C parameters(1&2)" are measured in terms of theoretically only investing during times in which the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market upswing, while not investing in times when the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market downturn. The monthly results under "Actual Market" are how the S&P really performed that month. Figure C parameters are calculated using astrocharts calculated for New York, New York, 12am ET and applied to the month according to the applicable parameters

S&P futures year:2006

	Figure C parameters(1 & 2)	Actual Market
January	+3.48%	+2.29%
February	-1.79	-0.08%
March	+0.53%	+1.62%
April	-0.58%	+0.98%
May	-0.09%	-3.34%
June	+0.33%	+0.59%
July	-0.79%	+0.18%
August	+1.24%	+1.85%
September	+2.19%	+3.06%
October	+2.74%	+2.81%
November	+1.57%	+1.43%
December	+1.13%	+1.82

From January 1 2006, a predicted boom phase applied as the lunar node went to the 8th degree, which invokes parameter 3 from Figure C parameters. That phase lasted until November 8th 2006 when the lunar node's degree hit the 24th degree. During that time, the market rose 10%, which makes our prediction from parameter 3 in Figure C correct. So, now starting from November 9 2006, we can apply parameter 4 from Figure C as the lunar node would now be at the 23rd degree mark, which invokes the parameter. Month to month comparison between Figure C parameters and actual market results show that Figure C parameters were able to keep up with the upswings during 2006.

*The monthly results below under the "Figure C parameters(1&2)" are measured in terms of theoretically only investing during times in which the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market upswing, while not investing in times when the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market downturn. The monthly results under "Actual Market" are how the S&P really performed that month. Figure C parameters are calculated using astrocharts calculated for New York, New York, 12am ET and applied to the month according to the applicable parameters

S&P futures year:2007

	Figure C parameters(1 & 2)	Actual Market
January	+1.28%	+1.02%
February	-1.08%	-2.36%
March	-0.43%	+1.58%
April	+0.59%	+4.00%
May	-0.36%	+2.99%
June	-0.40%	-1.14%
July	+1.65%	-3.53%
August	+0.26%	+1.01%
September	+0.02%	+4.15%
October	+1.74%	+1.10%
November	-3.19%	-4.58%
December	-0.90%	-0.44%

From November 9 2006, when the lunar node went to the 23rd degree mark, all the way until June 29 2007, when the lunar hit the 9th degree, the market was predicted by parameter 4 from Figure C for recession during that time frame. The market actually rose 4 percent. So there was no recession; the prediction was inaccurate. The micro level month to month comparison between Figure C parameters and the actual market results show that the Figure C parameters had trouble keeping up with the upswings, but managed to avoid some damage during major downturns.

*The monthly results below under the "Figure C parameters(1&2)" are measured in terms of theoretically only investing during times in which the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market upswing, while not investing in times when the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market downturn. The monthly results under "Actual Market" are how the S&P really performed that month. Figure C parameters are calculated using astrocharts calculated for New York, New York, 12am ET and applied to the month according to the applicable parameters

S&P futures year:2008

	Figure C parameters(1 & 2)	Actual Market
January	+0.23%	-6.62%
February	-2.62%	-3.50%
March	+0.57%	-0.54%
April	+4.61%	+4.68%
May	+1.82%	+1.05%
June	+0.09%	-8.53%
July	-3.43%	-1.09%
August	+0.58%	+1.22%
September	-1.54%	-8.85%
October	+3.12%	-17.26%
November	-10.07%	-7.44%
December	+ 2.86%	+0.53%

On June 30, 2007, when the lunar node hit the 8th degree mark , parameter 3 was invoked and thus a prediction for an market boom phase. This phase of the lunar node from the 8th degree to the 24th degree going backwards lasted from June 30 2007 all the way till May 5 2008. During that time the market dropped 7 percent, so there was no boom. However the next applied parameter for the prediction of a recession after May 5th 2008 is turning out very accurate. From May 6th 2008 till the end of that year, the market dropped 36%. That recession prediction phase from parameter 4 in Figure C wont end until early 2009. At the micro month to month level in 2008, the Figure C parameters avoided major catastrophe in January, June, September and October and actually averaged up for those months.

*The monthly results below under the "Figure C parameters(1&2)" are measured in terms of theoretically only investing during times in which the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market upswing, while not investing in times when the applicable parameter from Figure C predicts a market downturn. The monthly results under "Actual Market" are how the S&P really performed that month. Figure C parameters are calculated using astrocharts calculated for New York, New York, 12am ET and applied to the month according to the applicable parameters

S&P futures year:2009

	Figure C parameters(1 & 2)	Actual Market
January	-9.12%	-8.61%
February	+1.58	-10.73%
March	+0.60	+8.24%
April	+7.86	+9.47
May	+5.97	+5.52
June	+1.76	-0.27
July	+5.90	+7.54
August	+1.62	+3.58
September	+3.00	+3.26
October	-1.78	-1.90
November	+1.93	+5.98
December	+0.07	+1.46

From May 6 2008, the market was predicted to enter recession by the applied parameter 4 from Figure C, when the lunar node hit the 23rd degree mark. From that point all the way until the lunar node hit the 9th degree (as it goes backwards) on February 27, 2009, the market tanked 47%. So the recession prediction was accurate. The next parameter to apply would have been parameter 3 from Figure C on March 1st as the lunar node hit the 8th degree mark. This would call for a market boom prediction. From that point, March 1st 2009, until the lunar node hit the 24th degree mark(goes backwards) on November 3 2009, the market jumped 41%. So, this market boom prediction turns out correct. We can also see that at a micro month to month level how Figure C parameters successfully evaded the major downturns during the recession phase of 2008/2009, and also climbed with the major upswings during the boom phase of 2009.

By using the time between 2000 and 2009 to asses how the market correlated with the sun and the lunar nodes, we get a better picture of how a system can be formed. As a working model for macro economics, even though some predictions were not perfect, the timeframe between lunar node points are a viable solution to deciding whether not to raise or lower interest rates. We saw in the examples how the predictions for a recession or a boom were correct when it truly mattered and were incorrect when it wouldn't have mattered all that much. We also saw how the parameters that cover predictions in a micro sense still managed to accurately asses the up and downs during both recession periods and boom periods.

In terms of macro economics, the basic standard for a global economy would be for a central bank to predict a market recession during the time starting from when the lunar node reaches the 23rd degree mark--traveling backwards(23, 22, 21, 20, etc.)-- and ending when it gets to the 9th degree mark. The prediction for a boom economy would start from when the lunar node reaches the 8th degree mark—traveling backwards(8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0, 29, 28, 27)--- and end when the lunar node hits the 24th degree mark.

In terms of micro economics, a basic standard for the global economy would be for the individual investor to expect a market upswing during the time when the sun's degree is higher than the lunar node's degree, and a downswing when the sun's degree is lower than the lunar node's degree...while keeping in mind that the 24th degree is the first degree of a sign and therefore the lowest. One can also delineate and apply an entry point a few days after the sun's degree would move higher than the lunar node's degree in order to further validate a historical perspective that this algorithm avoids major crashes(see chapter 48).

In terms of volatility, Mars 360 would influence that part of the economy by allowing Mars to asses when volatility would take place. This would be 666 having influence on the economic system. The predictive algorithm using the lunar nodes will not try to asses how bad a recession will be or how good a boom will be in terms of intensity. The economy under Mars 360, with Mars integrated as a factor, will asses how volatile a recession or boom will be. This means the highs and lows could take on a significant effect no matter which phase the market is in, whether that be boom or recession. When Mars gets to within 30 degrees of the sun(not just the degree of the sun, but the actual position of the sun), a prediction of increased volatility would apply during that time frame no matter if the market is in a boom phase or recession phase as indicated by the lunar node's degree. For instance if the Sun is at 20 degrees Cancer, Mars would gets to within 30 degrees of that at 20 degrees Gemini. When that happens, a prediction for increased volatility will apply until Mars leaves from within 30 degrees of the sun. It has to be within 30 degrees of the actual position of the Sun. The Market could be in a boom phase as indicated by the position of lunar node, and could suffer dramatic losses and major market bounces if Mars goes to with 30 degrees of the position of the sun. The same would happen if Mars goes to within 30 degrees of the position of Sun during a recession phase....... dramatic losses and major market bounces also.

Here is a demonstration of Mars's effect on the market. On the next page are the 12 worst months in history for the Dow Jones. I will show how Mars was within 30 degrees of the sun in nearly every single month within this ranking of worst months for the Dow Jones.

These are the top 12 worst months in Dow Jones History. This is taken from www.davemanuel.com

September, 1931 (-30.7%)

April, 1932 (-23.68%)

March, 1938 (-23.67%)

October, 1987 (-23.22%)

May, 1940 (-21.70%)

October, 1929 (-20.36%)

May, 1932 (-20.01%)

June, 1930 (-17.72%)

December, 1931 (-17.01%)

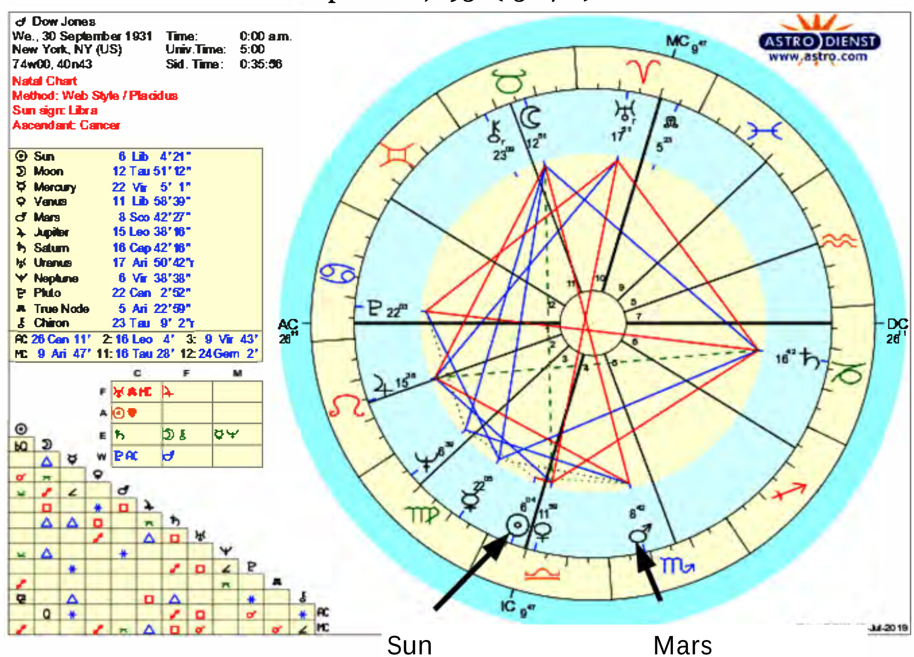
February, 1933 (-15.62%)

August, 1998 (-15.13%)

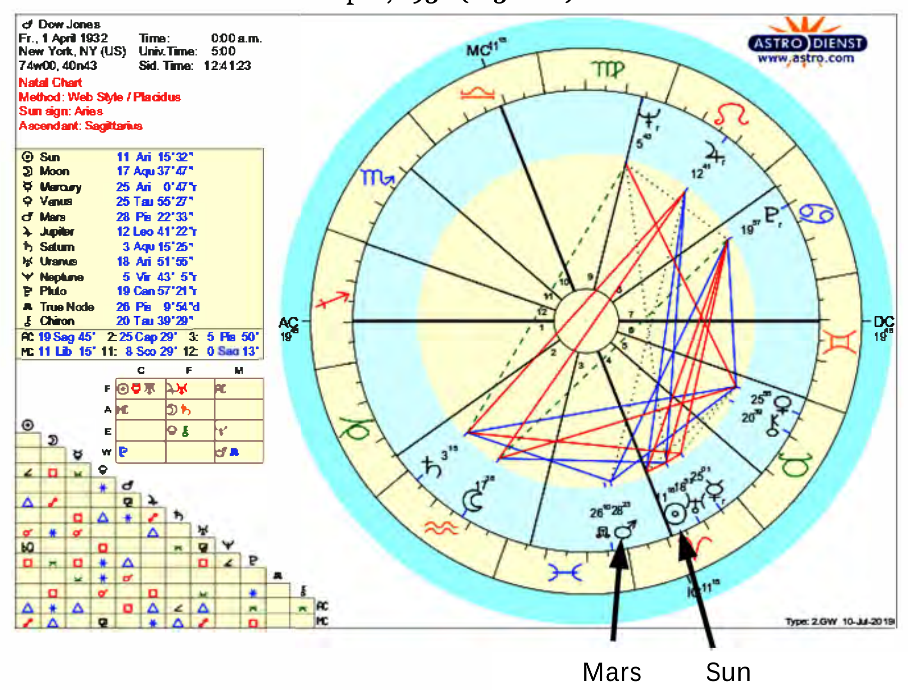
October, 2008 (-14.06%)

All the astro charts for each month will calculated using New York, New York, 12am ET for any day of the month that Mars was within 30 degrees. This would allow us to say that the month in which Mars is within 30 degrees of the sun is the month that will be affected. For instance, if Mars goes to within 30 degrees of the sun late in the month, we can still say it applies to affecting the entire month. See the next page.

September, 1931 (-30.7%)

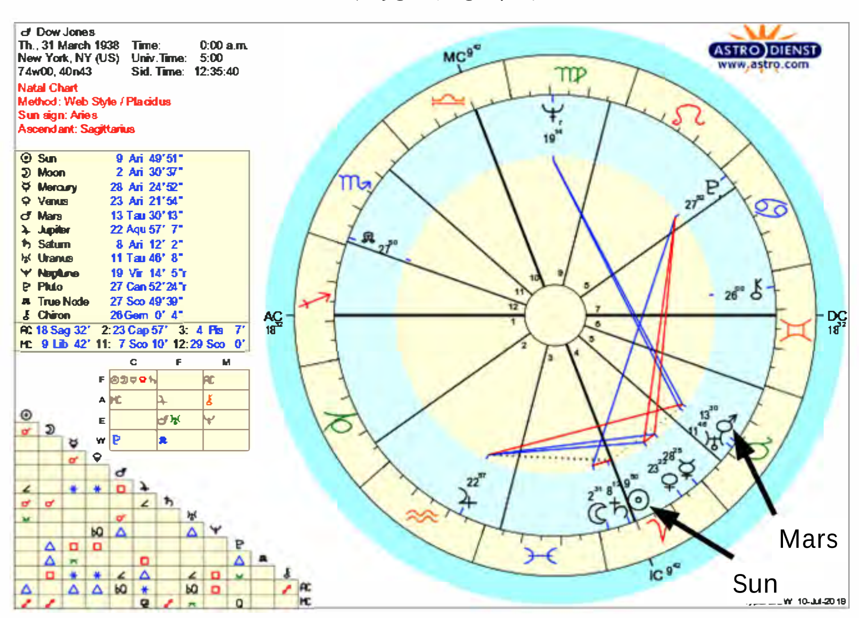


April, 1932 (-23.68%)

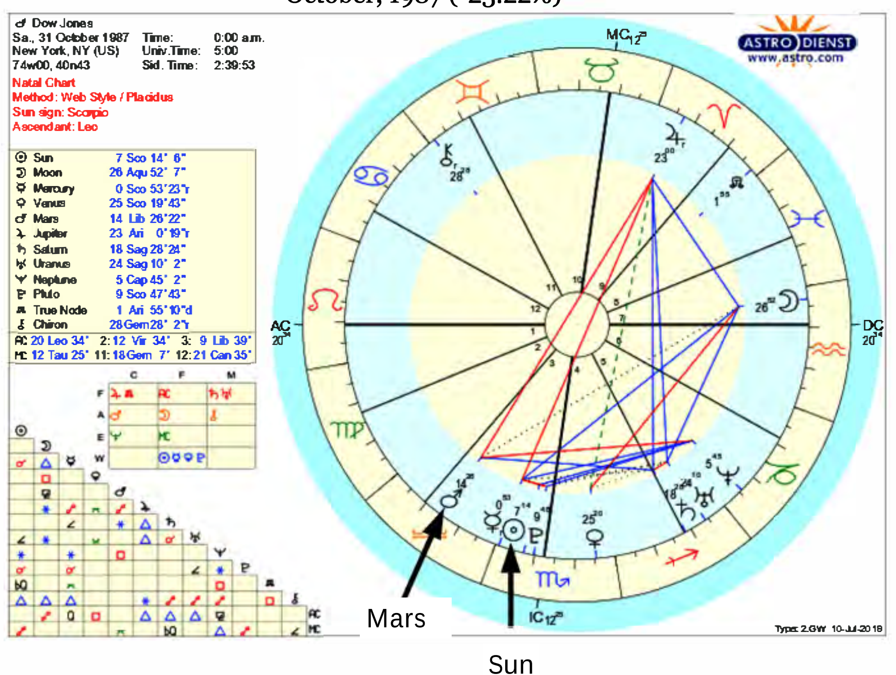


Mars Sun

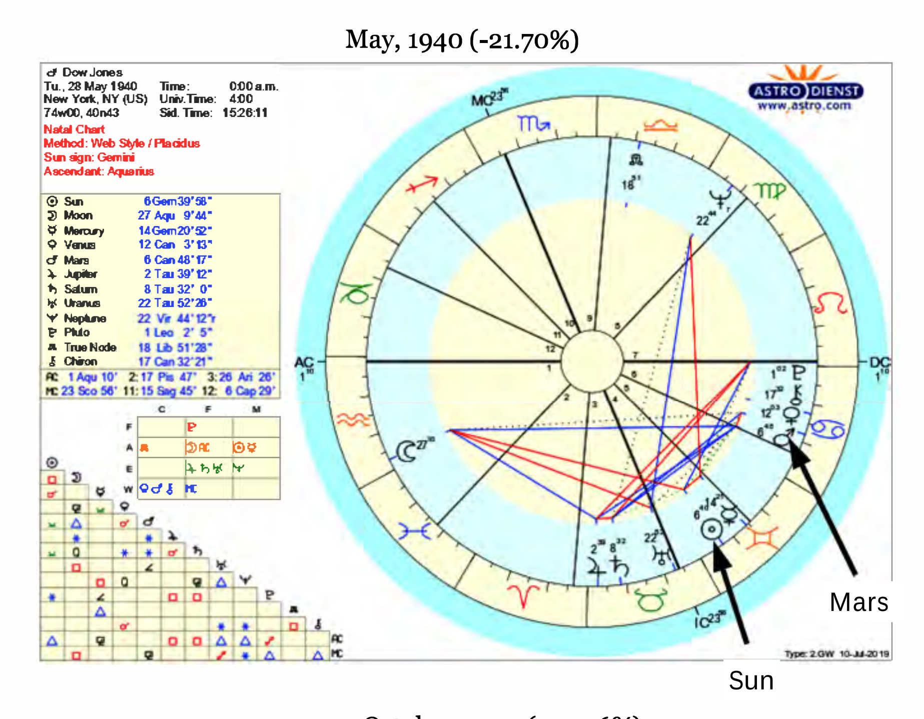
March, 1938 (-23.67%)



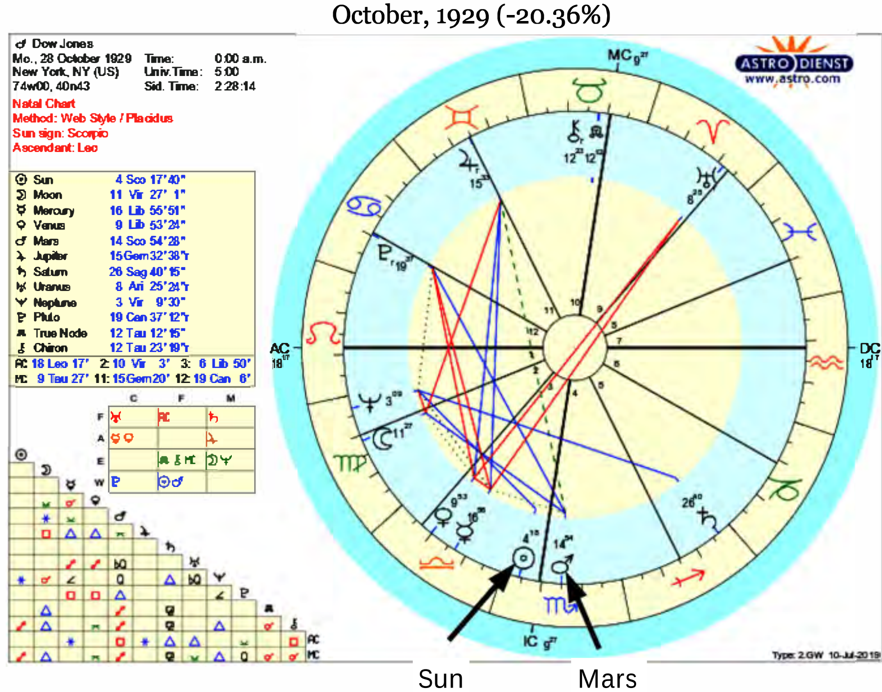
October, 1987 (-23.22%)



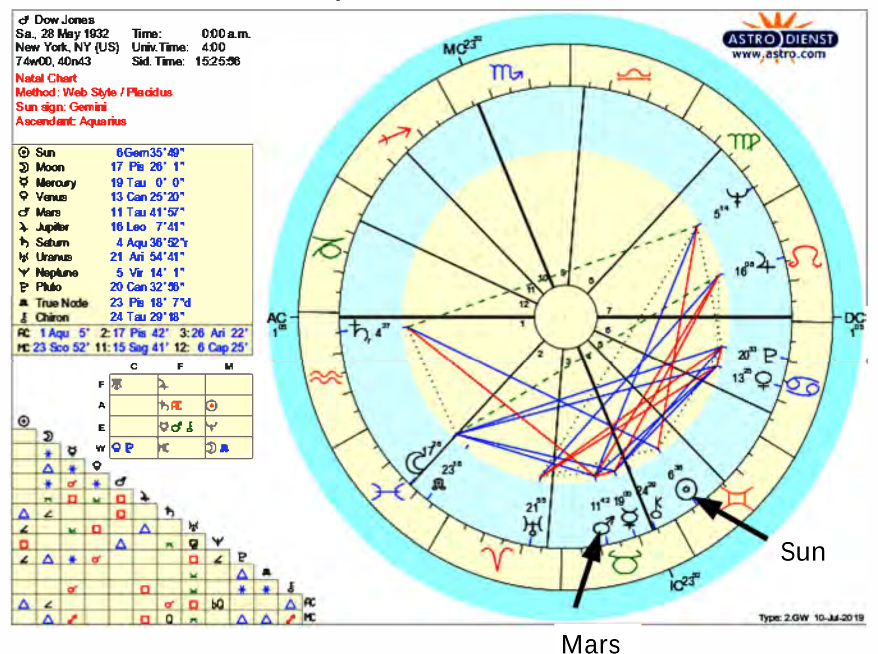
May, 1940 (-21.70%)



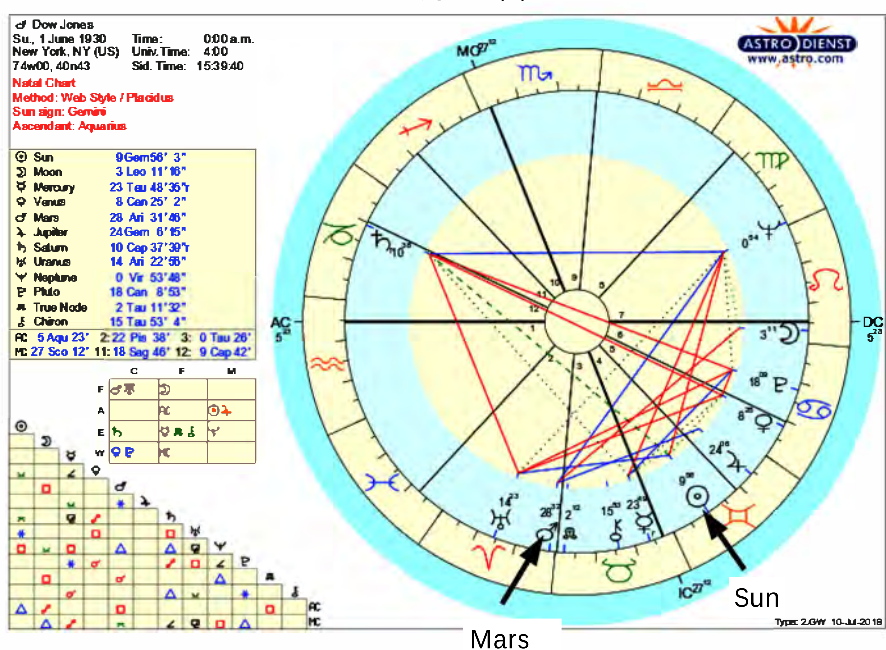
October, 1929 (-20.36%)



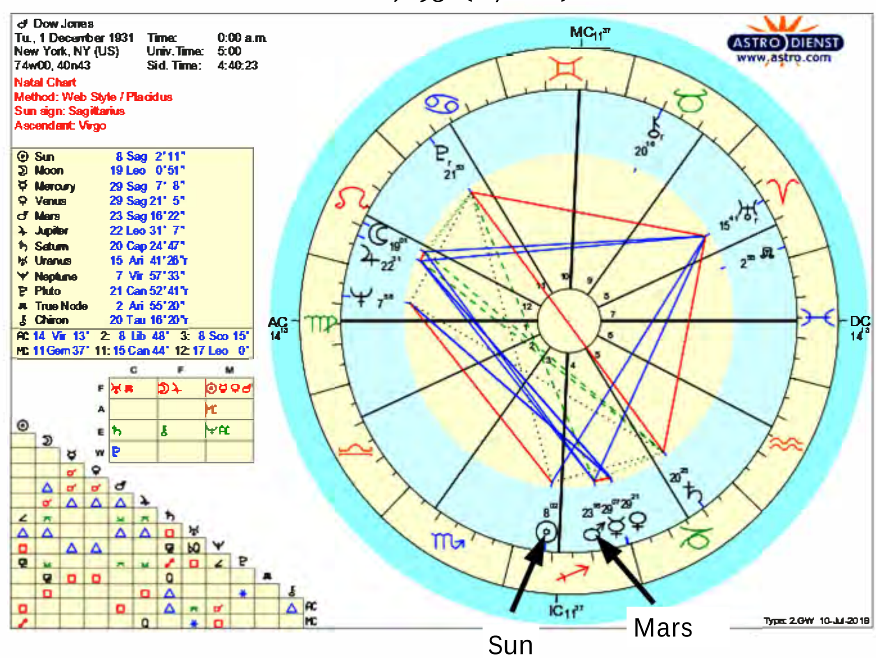
May, 1932 (-20.01%)



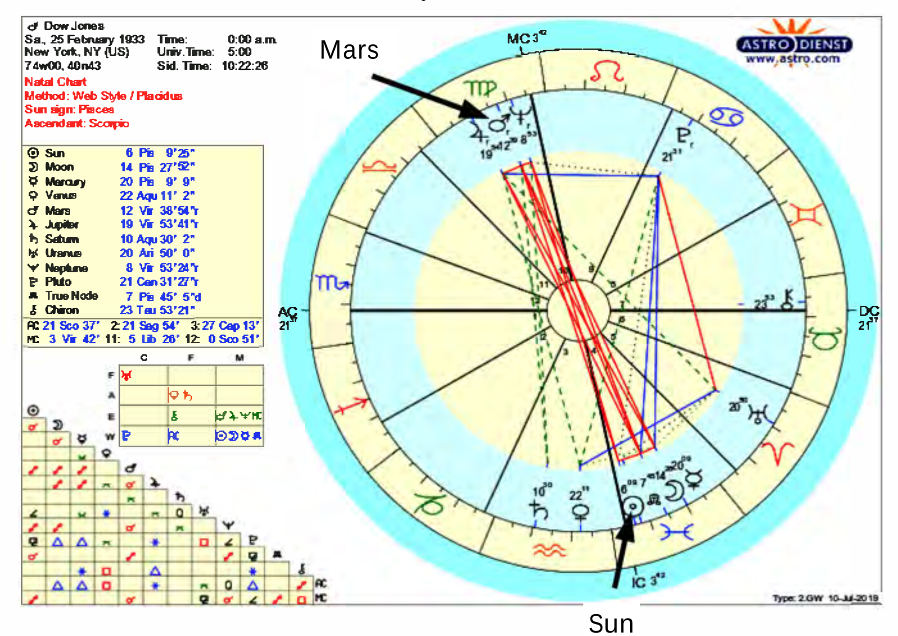
June, 1930 (-17.72%)



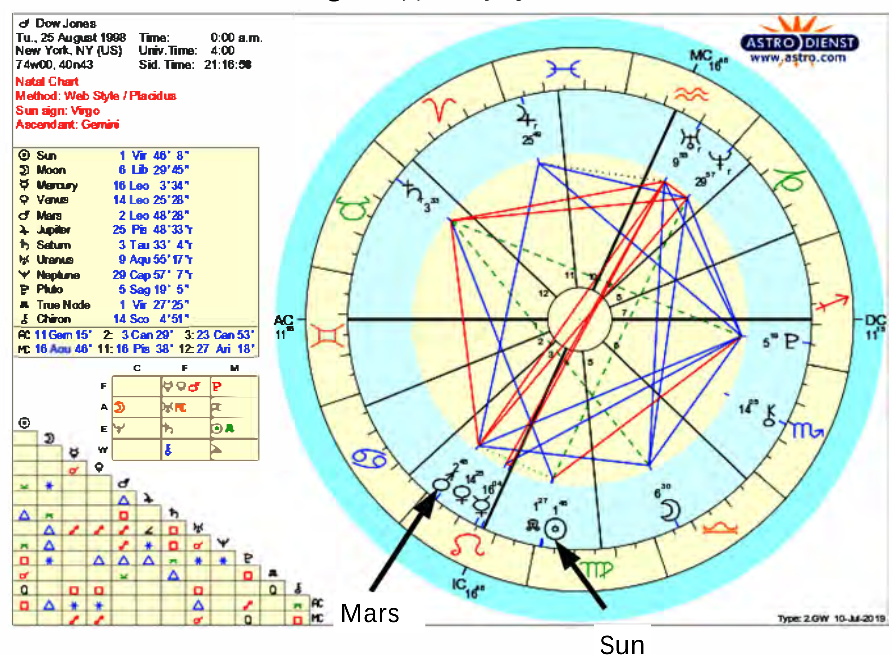
December, 1931 (-17.01%)



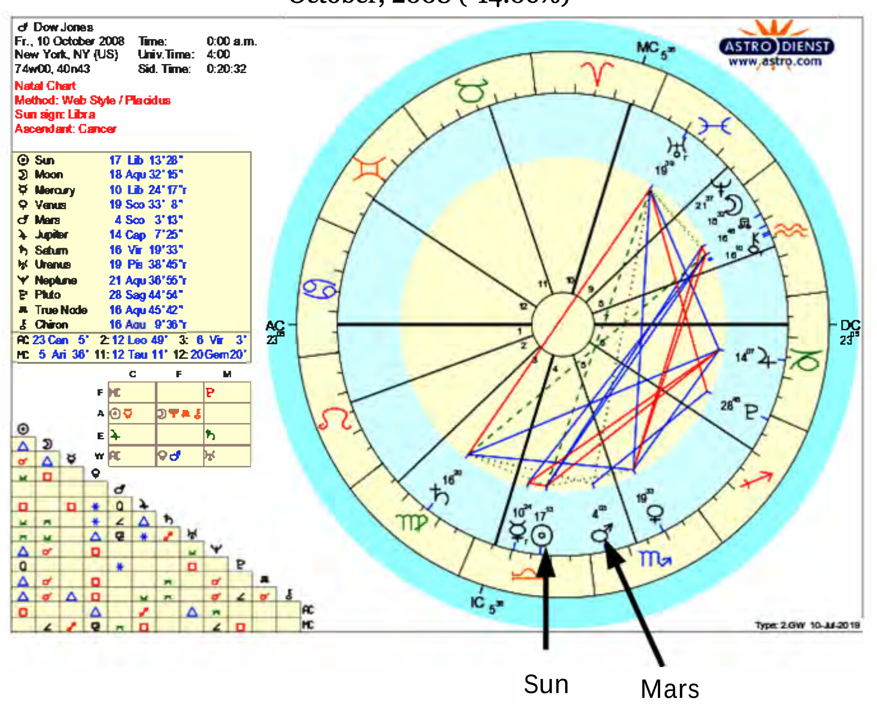
February, 1933 (-15.62%)



August, 1998 (-15.13%)



October, 2008 (-14.06%)



In 9 of the 12 examples, Mars and the Sun were within 30 degrees of each other. Its likely that within those months, there would have also been significant market bounces. That is how Mars can be related to volatility.

Overall, in this chapter, we're presented with a working model of an economy influenced by Mars that can be applied at the macro economist level and the micro individual level.

Chapter 26

Mars on the 6th seal, the end of identity

One of the most notable characteristic of Mars 360 has to do with the demographic of Mars on the 6th seal, which is related to one's identity makeup with regard to race, religion, ethnicity, hair, skin, nails, clothing, outward appearance, facial expressions, etc. The Mars 360 program caters to this placement by allowing those affected to have a certain degree of disregard for those things. Therefore, this placement effectively removes a person from his natural cultural identity. Meaning, all groups outside of Mars in the sixth seal, could never make any claim on this type. In today's world, the manifestation of Mars in the 6th seal, in light of its disregard of personal identity, can still display a great deal of heightened sensitivity to the cultural identity of others. This sensitivity is often displayed at the expense of sensitivity to their own. Not to be confused, with early upbringing, which relates to the 2nd seal, the antagonism of Mars in the 6th seal is strictly related to what makes up a person's identity in terms of what others can see. An issue arises from a community standpoint when this quality of sensitivity isn't being reciprocated, which thus leaves this particular type to be a liability to their own natural group in terms of cultural identity. The ultimate intent of this type is to remove any labels that would be conferred upon themselves. Mars 360 would make this feasible in such a way that it doesn't impede the rights of those who don't share that perspective. With Mars in the sixth seal as an identity in itself and since it applies to everyone in the entire world that would have that particular placement of Mars, this type as an identity cannot be pinned into a category in terms of race, religion, ethnicity, hair, skin, nails, facial expression, etc. Identity in terms of Mars placement in the sixth seal would have the diversity required to keep this type from being

pinned into one category. By keeping it strictly related to Mars placement, it keeps the characteristic elements arising from that particular Mars type uniform throughout that category. It also keeps those elements which arise from that placement from affecting those who make up the same cultural identity, but who may, unlike them, value things regarding their own identity in terms of culture. In other words, those people who share the same cultural identity as Mars in the sixth, but have a different placement of Mars, can be unaffected by the overly accommodating/identity dissolving perspective of those with Mars in the sixth seal.

Many have looked to avoid categorization in the name of just being oneself no matter how they may be perceived. Over time, those who have attempted this have found themselves falling into an actual category of “not caring what others see” or a category of “not seeking to be categorized.” Subsequently, this has resulted in a severe identity crisis in which the one not seeking to be categorized tries to get out of that category by falling into a category. Then the person remembers that this is fundamentally uncharacteristic of him. With Mars in the sixth seal, this revolving door stops because all who have engaged in such avoidance of being categorized are now made aware of the source behind that seeking to avoid. In that regard, the perspective related to discomfort with one’s own classification becomes tied to the influence of something other than oneself. Because of this, this sector may purposely try to behave uncharacteristically of Mars in the sixth seal in order to convince themselves that they are faceless. In doing so, they continue to prove that they have a face with that face being Mars in the sixth seal. Other behaviors tied to this is introversion, which would be a temptation for these types in accepting Mars 360. Mars 360 would

cater to this energy by giving anyone with this placement a legal right to be out of sight of other people. Under Mars 360, society would have to accommodate this aspect of human nature. Mars 360 would also make it a legal right, but only for Mars in the sixth seal, to not be classified as anything. The only classification in its case would be Mars in the sixth seal itself. This effectively keeps the promotion of the dissolving of identity boundaries concentrated to its own sphere without having it bombard over the Mars expression of other human being which don't see the world from a Mars in the sixth seal perspective. Contrary to this, Mars in the 4th seal would have every right to its identity and the corresponding kinship related to having similar characteristics with regard to one's race, religion, gender, ethnicity, etc. Mars 360 would mandate that the Mars 4th seal types maintain regular fellowship with their own kind, even from a racial and religious standpoint. Because there is a mandate that classifies Mars in the 6th seal to have no classification with regard to racial identity, a mandate for Mars in the 4th seal would not interfere with the expression of Mars in the 6th seal. As a result, this is how Mars in the sixth seal is persuaded to accept the Mars classification; it automatically releases them from obligation to racial and other types of classification. It also allows the Mars 6th seal types to reach out to others of a different ethnicity, who would have the same Mars classification, and at the same time also have that same natural accommodation of different looking people. This way, the natural outlook of Mars in the sixth seal toward difference is reciprocated. It is often the case today that such regard for difference is often not reciprocated by the recipients, such that it opens the door for intervention from other Mars types to put the breaks on this accommodation. We see this in the case of Identity politics when the interest of other groups take precedent over one's own to an extreme

degree. Of course that's from the perspective of Identity politics being defined as catering to groups different from one's own in terms of cultural, religious, racial, or social identity as opposed to the standard definition that defines it as catering to the cultural, ethnic, gender, racial, religious, or social interests of smaller groups over the issues of the larger ones.

Mars in the sixth seal will find it a major relief that they would be able to wear any facial expression they like under Mars 360 without it being questioned. Mars 360 would put in the proper channels so that the rest of society would have a filter regarding the observation of the facial expressions of Mars in the sixth seal. There would be a certain release from having to over-cater to the perceptions from others. Its important to define what identity is. When it comes to the sixth seal, it pertains to titles and stereotypes conferred upon you for any reason, which bring with it a certain amount of standards that are expected to be displayed outwardly. These standards don't usually reflect who the person is on the inside. This expectation becomes a form of categorization that often becomes a chore to live up to. For instance, accepting a certain tag brings with it a responsibility for the actions of others who carry that same tag but don't necessarily live up to the same internal moral standard. This subsequently causes the identity itself to become more of a liability to the person than what that person is willing to invest in terms of managing it. This is the perspective of many modern day liberal attitudes. It's a lack of energy to invest time into living up to cultural expectations in terms of outward appearance, when that appearance can oftentimes become a tremendous danger to one's safety. In order to circumvent this, the person with a lack of energy to reinforce their cultural identity denies that they have an identity

and therefore tries to promote an ideology that denies the very need to maintain any sense of identity as it applies to race, religion, gender, nationality, fashion, etc. As a result, the person is not able to garner the respect that would come about from identity reinforcement, but may be much safer from the harm that's often provoked by reinforcing identity. With this new system, everyone in the category of anti-labels would carry the same outlook, which removes the liability factor we often find in maintaining identity with those similar in appearance or creed but different in outlook and moral standard. Overall, what Mars 360 implies is that the search for singular identity is a spirit of God, and the denial of it actually falls under the spirit of the oppositionary force of Mars. While this placement of Mars in the sixth seal infers an antagonistic attitude towards one's obligation to live up to identity standards, it also leads to the formation of a new community of people, which as a whole, are under little obligation to maintain a certain identity since this group would be made up of different looks in terms of ethnic identity while still being united under the perspective that difference is a good thing.

With this natural quality of being able to cater to the identities of others, moreso than to the identity of oneself, this placement of Mars in the sixth seal becomes the best candidate to understand the right of others as it relates to the Mars identity of others. Now with this perspective, those marked for the Mars in the sixth seal outlook, can completely comprehend how people who resemble their identity, cultural or otherwise, are not really them under Mars 360. Since Mars 360 makes a distinction between the six different expressions of Mars and defines the world in that manner, Mars in the sixth seal can now recognize the rights of those tied to them by ethnic appearance. By not

having to be classified as them due to Mars 360 officially making the distinction amongst them, the expression of Mars in the sixth seal can see these others as different from them(even though simi lar in identity) and subsequently in a good light. That is, of course, as it relates to the permeation of the Mars 360 program.

Under Mars 360, the Mars in the sixth seal mindset takes on the meaning of tolerance to its fullest extent.

Note: This may easily be confused with Mars in the 2nd seal. Mars in the 2nd seal's attempt to escape what seems to be their own identity is not so much related to identity as it is to the location of what represents their early upbringing. There is a certain physical escape that Mars in the 2nd seal is asking for.

Note: Mars in the 6th seal infers a desire to be oneself in terms of how one appears to other people without having to put on an act that society would deem appropriate.

Chapter 27

Health engineering mandate

With 666 becoming the new symbol for problem solving, the philosophy on physical health will describe how the body is maintained by endless confrontations and conflict between vitamins and minerals. When one overpowers another for the same receptor site for too long, illness results. As long as the battle remains even, health will be the result. Is this the complete story of health? No. Another aspect of physical health is the presence of outside invaders(viruses) and this is when things become a bit more complex. When something foreign enters the body, and symptoms result, the solution may not always be as simple as balancing out a vitamin or mineral deficiency resulting from one vitamin or mineral overpowering another. To understand the gist of this health theory, imagine all the vitamins and minerals that allow the body to function. Now imagine that half of these vitamins or minerals and their resulting health functions belong to one side of health and the other half belong to another side of health with these 2 sides essentially opposing each other and in this opposition, certain symptoms of one sickness are made worse or better when a vitamin or mineral from one side enters the body and enhances the ability of that entire side of vitamins and minerals from which it came..... while, at the same time, weakening the ability of vitamin and mineral absorption from the other side of Vitamins and minerals. In essence, understanding that reducing one set of symptoms always makes another set of symptoms worse. A good analogy of the contenders for each side of health is WWII's Axis and Allied powers. While Germany, Japan, and Italy are different countries with different agendas, the success of one country in WWII equated to the success of the others in that alliance and at the same time, equated to a weakening of the

opposing alliance. The same goes with the Allied powers of US, Russia, and Britain. The success of one those countries in WWII benefitted the entire alliance while weakening the other alliance.

The newly entered vitamin or mineral is always the strongest in terms of absorption by the body. Now while some outside invaders(viruses or germs) enable one set of vitamin and minerals to overpower another and are easily destroyed by simply taking in antagonist vitamins and minerals from the other side and just correcting the deficiency, other viruses possibly(maybe) come in the body and attack both sides of the vitamin and mineral conflict. A good analogy is Japan attacking China while the Chinese Nationalists and the Chinese Communists were fighting each other around the time of WW2. Now you have a situation where you have make a choice on which side to empower first to weaken the virus. Doing so would weaken or deplete another set of vitamins and minerals and further exacerbate a part of the negative symptoms resulting from the virus, but the act of enabling one side injures the virus and reduces one set of symptoms. Now that the virus is injured, it cannot be destroyed until the other set of vitamins and minerals, which are being suppressed due the presence of the antagonist vitamins and minerals fighting the virus, gets its turn to take a shot at the virus. Now, in their turn to fight the virus, their presence then suppresses the previous set of vitamin and mineral alliance that went at the virus first. This helps eliminate some symptoms arising from earlier suppression, but brings back symptoms that arise from suppressing the vitamins and minerals which first fought the virus but were reduced when that first set of vitamin and minerals were enabled for absorption by the body. Now the virus is further injured, but the body is still suffering symptoms from the deficiency. In theory, once the

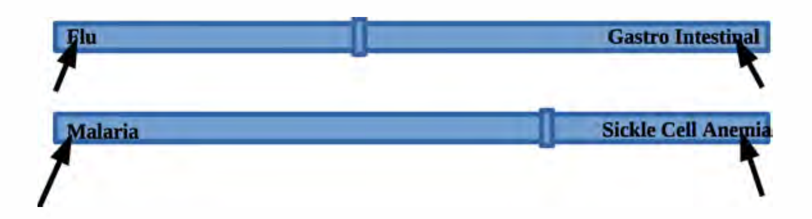
virus is eliminated by going back and forth between enabling each opposing alliance to fight the virus, the original conflict of both sides of vitamin and mineral alliances eventually returns and the need to simply correct the deficiency through vitamin or mineral intake results without the presence of the virus. It should also be noted that the power of viruses to enable an alliance of vitamin/minerals to overpower the other alliance of vitamin/minerals can help cure present ailments. If one has an ailment currently in the body, an incoming virus can bring the reinforcements needed by the oppressed alliance to overcome the vitamin/minerals imposition of the other alliance brought about by the current ailment. Even today's doctors are injecting sick patients with other sicknesses in order to fight their current sickness. For example, the Measles virus is sometimes used to help people fight cancer. So in using our theory about vitamin and mineral alliances and its opposition being simultaneously attacked by an outside invader(virus), we will look at the Ebola Virus. Ebola is a virus that enters body through bodily fluids and is often found in Bats and Monkeys. Once a person is infected with the Ebola virus, the virus itself attaches to and enters a cell and begins the process of replicating itself. In doing so it manages to destroy the part of the cell that would alert the white blood cells of the immune system, which would usually attack the virus and kill it. So In essence, the initial suppression of the white blood cells is what brings about first set of symptoms of a fever, sore throat, joint pain, muscle soreness, weakness, headache(according to Centers for Disease Control). According to the CDC, these are also the same symptoms of the flu. This makes it more important to see this as what the virus is doing and not so much the virus itself. In my observation, flu symptoms are just one side of the vitamin/mineral alliance asserting itself over the other alliance. But for the sake of simplicity, we will narrow the opposing alliances down to 2

major vitamins, Vitamin A from alliance 1, a supporter of flu-like symptoms and Vitamin E, an antagonist of flu like symptoms from alliance 2. As stated before, just like the alliances in WW2, the presence and assertion of one essentially strengthens the assertion of the entire alliance of which it's part of, while weakening the assertion of the opposing one and its alliance. So, with these first set of symptoms of Ebola, we have an over-assertion of Vitamin A, which would support those initial flu-like symptoms and low white blood cell count, and at the same time support the suppression of the opposing Vitamin E and its alliance, which would automatically equate to an ability to antagonize flu like symptoms and low white blood cell count. In theory, the solution to dealing with the first part of Ebola would just be simple treatment protocol for the flu. (I reckon Vitamin E to be the best fighter against flu symptoms). Here is where we have an issue. As far as I know, the first stage of Ebola doesn't reduce white blood cell count, it just kills the signaler, and thus leaves white blood cells oblivious to what the virus is doing. An analogy would be breaking into a building but modifying the cameras in a way that the security guards do not see anyone breaking into the building. In that scenario, you have crooks going into the building and taking everything without the guards being aware of it. So this brings us to the second stage of Ebola, which are the gastrointestinal problems along with the fever. Now at this point, the white blood cells have been alerted and are now bringing out all the guns. According to the CDC, the fever usually persists during this stage along with the gastrointestinal problems of vomiting and diarrhea. The dilemma here is that because Vitamin A is a supporter of flu symptoms, Vitamin E, which would actually support gastrointestinal problems and high white blood cell count, should have led to the suppression of the flu- like symptoms in its fight against Vitamin A for

the receptor site. Since I don't know the timetable of the symptoms of Ebola, I have to hypothesize that fever would spike immediately before the onset of gastrointestinal problems and then slowly dwindle(even though still there) as the Vitamin E and its alliance along with its symptomatic characteristics(due to over-assertion) of nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea would forcefully assert itself and eventually overtake the flu-like issues and their support from Vitamin A. According to some research, this is the make or break point for Ebola survival. It seems to warrant another hypothesis that those who survive Ebola experience a balancing effect during that stage(which equates to health) and those who don't experience that balance, end up having to deal with a complete takeover by the Vitamin E/gastro issue correlation. Since Vitamin E is also a blood thinner, this assessment would align with the final result of death for Ebola sufferers from hemorrhaging, which is caused by thin blood. During stage 2, because vitamin E raises blood pressure in its initial entrance, there should a rise in blood pressure during its assertion at some point in stage 2 of Ebola. Because this assessment would conclude that Ebola is simply an overreaction by white blood cells due to the white blood cells initially not being able spot the virus's presence, one can conclude the survival of Ebola would be based on the body's ability to limit this overreaction. According to the American Family Physician, a high white blood cell count is an emergency due to risk of hemorrhaging and brain infarction. Source: **Leukocytosis: Basics of Clinical Assessment** by NEIL ABRAMSON, M.D., and BECKY MELTON, M.D., Baptist Regional Cancer Institute, Jacksonville, Florida Am Fam Physician. 2000 Nov 1;62(9):2053-2060. This would infer that white blood cell/vitaminE/blood thinning/gastrointestinal issues/hemorrhaging are all related. The overall assessment would infer that flu symptoms

and gastro issues are inherently unrelated and are actually natural enemies. If the 2nd stage of Ebola is a heightened manifestation of both flu symptoms and gastro symptoms without any transition of one set of symptoms overpowering and suppressing the other, then the Ebola virus takes on a more complicated structure with the need to discover how blood thinning can occur without an excessive presence of white blood cells and vitamin E. If Vitamin E is being suppressed and bringing about flu symptoms simultaneously with Vitamin A being suppressed bringing about gastrointestinal, with the viral replication itself being the factor that's causing the symptoms and deficiencies of both opposing sides, then one has to decide which side of the vitamin/mineral alliance to empower first in order to began the process of weakening the virus by bringing the vitamin/mineral balance back to a normal level and knowing that empowering one alliance would weaken the virus but would exacerbate a part of the symptoms until the suppressed vitamin/mineral alliance gets its turn to magnify its presence in the body in order to fight the virus.

A good perspective toward health would not be in curing a disease, but making oneself sick in way that should oppose a current sickness in one's body. Health should be looked at as a swinging pendulum or a meter that has two opposite ends, with each end being a different sickness, in which the more one is sick toward one end of the spectrum, the less one is sick from that other end of the spectrum. On the next page is imagery to perceive how flu symptoms and gastrointestinal sickness appears on a spectrum on the opposite ends, and also how Malaria and Sickle cell do the same. Imagine the bar on the spectrum being the vitamin influence to bring the bars to one end away from the other.



It's common knowledge in the medical community that sickle cell anemia, which is a disorder of the red blood cells in which hemoglobin, a component of red blood cells needed to bring oxygen to other organs of the body, actually provides certain protections against another disease called Malaria, which is usually from insect bites and results in flu like symptoms(fever, chills, muscle pain, headache). In other words, those with Sickle Cell Anemia present in their body have very little chance of contracting Malaria. Sickle Cell Anemia, of which hemoglobin is found to be atypical, thus deforming the red blood cells into a sickle shape, usually presents symptoms of anemia, weakness and fatigue, swelling in the hands and feet, and jaundice(yellowing of the skin). The most notable study on why Sickle Cell Anemia provides protection against Malaria was done by Michael P Soares, a researcher at the Instituto Gulbenkian de Ciência (IGC), in Portugal. He and his team, of which included Ana Ferreira, a post-doctoral researcher, and Prof. Ingo Bechman, genetically engineered mice to produce one copy of sickle hemoglobin and after exposing the mice to Malaria, they found that the brain lesions usually associated with Malaria were absent. In this case, it was found that the atypical sickle hemoglobin repulsed the malaria parasite without interfering with the parasite's ability to infect. Source: Instituto Gulbenkian de Ciencia. **"Mystery solved: How sickle hemoglobin protects against malaria."** ScienceDaily. ScienceDaily, 29 April 2011. <www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2011/04/110428123931.htm>. The

Sickle Cell/Malaria dynamic aligns with the hypothesis regarding Ebola and white blood cells/vitamin E and its antagonism to flu-like symptoms(vitamin A). According to medical research, Sickle Cell has been found to correlate with elevated white blood cell count. So, in applying our concepts from what was said about Ebola in the previous pages, we can conclude that Sickle cell's protection against malaria would be directly correlated with its natural high white blood cell count if our assessment for Ebola at the stage 2 phase indicates a transition of Vitamin E/white blood cell/gastrointestinal's overtaking of Vitamin A/flu-like symptom's grip on the body. Current treatment to reduce Sickle Cell symptoms involve taking a prescription medicine called Hydroxyurea, which lowers white blood cell count. That in itself implicates white blood cell count as a major component of the problems arising from Sickle Cell Anemia. Elevated white cell count is said to damage blood vessels by constantly tearing holes in blood vessel walls, which is exactly what happens in hemorrhagic fever from Ebola.

We can build upon this by transferring these concepts to another disease that carries flu like symptoms, HIV(Human Immunodeficiency Virus). HIV is a sexually transmitted disease that acts on the body by destroying white blood cells in the body. In doing so, it makes a person less able to fight infections. At the advanced stages, people who succumb to the later stages of HIV, which is called Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome(AIDS), usually die from whatever infection is able to enter the body as a result of not having the white blood cells to fight it. With the assessment from this writing that Ebola is an overreaction of the white blood cells, which are supported by

Vitamin E and elevated in Sickle Cell Anemia (with both Vitamin E and Sickle Cell being antagonistic to diseases that carry flu like symptoms of fever/muscle weakness), one can assume, in continuing with this pattern, that HIV, which destroys white blood cells, would be significantly opposed by a body environment infected with Sickle Cell or stage 2 Ebola when gastro/intestinal issues ensue. Interestingly, in an article at www.blackaids.org written by Mark Mascolini on behalf of the International Aids Society, it says: "Sickle cell disease lowers the odds of HIV infection about 70%, according to analysis of 423,431 records of adult African-Americans admitted to the hospital from 1997 through 2009. In contrast, sickle cell disease raised chances of infection with hepatitis B or C virus (HBV or HCV)." His Source: Mehdi Nouraie, Sergei Nekhai, Victor R Gordeuk. **Sickle cell disease is associated with decreased HIV but higher HBV and HCV comorbidities in US hospital discharge records: a cross- sectional study. Sexually Transmitted Infections**. 2012; 88: 528-533. So this confirms our assessment that anything related to a high white blood cell count, which is supported by Vitamin E, will antagonize anything associated with flu symptoms. The study regarding HIV and Sickle Cell showed that Sickle Cell actually raised the chances of infection with hepatitis B or C. From our assessment, it's easy to assume the reason for this is because Hepatitis B and C, unlike HIV, is associated with an elevated white blood cell count. In the later stages of Hepatitis C, an inflamed liver results in the depletion of stored Vitamin A(Vitamin E antagonizes Vitamin A) and a sharp rise in white blood cell count (vitamin E supports high white blood cell count). Source:

www.hepctrust.org. If Hepatitis C is this gradual attack on the liver to that point, then Hepatitis C must be associated with a high white blood cell count, which affirms why Sickle Cell would raise the chance of infection for Hepatitis C. Hepatitis C, in that case, would be fundamentally different from HIV. Hepatitis B and C are basically the same, the difference is in how they are transmitted. Hep C is transmitted through blood, and Hep B is transmitted through fluids. Since hepatitis B and C is associated with an increasingly elevated white blood cell count, sickle cell anemia, which automatically indicates a high white blood cell count, would present an environment that supports hepatitis's increasing elevation of white blood cells and the resulting damage on the liver. At this point, we are gradually formulating the idea that white blood cell count elevation is not exactly the body's response to infection in general, but the conditions necessary for the presence of certain diseases in the body. Meaning, a higher white blood cell has to be looked at as fighting an infection while simultaneously creating a problem and that just as certain diseases are mitigated by using medicine to increase white blood cell count, other diseases are mitigated by using medicine to decrease white blood cell count. It would be no coincidence that the medications used to treat sickle sell and hepatitis have side effects that lower white blood cell count.

If we take this further to Cancer, we can show how this dynamic continues to correlate. We are provided with research that shows how high white blood cell count is associated with an increased mortality risk for cancer. Cigarette smoking in the medical scientific community is a widely-recognized cause of elevated white blood cell count. Cigarette smoking is also a widely recognized factor in causing lung

cancer. From that alone, we can likely extrapolate that high white blood cell count is a risk factor for Cancer. Since it was determined in this writing that vitamin E is a natural a supporter of high white blood cell count, we can now see how scientific research regarding Cancer lines up with that. The Sahlgrenska Academy at the University of Gotheburg performed a study on the antioxidant effect on lung cancer in mice. After the mice were given vitamin E and a drug called N-acetylcysteine In, researchers found that the lung cancer tumors accelerated in response to Vitamin E and caused the mice to die much faster than the lung cancer mice who were not given the Vitamin E. Source: **https://sahlgrenska.gu.se/english/research/news-events/news-article//antioxidants-in-the-diet-can-worsen-cancer.cid1201629** Martin Bergö, professor at the Sahlgrenska Cancer Center, University of Gothenburg. In another study done in Shanghai, non smoking women were evaluated for cancer risk and Vitamin E supplementation. It was found in that study that women who maintained a diet of vitamin E supplementation had a significantly higher risk of developing lung cancer, specifically adenocarcinomas, which is a type of tumor that can develop anywhere on the body including the lungs. Source: Wu Q-J, Xiang Y-B, Yang G, Li H-L, Lan Q, Gao Y-T, et al. **Vitamin E intake and the lung cancer risk among female nonsmokers: A report from the Shanghai Women's Health Study**. Int J Cancer. 2015;136:610–7. https://doi.org/10.1002/ijc.29016. Sickle cell becomes linked into this study of cancer because research has found in a California Study that those with Sickle Cell Disease have a 72 percent higher risk of developing leukemia, which involves rapid overproduction of white blood cells. Source: **Increased risk of leukemia among sickle cell disease patients in California** Ann Brunson, Theresa H. M.

Keegan, Heejung Bang, Anjlee Mahajan, Susan Paulukonis, Ted Wun Blood. 2017 Sep 28; 130(13): 1597–1599. Prepublished online 2017 Aug 22. doi: 10.1182/blood-2017-05-783233 PMCID: PMC5620417. Sickle Cell Anemia, which constitutes a higher white blood cell count, provides a compatible environment for cancer. Another study using hospital data in England discovered a threefold to 10-fold higher cancer incidence among Sickle Cell Disease patients for hematologic cancers, and an increased risk for colon cancer, nonmelanoma skin cancer, kidney cancer, and thyroid cancer. Source: **Risk of individual malignant neoplasms in patients with sickle cell disease: English national record linkage study.** Seminog OO, Ogunlaja OI, Yeates D, Goldacre MJ J R Soc Med. 2016 Aug; 109(8):3039. To continue discovering more links between conditions that result in high white blood cell count, lets look at what happens when cancer is faced with Vitamin E's antagonist, Vitamin A. In a study done by Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, researchers found that colon cancer tumors are the result of a deactivated gene responsible for tumor suppression. This gene is called the HOXA5 gene. In that study, they found that the factor responsible for its re-activation was Vitamin A. "In mice that had colon cancer, the treatment with retinoids(Vitamin A) blocked tumor progression and normalized the tissue. By turning the gene for HOXA5 back on, this treatment eliminated cancer stem cells and prevented metastasis in the live animals. The researchers got similar results with samples from actual patients." Source: Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne. **"Treating colon cancer with vitamin A."** ScienceDaily. ScienceDaily, 14 December 2015. < www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2015/12/151214130400.htm>. In a study of the HOXA5 gene, which was activated by vitamin A, on lung

cancer, it was found that the proliferation of non small cell lung cancer cells are inhibited by expression the HOXA5 gene. Hypothetically, since Vitamin A activated the gene and blocked the progression of Colon Cancer, Vitamin A should also activate the same HOXA5 gene for lung cancer and subsequently block its progression. The vitamin A activated HOXA5 gene is linked to inhibiting cancer cell proliferation in a number of Cancers such as Colon, Lung, Gastric, Cervical, and Breast. One interesting fact about Vitamin A and colon cancer is that many who have opted to treat their colon cancer with natural means via diet found significant success drinking carrot juice, which is loaded with beta carotene, a precursor to Vitamin A. Over at a website called www.chrisbeastcancer.com, 2 people, Ann Cameron and Ralph Cole wrote how they completely cured their Cancer by simply drinking Carrot juice without changing anything else in their diet. Ann Cameron has a book about her experience entitled "Curing Cancer with Carrots." To understand why studies of Vitamin A supplementation on lung cancer has not lived up to this clear link between Vitamin A and cancer is maybe due to the fact that something else may need to be involved in the supplementation of Vitamin A. We find in Vitamin E that most natural sources of it such as nuts and oils are very low in sugars. This could indicate the lack of necessity for the presence of sugar to ensure absorption. However, with beta carotene, most of the natural sources such as carrots, tomatoes, red peppers, cantaloupe, and sweet potatoes contain generous amounts of natural sugars. This must indicate a requirement for sugar to be present in order for Vitamin A to be absorbed. While Vitamin A is fat soluble(needing the presence of fat to be absorbed), its precursor, beta carotene, is not. If the study of Vitamin A reactivating the HOXA5 gene in cancer is directly linked to the experience of Ann Cameron's use of carrot juice to fully cure colon

cancer, then the Vitamin A needed to activate the HOXA5 gene in humans must be related to "Vitamin A with beta carotene as a precursor." If we hypothesize that Vitamin A's reactivation of the HOXA5 gene is contingent on the proper absorption of beta carotene as a precursor to Vitamin A, while needing the presence of sugar to effectuate a proper conversion, we can then relate that need for the presence of sugar as another aspect that plays a role in the white blood cell count dynamic. If cancerous tumor growth is linked to a high white blood cell count and Vitamin A is linked to activating a process that inhibits that tumor growth, with sugar as a prerequisite, then one can hypothesize that higher blood sugar is related to a lower white blood cell count while a lower blood sugar is related to a higher white blood cell count and subsequently a higher risk for cancerous tumors. Since sickle cell anemia is linked to a higher white blood cell count, and a higher white blood cell count is related to lower blood sugar, then sickle cell anemia, itself, should constitute a low risk for elevated blood sugar. In recent studies by Mary Elizabeth Lacy from Brown University School of Public Health, while using fasting glucose to measure diabetes risk, she and her colleagues had found that there is no indication of a higher or lower prevalence of diabetes in African Americans with Sickle cell versus those without it. However, when using the hemoglobin test A1c, which measures the risk for diabetes by measuring the amount of glucose sticking to red blood cells, they found that the test resulted in a much lower prevalence of diabetes diagnoses for those who had sickle cell trait compared to those who didn't.....even though blood sugar levels were similar for both. Since red blood cells in Sickle Cell anemia don't live as long, the blood cells have less time to collect glucose, and this why the A1c readings would infer less incidences of diabetes in the Sickle cell group. Source: Lacy

ME, Wellenius GA, Sumner AE, et al. **Association of Sickle Cell Trait With Hemoglobin A1c in African Americans**. JAMA. 2017;317(5):507–515. doi:10.1001/jama.2016.21035 However, there is no confirmation that the results of A1c for Sickle Cell trait is not related to biological factors. When it comes to type 1 and type 2 diabetes, it's been found that Type 1 diabetes is associated with a lower white blood cell count (Hillson Rowan. **Diabetes and the blood – white cells and platelets**) and Type 2 is associated with a higher white blood cell count. The difference between the 2 is that in type 1 diabetes, there is no insulin produced. In type 2 diabetes, there is insulin, but not enough. Most studies have found that the risk of type 2 diabetes is higher in those with a higher white blood cell count. The problem here is that my hypothesis that a higher blood sugar would be related to a lower white blood cell count lines up with the study for Type 1, but not for Type 2. The only way to resolve this dilemma of confusion as to how diabetes(type 1 and 2) could infer 2 different white blood cell factors, is by aligning the result of the high WBC associated with type 2 NOT with blood sugar levels, but with insulin levels. Since the consumption of more sugar results in the production of more insulin in non diabetic individuals, the increased risk of type 2 has to be related to wearing out the body's insulin production with the consumption of excess sugar. This would infer that any non diabetic who tests for a high white blood cell count and is thus at a higher risk for developing type 2 diabetes, must also be assumed to be a high consumer of sugars. In that case, his insulin response should warrant that high white blood cell count. By making insulin the factor for white blood cell count, those who were tested for a lower white blood cell count that did not develop diabetes must be assumed to not have had the sugar intake and thus the insulin response that would have warranted a high white blood cell count. This would naturally indicates less risk for

developing diabetes. This insulin application to WBC still lines up with the test regarding type 1 diabetes in which there is obviously no insulin response and thus low white blood cell count. The difference is that someone non diabetic with a low white blood cell count related to low insulin use has to do with necessity as a result of not needing to use much insulin for a lower sugar intake, as opposed to a type 1 diabetic whose low white blood cell count being indicative of no insulin having to do simply with just not being able to produce insulin, no matter how much sugar is consumed. This would also infer that sugar alone without being influenced by insulin would lower white blood cell count. In going back to how the activation of the HOXA5 gene, which inhibits cancer cell proliferation, is the result of Vitamin A(from beta carotene and needing the presence of sugar), we can infer that diabetes would lower the risk of some cancers. Researchers at the Norwegian University of Science and Technology and Trondheim University, found that after analyzing 1677 cases of lung cancer, the 1-, 2-, and 3-year survival in patients with lung cancer with and without diabetes mellitus were 43% versus 28%, 19% versus 11%, and 3% versus 1%, respectively. International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer. "Lung cancer patients with diabetes show prolonged survival." ScienceDaily. ScienceDaily, 18 October 2011. < www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2011/10/111017092235.htm>. Since higher insulin is considered to raise the risk of colon cancer, the Vitamin A effect (that reactivates HOXA5 which subsequently inhibits the growth of tumor cells) must somehow revolve around slowing down the production of insulin. “In a study published by Morales-Oyarvide et al in the Journal of the National Cancer Institute, researchers found that patients with stage III colon cancer who had the highest “dietary insulin load”—the level of insulin produced by the body in response to diet—

were twice as likely to have a recurrence or die of the disease as patients with the lowest load. The trend held regardless of level of physical activity and was especially strong in patients who were obese, the researchers found." -https://www.ascopost.com/News/59006. So, essentially, with higher insulin being such a strong factor in mortality from colon cancer, any alleviating effect, such as the vitamin A/HOXA5 activation process, has to relate to a reversal regarding this high insulin load. In order to make sense of Vitamin A via beta carotene reversing colon cancer, one has to conclude that the sugar/beta carotene/Vitamin A is needed to reduce insulin response in the body. Since insulin is usually released by the body in response to sugar, assessing the use of sugar to reduce insulin response is a contradiction. However, in a study done in 2016, researchers found that white blood cell count is lowered for a few hours(2 - 6) right after eating sweets. Source: Ullah H, Akhtar M, Hussain F. **Effects of Sugar, Salt and Distilled Water on White Blood Cells and Platelet Cells.** Journal of Tumor 2015; 4(1): 354-358 Available from: URL: http://www.ghrnet.org/index.php/jt/article/view/1340. So if we use that in conjunction with high insulin equating to high white blood cell count and thus poor prognosis for colon cancer, we can resolve the need for sugar and proper absorption of beta carotene (to turn into Vitamin A) as a total reversal of those causes for colon cancer to the fact that sugar temporarily lowers white blood cell count, and thus would temporarily lower insulin response and mortality for colon cancer. Diabetes, in this case, would reduce the risk of colon cancer only if insulin response is low. In some type 2 diabetes, while the insulin sensitivity is lowered(meaning cells are not absorbing sugar from the blood), the pancreas still produces a large amount of insulin into the blood stream. In that scenario, type 2 raises colon cancer risk.

If insulin sensitivity is lowered along with a lack of production of insulin by the pancreas then type 2 diabetes, in that case, would lower risk for colon cancer.

To summarize, we can conjure up how the sides of health line up with regard to white blood cells. Below is a layout we can logically extrapolate from the writings thus far. We have 2 sides that are fundamentally opposed to each other to the point that any factor from one side can oppose any factor from the other side. For example, Flu from side two of health would pose an oppositionary influence on Cancer from side one.

Side one of health	**Side two** of health
High white blood cell	Low White blood cell
High blood insulin	Low blood insulin
Cancer	Flu symptoms
Gastro problems	Vitamin A(beta carotene, sugar)
Vitamin E	Malaria
Sickle Cell Anemia	
Ebola-stage 2	

We can extrapolate that since vitamin E is on the side of higher white blood cells, vitamin E can disrupt any sickness related to flu-like symptoms(usually an indicator of over-assertion of Vitamin A(beta carotene)), but enhance any sickness related to gastrointestinal/blood vessel/blood thinning issues. If a factor from one side is presented to the body when another factor from that same side is already present, symptoms would worsen.

In using the information already formulated, we can transition to heart attacks and their side of health. In 2005, a nationwide study found

that Heart Attacks could be predicted by simply measuring white blood cell count. “As part of the federally supported Women's Health Initiative, investigators at medical centers all over the United States collected information on 72,242 postmenopausal women 50 to 79 years old. All were free of heart and blood vessel disease at the start of the study. During six years of follow-up, 1,626 heart disease deaths, heart attacks, and strokes occurred. Women with more than 6.7 billion white cells per liter of blood had more than double the risk of fatal heart disease than women with 4.7 billion cells per liter or lower. A count of 6.7 is considered to be in the upper range of normal, so what is "normal" may have to be redefined.” Source: Harvard University. **"Simple Test Predicts Heart Attack Risk: White Blood Cells Sound A New Alarm."** ScienceDaily. ScienceDaily, 25 March 2005. < www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2005/03/050323134019.htm>. From our previous extrapolation, this study would indicate that heart attacks would be placed on side one of health as shown in the diagram, meaning that any other factors on side one would increase and promote the chances of a heart attack, while the factors on side 2 would decrease it. In comparison to Heart Attacks, which occurs when blood flow to the heart is restricted enough to damage a part of the heart muscle, Cardiogenic Shock takes place when the heart muscle doesn’t beat strong enough to pump adequate blood and oxygen. Since both implicate the heart, it becomes easy to place cardiogenic shock and heart attack on the same side of health. Studies, however, have shown that opposing factors to heart attacks tend to promote possible incidents of cardiogenic shock. The onset of Type 1 diabetes, which presents a low white blood cell count, has also been linked to sudden cardiac arrest from shock. Baden, M.Y., Imagawa, A., Iwahashi, H. et al. Diabetol Int (2016) 7: 281. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13340-015-0247-6.

Sepsis, which is an inappropriate immune response to an infection also linked to a low white blood cell count, raises the chances of cardiogenic shock. Because of the various nature of heart problems, I will have to align cardiac problems with blood pressure accordingly in order to make the distinction between high white blood cell count cardiac related issues and low white blood cell count cardiac related issues. This is done to make sense of sudden cardiac arrest taking place with hypertensive factors, and sudden cardiac arrest taking place with hypotensive factors. At the moment we can distinguish Heart attacks from Cardiogenic Shock, and link high blood pressure/high white blood cell to Heart attacks, and low blood pressure,/low white blood cell to Cardiogenic shock. This means that putting our body in a position to increase our chances of one should equate to decreasing our chances of the other. Statin drugs, which are used to lower cholesterol and are also found to lower blood pressure, has been said to reduce the effect of flu shots on the flu. The reason for this is that flu treatment has been found to raise blood pressure, which is opposite of what statins do. In theory, this would mean that raising blood pressure is a key component of fighting the flu, and not a side effect. This would align with our side one/ side two layout on the other page if we put high blood pressure on one side of health while keeping flu on the other. It would also align with the hypothesis that any factor on one side can counteract a factor on the other. According to that layout, since statins lowers blood pressure, it would automatically promote flu symptoms because flu symptoms and low blood pressure would be on the same side of health. Since it's been found that white blood cell count is increased in hypertension, high blood pressure would have to go on the same side of health as high white blood cell count. Source: Judith A. Whitworth, **Relationship between white blood cell count and incident hypertension**, American Journal of

Hypertension, Volume 17, Issue 9, September 2004, Page 861, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjhyper.2004.05.021. Therefore, one can assess that the opposite would be the case in hypotension(lower blood pressure), which thus would put statins on the side of flu symptoms. Many have reported muscle pain and weakness in using statins, which are symptoms of the flu. Statins have been linked to higher blood sugars and heightened risk for diabetes, which are on the same health side of the flu. They have also been linked to depression, memory loss and suicide, which would likely put those qualities on the same side of flu. Here is an update to the layout of health.

Side one of health	**Side two** of health
High white blood cell	Low White blood cell
High blood insulin	Low blood insulin
High blood pressure	Low blood pressure
Cancer	Flu symptoms
Gastroproblems	Vitamin A(beta carotene, sugar)
Vitamin E	Malaria
Sickle Cell Anemia	Statins
Ebola-stage 2	Cardiogenic shock
Heart Attack	depression(low dopamine)
Happiness(high dopamine)	

To reiterate, the hypothesis is that every factor on one side can fight against any factor on the other. Depression fits on side two of health due to depression being reported with statin use. This lines up with how dopamine gets rid of depression and also how dopamine is used to reverse cardiogenic shock. Since vitamin D is also associated with elevated mood, which corresponds with a higher level of dopamine,

Vitamin D would also go on Side one. Magnesium, since it's linked to lower blood pressure, would go on side two. Calcium, which is held as an increased risk factor for cardiovascular events would go on side one. So, if we update the side one and side two with what we just mentioned, we began to get a better understanding of the body.

Side one of health	**Side two** of health
High white blood cell	Low White blood cell
High blood insulin	Low blood insulin
High blood pressure	Low blood pressure
High cholesterol	Low cholesterol
Cancer	Flu symptoms
Gastroproblems	Vitamin A(beta carotene, sugar)
Vitamin E	
Sickle Cell Anemia	Malaria
Ebola-stage 2	Statins
Heart Attack	Cardiogenic shock
Happiness(high dopamine)	depression(low dopamine)
Vitamin D	Magnesium
Calcium	

Everything on side one is essentially linked together and everything on side 2 is essentially linked together. Since Vitamin C and sugar have a similar structure, and Vitamin C has been found to lower cholesterol, Vitamin C would go on side two of health. Since vitamin K is an antagonist to vitamin E due to the fact that vitamin K is a blood clotter and vitamin E is a blood thinner, vitamin K would go on side two. Vitamin B12 has been linked to lung cancer and is a natural antagonist to Vitamin C. This would easily justify Vitamin B12 joining side one. Since vitamin c enhances Iron absorption, Iron would go on side two. Since Iron disrupts Zinc absorption, Zinc would go on Side one. Here is another update of side one and side two on the next page.

Side one of health

High white blood cell
High blood insulin High
blood pressure High
cholesterol Cancer
Gastroproblems
Vitamin E
Sickle Cell Anemia
Ebola-stage 2
Heart Attack
Happiness(high
dopamine)
Vitamin D
Calcium
Vitamin B12
Zinc

Side two of health

Low White blood cell
Low blood insulin
Low blood pressure
Low cholesterol
Flu symptoms
Vitamin A(beta
carotene, sugar)
Malaria
Statins
Cardiogenic shock
depression(low
dopamine)
Magnesium
Vitamin C
Vitamin K
Iron

More research into the links between vitamin/minerals and sickness would provide an even more comprehensive outlook regarding side one and side two of health. If we try to pin alcohol consumption and caffiene consumption on either side of the list, we run into problems. In many studies alcohol consumption has been linked with lower white blood cell count(**Association of alcohol consumption with white blood cell count: a study of Japanese male office workers** N. Nakanishi, H. Yoshida, M. Okamoto, Y. Matsuo, K. Suzuki, K. Tatara https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2796.2003.01112.x), while caffiene has been linked with higher white blood cell count(**Effect of caffeine supplementation on haematological and biochemical variables in elite soccer players under physical stress conditions** Adriana Bassini-Cameron, Eric Sweet, Altamiro Bottino, Christina Bittar, Carlos Veiga, and Luiz-Claudio Cameron doi:

10.1136/bjsm.2007.035147). The issue is that caffeine depletes calcium levels in the body, and calcium is a supporter of high white blood cell count, according to the side one and side two of health. In tandem with the study that caffeine raises white blood cell count, caffeine becomes both an antagonist and supporter of factors on the same side of the list(in this case Calcium and high white blood cell count respectively). In contrast and according to my logic based on side one/side two of health, caffeine would actually lower white blood cell count, while alcohol would raise white blood cell count. In order to make this true and line up with side one and two of health appropriately, we have to associate factors that take place AFTER these drugs(alcohol and caffeine) have been used and released from the body......as the standard side effect of the actual drugs. Meaning, the symptoms that arise after alcohol or caffeine has left the blood stream or is leaving the blood stream, should be the deciding factor for the implications of its use. Since calcium is depleted as urine and feces eliminates caffeine from the body, calcium deficiency and it corresponding characteristics would be lined up with caffeine. Since calcium deficiency points to low mood, which points to low dopamine, caffeine would correlate to side two of health. In a study done about the effects of alcohol withdrawal on the brain, scientists found that after the drop in dopamine during a brief period of abstinence after alcohol consumption, a sharp rise in excessive dopamine ensues as the period of abstinence becomes longer. Even though this rise coincides with less receptivity to dopamine, it nonetheless results with more dopamine being in the blood stream. This state is called a hyperdopaminergic state. Source: **Hyperdopaminergic state in alcoholism** Natalie Hirth, Marcus W. Meinhardt, Hamid R. Noori, Humberto Salgado, Oswaldo Torres-Ramirez, Stefanie Uhrig, Laura Broccoli, Valentina Vengeliene, Martin Roßmanith, Stéphanie Perreau-Lenz, Georg Köhr, Wolfgang H.

Sommer, Rainer Spanagel, Anita C. Hansson Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences Feb 2016, 201506012; DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1506012113. One can hypothesize that during this hyperdopaminergic state of hyperactivity, white blood cell count would rise considerably and so would blood pressure, along with all of its correlated factors. This outcome would have to be standard for defining alcohol's effect on the body in order to make it fit the appropriate side of health, which would be side one. In essence, and hypothetically, alcohol would be able to fight flu symptoms, while caffeine would fight gastro/nausea issues. In support of alcohol fighting flu symptoms, Dr. William Schaffner, chair of preventive medicine at Vanderbilt University Medical Center, told ABC News in 2018: “The alcohol dilates blood vessels a little bit, and that makes it easier for your mucus membranes to deal with the infection,” Source: **Drinking A Little Whiskey Might Actually Help Relieve Cold Symptoms** – by Kate Bratskier of HuffPost. However, to be better in line with side one and side two of health, I would have to conclude that alcohol’s constriction of blood vessels would make more sense as a mitigator of cold symptoms. Decongestants, which are a standard for fighting the cold or flu, raises blood pressure. So, therefore, alcohol would have to align with those factors in order to fully comply with side one and side two of health(high blood pressure being on the opposite side of the flu and therefore an antagonist to flu symptoms) and also prevailing medicinal determinants. This opens the door for caffeine to antagonize things like high blood pressure, high white blood cell count, and gastro/nausea problems. There have been studies that link to coffee to lower blood pressure. While it is well known that coffee would raise blood pressure during intake, determining factors after coffee is used and released by the body.....

as the actual outcome of coffee.... allows us to makes sense of coffee's lowering of blood pressure due to a depletion of calcium. According to Webmd, "Calcium channel blockers are drugs used to lower blood pressure. They work by slowing the movement of calcium into the cells of the heart and blood vessel walls, which makes it easier for the heart to pump and widens blood vessels. As a result, the heart doesn't have to work as hard, and blood pressure lowers." Source: WebMD Medical Reference Reviewed by James Beckerman, MD, FACC on October 10, 2017. This allows us to make perfect sense of how studies would find that coffee(caffeine antagonism to calcium) would reduce blood pressure. Example: Habitual coffee consumption and blood pressure: an epidemiological perspective. Geleijnse JM1. PMID:19183744 PMCID:PMC2605331 DOI: 10.2147/vhrm.s3055. More studies support coffee lowering blood pressure. "Researchers at the Preventative and Clinical Investigations Center in Paris, France observed the blood pressure of almost 200,000 men and women between the ages of 16 and 95 for 10 years and recorded their blood pressure, pulse pressure, and heart rate. The findings revealed that those who avoided coffee and tea consumption all together had the highest rates of blood pressure, pulse pressure, and heart rate. And, those who drank tea the most often had the best health reports. Even coffee drinkers fared better than those who didn't drink coffee at all." Source: Caffeine From Tea And Coffee Lowers Blood Pressure: Researchers Say 4 Cups A Day Does The Deed by Samantha Olsen of www.medicaldaily.com. We can update our side one and side two of health with alcohol and caffeine on the next page.

Side one of health	**Side two** of health
High White blood cell	Low White blood cell
High blood insulin	Low blood insulin
High blood pressure	Low blood pressure
High cholesterol	Low cholesterol
Cancer	Flu symptoms
Gastroproblems	Vitamin A(beta carotene, sugar)
Vitamin E	Malaria
Sickle Cell Anemia	Statins
Ebola-stage 2	Cardiogenic shock
Heart Attack	depression(low dopamine)
Happiness(high dopamine)	Magnesium
Vitamin D	Vitamin C
Calcium	Vitamin K
Vitamin B12	Iron
Zinc	caffeine
alcohol	

Chemotherapy which is a treatment used to fight cancer, involves a number of side effects like flu symptoms, low white blood cells, low blood pressure. Upon observing side two of health, one can notice that many of those side effects that relate to Chemotherapy are found in many of the elements of side two. Vitamin observation also applies here. For instance, chemotherapy has been also known to raise the chances blood clot formation and when observing side two of health, we can see that Vitamin K, which activates our bodies' blood clotting mechanism, affirms that diagnostic. Because Cancer would obviously be on the opposite side of Chemotherapy, on Side one, chemotherapy becomes a potential treatment to fight against all things related to side one of health....not just cancer, but heart disease, Ebola, sickle cell anemia, high blood pressure, high cholesterol. Upon research, we find that chemotherapy drugs have been used with some success against the aforementioned. However, Chemotherapy has been linked to high cholesterol, which wouldn't make sense on our heath layout. Further

research shows that this cannot be resolved to high cholesterol on side one and low cholesterol on side two of health. This indicates a need for a change to be made. High cholesterol on the side one of health would have to be changed to High HDL Cholesterol, while Low Cholesterol on side two would have to be changed to Low HDL Cholesterol. HDL cholesterol is what's considered good cholesterol. Low LDL(bad cholesterol) would have to be placed on side one, with High LDL placed on side two. This would align with studies that places low LDL as a cancer risk, and higher LDL as a symptom of chemotherapy. Doing this essentially would link beta carotene, vitamin A, C, and K to high LDL, high triglycerides. As confusing as that seems, it would actually explain why vegans are getting high LDL counts in blood tests. So this is what our updated layout of side one and side two of health would look like:

Side one of health	**Side two** of health
High white blood cell High blood insulin High blood pressure	Low White blood cell Low blood insulin Low blood pressure
High HDL cholesterol (good cholesterol)	Low HDL cholesterol (good cholesterol)
Low LDL cholesterol (bad cholesterol)	High LDL cholesterol (bad cholesterol)
	High Triglycerides
Cancer Gastroproblems Vitamin E Sickle Cell Anemia Ebola-stage 2 Heart Attack Happiness(high dopamine) Vitamin D Calcium Vitamin B12 Zinc Alcohol Blood thinning	Flu symptoms Vitamin A(beta carotene, sugar) Malaria Statins Cardiogenic shock depression(low dopamine) Magnesium Vitamin C Vitamin K Iron Caffeine Chemotherapy Blood clot

So now we can look for evidence that Chemotherapy is an antagonist to side one of health and a promoter of factors on its own side, side two. Metabolic syndrome, which is a combination of biochemical abnormalities associated with cardiovascular problems, was found to be increased amongst survivors of cancer after chemotherapy treatment. Source: **Metabolic syndrome induced by anticancer treatment in childhood cancer survivors** Hee Won Chueh, MD, PhD Jae Ho Yoo, MD, PhD Ann Pediatr Endocrinol Metab. 2017 Jun; 22(2): 82–89. In order to avoid confusion, a clear distinction needs to be made between heart attack on side one and blood clot problems on side 2, which leads to heart attack. Heart attack on side one relates to cardiovascular disease and side two relates to circulation problems. Embolism would be a better way to describe a cardiac event on side two. I think heart problems and blood clots are used interchangeably since blood clots cut off oxygen to the heart, which causes heart attacks. Therefore, it can be confusing when reading medical terminology and deciphering what is meant by heart attack. Vegans are known to be at risk for blood clots, while simultaneously being protected from cardiovascular disease. That in itself infers that blood clotting mechanisms, such as the ones invoked by Vitamin K, actually fights off cardiovascular disease. So, metabolic syndrome arising from chemotherapy must relate to clotting factors. According to the layout, High LDL must also relate to clotting issues and not cardiovascular disease. More research is coming forth that LDL cholesterol is not actually linked to heart disease. Source: **LDL-C does not cause cardiovascular disease: a comprehensive review of the current literature** Uffe Ravnskov, Michel de Lorgeril, David M Diamond, Rokuro Hama, Tomohito Hamazaki, Björn Hammarskjöld, Niamh Hynes, Malcolm Kendrick, Peter H Langsjoen, Luca Mascitelli, Kilmer

S McCully, Harumi Okuyama ORCID Icon, Paul J Rosch, Tore Schersten, Sherif Sultan & Ralf Sundberg Published online: 11 Oct 2018. This possibly opens the door to also hypothesize that high LDL can fight cancer. In fact, Lower LDL cholesterol has been found to be a cancer risk. Source: American College of Cardiology. **"Low LDL cholesterol is related to cancer risk."** ScienceDaily. ScienceDaily, 26 March 2012. < www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2012/03/120326113713.htm>. This aligns perfectly with the layout of side one and side two of health as high LDL cholesterol is on the opposite side of Cancer. We do, however, run into issues with the proper placement of Statins. Since statins are known to lower LDL cholesterol, it cannot be placed on the same side as high LDL cholesterol. If we move statins to side one of health, it would make statins a supporter of cancer and high HDL cholesterol, but a fighter against the flu and malaria. Here would be the new layout with statins now on side one of health:

Side one of health	**Side two** of health
High white blood cell High blood insulin High blood pressure	Low White blood cell Low blood insulin Low blood pressure
High HDL cholesterol (good cholesterol)	Low HDL cholesterol (good cholesterol)
Low LDL cholesterol (bad cholesterol)	High LDL cholesterol (bad cholesterol)
Cancer Gastroproblems Vitamin E Sickle Cell Anemia Ebola-stage 2 Statins	High Triglycerides Flu symptoms Vitamin A(beta carotene, sugar) Malaria Cardiogenic shock depression(low dopamine)
cont'd next pg	*cont'd next pg*

cont'd	*cont'd*
Heart Attack (heart disease)	Heart attack (embolism)
Happiness(high dopamine)	Magnesium
Vitamin D	Vitamin C
Calcium	Vitamin K
Vitamin B12	Iron
Zinc	Caffeine
Alcohol	Chemotherapy
Blood thinning	Blood clot

Statins as a fighter against depression still poses an issue as statins have been known to cause depression. Because statins, in this layout, would support heart attacks from heart disease, the prevention of heart attacks related to the use of statins must be associated with the formation of blood clots related to embolisms. Since statins have been found to lower blood clot risk, we can imply the hypothesis that statins only relates to fighting against heart attacks arising from that, and not from heart disease. Source: Setor K Kunutsor, Samuel Seidu, Kamlesh Khunti. **Statins and primary prevention of venous thromboembolism: a systematic review and meta-analysis.** The Lancet Haematology, 2017; DOI: 10.1016/S2352-3026(16)30184-3. The study that showed high LDL isn't linked to cardiovascular disease supports the idea that statins wouldn't prevent heart disease as shown on side one of health.

The formation of health aspects into two sides allows for health philosophy to make sense of complex factors regarding the different types of things we consume and the treatment protocols we follow. By dividing health aspects like this, one may find it easier to map out treatment protocols from a determined blueprint.

Chapter 28

A Practical Perspective of Armageddon

After reading all the way through, we can gather how the unholy alliance between the Satan, the False prophet and the Antichrist directly opposes the holy Trinity between the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. It becomes clear that Mars is Satan, his opposing effect is Antichrist, and his earthly representation is the False prophet. In observing the signs related to Israel's security being tied to Mars's position within 30 degrees of the lunar nodes, we identify the catalyst for permeation of Mars 360, and how it could lead to building a statue in observation of the god Mars/Ares along with the implementation of a social/economic system that requires indication of Mars's position in one's birth chart. This leaves us with an understanding that this scenario plays out on earth at the direction of a single individual human. This human is who the Bible refers to as the False prophet. Antichrist is thus left as a spirit that the False prophet is trying to get everyone to pay attention to via Mars, which he would succeed in doing. The global effect would relate to the architecture of the Mars 360 system as the goal of Mars 360 is to ultimately bring wisdom and understanding to the world.

In this writing, what we have is a working model of the 666(Mars 360) system, which if used properly, can solve many of the current problems that humans face at a social, psychological, economic, and political level. There is also the timing issue that gives Mars 360 the credibility it needs. All the events surrounding Catholicism since Vatican II paved a way for 666 introduction and implementation. Fatima was the major light that warned in detail about the apostasy. As a result we find that it's through Catholicism we are given the intricacies about factors relating to the end of the age. Because of that, one has to reference it for instructions on how to handle the coming final trial. This becomes critical because there is a major

distinction between the Catholic viewpoints and other viewpoints. There is a resurgence of Catholicism before Antichrist in Catholic prophecy, which is contrary to many other viewpoints. This book has interpreted that resurgence as a transition period in which people will want to be on the side of right before a mandatory 666 marking system would be set in place. The trigger for such a mandate could be the successful prediction of escalated Gaza rocket fire in Israel during a time when Mars is within 30 degrees of the lunar nodes.

Throughout the book, there is an aura of attempting to make sense of things. When it comes to truth, one should not have to bear the burden of proof. However, truth is not always the decider of that. The majority can just as easily be the decider of who should be obligated to prove one's assertions. However, in terms of initiating from a base, an unapologetic systematizing of text in a historical context should not be considered out of line. Jesus Christ, Himself, willfully and actively fulfilled prophecy. He was not a passive participant. He knew the prophecies and even quoted them as he went through life in His desire to fulfill them.

It was covered in Chapter 21 how eclipses would affect the economy. It was mentioned how mercury's position in relation to the sun plays into that. In Chapter 25, a working model of the economy under the influence of Mars was presented. It was explained how when Mars goes to within 30 degrees of the sun, the market becomes volatile with extreme lows and highs. There was also a model that showed how significant drops in the market is related to this Mars/Sun relationship. The difference between Chapter 21 and Chapter 25 is that in Chapter 21, it's explained how the moon influences the daily movements of the market, while in Chapter 25, it's explained how the sun and the lunar node affect the micro and macro movements of the market with Mars being the volatility indicator. Both Chapters are similar in the fact that they both provide something that could be used in real time.

While the number of the beast, 666, was found to represent Mars 360, the continued exposition of what this entailed turned this writing from simply an identification of the beast to a detailed architecture of its system and a showcasing of its value. The outcome of this is only according to God's will. The defining event for Mars 360(666) on the world stage would be the successful prediction of escalated Gaza rocket fire on Israel, which is determined to take place between Jan 15, 2020 – April 3, 2020, when Mars goes within 30 degrees of the lunar node. This would fulfill, in real time, the prophecy in Revelation that there would be an ability to call down fire from heaven.

After further understanding of Mars, we find that the chance of being killed, at least from a biblical perspective, by not observing Mars would be due to the correlation of Mars to violent events and the obvious consequence of not looking out for such a warning sign. It's similar to how anyone who would ignore dark clouds in the sky should increase his chances of getting caught in a rainstorm and thus getting wet. Because its turning out to be a warning sign, people and nations would have to inquire about Mars's influence. The Bible obviously aligns this with being an act of worship and a submission to Mars 360(666). The information given about Mars, however, warrants a study of it and it's very possible that ignoring this phenomenon--which indicates Mars is causing violent events-- could be something that actually does endanger others. This would align with biblical prophecy.

Many would find Mars 360 to be a more humanistic solution than full blown atheism. Atheism, as it exists today, in contrast to the horrors and dangers of nihilism, can only be deemed safe in regards to its sustenance being derived from a contention with believers. As a standalone social construct, atheism would not be able to affirm itself without being supplemented with harsh oversight via a governmental body that would use fear of consequence in order to get people to comply. Mars

360, while being antagonistic to God, still keeps God in the picture by allowing biblical prophecy to usher it in. God then becomes the source of contention needed for the Mars 360 system to sustain itself. Even though Mars 360 is against God, God's word is still the foundation of it. This--being incumbent on both Biblical Scripture and contention with God--mitigates the dangers arising from all out atheism, specifically in areas where democracy is valued. This allows atheism to be registered in non-authoritarian regimes without it being able to unleash its drawbacks when combined with a lack of governmental control.

The biggest concern for Mars 360 is people fully giving into Mars's expression, just because. There is still a free-will element involved even with the negative energy being pointed out as a factor. After taking the mark, there would be nothing in terms of the God of Abraham, Issac, and Jacob being an influence on keeping one from fully giving into Mars's negative energy and subsequently destroying the social construct. The only thing that would be in place to circumvent this would be policy itself. Of course, there is always the theory of grey matter-- should it be reduced to a certain point via Mars over-expression and gravitational pull-- being taken to the planet itself upon death of the person, with the person's state of being taking on the very essence of the recipient of this gravitational pull from Mars while ending up having to deal directly with the natural elements of Mars for all eternity. This presents the model that hell would still have to exist under Mars 360.

This dilemma of Mars 360's feasibility shows why it would be imperative for remnant Catholicism to try and remain active during such a time, as it would provide the conflict needed to maintain a certain balance, and also provide the continuous case as to why God should always be a part of society. We can see that there are some holes in the Mars 360 system that could only be addressed by a belief in God.

Misotheism needs God to exist in order to oppose Him. Mars 360 recognizes Christianity in order to hold God accountable.

Another danger with throwing God under the bus to try and maintain the social fabric is how it could lead to consequences which haven't taken place during the time of monotheism. There would be a lack of knowledge as to what this would entail. The question is: What catastrophes which didn't occur amongst the catastrophes that did and how would that translate to those catastrophes that didn't occur to still not occur when the catastrophes that did are no longer there? Does this mean that the catastrophes that didn't occur would now occur as a result of those other catastrophes no longer occurring? It's hard to tell if a higher risk factor for war equates to a lower risk factor for meteor strikes and vice versa. Many people have come to the realization that there is a certain balance to be maintained, which is why it's often very difficult to accurately judge the state of the world.

With Mars 360, we have the revival of a debate that goes back to the fall of the Roman Empire. In "City of God" written by St Augustine, he is faced with attacks on Christianity by the Roman citizens who blamed the change from paganism to Catholicism as the catalyst for the destruction of the Empire. Because Rome flourished during a time when Mars, among many other gods, was worshiped, they concluded that the discontinuation of such worship constituted a fall from grace. Now with Mars back in the picture, it doesn't necessarily have to be looked upon from the perspective of the unknown new, but can be regarded as the known old, as in the case of the Roman Empire when society flourished under the worship of Mars. It can even be said that Christianity adopted many of the pagan practices of Rome, and thereby gave legitimacy to many of Rome's pre-Christianity customs. With Mars 360, we now have an adoption of Christianity via 666 and prophetic timeline, science via grey matter reduction, psychology via personality traits, and paganism via the Planet Mars, and also greek mythology via Ares, who was wounded and healed, and who is also Mars. The concept of

hell in Mars 360 would be scientific and perhaps much more realistic than the Christian notions of hell, which has lost its ability to deter believers from sin since Vatican II.

Mars 360 comes at a time when nihilism and terrorism has gone rampant with no solution in sight. Since Vatican II removed the Holy spirit from the Church, a new ideal was able to come about and provide a solution to this problem. This aspect of Mars 360 being formulated at a such time was even foreseen by those who would be considered enemies of the Church. Albert Pike, a Freemason, predicted that nihilism would be the catalyst for a Luciferic doctrine(666), which would provide deistic spirits with a sense of direction. In William Carr's book, Pawns in the Game, he quotes a letter from Albert Pike to Italian revolutionary leader Gussepi Mazzini in 1871:

“We shall unleash the Nihilists and Atheists, and we shall provoke a fomidable social cataclysm which in all its horror will show clearly to the nations the effect of absolute atheism, origin of savagery and of the most bloody turmoil. Then everywhere, the citizens, obliged to defend themselves against the world minority of revolutionaries, will exterminate those destroyers of civilization, and the multitude, disillusioned with christianity, whose deistic spirits will be from that moment with-out compass (direction), anxious for an ideal, but without knowing where to render its adoration, will receive the true light through the universal manifestation of the pure doctrine of Lucifer brought finally out in the public view, a manifestation which will result from the general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of christianity and atheism, both conquered and exterminated at the same time.”

William Carr mentioned the source for this to be the British Museum Library, London, Eng. There has been a lot of controversy regarding this. In William Carr's book, he mentions Pike's plan for three world wars in order to bring about a new order. In the book, William Carr doesn't quote Pike in explaining the three world wars, which is currently misconstrued to be a direct quote from Pike in William Carr's

book. What he does is take Pike's ideology as a Freemason and applies it to what transpired during the major wars of the twentieth century. He uses words that make it seem as if Pike is actually predicting and planning wars exactly as it happened, even before Nazism was actually a term. But Carr is essentially taking what happened in the twentieth century and crediting Pike in the way that any conspiracy theorist would attribute such intricacy to unseen forces, but he never attributes the explanation of three world wars as a direct quote from Pike. However, this conspiracy outlook from Carr wouldn't necessarily discount the actual quote from Pike about the nihilists(terrorists), which Carr sources from the British Museum Library. When asked about the 1871 letter from which Pike's quote is attributed, the British Museum Library said they never had such a document to begin with. However, that is probably in response to a letter about three world wars, which is not at all mentioned in what is actually quoted from Pike in Carr's book. While Pike's quote may or may not be authentic, the prediction of three world wars, which isn't quoted, should be held as nothing more than a conspiracy theory from Carr and not a quote that Carr is attributing to Pike because he does not do that in his book. In light of that, Pike actual quote in the book should be regarded with some credence in terms of Pike's impressive degree of foresight.

The exposition of 666 was a testimony of visual spatial reasoning along with an attempt to translate that into a form of verbal expression. I attribute this to a French Ancestry, in terms of geography(since France doesn't believe in the concept of race), which would allow me access to their artistic components genetically even though I myself am not French, per se. This would make France a holy geography, and a blessing--from an artistic and problem solving standpoint-- to any human(no matter genetics) residing there or any human who has ties to it. 666, as a result, becomes the ultimate in creativity and problem solving, and France, the center of this quality.

Mars 360 presents itself as nearly the only option to many of today's problems, at least in terms of avoiding what today's current

problems would likely lead to. In a world desperate to avoid the natural cataclysmic outcome which many feel these current problems would lead to, Mars 360 steps in with solutions and feasible steps that can be taken to avoid what seems to be on the horizon. Israel would certainly have to take a look at the Mars phenomenon especially as it relates to their security. France, most of all, being the clue itself, would have to reference Mars 360 as way to address its multiculturalism uncertainties. The global economy, as it relates to interest rates, would have to inquire Mars 360's correlation to volatility and the major market swings which oftentimes creates deep recessions for the market.

The image of the beast will be that of Mars, and the narrative for the beast will the one for Ares. Since they are both the same(Mars is the Roman version of the Greek god of war, Ares), one can attribute the story of Ares to that of Mars. Historically, the mythology of both Mars and Ares is indistinguishable. In the story of Ares, Ares is a god of War who is hated by his father Zeus. In his youth, Ares was abducted by two giants who wanted to destroy the gods. They placed him in a bronze jar for 13 months, to which he was later freed by the god Hermes. During the Trojan War, Ares was wounded by Diomedes and Athena, but was later healed by Paieon at the request of Zeus. This gives us insight into how the book of Revelation understands the beast who was wounded and yet lived. It also gives us insight into how Mars provides deistic spirits with a viable Christ alternative. Jesus was wounded and healed when we died and resurrected, likewise Ares is wounded and healed. Elijah called down fire from heaven, likewise the False prophet can use Mars's position in the sky to calculate when events in the real world could take place, events which could translate to fire coming from heaven.

The way Mars 360 has been explained in terms of being an energy that should be heeded for the sake of understanding human behavior and world events seems to slightly diverge from how the Bible words such observation as actual worship. This wording has led

people to believe that the image would force people to worship or be killed. We can see that is not the case at all with the image of Mars in terms of keeping an eye on the position of the planet. As stated earlier, Mars 360 can be likened to looking for dark clouds to see if it rains. Such wouldn't postulate that one is worshiping the dark clouds, nor would it postulate that the dark clouds are forcing people to either worship or get wet. This dynamic of cause and effect only relates to how ignoring the dark clouds could cause someone to get wet from rain since dark clouds are often an indicator of incoming rain. This in itself cannot be correlated with something like an edict of force. Yet, Revelation ascribes such observation as being a form of worship coming from a worship or die edict. It's almost as if this part of Scripture implies that the Almighty would not want anyone to have such awareness, even if such awareness could be a key to keeping humans safe from harm. While it's understandable that a person could separate himself from God by trying to get society to accept this negative energy arising from himself as simply energy and not sin, calling the mere observation of the planet in order that people could remain safe from potential harm as worship seems to indicate that there is a slanderous resistance on the part of Revelation. It's similar to wording Peter's break from Jewish Tradition (so all people can learn about Jesus) as an abomination. And Scripture itself does have a reputation for wanting to keep people blind to certain knowledge. This goes back to the garden of Eden. When it's mentioned in Revelation 13 that the image is able to speak, it means that Mars's position in the sky can relay a warning, and this warning is symbolic of Mars actually speaking, and, in this speaking, actually causing people to heed the warning that something is about to happen(usually bad). There is also the consecration factor. As the Jewish people consecrate the moon, the followers of this school of thought would consecrate Mars,

which is a school of thought intended for the entire universe and not just from a religious standpoint, but as described in detail, also from an economic, social, and security standpoint.

When something speaks to us, it doesn't always indicate an actual talking, which many scholars have come to interpret Revelation 13's mention of the image of the beast as being able to speak. The speaking mentioned in Revelation 13 is more along the lines of how something can have great meaning, or how something can resonate with someone. Ever hear someone say a painting spoke to them? It happens all the time. Mars being a perfect fit for 666, in itself, is a fulfillment of the image being able to speak when it's understood as something that resonates with bible prophecy. Not only that, the way it affects humanity makes the planet an actual living thing and not just an inanimate object. It can be likened to the way an artist breathes life into his painting.

Some biblical scholars maintain that the tribulation follows the revelation of the lawless one. While there is a final trial as written in the Catechism, it's not the same as the great tribulation. Using the same system as what was used for Daniel's 70 week prophecy, which translates to weeks of years, 490 years to be exact, we have to apply the tribulation period using that same method. That would mark the tribulation period to have begun at the time after the abomination of desolation, when the desolation would have been fully complete with the erection of the Dome of the Rock around 688 AD. If we count the 42 months of authority given to the first beast in Revelation 13 using the metric for Daniel's 70 weeks, 42 months becomes translated to 1260 years. This would mark the end of the tribulation period around 1948 when Israel became a nation. This also marks WWII as the last war of the tribulation period. From there we notice a gradual decline of wars in general. The falling away spoken of by Paul is not to do with the wars and destruction that describes the tribulation, but the loss of faith and

the Church's downfall as the moral standard in society, along with society's reaction to that from a cultural morality standpoint. Vatican II, therefore, serves as the catalyst for the revelation of the lawless one. Mars 360 as 666 now comes in to explain how this lawless spirit gave rise and perpetuity to the tribulation. It presents itself, through identifying Mars as the culprit, as a humanist solution to stopping those problems from continuing. This comes as a result of the Church's enabling of humanistic viewpoints to the detriment of its longstanding creeds. Therefore Mars 360 as an architecture to solve man's problems is a representation of the second beast explaining the first beast. A good perspective is seeing Mars's opposition influence as the first beast in being directly responsible for the tribulation that happened as a result of the abomination that causes desolation, and the False Prophet as the second beast who is explaining this Mars phenomenon as being the cause, while presenting a solution to this problem by observing Mars, with this ability to do so being directly caused by Vatican II. The second beast should be regarded as the humanistic problem solving element. This leads to a final trial in which believers will have to decide if sin should be passed off as energy and given some allowance in order to make everyone happy for the sake of human health and safety, or should sin and this energy continuously be resisted by society and the individual no matter how it may affect the state of human civilization.

While it's easy to refer to the Mars 360 system as Satanism, it tries not to fall in line with the contemporary school of thought which regards Satanism as the worship of Lucifer. Satan in Hebrew is defined as "adversary." We see in the study of Mars 360 that Mars is the influence behind this adversarial quality we find in human nature, and the Mars 360 system identifies this quality in every single person on Earth, and to varying degrees. Obviously, detractors will regard such a study and inquiry into this adversarial quality in human beings as an actual worship of Satan.

This is where intelligence and understanding will come into relevance. Obviously, continuing to simply ignore this quality in humanity will just bring about a repeat of all the wars and tribulations of the past. If the era of peace involves bounding and chaining Satan up for 1000 years, then one has to ask how would that be done by ignoring the force of his nature and the way such a quality affects everyone on the Earth. Of course, the Church has had a restraining influence on Satan through the Holy Spirit, but this obviously didn't curb all the conflict and war that occurred throughout history. Much of this has to be blamed on the lack of understanding. Therefore, this process of Mars 360 has to be regarded as necessary to at least find out if giving some freedom with regard to some expression will curb some of the reactionary movements that bring about so much chaos. If it doesn't work, at least there would be a body of knowledge for the Church to re-integrate itself into the world as something that would motivate people to resist this force, should this be the perspective during the reign of peace. Because at the moment, virtually all humans feel as if they should be given a right to express this adversarial quality without realizing where it's originating from. Mars 360 will maintain that human inability to recognize this force within themselves as Satanic is why there is so much destruction in the world. Even myself writing such a viewpoint is influenced by that adversarial force.

Mars 360 wants recognize everything and put everything in its rightful place, or not in its rightful place if that in itself is a rightful place for some people. Since peace is different for everyone, Mars 360 has to relegate itself to the aspect of understanding. It`s important to remember that during the time of the 666 system, which is a fulfillment of Bible prophecy, everyone who believed before the fact that this was going to happen is going to experience an elevation in being right. Its also important

to remember that the Mars 360 system is in a sense a binding of Satan. It's trying to monitor and control his spirit's influence on humanity so that no one is deceived into thinking their actions are not coming from this adversary force. Everyone now and all the saints, martyrs and mystics who believed in Christ and the Bible before fulfillment, their names are in the book of life. After that when this phase is over and Mars's influence becomes the focus--that's it. There could be no more to believe from that point. The truth that comes into existence elevates all who believed before the fact. If one didn't believe before the fact, one doesn't get rewarded for the toil of believing. It's similar to how a person who is trying to invent something goes through the stage of being called crazy and then when his effort bears fruit, he gets the title of genius, while those who didn't believe beforehand don't get the privilege of sharing in that status. Fulfillment of biblical prophecy would bring in a new generation whose names would naturally not be in the book related to having to go through the trial of having to believe without seeing. Of course, this element of rightness in Christ which describes the millennial kingdom is prophesied to last only 1000 years before Satan is released for a short time. This would be the new perspective that keeps this prophecy timeline alive during the 1000 years. During the millennial kingdom, those alive who came after the transition phase and whose names are not in the book of life but are living through a peaceful 666 system will only be able to wait for the 1000 years to end in order to come to a knowledge of Christ. Only those who are descendants of those transition Catholics would have the responsibility of keeping this timeline alive by avoiding the 666 system and prophesying about the end of this Mars 360 system after 1000 years when it starts to experience Misotheistic side effects. Because the world would be a living testimony to Bible prophecy, those very

descendants will have a certain glorification over others who are alive during that time, even as those same Catholics are contently denying themselves the mark of the beast's privileges. During the 1000 years, Satan is basically confined to this system, while everyone is aware of him so that there is no deception. Catholic descendants, while outside the system, will be part of a heavenly heritage that foresaw the genesis of this new generation. This will be a world awareness even by the 666 system. The misotheistic side effect of global harmony will display itself during the time leading up to Gog and Magog after the 1000 years and points to a time when adherents of 666 will want to fight God in open war. It`s possible that some of the issues still arising during the millennial kingdom will pose such an annoyance that many will want to consider God as the culprit. There will likely be a movement that tries to openly implicate God during the final phase of the 1000 years and defeat him in an overt way after the 1000 years are up. The gathering of people to go to Jerusalem will be garnered with an intent to go commit mass sacrilege and open blasphemy against God. This will be resisted by the believers during this time. Catholics will likely have their own encampment during this 1000 year reign, which would have been developed by being allowed to refuse the mark without threat of physical harm. This is why the final trial spoken of in the Catechism should not be looked at as the tribulation which took place during the 1260 years leading to World War II and ending when Israel became a nation, but as a free choice establishment that allows Catholics/Christians to peacefully make their choice.

During the 1000 year reign, there will also be those descendants of Catholics who will opt to join the 666 system for the economic perks. On the next page, it will be shown in detail the next steps for the future.

After the revelation of the lawless one, comes two more events that usher in the beginning of the millennial kingdom. First is the escalation of Gaza rocket fire when Mars is within 30 degrees of the lunar node and second is a statue of Ares/Mars being erected in Jerusalem. When that happens, the remainder of the Catholic Church should began the process of anathematizing everything: the false prophet, the planet Mars, and the Mars 360 system. This will constitute Armageddon and Jesus's second coming as being a proclamation of words and condemnation centered on the events in Israel that are related to Mars. From there, all Christians are elevated to the degree in which they believed as it would be confirmed the Bible was right about 666. 3 days of darkness would follow for unbelievers all over the world. Catholics will light blessed wax candles. Jews of the blood moon observance will annoint the eclipses. This condemnation of Mars will also symbolize the beast and the false prophet being tossed in the lake of fire, which will equate to being eternally separate from Christ's reign. Therefore Christian Bible prophecy becomes fulfilled and the Millennial kingdom starts. France experiences resurgence of Catholicism as many try to position themselves and their children in the grace of God's timeline. Catholics then began the process of avoiding the mark of the beast, which has been officially condemned as eternally evil. The sacraments are instituted and the Latin Mass reinstated.(This symbolizes Jesus's second coming). Mars 360, while still alive, but irrevocably condemned, begins human study, and the Mars phenomenon spreads. Humans learn more about each other. Violence starts to decrease. People are becoming happier. The Christian movement is making the sacrifices that come along with avoiding the Mars 360 system. The final trial mentioned in the Catechism comes to an end as the Christian encampment has gathered enough to survive without the Mars 360 system. Christians are using eclipses to sustain themselves. The remnant Catholics are prophesying about Gog and Magog to take place after the 1000 years. This keeps God's time-line of prophecy

alive. The rest of the world is enjoying the benefits of 666. There's peace for both those following 666 and those following Catholicism. Both 666 and Christianity, while enemies, are mutually aware that their manifestation as opposing forces is Biblical. Even in this opposition, there is wide-spread peace throughout the world. This Christian prophesied phenomenon brings the world under Bible prophecy jurisdiction. Later in the 1000 year reign, Misotheism starts to become a problem. After the 1000 years, members of the 666 system plan an assault on God by performing some sacrilege and blasphemous vandalism against holy places in Christian encampments in Israel. This likely stems from Anti-God Tribulation propaganda passed around during the 1000 year reign that painted God in a bad light and made him seem undeserving of worship. Christians resist, and the idea of Sin and Jesus's redemption prevails as Satan is tossed in the lake of Fire.

We can see how this outlook starts the mark of the beast system and the millennial reign at the same time. While the mark of the beast system is in the lake of fire(condemned as evil), it still correlates with Satan being bound within a system, so therefore the mark of the beast system is kept alive for that reason. The reason Satan(adversary force) is simply bound during this time is so that Catholics can see their sin and decide which way to go in terms of their own free will. It has to do with the atonement. This period will fulfill the rest of Daniel 9:24: "end of sin, to make atonement for iniquity, to bring in everlasting righteousness, to seal up vision and prophecy and to anoint the most holy place" We are also able to remove the symbolic aspect of Satan being bound in the bottomless pit for 1000 years. Since outer space is a bottomless pit, and Mars 360 looks at Satan as just a planet influencing humanity, Satan thus becomes confined to that Mars/outer space/bottomless pit perspective. After the 1000 years, when the vision and prophecy is sealed, and as the holy place is about to be anointed, Satan, through Misotheism, tries to commit sacrilege in a last

ditch effort to spite God.

It's important to understand that looking at the millennial kingdom in tandem with mark of the beast has to do with the fact that Satan believes fully in the Bible. He cannot attack a God that doesn't exist.

This exposition of Mars 360 in terms of its genesis, its architecture, and its role in ushering in the new age allows us to remove the contemporary idea that the Catholic Church is the beast, or the Antichrist, or 666. The Catholic Church, in terms of eschatology can only be identified as the restrainer of the revelation of the lawless one. Since Vatican II, when that restraining force was taken out of the way, the result was open and free expression of ideas without Church oversight, along with scandal and massive cultural immorality which eventually manifested Mars 360. As a result, the Catholic Church becomes the cause of the revelation and not the revelation itself. Even though the Church, just as all humans are, is influenced by Mars, the Church cannot be said to be Mars alone. This restraining is not to be confused with the binding of Satan during the 1000 years. The restrainer is simply what kept Satan secret, but also what identified his unseen force in the world as sin. Logically, it can only be assumed that the removal of such a restrainer would result in Satan's unveiling and also the change of his identification from sin to simply energy, which is what Mars 360 does. Therefore, it can be gathered that the Catholic Church gets a renewal and has a place in the Millenial kingdom as Jesus's presence on Earth becomes symbolized by the reinstatement of the Latin Mass under the influence of the new Pope and the great French monarch. Vatican I's decree is thus affirmed and Fatima fulfills its mission to preserve the Church dogma.

The binding of Satan during the 1000 years differs from the restraining in that the restraining had to do with its unseen force, and the binding, its recognized force..... with its recognized force being identified by Catholics as sin during that time.

The Gog and Magog battle at the end of the 1000 years is the perpetual implication that stems from not consecrating Russia in time. This will still be outlined in Catholic circles during the reign of peace. This spirit of anarchy/misotheism arising from the social fabric's success through Mars 360 makes a final attempt to rid the world of the external God for good. Gog and Magog will be akin to the Tower of Babel which had these same anarchist/God-hating elements. One of the Holy Cities for the encampment of the saints during the 1000 years is France. France is ground zero for both the Mars phenomenon and the restoration of Catholicism under the protection of the great Monarch. Therefore Gog and Magog becomes a prophecy that includes France and the camp of remnant Catholics.

Mars 360 bears the question of what happens with Islam. When a statue of Mars/Ares/Horus is observed in Jerusalem, the Muslims will immediately recognize Mars as Dajjal/red-skinned. Because it's been shown through statistics that the escalation of rocket fire from Palestine into Israel is correlating with the position of Mars, many will pause because it's following a pattern according to what would fit prophecies regarding Dajjal/Antichrist system. Islamic and Jewish scholarship will have to study the phenomenon. During the 1000 years of peace, most Muslims will become content with the mark of the beast system for its economic benefits. During that time, the remnant Muslims would have encampments in Mecca and Medina as the Mars 360 system may not be able to reach those areas. Muslims are already aware of the Mars 360 system's peaceful approach, with any resistance to it having consequences that are economic in nature. In Muslim teachings, the Dajjal will have both fire and water with him. This would relate to the two perspectives that surround Mars. There is one that helps and heals humanity, which would appear as water, and there is the other that brings eternal damnation, which would appear as fire. Whichever one a person jumps into, the opposite effect is garnered. Jumping into the fire would bring the perspective that Mars360 is a bad thing, which would therefore result in salvation(water), while jumping into the

water and looking at Mars 360 as a good thing will actually bring damnation(fire). Remnant Muslims during the 1000 years would have their own outlook to a fulfilled prophecy of Dajjal as some of them would overcome the test and set up encampments in Mecca. Their own view of Gog and Magog would be relevant to their situation. This fire and water of Dajjal easily relates to how a judgment of being in the lake of fire would manifest itself as a visible indication seen on Earth. This further conceptualizes how even though the beast would be in the lake of fire, it could still be alive on Earth.

During the 1000 years there is a contract between Mars 360 and God, unbelievers and believers which says that Mars 360 will not try to forcefully convert believers for 1000 years. This allows us to make sense of 1000 years of peace and also of how the battle of Gog and Magog coming after that would display a huge disparity between the forces of Satan and the camp of the saints, in which the forces of Satan are disproportionately larger than the remaining people of God. This allows us to view the battle of Gog and Magog as the people of God being allowed to make a final decision and join the ranks of Mars 360 with the blasphemers and misotheist ready to enact sacrilege and immense blasphemy. Catholic refusal to join Mars 360 would mean that God wins, which then leads to a new heaven and new earth being created. We make sense of this new heaven and new earth by allowing that to mean that God will simply bring in new prophets and new prophecies to carry mankind through its next eon and allow for Mars 360 to remain in a continuous judgment. The remnant of Judaism will make peace with Catholicism and become new prophets in the new heaven and new earth, or join Mars 360 to bring continued peace throughout the world. Jewish tradition maintains that there would be no more conversion to Judaism during such a time of peace and knowledge.

Mars 360 as a system adopted by the Jewish people allows Israel to integrate Moshiach into their political system. Since Mars is a factor related to Israel's security, Israel would have the environment

necessary to institute the office of Moshiach, which will come during an era of peace throughout the world and allow the anointed one to carry out each facet of prophecy regarding the tasks of Moshiach. The office of Moshiach will have its set of requirements and will provide guidance to the other nations about the nature of Mars and how it's responsible for human behavior. Judaism itself will no longer be maintained as a name or concept. From the minority Christian perspective this entire process will be judged as being in the lake of fire. From the minority Muslim perspective this will be the reign of Dajjal. While France is ground zero for Mars 360, Israel would be the capital. Israel won't see Mars 360 as satanic, but more along the lines of understanding satanic forces and using the knowledge to better mankind. Many others, in agreement, will also cast aside their notions of religion. The revelation of the lawless one will be considered a revelation from Elijah the prophet. This provides a reason why Israel's acceptance of Mars 360 would also be an acceptance of the Gospels and also an acceptance of Islamic Scripture. Because of this, there is no fighting during the 1000 years as each group would be understood by the other to have accepted its teachings even if this aspect is not mentioned. Since Mars 360 is from 666, the adoption of it constitutes acquiescing to its source, the Bible. As a result, only a small remnant of Jews will consider Mars 360 as the Armilus- the Jewish Anti-messiah figure coming at the end of time to reign over the world. Armilus is linked to Romulus the founder of Rome. Coincidentally, Mars is the father of Romulus. Armilus is also said to be born of a statue, which is an obvious correlation with the image of the beast coming to life as mentioned in Revelation 13. The acquiescence and recognition of Christian holy writings by Mars 360 aligns with what is indicated in Jewish traditions regarding Armilus. He is first mentioned in the Book of Zerubabbel, which is a post Talmudic writing that depicts Zerubabbel, a descendant of King David, as being given revelations regarding the end of days and the restoration of Israel.

• Lake of fire is a place for things no longer needed. After the revelation of 666, Christianity no longer needs it(beast and false prophet) to affirm God's glory. 1000 years of Mars 360 as Satan's binding is the final term for Satan before he is no longer needed by Christianity.Which is why, afterwards, he is also thrown to the fire.

After the 1000 years, the small Jewish remnant will be confronted and asked to accept Mars 360 at the battle of Gog and Magog, but will refuse. The small Judaism sect will confront the Israeli office of Moshiach developed through the Mars 360 system. They will decline joining with Mars 360 and God will bring in new prophecies for the next eon. Because the Armilus prophecies are barely recognized in current Jewish literature regarding eschatology, it could be a reason why many Jewish people would follow the Mars 360 system and accept it as Moshiach. The acquiescence of Mars 360 to the Gospels and Revelation is a major reason behind the 1000 years of peace as it comes off as a tradeoff. Mars 360 permeates in a worldly sense, while Christianity foreseeing this outcome in detail reigns on Earth, even amongst its smaller numbers, in a heavenly sense. Islamic sects and Judaism sects resolve their own literature to this Mars 360 phenomenon, but would rank lower than Christianity during the 1000 years in a heavenly sense as their literature could not have provided as much detail in terms of prophecy about the 666 Satan framework and genesis. This would be the argument during that time. For that reason, during the 1000 years, the many of the remnant Islam and Jewish circles would accept Jesus because He's closer to truth. However, the rest will still be relevant factors at Gog and Magog and would still be held just as accountable by God in its decision regarding Mars.

During the 1000 years, those who were not baptized Catholic but are in the Mars 360 system will have a chance for redemption upon vacating the system and converting to Catholicism. However, they will have to wait for the 1000 years to be finished in order to experience a resurrection. They won't have the elevation of Catholics who died during the tribulation of the previous time period, and will not be able to preach or convert others during the 1000 year reign. They will also have lower status than those descendants of Catholics(not in the Mars 360 system who were there during the transition from the previous age into the new age. Those who left

All Bible believing Christians elevated after the revelation of Mars 360. Catholics are ranked highest spiritually.

the Catholic faith after the start of the millennium will not be allowed back in upon apostatizing. The result would be condemnation to the the lake of fire with Mars 360. Mars 360 provides us with a perspective that regards its fulfillment of prophecy as an effective unification of all the religions under one. By effectively falling in line with the eschatology of each major religion, Mars 360 does what many thought impossible: unite all the religions under one dynamic, while giving each perspective its expected outcome. Christianity, 1000 years of peace in being more righteous than the others in its prophetic outlook. Judaism, a Moshiach that can enter into a peaceful world with each requirement of the position being ensured of its application. Islam, a system of Dajjal that holds economic consequences and a major test of their faith. Each religion gets to look forward to Gog and Magog during the 1000 years and also conceptualize its possibility taking place after the 1000 years are up.

The outlook of rank in terms of uprightness will be one of perspective as the Jewish people will have ushered in a new age of peace by observing Mars coming in the clouds. From their perspective, since the prophecies regarding Moshiach came long before the book of Revelation, they wouldn't have to acknowledge it as stemming from Christianity. The relationship between the Book of Revelation and Mars 360 would be de-facto from their angle. It`s there, but not necessarily acknowledged. However, the Jewish perspective would be able to proclaim the keys to world peace with Moshiach. One can also say the same aspect which regarded Jesus's first coming to be contingent on a certain level of identification and acceptance by others would apply again in the case of AntiChrist/Dajjal/Moshiach. If the Muslims identify Mars as Dajjal, while the Christians would not, then the Christians would in essence be left behind and the Muslims would move forward with the force of Holy Spirit, with any later observance of Mars as 666 by Christians essentially putting the Christian sects beneath the Muslim sect. Reason being is because Islam would be able to say that Christians, in the case of Christians observing Mars 360 long afterwards, are

Mars as the God of Rome was allowed to destroy the temple in AD 70. Is God greater than Mars?

deriving wisdom from Islam`s ability to identify Dajjal, even with Mars 360 being from Christian prophecy. Likewise should the Jews accept Mars as Moshiach before either Islam or Christianity identifies it as anything of consequence, then the Jewish faith can just resolve Christianity and Islam as simply taking its cues from Judaism in terms Islam and Christianity's natural opposition to the Jewish faith.... should Christianity and Islam identify Mars later on.

Basically, the same responsibility that followers had in identifying and accepting Christ during His first coming would also apply for 666. The time frame in terms of before and after apply to a significant passing of time and not the immediacy of within hours, days, or just a few weeks. Because Catholics don't view Jesus's second coming as a physical 1000 year reign, they are able to place themselves in a realistic supernatural fulfillment of prophecy regarding Jesus identifying the Antichrist through Biblical hermeneutics. This relays a message that Armageddon and Gog and Magog are not violent in nature in terms of loss of life, but scriptural and academic. According to the prophecies in Islamic tradition, both the Mahdi and Jesus come to defeat the Antichrist, which can easily point to a simultaneous identification of the Antichrist/ Dajjal from both Christians and Muslims if both regard Jesus's second coming as related to certain events, such as a rightful consensus of who Antichrist is. This outlook would symbolize the prophet Isa(Jesus) to be a reference to Christianity as a whole. However, this would not mark an equivalence between Islam and Christianity during the 1000 year reign as Christianity has prophecy in more detail regarding the AntiChrist and the system. Therefore Christianity would retain its superiority to Islam. However, Islam would be instrumental in keeping Christians from apostatizing into the Mars 360 system during the 1000 year reign of peace. They also help build an iron wall to fortify Catholic encampments during that time. This gives us a glimpse into how Muslims will help protect Christians during Gog and Magog as Mars 360 tries to persuade the rest of monotheism to join its system. Sura 18 in the Quran alludes to this in the travels of

Dhu l-Qarnayn when he comes across a people struggling to ward off mischief of Yajuj(Gog) and Majuj(Magog) in the land. He later helps them build an iron wall to defend themselves.

In order to provide a universal outlook for eschatology in a practical sense, we have to understand how each will have a role that automatically fulfills the other. Below is a practical outlook for each religion.

1. Mars 360 revealed (Chapter 17). Satan bound to Mars360 system
2. Fire from heaven in the form of escalated rocket fire from Gaza during time Mars is within 30 degrees of the lunar node. Statue of Mars/Ares erected in Jerusalem. Elijah returns..and persuades Israel that Mars phenomenon is a sign of Moshiach.
3. Mars 360 identified as sign of Moshiach by Israel and fulfillment of their Gog and Magog in Ezekiel.
4. Islam and Catholicism identify Mars 360 as Dajjal/Antichrist which fulfills their Armageddon prophecy. 3 days of Darkness follows as everyone sorts out their faith.
5. Lake of fire judgment on Mars 360 by Catholics
6. Office of Moshiach instituted and Moshiach anointed.
7. Israel/France researches Mars 360 system for world peace.
8. Catholic and Bible prophecy affirmed de-facto as Mars 360 accepted by Israel.
9. Catholic and Islamic identification of Mars 360 as AntiChrist/ Dajjal symbolizes Jesus's second coming from Catholic perspetive and Jesus's second coming with Mahdi from Islamic perspective
10. Small Jewish sects reject Mars 360.
11. Palestinians compensated via unclaimed territory. They set up government, and apply self-determination and later on confront Moshiach. Possibly attack if peace fails.
12. Apostate Muslims and Christians began to join Dajjal(Mars 360) system by allowing their natal Mars position to be placed on their drivers' license.
13. Israel begins to carry out Ezekiel's prophecies regarding third temple via Moshiach ben Yosef. Dome of the Rock vacated by some Muslims in fear of Dajjal's fitna. Some go to Mecca and Medina in observation of the Hadith about Dajjal.

14. Moshiach ben Yosef is killed and Moshiach ben David takes over. World peace ensues. Faithful Catholics reign from Heaven as prophecies fulfilled. Sets up remnant church strongholds in France, Rome, and Jerusalem and prepare for Gog and Magog to take place after 1000 years.
15. Remnant Muslims set up camp in Mecca and Medina and prepare to help remnant Catholics avoid Mars 360 during the 1000 years of peace and also help them build the iron wall after the 1000 years are up.
16. After 1000 years, successful resistance against Mars 360 by small sects of Catholics, Muslims,and Jewish people during Gog and Magog, which takes place in all cities where monotheistic encampments are located.(Kaaba destroyed in Mecca)
17. New prophets and new prophecies regarding the future from that point given to remaining followers of Christ. Jewish remnant Christians are the first to receive the new prophecies.

This outlook allows us to understand how Mars 360 ushers in a reign of Peace and also allows Israel to rebuild their temple according to Ezekiel's vision which calls for the reinstatement of temple sacrifices. This would not reflect negatively on the New Testament, which teaches that Jesus made the final sacrifice through his own death.(Hebrews 10:14). Since Catholics would have already condemned Mars 360 to the lake of fire, Catholicism would not be phased by a re-institution of temple sacrifices by the Jewish tradition. Everything on Earth is going according to 666 and its mandates. Because of this, and because Catholics saw it coming in detail, their word carries the greater weight during the Millennial kingdom. This is the victory during the 1000 years and also the spiritual reign. A good way to put it is that Catholics would be above everything that is going on in the Millennial Kingdom, which is influenced by 666. The third temple being built according to Ezekiel would just further imply Biblical spiritual authority during the Millennium as such a temple being built would not hold up upon Scriptural inquiry. Ezekiel prophesied his Temple after the 1st temple was destroyed and did not indicate that such a vision was related to a future third temple, nor did Ezekiel insinuate that the second temple

Hadiths of Bukhari Volume 3, Book 30 #105 "Virtues of Medina" states The Prophet says Dajjal cannot enter Makkah or Medina.

would be destroyed. The Jews who have accepted Christ would be waiting for the 1000 years to end so that they could get the new set of prophecies after the battle of Gog and Magog. These are the 144000. However, from the Jewish perspective, all of Ezekiel fits in with Mars 360. In Ezekiel, the vision of the wheel within a wheel is easily symbolic of the zodiac elements that surround the Mars phenomenon. A visible tribute to Mars can be established in the millennial temple if it's done according to Mosaic Law which says a single image of 2 spiritual beings can be positioned in the Holy of Holies, the inner sanctuary of the Temple. In Ezekiel 41, the 2 cherubim, which are actually carved on wood in Ezekiel's vision, are described as each having 2 faces, a lion's and a man's. A depiction of Mars as the man would not violate Mosaic Law. It would fit perfectly for Mars to be symbolized as a guardian of the Jewish people. The Cherubim in itself can describe a tradition of the Jewish people to display sensitivity to the practices of others. This sensitivity will be the hallmark of the millennial kingdom from the Jewish perspective. Solomon, as the wisest man, knew that such sensitivity to non-Jewish practices were warranted if the goal is peace and harmony with one's neighbors.

Mars 360 allows the Jewish tradition to interpret Ezekiel to be pointing to a time in the far distant future, far beyond what was relevant during his time. If we look at Ezekiel 9, a mark on the forehead is referenced as something good and this predates the Book of Revelation. We also find in Ezekiel 7:19 how people would begin to throw their gold and silver out into the streets, which alludes to the nature of the economy under Mars 360. Comprehensively, we can see that Ezekiel, as an eschatology for the Jewish people shows itself to be an opposing viewpoint to the eschatological perspective of the Book of Revelation. Ezekiel, from a Christian standpoint, supports the idea of a 1000 year millennium being directed by what they would describe as Antichrist and taking place at the same time of what they would describe as the reign of

---

Mars 360 is not violation of Torah if the perspective relates to Mars 360 controlling Satan as opposed to worshiping him, Jewish person taking the lead of Mars 360 easily implies Moshiach defeating Satan. Mars 360 controls the influence of Mars(binds it).

peace. This allows Christians to expect the Jewish people to follow Ezekiel's plan in opposition to what they would consider God's ultimate purpose. Looking at Ezekiel in this manner wouldn't give credence to the Old Testamant over the New because this outlook can only be extrapolated, once again, from the Book of Revelation. Without the Book of Revelation, Ezekiel cannot be understood. At the same time, Ezekiel has to be dealt with in order to alleviate strong notions of him not being a true Prophet, which would have implications to all of monotheism. Ezekiel posed such an issue that the Rabbis wanted to remove the book of Ezekiel altogether from Jewish Scriptures. In the book **A Christian Interpretation, Third Edition By James E. Smith, Ph.D**, he mentions that the Talmud(Menach . 45a) describes how Ezekiel would be understood when Elijah returns and makes sense of it. Mars 360 can easily infer that Ezekiel is implementing new laws contradictory to the ones in Leviticus in order to integrate Mars into the temple during a time when it's understood that peace is needed. If Ezekiel is accepted as a prophet of God, then it would have to be accepted that God's will can authorize a change of law. If Ezekiel is to remain a part of Scripture, then any absence of what is described in Ezekiel has to be assumed to be a result of disobedience, otherwise the notion of Ezekiel being a prophet who was in error would persist. Therefore, Ezekiel leaves the Jewish tradition and all of monotheism with 2 choices: challenge the Law and keep the Prophets or keep the Law but lose the Prophets. The erection of Ezekiel's temple according to the Jewish tradition would infer accepting Ezekiel's prophecy in its entirety, which includes its contradictions to the Torah. Otherwise one would have to conceptualize that an interpreter can selectively apply Ezekiel's vision and then regard it as fully complete. No part of monotheism, which includes Christianity and Islam, can stand if Ezekiel is wrong. If Ezekiel is wrong, then all of monotheism is in error. This alone places a huge responsibility on the shoulders of the Jewish tradition. While Mars 360 results in a certain acquiescence to the Book of Revelation, Mars 360 allows a third temple according to Ezekiel to salvage monotheism itself.

• Mars 360 system can easily be justified as non-paganistic by Jewish intelligence or anyone for that matter, even Christians and Muslims.

Many of the contradictions to the Torah in Ezekiel regarding the sacrificial system of the Temple that he envisions are related to the priestly service, such as attire, marriage, and diet.

From the Jewish angle, 666 is not something to be resisted, but embraced. For the Jewish people, the number is connected to King Solomon. In Kings 10:14, it says "the weight of gold which Solomon received every year was 666 talents of gold" During Solomon's reign there was peace for Israel, which allowed Solomon to build the Temple in spite of his numerous infractions against God's commands. This quality of Solomon's reign has been carefully studied by numerous scholars. In Mark Biltz's "Decoding the Antichrist and the End Times: What the Bible Says and What the Future Holds", he describes how Solomon defied many of the provisions laid forth by God in Deuteronomy, such as the king not increasing his number of horses, not marrying multiple women, not marrying foreign women, not greatly multiplying his silver and gold, and not building pagan altars. Solomon defied everyone of these. Obviously the Jewish people can assign this to providence and as a result accept 666 in its paganism as providence unique to Solomon and therefore possible in a Jewish tradition that acknowledges that the prophets are not perfect. Nehemiah 13:26 even declares Solomon as beloved of God despite his numerous violations regarding marriage. So awareness of the the possibility of these side effects in the repeat of such a kingdom would not be turning away from God from their point of view. Because King Solomon's reign didn't result in a full break of the covenant between God and the Jewish people, even though Solomon's kingdom was eventually divided, the Jewish nation can await a repeat of it with righteous eagerness. There are even some Christians that don't believe King Solomon is in hell as it would be very difficult to resign someone who is accepted universally as an inspired prophet of God as someone who is suffering eternal punishment. Likewise, 666, in defense of itself, can be regarded as the inspired will of God for world peace. That in

The sage Mosad Hayesod cites the Vilna Gaon's commentary on the Zohar which says that, “the number 666 contains hidden within it exalted and lofty messianic potential.”

itself provides a certain defense against detractors of 666(Mars 360) who would describe it as being an automatic inference of eternal damnation. Just like Solomon in being aware of side effects regarding keeping Israel at peace and safe from its enemies, Mars 360 and Moshiach would be aware of this same issue arising during their reign of peace in having to accept some of the perspectives of other faith systems. Since Moshiach would be wiser than Solomon, the same issue regarding the Law during Solomon's time can be said to be resolved during Moshiach's time.

Mars 360 will still be around in the New Heaven and New Earth, but still condemned to lake of fire judgment by the remnant Catholic, Muslim, and 144,000 Jewish people who have been given new prophecies as all three would have accepted Jesus. The Mars 360 system, itself, as a system of global harmony, won't see it this way.

The individuals that can be expected from an eschatological view regarding Mars 360 are as follows:

1. He who hath understanding calculates 666
2. Jewish person who represents the return of Elijah(Jewish perspective) and False prophet(Christian/Muslim perspective) and promotes Mars 360 phenomenon of Mars being within 30 degrees of the lunar node as a key to Israel's security.
3. Israel anoints Moshiach(Antichrist/Dajjal from Chrsitian/Muslim perspective) under direction of Elijah(Jewish Perspective)/ False prophet(Christian/Muslim Perspective). The Mahdi and the Pope condemns 666.

As revelator of the lawless one, I can only qualify myself as being part of the prophecy that relates to an apostasy of the Church and the subsequent message regarding who the lawless one is. The revelation, however, cannot be official until it's judged. This judgement would be the return of Christ. Scripturally, the revelation of the lawless one was left to any "He" who hath understanding and there was no other criteria about who could solve this in terms of having a

certain phenotype. In understanding it, I am biblically entitled to not only reveal the name, but also the bulk of the 666 architecture, which is a binding of Satan. One can say that I revealed the architecture of the system and allowed providence to decide who leads it. The False Prophet/Elijah--depending on your perspective--would promote Mars and the lunar node as a sign of Moshiach to the Jewish people and the world, and later on, the Moshiach himself would bring peace to Israel and her neighbors(the rest of the world) through the Mars 360 system.

As far as post revelation direction and understanding the Magisterium being taken out of the way, one could safely regard the Magisterium(Holy Spirit) as being reconciled to the Catholic Church upon an accurate judgement of the lawless one with this judgement symbolic of being the second coming of Christ.

Resolving Ezekiel's prophecies of Tyre's and Egypt's desolation must be done from the scriptural pattern of desolation being an exodus of the inhabitants that the prophecy is centered around. If desolation for Israel applied to the Jewish people not being there, then desolation for Egypt and Tyre must also apply to those inhabitants at the time of the prophecy no longer being there in the future. As far we know, the Phoenicians(Tyre) and the ancient Egyptians(Egypt) during that time no longer exist today, and so from that biblical standpoint of desolation, Tyre and Egypt would also no longer exist accordingly as it relates to the words of the prophecy in using this pattern. Also, to resolve Nebuchadnezzar not conquering Tyre, one can say that Nebuchadnezzar is one of the many nations that God said would go up against Tyre. If Nebuchadnezzar conquers Tyre, then many nations cannot do it as stated right before the Nebuchadnezzar prophecy. The "they" argument that would imply that Alexander the Great's successful siege of Tyre is a fulfillment works because Ezekiel 26 3 & 4 sets the tone for "they" to mean "many nations," before the mention of Nebuchadnezzar. Also, Jeremiah 25:12 refers to Babylon as one nation.

Chapter 29

Weather Engineering Mandate(Middle East)

Similar to the Christian concept of the False prophet bringing down fire from heaven, the Islamic view of this false end-time prophet would also call down something. In the case of Islam, this False messiah calls down rain to help the earth bring forth vegetation. -The Prophet (sallallahu alayhe wa sallam) **THE HADITH OF AL-NUWAS IBN SAM'AN AL-KILABI**.

In chapter 24(Military Engineering Mandate), it was presented that Mars's position in relation to the lunar node was a factor in escalated Rocket fire from Gaza. Such information provides Israel with a sense of foresight regarding possible increased hostility. This chapter will present information that will show how those same aspects regarding Mars and the lunar node could apply to foreseeing heavy rain and thus help everyone in the middle east with emergency response protocols and agricultural timing related to crop growth and development. In irrigated agriculture, the amount of rainfall determines the amounts of irrigation water and when it should be applied. Systems that rely on rainfall look for the timing of rainfall to determine crop growth. This would also translate to the timing of fertilizer, herbicide, and pest control use. Rainfall is also key to the timing of harvest operations for post-harvest activities. The forecast of the weather events help for planning out farm duties, undertaking or withholding the planting operations, deciding whether or not to irrigate or apply fertilizer, transportation and storage of food grains, and measures to protect livestock. Overall, a successful system of predicting weather helps in the decision making process of agricultural practices. On the next page are dates in which the middle east was afflicted with heavy rainfall, flooding, and human casualty. The dates are taken from a study that investigated the dynamics of heavy precipitation events in the Levant and the Middle east. The Source: **Extreme precipitation events in the Middle East: Dynamics of the Active Red Sea Trough** A. J. de Vries, E. Tyrlis, D. Edry, S. O. Krichak, B. Steil, J. Lelieveld. First published: 12 June 2013 https:// doi.org/10.1002/ jgrd.50569

Major Floods in the Levant

Oct 1979	**20–23**	**50 casualties, 66,000 people affected, and US$ 14 M damage in Egypt (flood)**
Oct 1987	**16–18**	**30 casualties in Egypt (storm on 17 Oct) and nine casualties in Jordan (flood on 16 Oct)**
Dec 1993	**20–23**	**two casualties and estimated damage US$ 10 M in Israel**
Nov 1994	**2–4**	**600 casualties,160,660 people affected, and US$ 140 M damage in Egypt (flood, 2–8 Nov)**
Nov 1996	**16–18**	**12 casualties and 260 people affected in Egypt (flood, 13–18 Nov)**
Oct 1997	**17–19**	**15 casualties and US$ 40 M damage in Israel (flood from 17 to 19 October), four casualties, and US$ 1M damage in Egypt (flood, 18–20 Oct) and two casualties and US$ 1M damage in Jordan (flood, 18–20 Oct)b; at least six casualties in Egypt, nine in Israel, and two in Jordan**
Jan 2005	**22-27**	**29 Casualties**
Nov 2009	**25**	**Saudi Arabian floods affected Jeddah, on the Red Sea 122 dead (more than 350 missing)**
May 2013	**2**	**20 Casualties**

On the next pages are the Astrocharts for each date listed above with arrows pointing to the location of Mars and the lunar node

October 20, 1979

Flood
Sa., 20 October 1979 Time: 0:00 a.m.
Jerusalem, ISRL Univ.Time: 22:00 19 Oct.
35e14, 31n46 Sid. Time: 2:12:03
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Libra
Ascendant: Leo

Sun	25 Lib 55' 2"
Moon	12 Lib 39' 8"
Mercury	17 Sco 57'20"
Venus	10 Sco 35'53"
Mars	14 Leo 23' 7"
Jupiter	3 Vir 46'34"
Saturn	22 Vir 0'20"
Uranus	19 Sco 45'28"
Neptune	18 Sag 23'47"
Pluto	19 Lib 24'29"
True Node	7 Vir 37'11"
Chiron	12 Tau 16'10"r

AC 11 Leo 40' 2: 5 Vir 12' 3: 3 Lib 1'
MC 5 Tau 18' 11: 9 Gem 29' 12: 12 Can 4'

MC 5 · AC 11 · DC 11 · IC 5

ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com

Type: 2.GW 29-Jul-2019

Mars Lunar node

October 16, 1987

Flood
Fr., 16 October 1987 Time: 0:00 a.m.
Jerusalem, ISRL Univ.Time: 22:00 15 Oct.
35e14, 31n46 Sid. Time: 1:56:32
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Libra
Ascendant: Leo

Sun	22 Lib 0'25"
Moon	4 Leo 39'29"
Mercury	13 Sco 10'31"
Venus	6 Sco 17'13"
Mars	4 Lib 34' 7"
Jupiter	25 Ari 2'19"r
Saturn	17 Sag 4'45"
Uranus	23 Sag 32'19"
Neptune	5 Cap 27'14"
Pluto	9 Sco 11' 4"
True Node	2 Ari 13'37"d
Chiron	28 Gem 46'57"r

AC 6 Leo 26' 2: 1 Vir 41' 3: 29 Vir 6'
MC 1 Tau 17' 11: 5 Gem 41' 12: 6 Can 37'

MC 1 · AC 6 · DC 6 · IC 1

ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com

Type: 2.GW 29-Jul-2019

Mars Lunar node

December 20, 1993

Flood
Mo., 20 December 1993 Time: 0:00 a.m.
Jerusalem, ISRL Univ.Time: 22:00 19 Dec
35e14, 31n46 Sid. Time: 6:14:58
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Sagittarius
Ascendant: Libra

Sun	28 Sag 1'48"
Moon	16 Pis 51'18"
Mercury	19 Sag 40'33"
Venus	21 Sag 17'17"
Mars	29 Sag 55'11"
Jupiter	7 Sco 46'32"
Saturn	25 Aqu 55'26"
Uranus	20 Cap 53'16"
Neptune	20 Cap 1' 1"
Pluto	26 Sco 40' 6"
True Node	2 Sag 44' 1"
Chiron	9 Vir 17' 1"

AC 3 Lib 13' 2: 0 Sco 55' 3: 1 Sag 25'
MC 3 Can 26' 11: 5 Leo 28' 12: 5 Vir 52'

MC 3° AC 3° DC 3° IC 3°

ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com

Type: 2.GW 29-Jul-2019

Lunar node Mars

November 2, 1994

Flood
We., 2 November 1994 Time: 0:00 a.m.
Jerusalem, ISRL Univ.Time: 22:00 1 Nov
35e14, 31n46 Sid. Time: 3:04:46
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Scorpio
Ascendant: Leo

Sun	9 Sco 15' 6"
Moon	16 Lib 3' 2"
Mercury	21 Lib 29'35"
Venus	10 Sco 56'25"r
Mars	14 Leo 50'58"
Jupiter	21 Sco 43'45"
Saturn	5 Pis 43'40"r
Uranus	22 Cap 47'28"
Neptune	20 Cap 49'37"
Pluto	27 Sco 14'10"
True Node	14 Sco 48'15"
Chiron	22 Vir 3'53"

AC 22 Leo 41' 2: 17 Vir 15' 3: 16 Lib 9'
MC 18 Tau 39' 11: 22 Gem 2' 12: 23 Can 40'

MC 18° AC 22° DC 22° IC 18°

ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com

Type: 2.GW 29-Jul-2019

Mars Lunar node

November 16, 1996

Flood
Sa., 16 November 1996 Time: 0:00 a.m.
Jerusalem, ISRL Univ.Time: 22:00 15 Nov.
35e14, 31n46 Sid. Time: 4:01:59
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Scorpio
Ascendant: Virgo

☉	Sun	23 Sco 49'37"
☽	Moon	25 Cap 42' 9"
☿	Mercury	1 Sag 53'58"
♀	Venus	21 Lib 12'14"
♂	Mars	8 Vir 56'32"
♃	Jupiter	15 Cap 22'37"
♄	Saturn	0 Ari 53' 0"r
♅	Uranus	1 Aqu 12'52"
♆	Neptune	25 Cap 25'24"
♇	Pluto	2 Sag 38'10"
☊	True Node	6 Lib 54' 5"
⚷	Chiron	25 Lib 3'35"

AC 4 Vir 46' 2: 0 Lib 27' 3: 0 Sco 10'
MC 2 Gem 34' 11: 5 Can 12' 12: 6 Leo 12'

MC 2°34 AC 4°46 DC 4°46 IC 2°34

ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com

Type: 2.GW 29-Jul-2019

Mars Lunar node

October 17, 1997

Flood
Fr., 17 October 1997 Time: 0:00 a.m.
Jerusalem, ISRL Univ.Time: 22:00 16 Oct.
35e14, 31n46 Sid. Time: 2:02:45
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Libra
Ascendant: Leo

☉	Sun	23 Lib 34'19"
☽	Moon	4 Tau 11'12"
☿	Mercury	25 Lib 42' 7"
♀	Venus	9 Sag 28'23"
♂	Mars	12 Sag 47'25"
♃	Jupiter	12 Aqu 13' 6"
♄	Saturn	16 Ari 22'41"r
♅	Uranus	4 Aqu 44'21"
♆	Neptune	27 Cap 11'50"
♇	Pluto	3 Sag 55'51"
☊	True Node	19 Vir 23' 5"
⚷	Chiron	5 Sco 38'22"

AC 9 Leo 43' 2: 3 Vir 5' 3: 0 Lib 41'
MC 2 Tau 54' 11: 7 Gem 13' 12: 10 Can 0'

MC 2°54 AC 9°43 DC 9°43 IC 2°54

ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com

Type: 2.GW 29-Jul-2019

Lunar node Mars

January 22, 2005

Flood
Sa., 22 January 2005 Time: 0:00 a.m.
Jerusalem, ISRL Univ. Time: 22:00 21 Jan.
35e14, 31n46 Sid. Time: 8:26:22
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Aquarius
Ascendant: Scorpio

Sun	1 Aqu 58'38"
Moon	23 Gem 43' 4"
Mercury	17 Cap 1'39"
Venus	15 Cap 17'51"
Mars	18 Sag 51'42"
Jupiter	18 Lib 39'55"
Saturn	23 Can 13'38"r
Uranus	4 Pis 51'35"
Neptune	14 Aqu 35'16"
Pluto	23 Sag 26' 8"
True Node	27 Ari 16'28"
Chiron	27 Cap 23'55"

AC 1 Sco 14' 2: 0 Sag 1' 3: 1 Cap 17'
MC 4 Leo 16' 11: 6 Vir 44' 12: 6 Lib 6'

MC 4, AC 1, DC 1, IC 4

ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com

Type: 2.GW 29-Jul-2019

Mars

Lunar node

November 25, 2009

Flood
We., 25 November 2009 Time: 0:00 a.m.
Jerusalem, ISRL Univ. Time: 22:00 24 Nov.
35e14, 31n46 Sid. Time: 4:36:54
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Sagittarius
Ascendant: Virgo

Sun	2 Sag 45'50"
Moon	2 Pis 55'18"
Mercury	13 Sag 43'58"
Venus	21 Sco 12' 2"
Mars	15 Leo 52'24"
Jupiter	20 Aqu 4'28"
Saturn	2 Lib 30'55"
Uranus	22 Pis 43'31"r
Neptune	23 Aqu 48'22"
Pluto	1 Cap 59'57"
True Node	22 Cap 20'42"
Chiron	21 Aqu 32'25"

AC 12 Vir 11' 2: 8 Lib 31' 3: 8 Sco 34'
MC 10 Gem 48' 11: 13 Can 7' 12: 13 Leo 53'

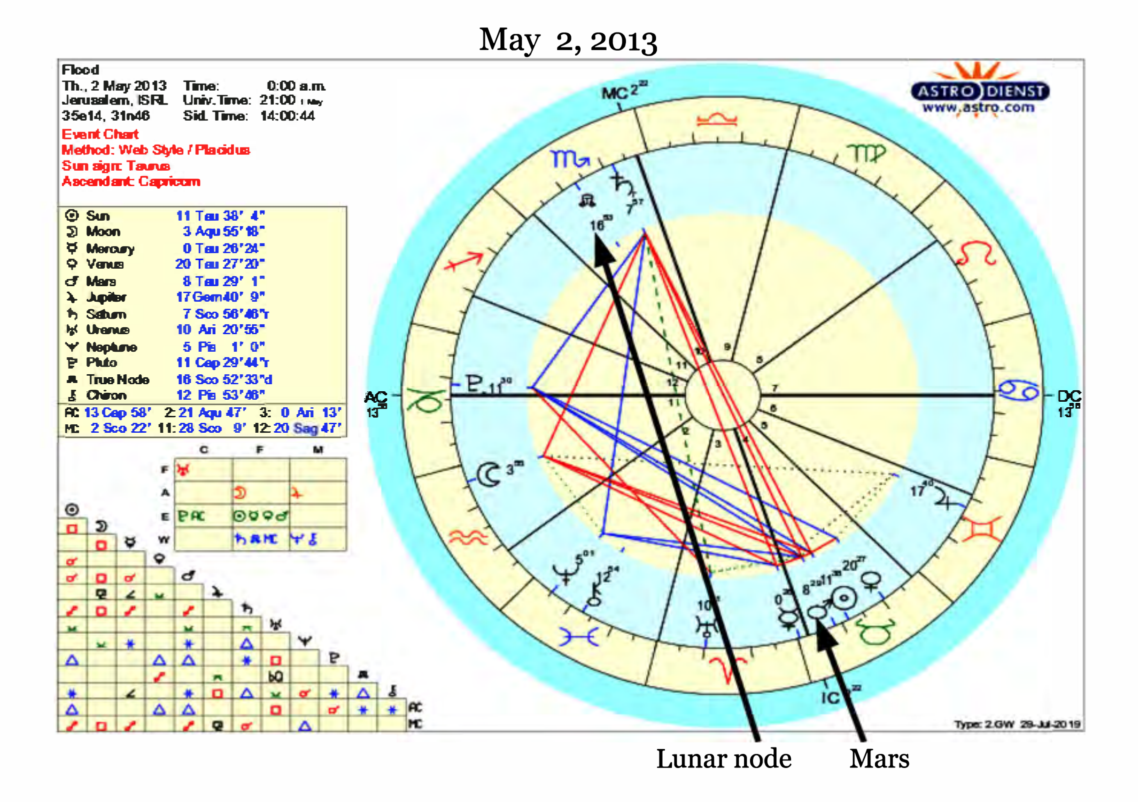
MC 10, AC 12, DC 12, IC 10

ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com

Type: 2.GW 29-Jul-2019

Mars

Lunar node



In 6 of the 9 charts shown, Mars was within 30 degrees of the location of the lunar node on either side. November 2, 1994, however, doesn't fall within the parameters of Mars being within 30 degrees of the lunar node, which is problematic because there were 600 casualties during that flood event. The only way to resolve that is to judge the events as being influenced by either Mars or the moon being within 30 degrees of the lunar node. If we do that, 7 of the 9 events are covered, including the early November 1994 flood. Therefore, from the information above, a system of prediction can forecast a phase of heavy rain when Mars is within 30 degrees of the lunar node, and a flash flood warning when the moon, which travels faster than Mars, is within 30 degrees of the lunar node.

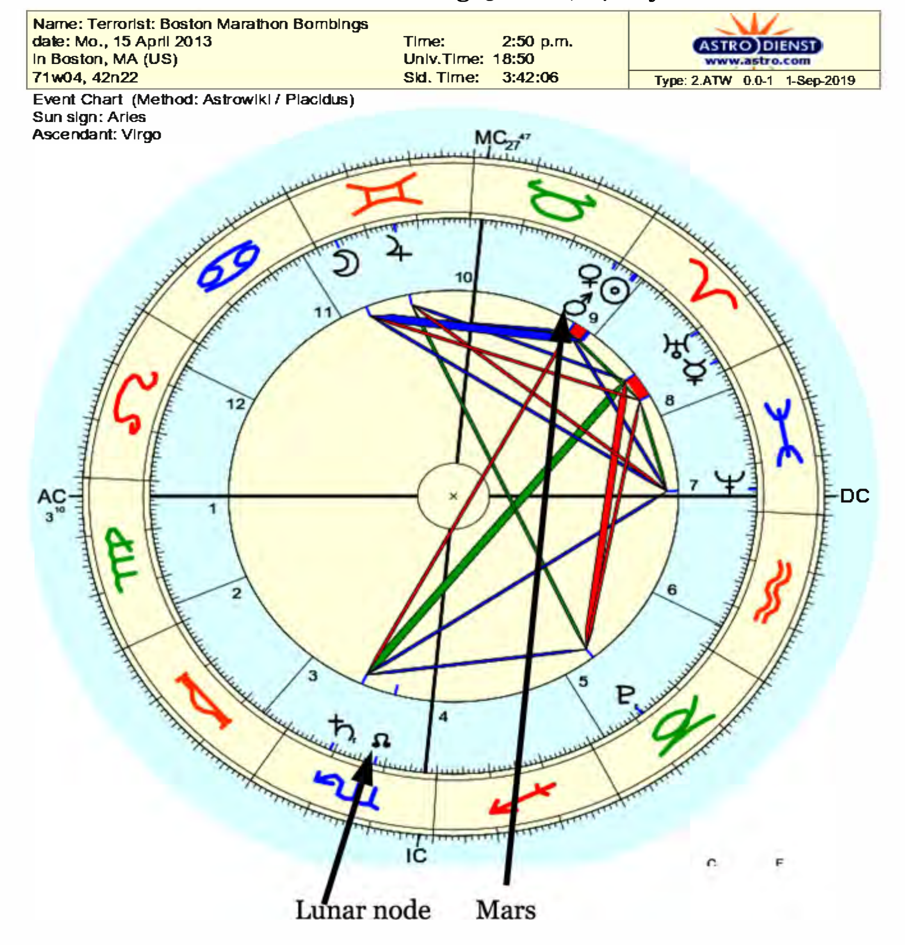
From an Islamic eschatological standpoint, the challenge for Islam would be to avoid using the Mars phenomenon in a systematic way as that would infer a breach of faith with Allah while inferring the acknowledgment of a belief in Dajjal. The easiest way to avoid the fitnah is to avoid this Mars phenomenon altogether by not researching, studying, or even looking into it as any prolonged inquiry could easily cause one to believe in its power.

Chapter 30

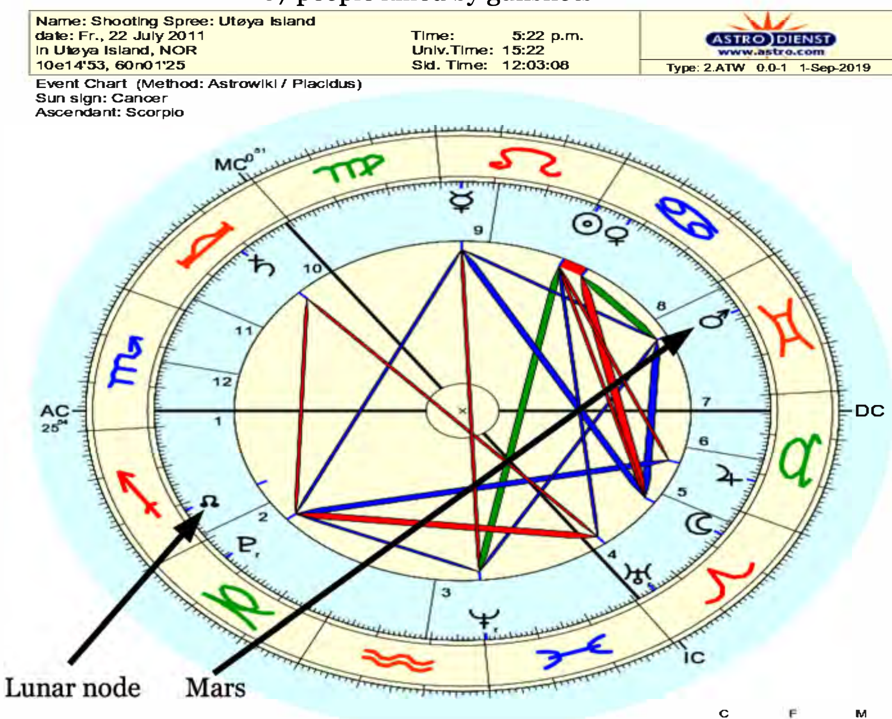
Data for Probability theorists

The following are astrocharts calculated using the exact day, time, and place of the various terror attacks and shooting massacres that have occurred throughout the years. The factor presented here to be taken into observance is Mars within 30 degrees of the lunar node, and the moon within 30 degrees of the lunar node; both as predictors of human violent behavior. This information is intended mainly for probability theorists in France and India, but other scholars around the world can try to formulate an algorithm for the successful prediction of human behavior in regards to violence. Since Mars is within 30 degrees of the lunar node longer than the moon is, Mars's position there would imply a phase, while the moon's position there would imply a sudden event. These examples can be observed in tandem with the astrocharts presented in Chapter 20.

Boston Marathon Bombing. 3 killed, 141 injured

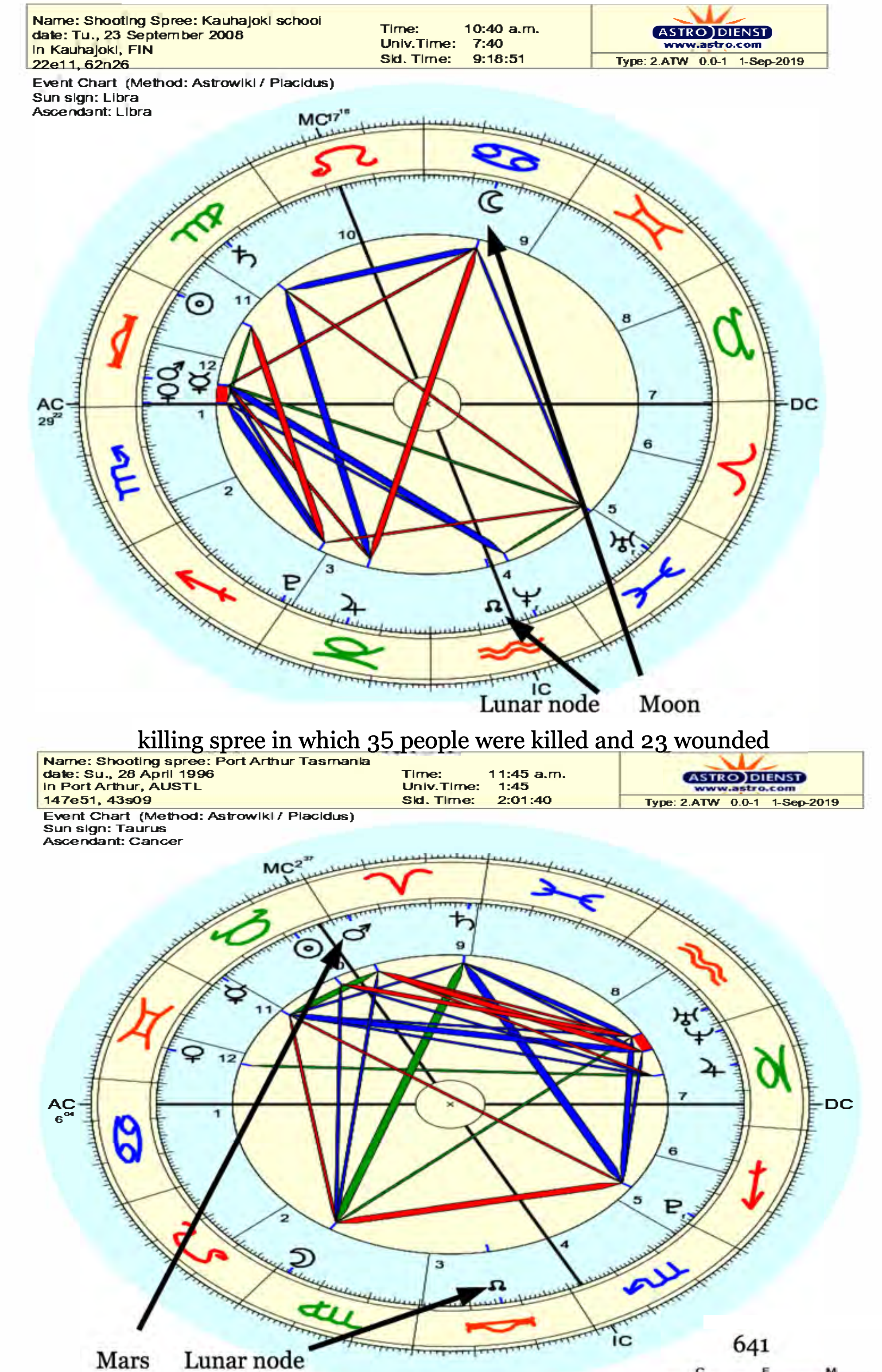


67 people killed by gunshots

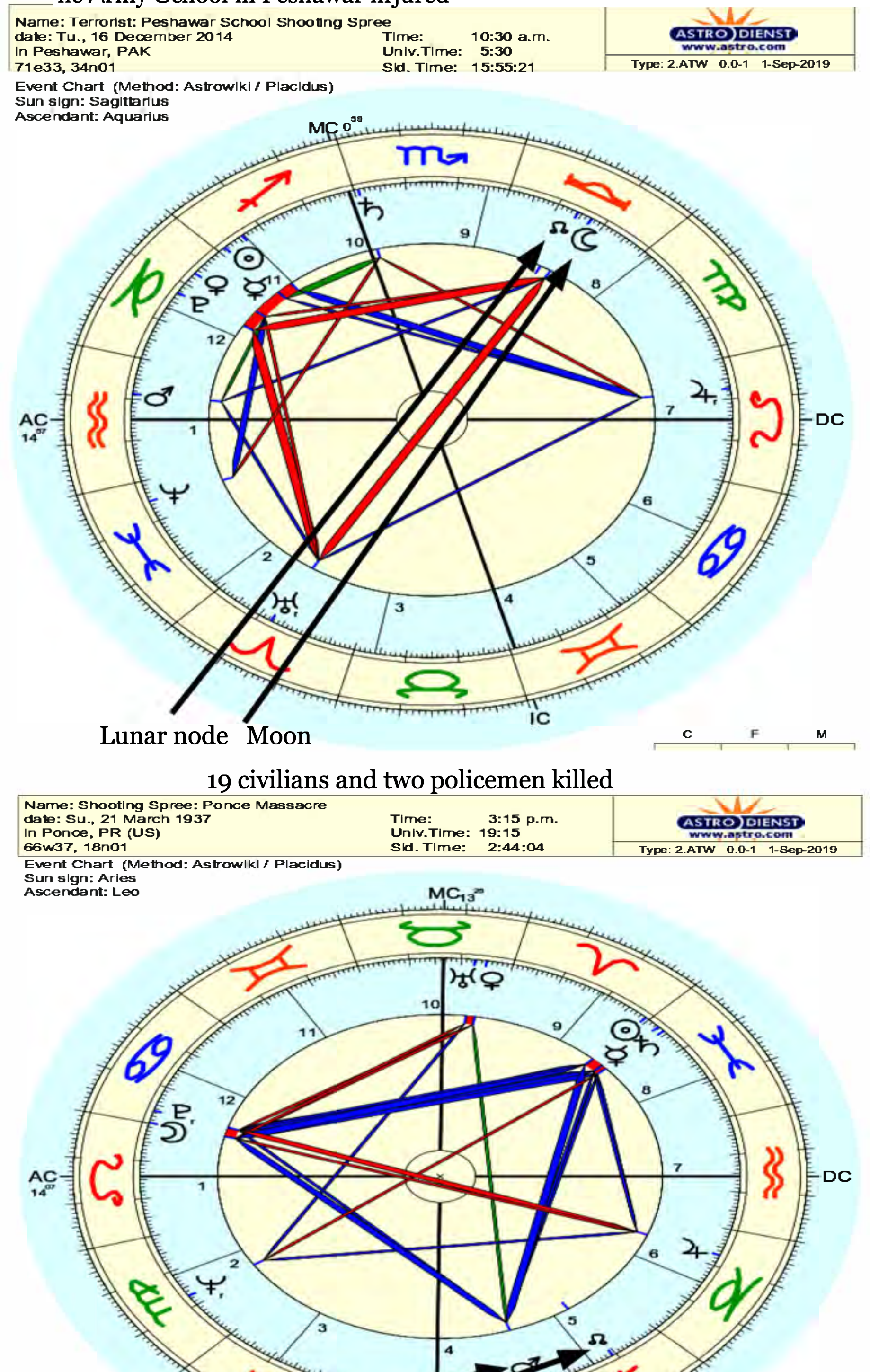


Six people were killed including a nine-year-old child

Name: Shooting Spree: Tucson AZ
date: Sa., 8 January 2011
in Tucson, AZ (US)
110w56, 32n13
Time: 10:10 a.m.
Univ.Time: 17:10
Sid. Time: 16:57:54
ASTRO DIENST
www.astro.com
Type: 2.ATW 0.0-1 1-Sep-2019
Event Chart (Method: Astrowiki / Placidus)
Sun sign: Capricorn
Ascendant: Pisces
MC
AC
DC
IC
Mars
Lunar node
C F M

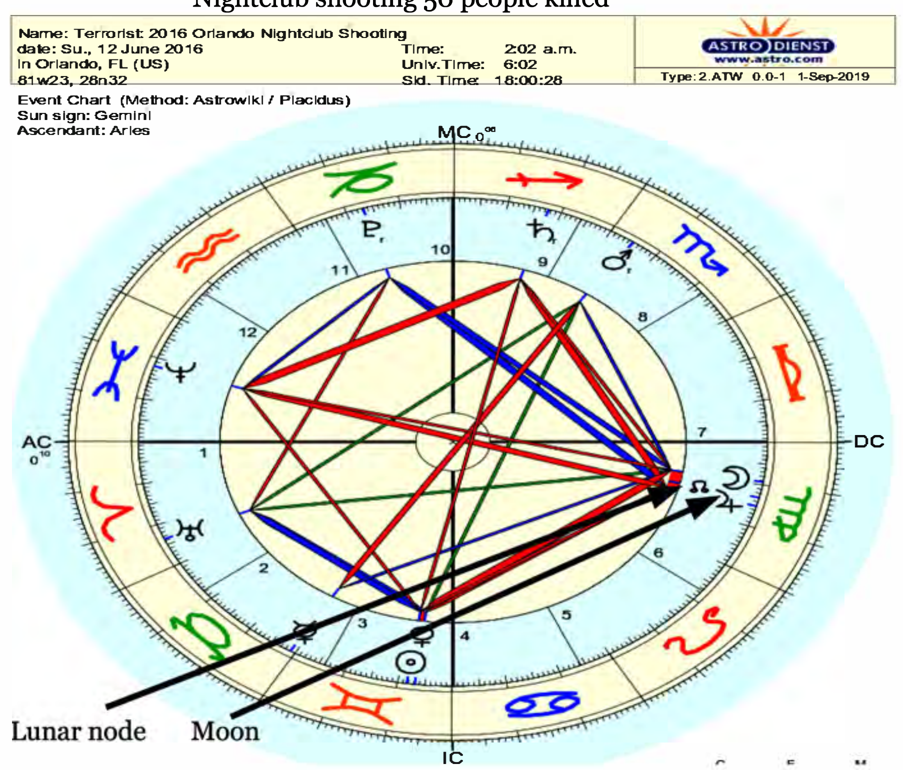

10 people killed with a Walther P22 semi-automatic pistol
Name: Shooting Spree: Kauhajoki school
date: Tu., 23 September 2008
in Kauhajoki, FIN
22e11, 62n26
Time: 10:40 a.m.
Univ.Time: 7:40
Sid. Time: 9:18:51
ASTRO DIENST
www.astro.com
Type: 2.ATW 0.0-1 1-Sep-2019
Event Chart (Method: Astrowiki / Placidus)
Sun sign: Libra
Ascendant: Libra
MC
AC
DC
IC
Lunar node
Moon
killing spree in which 35 people were killed and 23 wounded
Name: Shooting spree: Port Arthur Tasmania
date: Su., 28 April 1996
in Port Arthur, AUSTL
147e51, 43s09
Time: 11:45 a.m.
Univ.Time: 1:45
Sid. Time: 2:01:40
ASTRO DIENST
www.astro.com
Type: 2.ATW 0.0-1 1-Sep-2019
Event Chart (Method: Astrowiki / Placidus)
Sun sign: Taurus
Ascendant: Cancer
MC
AC
DC
IC
Mars
Lunar node
641

130 people, 84 of them children, killed in a Taliban assault on the Public Army School in Peshawar injured



Mars Lunar node

Nightclub shooting 50 people killed



Mall shooting, 62 people killed

Name: Terrorist Attack Westgate Shopping Mall Nairobi
date: Sa., 21 September 2013
in Nairobi, KENYA
36e49, 1s17
Time: 12:35 p.m.
Univ.Time: 9:35
Sid. Time: 12:03:59
ASTRO DIENST
www.astro.com
Type: 2.ATW 0.0-1 1-Sep-2019
Event Chart (Method: Astrowiki / Placidus)
Sun sign: Virgo
Ascendant: Capricorn
MC
AC
DC
IC
Lunar node
Moon

Madrid Train attacks 200 dead, 1400 wounded

Name: Terrorist: Madrid Train Bombs
date: Th., 11 March 2004
in Madrid, SPAIN
3w41, 40n24

Time: 7:39 a.m.
Univ.Time: 6:39
Sid. Time: 17:41:19

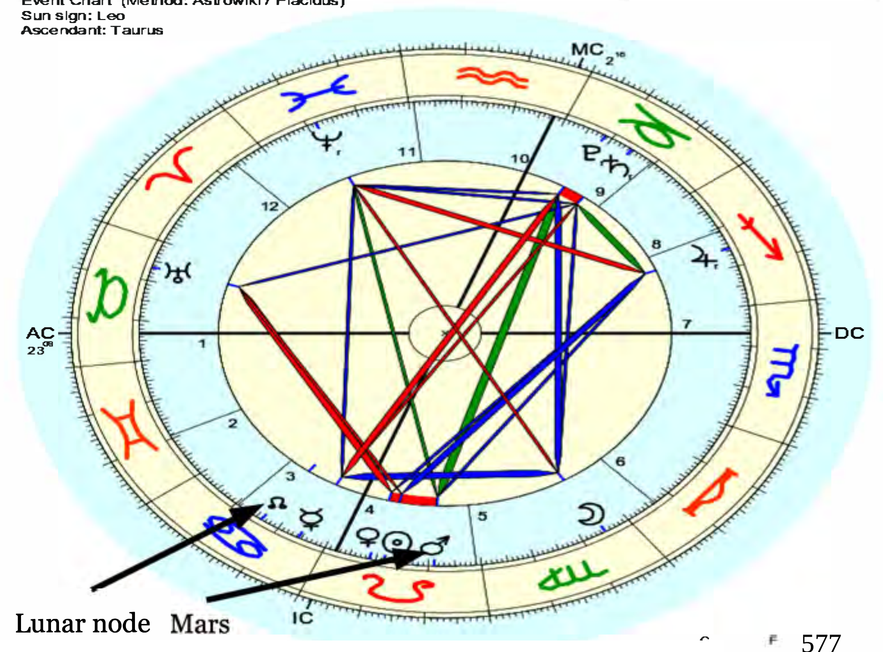
ASTRO DIENST
www.astro.com
Type: 2.ATW 0.0-1 1-Sep-2019

Event Chart (Method: Astrowiki / Placidus)
Sun sign: Pisces
Ascendant: Pisces

MC
AC
DC
IC

Lunar node Mars

Dayton Shooting, 10 people killed



Walmart Shooting, 20 people killed

Name: Mortality: 2019 El Paso shooting
date: Sa., 3 August 2019
in El Paso, TX (US)
106w29, 31n46

Time: 10:38 a.m.
Univ.Time: 16:38
Sid. Time: 6:19:56

ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com
Type: 2.ATW 0.0-1 1-Sep-2019

Event Chart (Method: Astrowiki / Placidus)
Sun sign: Leo
Ascendant: Libra

Mosque Shooting, ChristChurch, NZ 49 people killed

Name: Terrorist: 2019 Christchurch mosque shootings
date: Fr., 15 March 2019
in Christchurch, NZ
172e38, 43s32

Time: 1:40 p.m.
Univ.Time: 0:40
Sid. Time: 23:39:53

ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com
Type: 2.ATW 0.0-1 1-Sep-2019

Event Chart (Method: Astrowiki / Placidus)
Sun sign: Pisces
Ascendant: Gemini

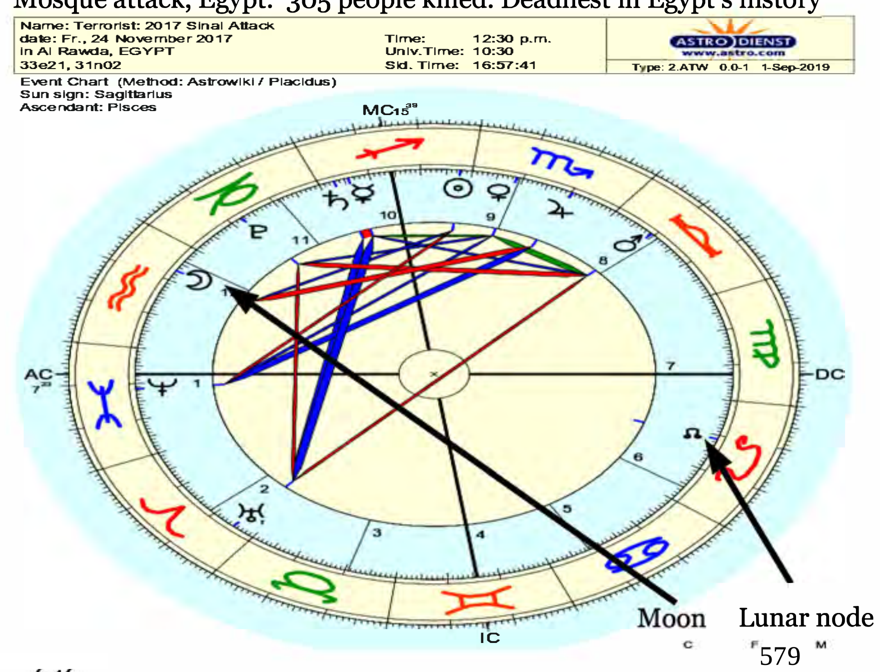
Museum Shooting, 3 people killed

Name: Jewish Museum of Belgium shooting
date: Sa., 24 May 2014
in Brussel, BEL
4e20, 50n50
Time: 3:50 p.m.
Univ.Time: 13:50
Sid. Time: 6:15:41
ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com
Type: 2.ATW 0.0-1 1-Sep-2019
Event Chart (Method: Astrowiki / Placidus)
Sun sign: Gemini
Ascendant: Libra

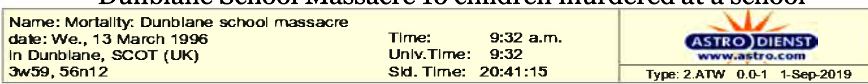
MC
AC
DC
IC

Mars Lunar node

Mosque attack, Egypt. 305 people killed. Deadliest in Egypt's history



Dunblane School Massacre 16 children murdered at a school



Event Chart (Method: Astrowiki / Placidus)
Sun sign: Pisces
Ascendant: Gemini

MC 7
AC 20
DC
IC

Lunar node Mars

C F M

Ft Hood massacre, 12 killed

Name: Military: Ft. Hood Massacre
date: Th., 5 November 2009
in Fort Hood, TX (US)
97w45, 31n08
Time: 1:30 p.m.
Univ.Time: 19:30
Sid. Time: 15:59:38
ASTRO DIENST
www.astro.com
Type: 2.ATW 0.0-1 1-Sep-2019

Event Chart (Method: Astrowiki / Placidus)
Sun sign: Scorpio
Ascendant: Aquarius

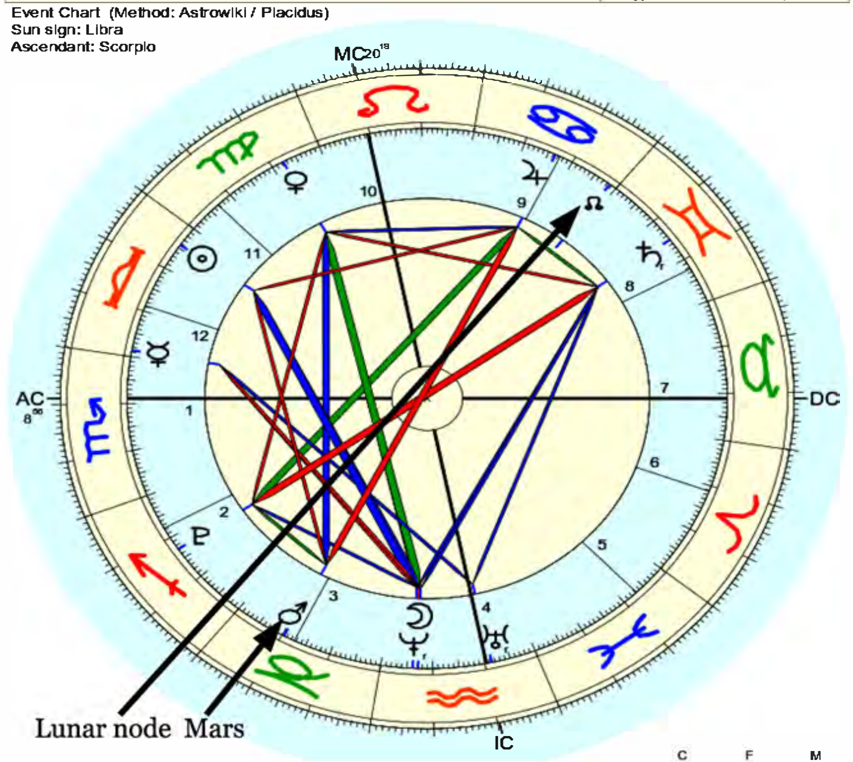
MC 2
AC 17
DC
IC

Lunar node Mars

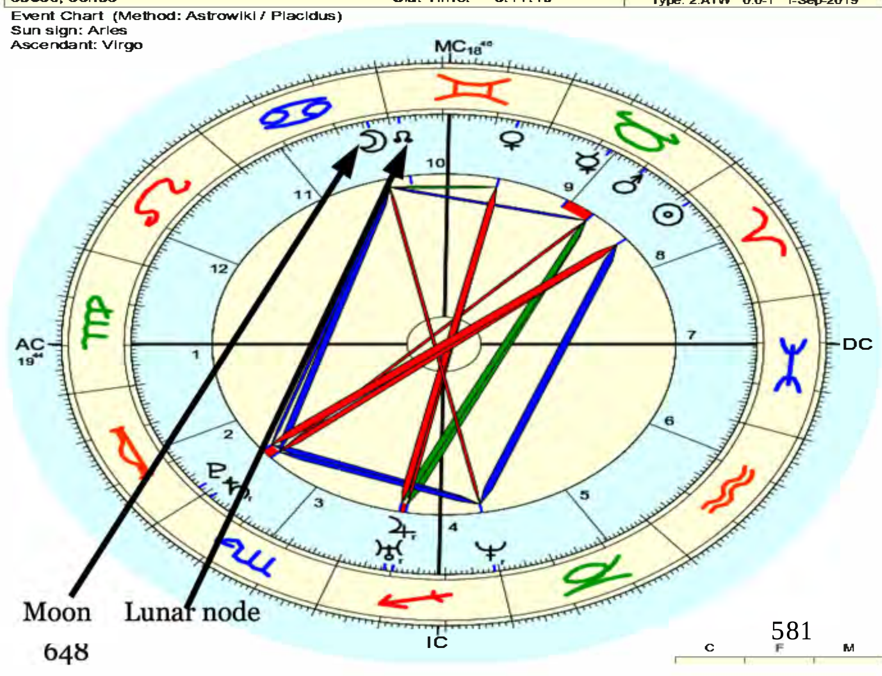
647

C F M

Zug Massacre, 14 lawmakers and officials killed



63 killed in Lebanon



The data on the previous pages taken with the data in chapter 20 concerning violent events results in 2 facts. Based strictly on the data, one can say that when Mars is in the first seal, as shown in chapter 20's examples, there is a high risk of terror attacks, and when the moon is within 30 degrees of the lunar node, no matter where Mars is located,(as shown in this chapter)the same chance of terror arises. In the previous examples in this chapter, we see that when Mars is not in the first seal...and a major terror attack does take place, the moon usually tends to be within 30 degrees of the lunar node

In the initial phase of Mars 360, a system of observation should be implemented and data regarding violent events should be indexed and stored for further study. 2 key observations.

Mars in the first seal (shown in chapter 20)

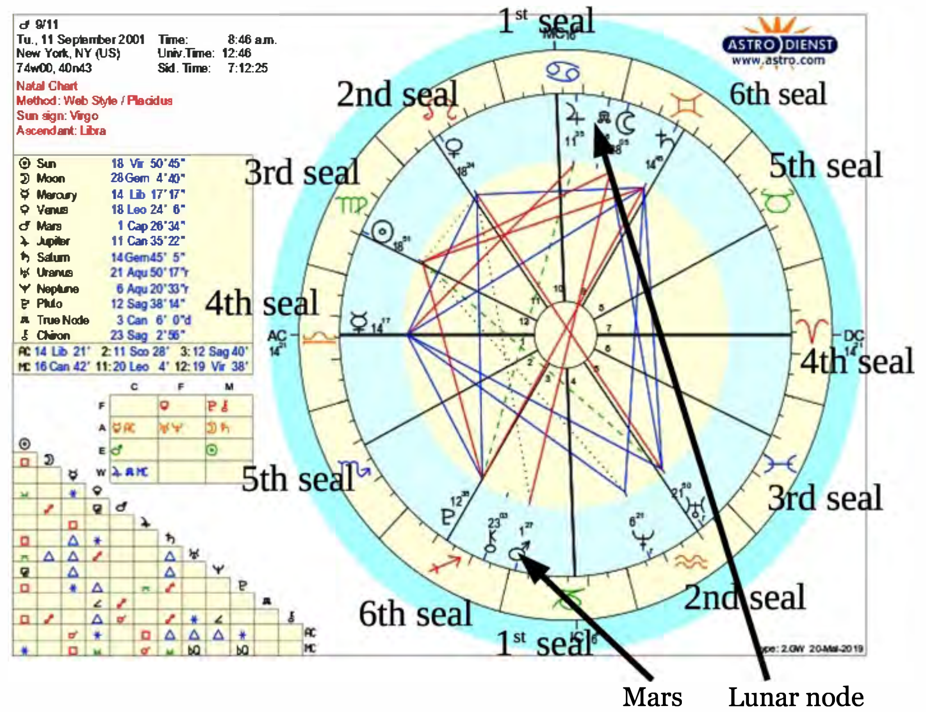
and the

Moon within 30 degrees of the lunar node(shown in this chapter)

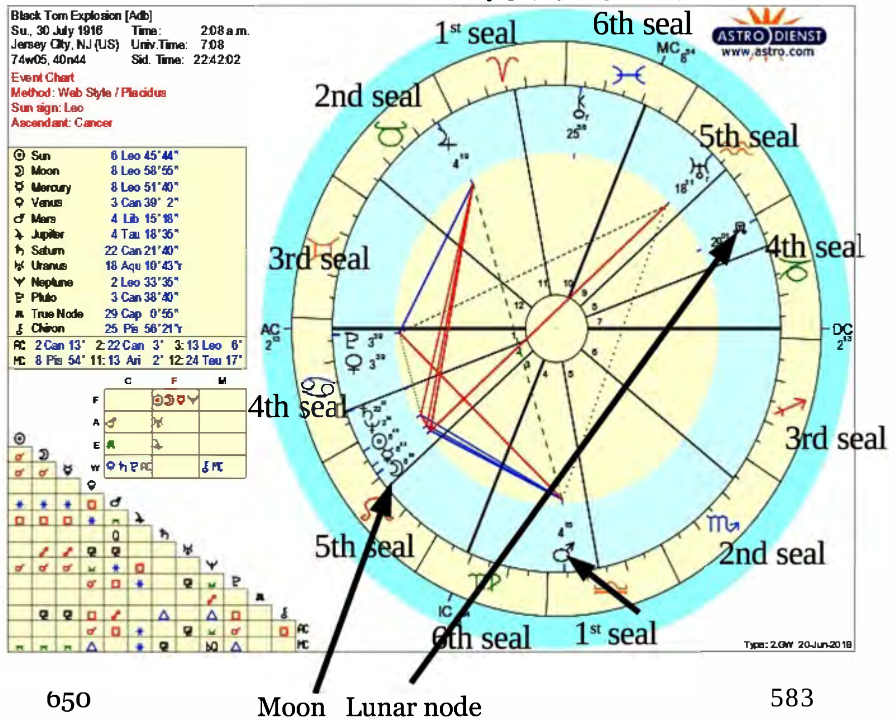
should be considered a matter of national security. Mars within 30 degrees of the lunar node should be considered a factor that intensifies the effect and the scale of damage from terror attacks arising when Mars's is positioned in the first seal.

On the next page are the same examples given in chapter 20, but with markers for Mars and the Lunar node to show the correlation between Mars in the first seal and the increased intensity of the correlating attacks when Mars shows up there within 30 degrees of the lunar node. The death toll is staggering compared to the death toll of when its Mars in the first seal without being within 30 degrees of the lunar node. In the data on the next pages, roughly 5,500 people were killed when Mars was in the first seal within 30 degrees of the lunar node, compared to around 300 being killed when Mars was in the first seal but NOT within 30 degrees of the lunar node. See the next page to observe.

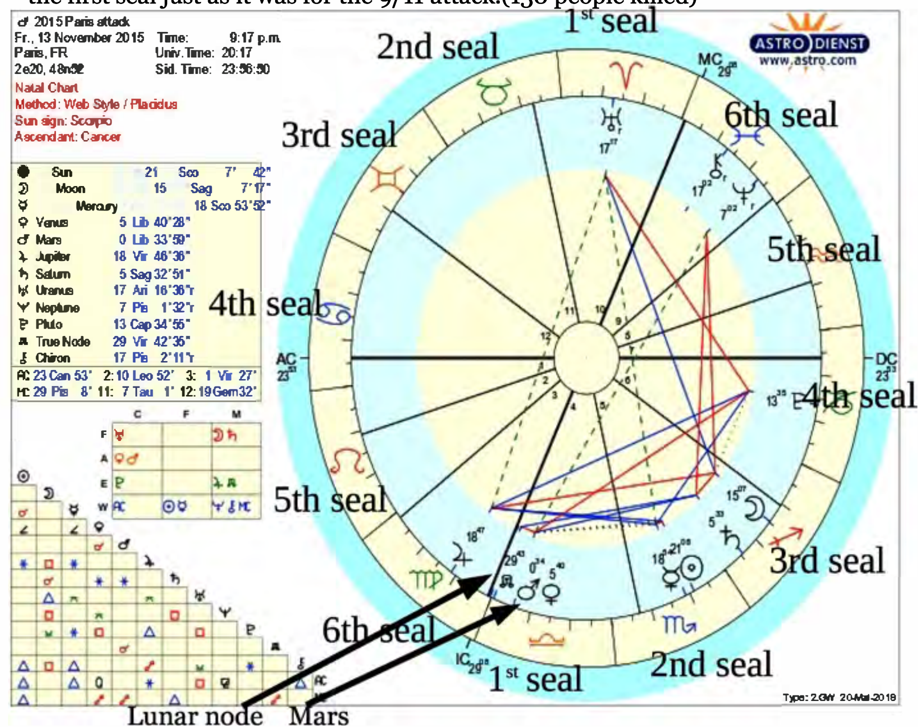
This is the chart calculated for the time the 9/11 attacks took place. Notice Mars in the 1st seal (2,996 people killed)



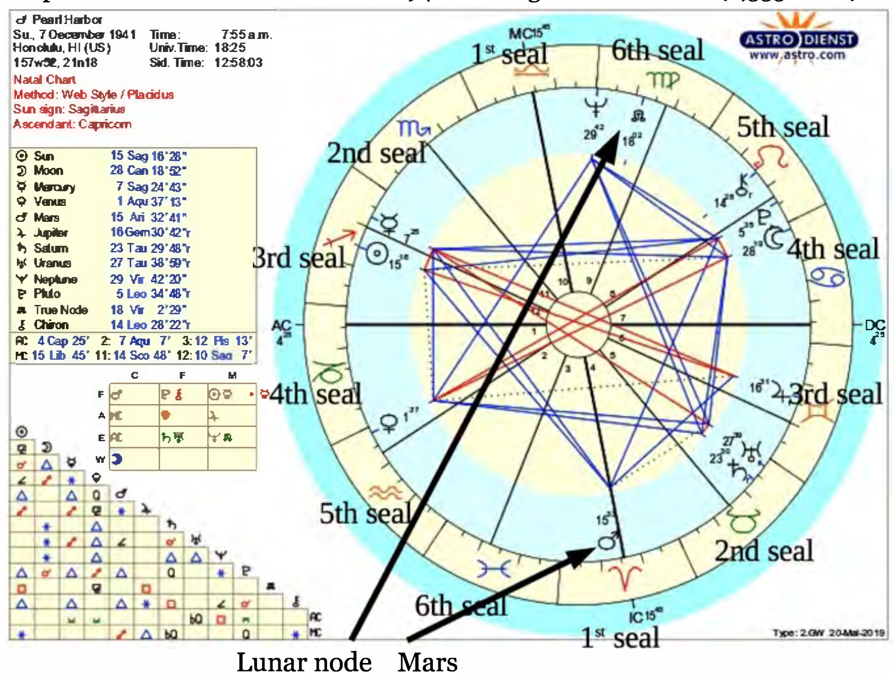
This is the chart calculated for the time of the black tom explosion, which was an attack on U.S.-made munitions in July 30, 1916(5 killed)



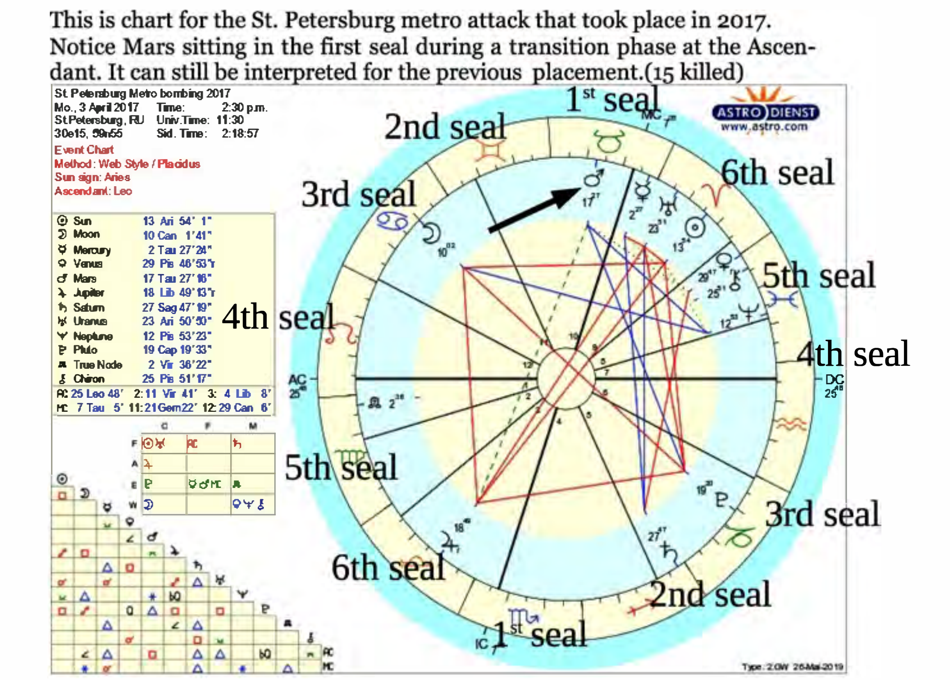
This is the Paris terror attack that took place in 2015. Notice Mars sitting in the first seal just as it was for the 9/11 attack.(130 people killed)



Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor in 1941. Mars again 1n the 1st seal(2,335 killed)



This is chart for the St. Petersburg metro attack that took place in 2017. Notice Mars sitting in the first seal during a transition phase at the Ascendant. It can still be interpreted for the previous placement.(15 killed)



This is chart for the Virginia tech massacre that took place in 2007 (33 killed)

Virgina tech mass shooting 2007
Mo., 16 April 2007 Time: 8:30 a.m.
Blacksburg (Montgomery County) Univ. Time: 12:30
VA (US), 80w25, 37n14 Sid. Time: 20:45:26
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Aries
Ascendant: Taurus

Sun	26 Ari 8'40"
Moon	12 Ari 25' 0"
Mercury	9 Ari 24'57"
Venus	5 Gem 10'16"
Mars	7 Pis 47'30"
Jupiter	19 Sag 36'27"r
Saturn	18 Leo 9'59"r
Uranus	16 Pis 56'27"
Neptune	21 Aqu 37'57"
Pluto	28 Sag 54'12"r
True Node	15 Pis 34'48"
Chiron	15 Aqu 1'40"

AC 29 Tau 41' 2: 24 Gem 36' 3: 16 Can 6'
MC 8 Aqu 56' 11: 7 Pis 25' 12: 15 Ari 46'

1st seal
6th seal
2nd seal
5th seal
3rd seal
4th seal
4th seal
3rd seal
5th seal
2nd seal
6th seal
1st seal
ASTRO DIENST
www.astro.com
Type: 2.GW 26-Mai-2019

Lunar node Mars

This is chart for the Isla Vista shooting massacre that took place in May 2014(6 people killed)

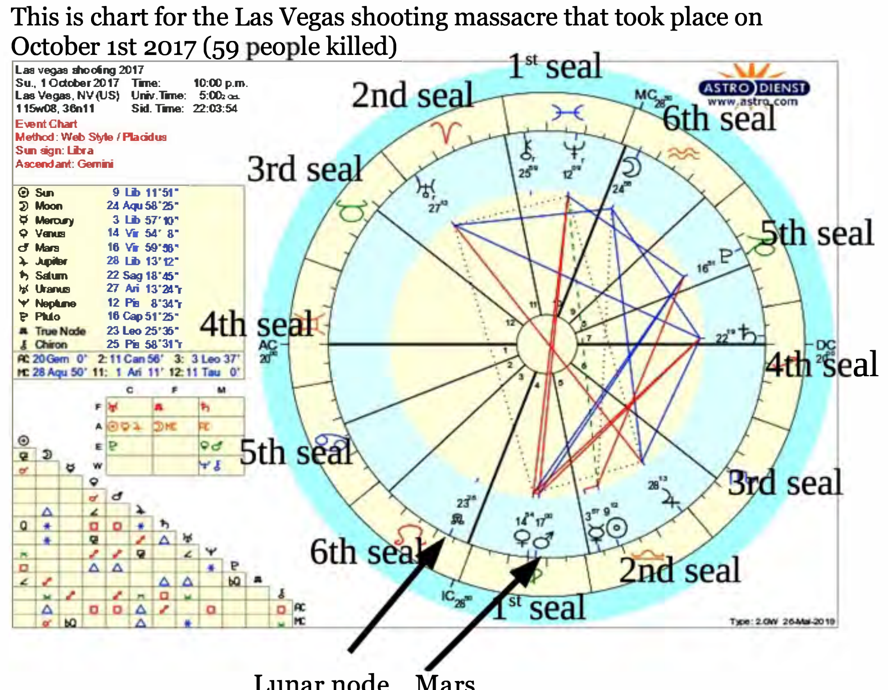
Isla Vista Mass Shooting 2014
Fr., 23 May 2014 Time: 9:38 p.m.
Isla Vista, CA (US) Univ.Time: 4:38 24 May
119w51, 34n25 Sid. Time: 12:45:26
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Gemini
Ascendant: Sagittarius

Sun	2 Gem 57' 5"
Moon	7 Ari 10' 19"
Mercury	25 Gem 29' 45"
Venus	24 Ari 18' 34"
Mars	9 Lib 7' 58"
Jupiter	18 Can 52' 58"
Saturn	19 Sco 1' 27" r
Uranus	15 Ari 10' 33"
Neptune	7 Pis 31' 13"
Pluto	13 Cap 12' 59" r
True Node	28 Lib 1' 36" d
Chiron	17 Pis 25' 10"

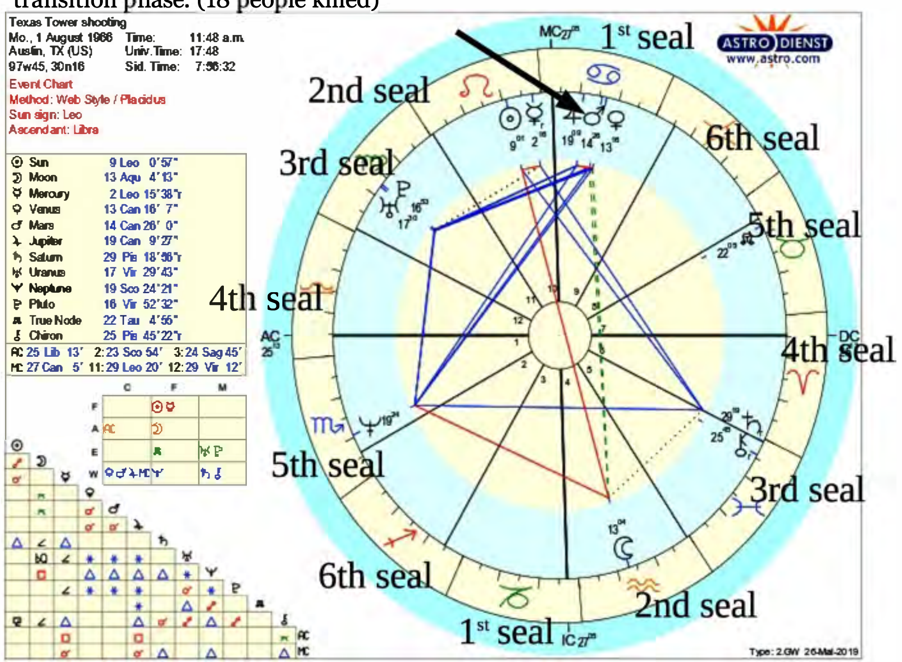
AC 24 Sag 39' 2: 29 Cap 26' 3: 7 Pis 40'
MC 12 Lib 21' 11: 10 Sco 16' 12: 3 Sag 19'

1st seal
6th seal
2nd seal
5th seal
3rd seal
4th seal
4th seal
3rd seal
5th seal
2nd seal
6th seal
1st seal
ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com
Lunar node
Mars

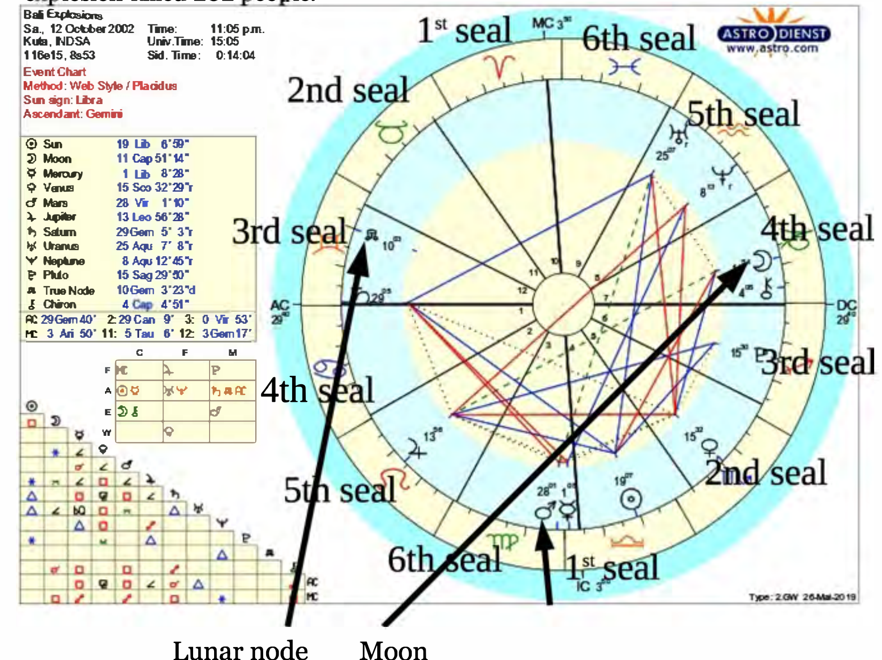
This is chart for the Las Vegas shooting massacre that took place on October 1st 2017 (59 people killed)



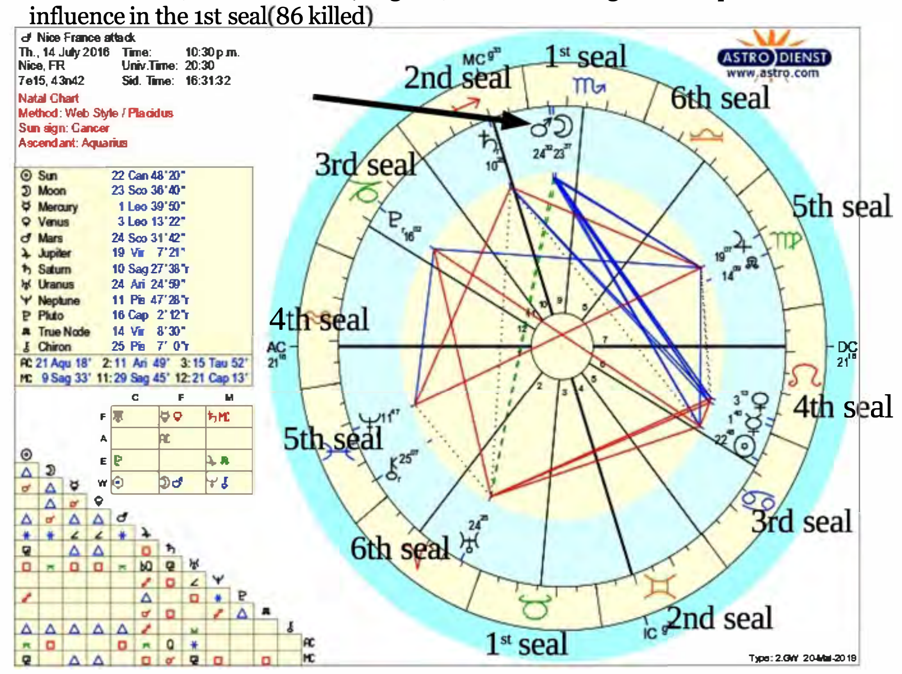
This is chart for the Texas Tower shooting massacre that took place in Austin, Texas on August 1 1966. The ascendant is going through the transition phase. (18 people killed)



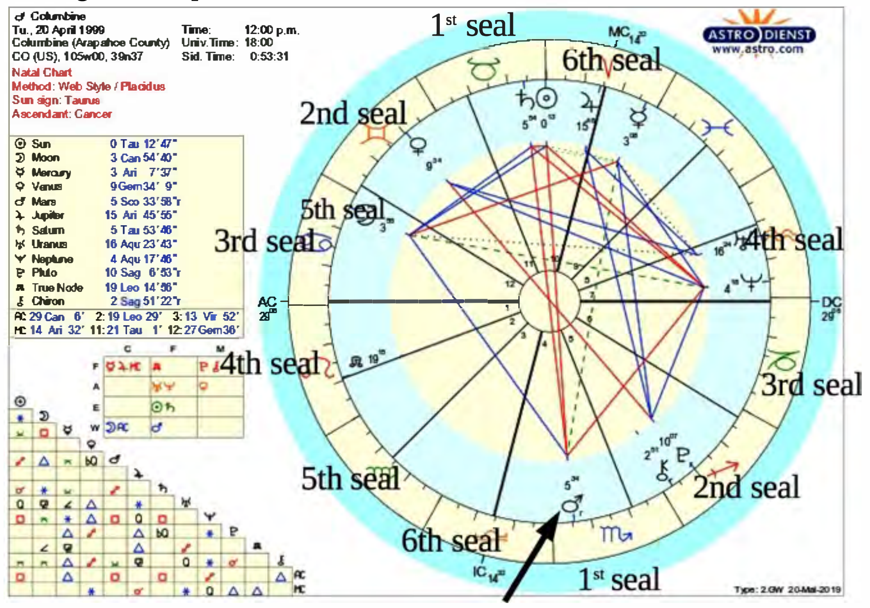
This is chart for the terror attack in 2002 in Kuta, Indonesia in which an explosion killed 202 people.



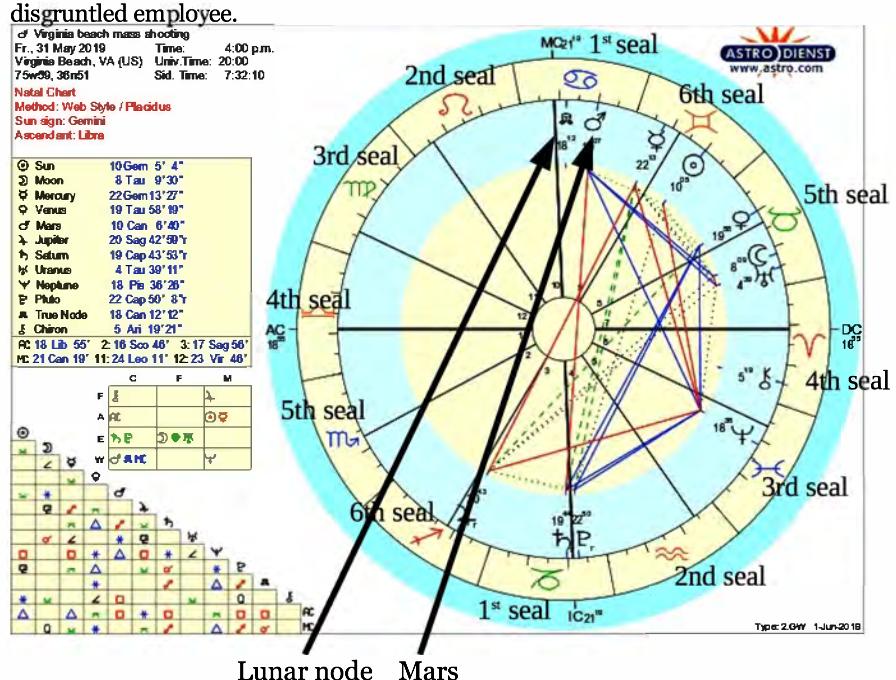
This is the chart for the attack that took place in Nice, France in 2016. Mars is in the first seal, overhead. At 24 degrees, its transitioning but still qualifies for influence in the 1st seal(86 killed)



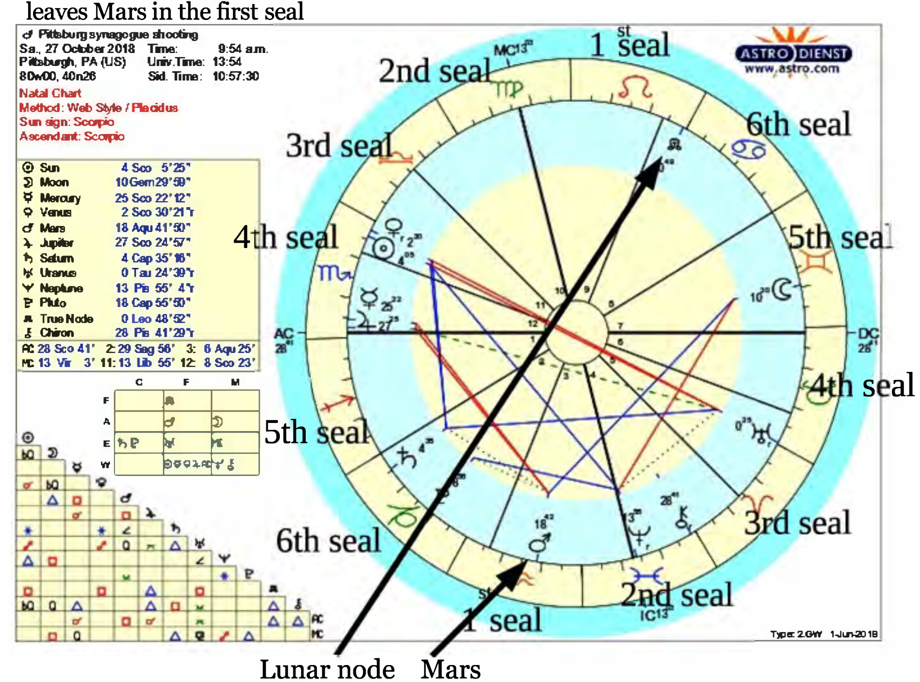
This is the chart for the Columbine attack that took place in 1999 when 2 kids at a high school opened fire on their classmates(13 killed)



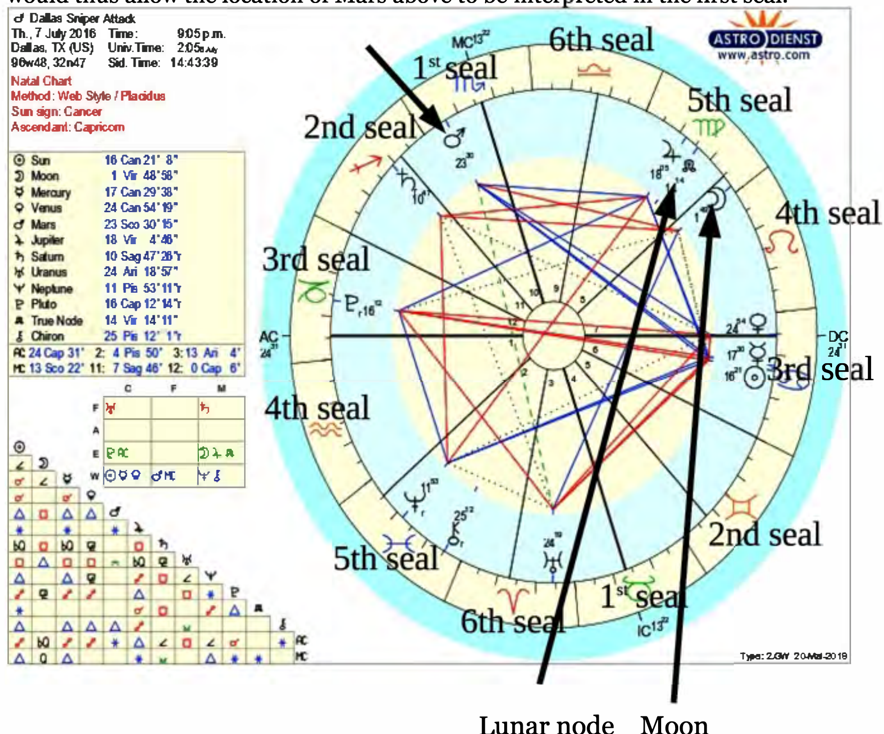
This is the chart for a mass shooting that took place at a Municipal Building in Virginia Beach, VA on May 31, 2019. 12 people were killed. The attacker was a disgruntled employee.



This is the chart for a mass shooting that took place at a synagogue in Pittsburgh, PA on October 27, 2018. 11 people were killed. There is transition going on at the Ascendant, but we can interpret for its position in Scorpio, which leaves Mars in the first seal



This is the chart for a terror attack that took place in Dallas, Texas in July of 2016 where man shot and killed 5 officers of the law. The ascendant line at the horizon transitioning into the next sign qualifies the next sign to be the 4th seal which would thus allow the location of Mars above to be interpreted in the first seal.



These previous examples further affirm that an observation of Mars in the First seal locations, along with the moon within 30 degrees of the lunar node(when the Mars is elsewhere), is a feasible starting point for a goal of trying to pinpoint exactly where and when an event could take place before the fact by simply by looking at the chart. A study of this phenomenon would allow the parameters to be narrowed down to a working model that could serve a life saving purpose in real time. This type of discourse alone allows the human condition to develop a sense of urgency beforehand, as opposed to after the fact. It's an evolution of the human psyche. Culturally, under the flexible Hindu system, it would not take much for India to provide an example of how to apply these concepts in practice and real time; concepts which also allow room for flexibility.

Chapter 31

Clarity regarding the 1000 years

It's important to clarify what the advent of the second beast of revelation represents. Contemporary understanding regarding the second beast, who is referred to as the false prophet in most Christian circles, aligns him with the first beast mentioned in Revelation 13....sort of as a partner in crime that aids or brings attention to the first beast. That particular understanding is a very solid exegesis. This writing would, however, imply that the false prophet is calling attention to the first beast, but only in the sense that everything the first beast is said to do in Revelation 13, he has already done and is still doing. The False Prophet calling attention to the first beast is not in the sense that the first beast arrives at the same time as the false prophet. The first beast has always been here, but had a reign of destruction in the past which heightened in intensity during the 1260 years(42 months/1260 days translated to years)) starting around the time the dome of the rock was built in 688AD and ending when Israel became a nation in 1948. During that time, all the wars and persecution of the Jewish people reached its climax in WWII with the Holocaust. This changes how perspectives regarding the great tribulation, where humanity would face its greatest suffering, would state that it would take place after the first beast is revealed. This writing infers that the revelation of the lawless one would mark the end of the great tribulation, the end of the persecution of the Jews and the end of the first beast's reign in that regard...... and also the beginning of the False prophet's reign in explaining the tribulation and the first beast's behavior throughout not just that time, but all times...even profiling the first beast by having everyone take note of it and even build an image to it as a way to symbolize

monitoring and tracking its influence. Because the first beast has been revealed as Mars, the energy continues its influence. The reason this is all important to understand is because some biblical perspectives maintain that an even worse tribulation than the holocaust is still to take place for the Jewish people when the Antichrist demands worship in the temple. This writing would asses that not to be the case. The revelation of the lawless one would offer a beginning of the messianic period for the Jewish people through the mark of the beast system, which would not last 7 years, but 1000 peaceful years for them and the rest of the world. This writing established that the last 7 years of Daniel took place directly after Jesus's death where in the midst of it, Peter broke his covenant with the Jewish people and allowed gentiles to convert to the faith without circumcision. This perspective of the mark of the beast ushering in the messianic era for the Jewish people is why many will be able to follow along with the program voluntarily. The trial that would occur would be for Christians and Muslims and some Jews who voluntarily choose to maintain their faith by accepting the economic drawbacks of ignoring and resisting all aspects of the Mars phenomenon. Since this is a 1000 year program, the number of Christians and Muslims would dwindle year after year as many apostatize into the system. While faithful Muslims and Christians have an understanding during this time(1000 years), they are still respectful of each other's unique identity as Isa will not lead the Salat. This shows that Muslims and Christians are still very much distinct. They are also both elevated and reigning in spirit as everything is happening according to each one's scripture. After the 1000 years during Gog and Magog, and after the Muslims successfully assist the Christians in fending off vandalism and sacrilege from the misotheists by building an iron wall, the remaining Muslims are judged for keeping their faith and not taking the mark of the beast. Those Muslims who successfully kept the Muslim faith are then taken

into heaven right as Dajjal system(Mars 360)/Beast of the Earth is allowed in Mecca, leading to Dhul-Suwayqatayn coming in to destroy the Kaaba. Islamic tradition regarding the Beast of the Earth would imply Muslims also have some foreknowledge of the Mark of the beast system and the spiritual implications regarding it. Muhammad's prophecy regarding Isa(Jesus/Christianity from my perspective) killing Dajjal/Antichrist and not the Mahdi doing it supports this perspective of Christian spiritual authority during the 1000 years being related to a more thorough understanding of 666, which is why Christianity is left to levy the judgement against Mars 360 system, which is a killing of Dajjal by force of words.

Christians taking the mark of the beast can be rationalized and justified with certainty by taking scripture and the passage in Revelation 17:8, which says "And they that dwell on the earth shall wonder, whose names have not been written in the book of life from the foundation of the world, seeing the beast, that it was a thing, and is not and yet now is," and then interpreting it to mean that only those who are not believers in scripture would be so enamored with the Mars phenomenon due to the fact that they have never been warned about it. Because Christians had scripture, they had foreknowledge of such a demonstration and are therefore not whom this passage is referring to when it mentions all whose names are not in the book of life. Therefore, one can say that this passage is only in reference to those who are not believers at the time, and who would naturally not be in the book of life. In Revelation 14 9-12, it says “If anyone worships the beast and his image, and receives his mark on his forehead or on his hand, he himself shall also drink of the wine of the wrath of God . . . . And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever; and they have no rest day or night. . . . Here is the patience of the saints; here are those who keep the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus.” This one is more difficult to get around. The only solution is to interpret the rapture or elevation regarding 666 to

mean an internal elevation as a result of being right about 666, which could imply exemption from eternal punishment if one decides to take the mark. This outlook would allow a Christian to live in both a spiritual and earthly sense at the advent of the 1000 years. Because the passage in Revelation 14 says "anyone," it becomes difficult to justify going along with the mark of the beast. However, the absence of a physical rapture would have to be accounted for by believers and the only way to do that without admitting the Bible is in complete error about a physical rapture in general is to apply an exemption from spiritual punishment to any Christian that was a believer just before the revelation of the lawless one.... who would go ahead and decide to take the mark. With this perspective, those Christians who were alive at the fulfillment of Revelation and who then went on to take the mark can then implement a standard for any new converts, one that would require them to avoid the mark of the beast. This would mean that only those people alive, who were believers at the advent of the system, could be exempt from damnation even if they take the mark. This exemption makes them still a part of the first resurrection in a symbolic sense. Everyone else after that, though, even their children would have to avoid taking the mark in order to make it to the second resurrection, which obviously happens after the 1000 years. This would give that exempt generation of Christians the ability to gather resources for their offspring and other post 666 converts that would have to make the economic sacrifices needed to make it to the second resurrection after the 1000 years. This exemption can also be justified by scripture by aligning the mark of the beast with the second death, which would have no power on the exempt as scripture says in Revelation 20: 6 "Blessed and holy are those who share in the first resurrection. The second death has no power over them, but they will be priests of God and of Christ and will reign with him for a thousand years." The lack of power of the

second death(mark of the beast) over the exempt(first Resurrection) would be analogous not to fire NOT burning a person who is standing away from it, but analogous to fire NOT burning a person who is standing in it. This outlook also further affirms why Satan needs to be bound for 1000 years. His presence on Earth is integral to the second resurrection, which can only occur after successful resistance of the mark of the beast, which thus makes the mark of the beast imperative during that time especially for those who are seeking a chance at redemption. It allows us to make sense of why Satan isn't thrown into the lake of fire before the 1000 years -- his presence on earth is part of this final test. This also allows us to make sense of how after the second resurrection Satan is no longer needed and thus, just like anything else that has ceased to be useful, is thrown into the fire. In light of this perspective that justifies the mark of the beast only for those Christians alive when the lawless one is revealed and the system is initiated, those who do go through with it should expect some rebuke from the Christian school of thought that would teach that there is no salvation for anyone taking the mark. One could expect this conflict to be short lived. One can also view the time after the first resurrection- the 1000 years- to be where Islam is accommodated by the Christian faith and vice versa without any insult to the Creator. It's important to remember that those Christians awaiting the second resurrection are not the same as those Christians already elevated at the first resurrection. Those at the first resurrection were bound to the gospels and believing that Christ was the savor. Never straying found its reward when the lawless one was revealed. There was no command for believers before the advent of 666 to avoid the mark of beast, because those believers were automatically exempt as believers before the fact. Those who have to wait 1000 years are not held to the exact same standard of those who went up for the first resurrection. Those who have to wait are held to another standard because they were not

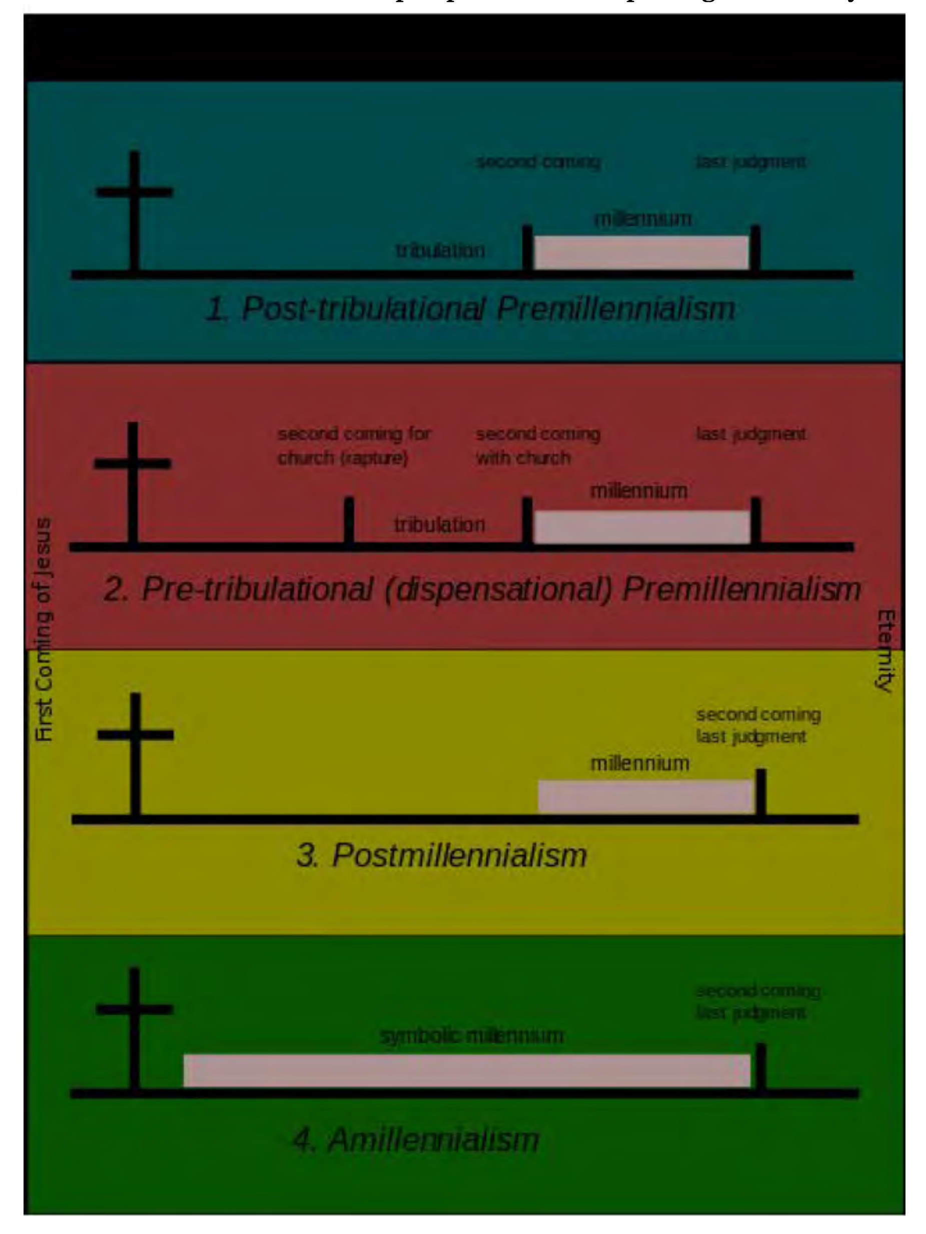
believers before the fact. The first resurrection was not rooted in avoiding the actual mark of the beast system, but in keeping the faith in Christ through the Gospels/Sacraments and doing good to one's neighbor. The second resurrection still requires a respect for Christian teachings, but is firmly rooted in not taking the mark, and dealing with whatever comes from this. Because of this new standard some Christians may justify converting to Islam after missing the first resurrection, yet still retain the biblical perspective that condemns taking the mark of the beast, since Islamic tradition mentions the Beast of the Earth coming to face them. Since the mark of the beast represents a make or break for the soul before the second resurrection, and Islam would have the same belief regarding what they would call the dajjal system, converting to Islam before the second resurrection should not interfere with the judgment regarding the mark of the beast. Since anyone who would take the mark would be condemned, anyone who doesn't would have to be eligible to be commended..even those not declared in terms of faith identity. There is a natural acknowledgment of Christianity in avoiding the mark of the beast, such that one would not have to sow discord with others doing the same. Islamic eschatology actually judges the Beast of the Earth as an affirmation of Allah to the people, and actually makes sense of the point that this writing is making of how the revelation of the lawless one/mark of the beast--while being a bad thing for believers---also serves an affirmation of the faith...an affirmation of God's word. While the beast of the Earth in Islam is connected to Dajjal and bad for Muslims, the appearance of Dajjal and its system is a good thing for the Word of Allah, because it affirms it and further separates the believers from the unbelievers. Muslims understood this, which is why iman(faith) or good deed would not be accepted by Muslims after these signs have appeared. There are many Hadiths that point out how imperative it is to believe before the fact. During the 1000 years, the Muslims would also await for the sun to rise in the west as another sign marking the final judgement. NASA says that the earth is due for a

magnetic field reversal, which comes about from a gradual shifting of the earth's magnetic field where the south magnetic field would eventually become the north magnetic field. The earth's magnetic field is how the needle on a compass is able to locate the north/south direction. Because opposites attract, the north side of a magnet will always attract the south side of another magnet and vice versa. This very dynamic of the earth's north and south magnetic field against the north and south position of the magnetic needle of a compass is how that magnetic needle is able to determine the north/south direction. The needle, as a result of this pull by the Earth's north and south magnetic forces in relation to it, will line up on the compass exactly according to where the north/south magnetic fields of the earth are located. Since the south magnetic field of the earth is located at the geographic north pole, the side of the needle that is determined to be magnetically pulled in that direction (by simply observing the side of the needle pointed toward the north pole star Polaris) is the side of the needle that will always indicate that direction. This is why the determined north pointed side of the needle of a compass is always colored red. When these magnetic fields shift and the south magnetic field of the earth becomes located at the geographic south pole, as opposed to being located at the geographical north pole like it is today, the north pointed direction which is marked red on the compass would become the south pointed direction after this reversal and subsequently the east would become the west. Therefore, the sun, after the earth's magnetic pole reversal, ends up rising in the west relative to today's standard of the north south east west layout. This shift is usually gradual and unfolds over the course of 1000 years from the time it starts. The last one has been estimated to have taken place 780,000 years ago. According to Islam, this would mark the end of any chance for unbelievers to convert. The 1000 year estimated time frame for the completion of this magnetic field reversal aligns with the

1000 years outlined in this book. It would also coincide with the beast of the earth and Dhul Suwayqatayn's destruction of the Kaaba near the end of the 1000 years as God takes the remaining souls of Muslims into heaven.

Because of the intellectualism surrounding the Mars 360 system in terms of its overt nature, the system itself becomes antagonistic to certain Mars qualities that would naturally be antagonistic to established systems. Because of this and in order to solve this problem, the system would terminate itself after 1000 years, and then restart after a certain amount of time. It's not only it's established system that calls for such a stoppage, it's also the knowledge itself that becomes a load on certain Mars types who would rather not deal with logic to such an extent. In doing this, the Mars 360 system stays true to its accommodation of human nature in a way that's conducive to an ongoing society. Because there is quality in Mars in the 4th seal that would rather deal with its own point view, a continued uninterrupted working of the system presents the danger of a Mars/4th seal movement coming about that would antagonize other Mars types. It's quite possible that Mars in the 4th seal even before the 1000 years are up would begin to seek some form of kinship with other Mars/4th seal types. It's also important to understand that the system would not be hostile to organized religion as it would allow for a choice to be made. Mars 360 would obviously be aware that some religions have it decreed for its adherents not to participate in such a system. This awareness can be likened to a contract between Mars 360 and the practice of religion, where Mars 360 wouldn't force itself upon anyone who rather not participate. Mars 360 being aware of the necessity of cycles in human nature as a way to cleanse itself is why ignorance would have to be given some time to permeate again as a way for the human condition to replenish itself. There are obvious drawbacks to excessive awareness.

Here are different millennial perspectives encompassing Christianity



Lamorak - Own work

Interpretations of the Christian millennium; SVG version of the file Image:millennial views.gif

File:Millennial views.svg
Uploaded: 23 February 2010

The reason this book would judge the Catholic Church as being elevated first in terms of eschatological fulfillment is because of their belief in the millennium as being a spiritual and symbolic reign of Christ. This is what is called amilliennalism. Even though the time frame of what Catholics would define as the millennium is said to have a starting point directly after the ascension of Christ, which is not the time-frame this book would consider as the start of the millennium, the outlook of a symbolic view of Christ's presence on Earth is more accommodating of an acceptance of actual prophecy fulfillment. Unlike the other views which maintain that Christ's reign is physical in body for 1000 years, the amillennial view can move forward on God's timeline more easily than one that would wait for Jesus to come in a physical bodily form-- a prospect that would obviously draw serious controversy and uncertainty and also draw serious risk should a human claiming to be Christ not actually stay alive for 1000 years. There is also a final trial that the Catechism mentions will happen in the future, which also leaves the Catholic view more receptive to worldly events signifying God's plan taking its course.

The Premillennial dispensationalist contends very closely due to the fact that it aligns with how this book presents the millennium to start after the binding of Satan, unlike amillennialism which holds that the millennium has been going on since Christ's ascension. The premillennialist don't believe in a symbolic view of the elevation that comes with prophecy fulfillment, but a physical elevation in body and spirit. They also believe in a 7 year tribulation involving the abomination of desolation to come in the future, which is opposite of the view this book holds—which presents the 7 years involving the abomination of desolation to have happened right after Christ died with the tribulation occurring after and lasting 1260 years. They also believe that Jesus's reign during the millennium is physical. Their

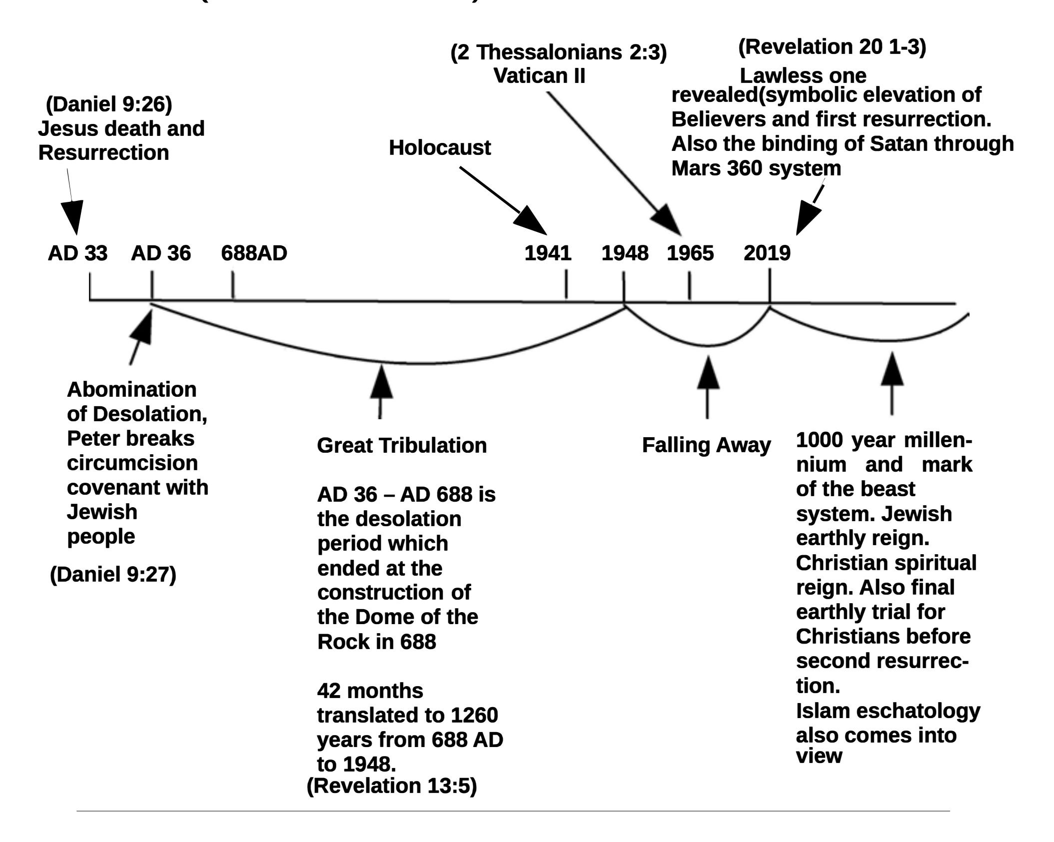
view of God's plan as being segmented aligns with the concepts laid out in this writing. This book also describes the millennium as Jewish centered in an earthly sense, which is similar to the dispensationalist view however without the Christians sharing in that earthly reign.

The Post-millennial view says that we are currently living in the millennium and that the gradual promotion of Christianity will eventually bring the world to a peaceful and glorious state, which would in itself usher in the second coming of Christ. This outlook doesn't align with concepts written in this book that describes Christ's symbolic return before the 1000 year millennium.

Historic premillennialism believes that Christ returns after the Great Tribulation, which is different from premillennial dispensationalisim which believes Christ comes before the Great Tribulation. Historic premillennialism is closer to what this book is describing for Jesus's second coming after a tribulation, however, this book holds the tribulation to have lasted 1260 years and not for 7 years as the historic premillennial view would describe it.

One thing is for certain, elevation - no matter one's eschatological perspective - would require a certain degree of flexibility that leaves an open heart for accepting God's plan as it happens in real time. Any highly fixed approach would be taking a risk that could cause it to miss out on fulfillment when it actually happens. When it comes to eschatology, vigilance is a better approach than tradition. It's also important to mention that confirmation and judgment of the lawless one by the Church is still a factor that determines elevation.

On the next page is an outline for how this book has summarized eschatology.



This view creates a great deal of conflict due to the fact that none of the Christian millennial views align exactly with how this book describes the elements of God's plan. This presents a reality that would provoke contention at the start of the millennium when the mark of the beast system is initiated. Any belief that the Bible is the Word of God should suffice in terms of judgement regarding the fulfillment of prophecy and the requirement of being a believer before the fact. Obviously the incorporation of Islam as a segment of God's plan during the 1000 years from a Christian point of view also raises some conflict. One can even expect that any convergence between

Christianity and Islam in any way will not be uniform throughout either religion. However, their eschatology regarding the beast of the Earth would serve as indicator that those Muslims who did not regard the signs mentioned in Revelation regarding the Beast of the Earth and the Mark of the beast would separated from those who did. Surah 27:82 says,

"And when the Word is fulfilled against them (the unjust), we shall produce from the earth a Beast to (face) them: he will speak to them for that mankind did not believe with assurance in Our Signs."

That passage in the Quran is clear that the Mark of beast and attitudes toward it is a major component of Islamic eschatology and plays a role in the final judgement of Muslims. Only a dispensationalist perspective of Christianity can understand this segmented aspect of God's plan that distinguishes the principles of one stage from a previous one. It would be very controversial to imply that this means such a dispensation is calling for Christians who were not alive/believers at the revelation of the lawless one to convert to Islam in order to make it to the second resurrection. In order for this to be a possibility, the beast of the Earth prophecy in the Quran would have to imply that there would need to be some acknowledgment of the Book of Revelation on the part of Islam or some indication by religious leaders of Islam that the Beast of the Earth mentioned in Surah 27:82 relates to the Beast of the Earth in Revelation and involves a simultaneous command for Christians and Muslims to avoid being part of the system. Fundamental Islam doesn't share this dispensational segmented view of God's plan, so it's likely that the two religions would remain separate with Islam maintaining its distinction from Christianity, but still regarding the mark of the beast system as something forewarned in Hadiths about the Dajjal, while not being something that is strictly from the Bible. Christians also have to be cognizant of the fact that even though Christians from the first resurrection are elevated, the

status of those on Earth is still contingent on the successful conclusion of the 1000 years preceding the second resurrection, with the standard applied for the second Resurrection being different than the one applied to elevation at the first resurrection. It would be at that point of successful conclusion of the 1000 years, that those during the first resurrection, along with those at the second resurrection, would no longer be reliant on anything happening on Earth. From that standpoint, Satan becomes useless to believers in every sense hence why it is then he is thrown to the fire. This is when eternity ensues for all elevated Christians. Those remaining on Earth who are chosen by God are given new prophecies to carry out the next epoch. This new term has its own covenant as part of the new heaven and new earth and does not affect those reigning with God for eternity.

Armageddon would be an official identification of the lawless one by the Church, which completes the binding of Satan and symbolizes Jesus's second return and the elevation of believers. This verbal acknowledgment that Mars 360 is the lawless one must take place in order for Christians to elevate. After the Israeli and Palestinian Scholars finish their study of Mars, all religious leaders are to make an official judgement of the Mars phenomenon. This implies the battle of Armageddon involves the breath of one's mouth. An official declaration condemning the Mars phenomenon is to be made at the Gate of Ludd in the city of Lod near Tel Aviv with Israeli, Hindu, Palestinian, and Catholic delegates present. At Megiddo, all the nations will gather and listen to an exposition of the Mars phenomenon. During this exposition, the Mars phenomenon is to be given the lake of fire judgement in order to set the next dispensation in place, which is the 1000 years for the Mars 360 system and the final opportunity for people to turn to God by resisting the system and all of its benefits.

Chapter 32

India and the Nations

India is to be integral in getting the nations to understand the dynamics of Mars's influence, particularly at the 4th seal. India/Pakistan conflict represents the greatest risk for a real nuclear conflict that could result in the loss of millions of lives. Pakistan is right on the border of India and the two nations have had a very violent past. There was the India/Pakistan war in 1971, and today's conflict is marred by the issue over Kashmir, which is located on the border of Pakistan and India and is claimed fully by both nations. There is also the issue with gaining influence in Afghanistan. India fears increased Pakistan influence there would subvert India's national interest and compromise India's own internal security, while Pakistan believes that India's increased influence would allow India to mobilize troops on the border of Pakistan and as a result compromise Pakistan's internal security. Pakistan has gained an unfavorable reputation around the world as being a harborer of terror organizations. This reputation is further exacerbated by Pakistan's support of the Taliban, who were driven out of power in Afghanistan by US forces in response to 9/11 in the early 2000s. Pakistan has also been contending with opposition from a "taliban" from Pakistan called the TTP, which is violently opposed to the Pakistani government. The Pakistani government believes the group is funded by India. Peace talks between US, the Afghan government, the Taliban, and Pakistan has created some tension due to the fact that India has been left out of the talks. India's disappointment here is not unfounded as India has been helpful to the new Afghan government and also the Afghan people as India has taken in many Afghan refugees fleeing Al Qaeda and the Taliban over the

years. India has always been accommodating of refugees from Afghanistan, even back when the Russia/Afghan War took place in the late 70s.

Because Mars in 4th seal represents the distinction between groups, nations, races, etc, and also the formation of these groups, the 4th seal becomes the avenue for India to draw attention to this matter on the world stage. Because it's been determined by this writing that when Mars is in the 4th seal, it produces a lack of grey matter in the part of the brain that is designed to deal with matters that don't directly affect us, those affected by this placement have trouble seeing reality in terms of the necessity to emphasize the intentions of others who do not share the same values. Because of this natural quality, this placement would accept conflict between nations as natural and nothing to fear. Mars in the 4th seal implies that the force which is responsible for the formation of nations, is also responsible for the formation of groups that would oppose these nations. All identity based groups in terms of race, religion, creed, in opposition to anyone who don't share their values is influenced largely by Mars in the 4th seal. This even applies to terror organizations. The forces that create and maintain a terror organization should be distinguished from the lone terrorists who act as hitmen for the group, who are influenced by Mars in a different way. Because a lack of grey matter in the 4th seal would challenge an ability for one to step outside of one's internal value system and into another's, this condition would present a challenge to any form of compromise. This compromise would mean that a person with Mars in the 4th seal would have to challenge that very influence by trying to engage in behavior or activity that does not align with one's natural interest--something that Mars is preventing him from doing by the opposing energy. At a lower level, it's analogous to a person's ability to overcome boredom arising from having to engage in an activity that doesn't inter-

est them. We find some kids in elementary school don't respond well to certain reading assignments. Reading a book that doesn't apply to us or interest us forces us to access the frontal lobe in order to fake our way through it.

We find those that would be deemed racists as a result of Mars in the 4th seal would actually be able to engage in activity related to the opponent if that information can be used to attack the opponent and defend himself and his identity or interests. There is an irony here that presents the idea that because an opponent that would not share the same interest and thus naturally not be of interest to the person influenced by Mars in the 4th seal, that same opponent actually becomes of interest due to the fact that it's an actual opponent and now connected to him. So in that sense, his interest becomes sparked to learn about this "other" albeit in a negative way to further assert the validity he deems of his own identity or interests.

What happens in the life of a person influenced by Mars in the 4th seal is that the person discovers an interest, but only finds that others don't share this interest, but at the same time, those very others would expect him to align with something that is their interest but not his. Over time, resentment takes over and when this person finally finds others who share his interests, he becomes grateful and protective because now he doesn't have to fight against this natural boredom(as a result of Mars) arising from having to engage in activity that doesn't interest him or apply to him. This is the resistance to multiculturalism. It creates a fear that the person would have to give up his natural values or identity interests for the other group. This fear is justified because this condition exists on the other side, a condition that would rather maintain its own interests and values. When the person finds a group of like minded, he's successfully accommodated his Mars, which is something every human is trying to do in a sense..... even those who

would be opposed to defending their own identity and interest to that same extent. With Mars in the 4th seal, we can understand division in the world and try to work with the energy in way that allows those affected by it to feel like the world is trying to understand him. This division is not a desire to divide, but to hold steadfast to one's own interest. Mars's influence is the reason for this and not fully the fault of the one being influenced. Because of this, this archetype doesn't try to bring the world together in a way that accepts the different values, but in way that brings the world under its own values, which is what Hitler tried to do and what almost every nation is trying to do, what every religion is trying to do when backed by this type of Mars influence. This is why trust is not a factor used in international relations. Most forces that create this is also aware of its influence in others. What India can do, since astrology is not foreign to the country, is apply the position of Mars to the birth certificate of its children and look for patterns related to boredom, dyslexia and find the link between those qualities and others that would lead to the formation of group thinking. They key to pinpointing this is to look for normal social behavior combined with hostile opinions about groups of people. Sometimes poor face-to-face communication can be mistaken for the same quality.

Another factor that can create resentment amongst this type is being attacked viciously at an early age for having an honest respectful opinion on a certain matter. This could be why we see groups form oppositions internally. This creates a mindset that because this opinion was one's natural response to how they viewed something and was relayed in a civilized manner, those who reacted angrily were not just angry but also completely rejecting the very person. The resentment, as a result, builds up and causes the person to-later on- view others who see things differently to be just as hostile as the ones who attacked him early in his life for differing on a subject. This

causes one to become more militant in his outlook over time. He comes to believe that only those who would share his outlook could be his friend or ally, and those who don't would have to be his sworn enemy. He doesn't necessarily bring this into existence. As a creature of survival, he learns this behavior from the outer environment and because --what he was attacked for-- was him being his natural self, this new hostile outlook becomes his way of defending himself. Because this hostility from the environment is now anticipated, later on the person may becomes offensive in his outlook and simply look to attack without bothering to wait and see how the other may react to his outlook. At that point, the person has essentially harbored a terroristic perspective, but is still under the perspective that he is defending himself. He has essentially profiled the entire world as the hostile environment that attacked him for his opinion in his childhood. The nature of the received hostility will dictate how far the person may be willing to go with the force of his outlook. This terroristic perspective is to be distinguished from those who actually carry out terror attacks. While this Mars/4th seal archetype can engage in physical violence toward a weaker target, those who carry out the bulk of terror as a recruited member of the organization will have a certain familiarity with the target(often homegrown) and is usually driven by a frustration with the opposite sex along with the feeling of alienation that comes with not being able to achieve a long term romantic relationship with a woman. There is a certain insecurity in which the rejected feels that he cannot compete with other men in terms of finding a woman for a relationship. While those who commit the acts of terror as part of these groups claim a certain level of commitment to the creed or faith defining the group, it's really for the Mars in the 4^{th} seal archetype that the creed/identity aspect of militantism rests closest to home. It is they who bring the identity/ creed aspect into militantism. The others are only connected to them through finding a convergence between their animosity for what

is familiar to them with the animosity for what is disconnected from the Mars/4th seal organizer. For instance, a radical racist group organizer would find it easier to convert someone that is like him, but also familiar with what the organizer stands against and considers foreign. We notice in racially motivated terror that the perpetrator of violent acts is often well acquainted with the community representing who the group is targeting. This targeting with violence is not simply because of the familiarity itself as a result of romantic frustration, but because of a feeling of frustration gathered over time from simply knowing the environment and combining this with having been sent over the edge by some act perpetrated by the object of familiarity that would bring the person to a breaking point of his long suffering, and also an outlook that justice needs to be applied as a result of a door of violence being opened by the object of familiarity. Much of this is perception, but can be magnified by a Mars/4th seal recruiter who could indoctrinate such a person with that information and subsequently radicalize him.

This speaks to some of the fear surrounding immigration—not of the incoming adult immigrants, but of the children of those immigrants who can develop a familiarity that breeds contempt over time and can base any response to alienation to a justified violence.

Mars in the 4th seal also brings an element that opposes self denial, as a result of the reduction of grey matter in the frontal lobes, which has played a role in the expansion of territory by nations and the desire for more. This part of the human condition is why nations cannot trust other nations in terms of their contentment with current geographical boundaries. Mars in the 4th seal can display hostility to being denied something that sparks its interest or its desire to have. Mars in the 4th seal would imply that naturally this archetype is not as inclined as others to this self-denial. It's only fair to try and understand this if

everyone should want others to understand their own desire to accommodate their own Mars. Global conflict can be centered around one person's desire interfering with another person's desire. India has to find a way to make this element of "wanting more" – that arises from a lack of grey matter in the frontal lobes-- actually work for society. Restricting the natural greed of this placement is not the goal of Mars 360, but finding a way to apply it in a society where everyone else is being allowed their particular Mars expression. Figuring this out will be key to peace between nations without violating Mars in the 4th seal's insistence on group sovereignty in terms of identity, race, culture, establishment, and ease of living and without allowing it to trample over the Mars rights of others. Because India already has system of astrology that is not ostracized by their political infrastructure, a transition to Mars 360 would be very feasible in terms of consideration. Obviously the astrological tradition which has worked for India would vet such an idea of Mars's influence if it doesn't fully align with contemporary thought regarding how it's already interpreted by the Vedic astrological system. However, the presentation that Mars definitely has an influence on human behavior should, in itself, spark intrigue from any astrological curriculum.

Since Astrology is already taught at Indian Universities, it would be very feasible for India to make concessions for an official study of Mars 360 at the major universities. The information presented about Mars and the lunar node and its correlation to major attacks provide the astrological community in India with more evidence for planetary influence on human behavior. Because Astrology is connected to both the Hindu and Persian identity, the study of Mars 360 should formulate a channel of discourse from India to the Zoroastrian Parsi to the Persian Astrologers around the world.

Insularity is another word that sums up Mars in the 4th seal. Insularity is defined as a lack of interest in other cultures, peoples, and ideas outside of one's own experience. Because of the reduction of grey matter in the frontal lobes that result when Mars is in the 4th seal, the person displaying this insularity is often not aware that he is doing it often. In his case, there is a lack of energy to apply interest and intent for things outside of his experience. It must be applied that this is not his intention to provoke hostility, at least not early in his life. This is his natural self and cannot be, for the sake of equality regarding the Mars expression, forcefully restricted from the human condition. It would be, in light of having knowledge of Mars, a violation of human rights. What's problematic in today's society regarding this influence is that it presents a case of hypocrisy regarding the nations, which is a sustainer of conflict in the world-- when one country cannot see or express that what he is condemning in the actions of those outside of his experience is also what he is displaying. Since Mars in the 4th seal is all over the world, every nation has partaken in this quality to a significant extent and the reason is Mars. It goes back to the insularity arising from Mars in the 4th seal that would bias one toward his own experience. Since Mars in the 4th seal operates in terms of communities/nations/religions vs communities/nations/religions, and not so much individuals vs individuals in the immediate environment(which is the 1st seal, overhead), awareness of this wouldn't necessarily end the global hypocrisy, but it would at the very least explain it, which is a big first step. In many cases, familiarity breeds contempt; but in the case of Mars in the 4th seal unfamiliarity breeds contempt. The natural lack of interest of what lies outside of one's own experiences translates to a natural hostility to that very thing. Once again, to re-iterate, this is not fully the fault of the person. Mars is influencing this in human beings born when Mars is at the 4th

seal/horizon. It must be said over and over, for the sake of those who condemn this insularity, that it's the same planet that influences a person to be neglectful of his own interests and experiences. When it comes to Mars, one quality arising from its influence cannot be ranked higher or lower than another. A person may say we don't need government, or we don't need authority, or we don't need peace, or we don't need segregation, or we don't need integration. The problem is that it's all emanating from the same source - Mars, so how can one justify exerting his Mars more than another? Of course there are times when certain Mars qualities are more conducive to the situation, but that doesn't necessarily entail that it is fundamentally a more advantageous quality. Mars 360 answers these questions and also protects each Mars type from other Mars types.

The reason it's important to highlight Mars in the 4th seal is that its display on the world stage is not so much putting each nation at odds with other nations, as much as it is putting each nation at odds with the Mars types within that nation who do not share the same enthusiasm with what is within his/her interest or experiences. This dynamic is the formation of groups that get support from the Mars/4th seal of another nation to fight against the Mars/4th seal quality respective to the same interest/experience that the other Mars type is angrily familiar with and who the Mars/4th seal group --supporting them from another country-- is angrily unfamiliar with. Since Mars in the 4th seal is such an advocator of sovereignty and patriotism as a result of the grey matter reduction that Mars causes, its presence in government, because of the natural insularity and side effect of hypocrisy, becomes a reactive driving force for the Mars types who are fundamentally opposed to their own experiences and interests as a result of Mars. It's also important to try and understand the anger arising in response to the Mars induced hypocrisy in order to curb the same Mars induced violent

homegrown radicalism.

9/11, which involved Al Qaeda operatives hijacking US commercial airliners and flying them into the world trade center in 2001, doesn't follow this pattern of domestic terrorism. The radicalization of the terrorists who carried out the attack took place in another country, which makes it possible that Mars in the 4th seal, at its worst and most degraded stage, can carry out violence to an unfamiliar target. However, since the foreign nature of the attack follows the pattern of state orchestrated attacks in a foreign land, like the Japanese invasion of Pearl Harbor in 1941 via orders from the Japanese Government or Al Qaeda's attack on the USS Cole via Sudan's government in 2000, it has to be considered that Al Qaeda was able justify carrying out an attack in a foreign country on 9/11 by having the operation assigned under the banner of being a direct order from the state. This would be different from the state funding terrorism that allows the terror organization to carry out its own proprietary plans. This also presents the danger of terror groups that should be successful in establishing itself in certain territories and subsequently forming a government. This would, in turn, change the dynamics from a group interested in carrying out foreign terror with the help of that foreign country's domestic dissidents, to a group interested in carrying out foreign terror under the banner of military operation. The more sophisticated and established the authority is, the less morally culpable its subjects feel about carrying out orders given to them. It's from that standpoint that a human can be convinced to carry out attacks on a foreign unfamiliar target, in contrast to an unestablished entity that would try and convince someone to attack something unfamiliar to them. The unestablished entity can only add to a fire that would already exist in someone familiar with their target of hostility.

By understanding the dynamics, we can understand the human condition and factors that drive the perspective of this Mars type to its apex, thus giving us an opportunity to coordinate life and society to effectively accommodate this part of the human condition in a way that doesn't destroy the society. By understanding the factors that trigger Mars in the 4th seal, we can circumvent the dangers associated with the drawbacks of extreme insularity without rejecting the human.

From a governing standpoint, it seems like Mars in the 3rd seal would react most hostile to a confining insular governmental outlook. If there is a way for country to take on a patriotic approach without causing the Mars 3rd seal archetype to feel a sense of oncoming confinement of his body in terms of how he may want to use it via consumption or travel, then that country can expect more support for its administrative agenda. It seems like Mars in the 3rd seal is even more reactive than Mars in the 2nd seal to the physical confinement that insularity/patriotism brings. Developing a system of patriotism that balances the human need for freedom of body/travel to different places around the world would be a good step in the right direction to curb a lot of the factors related to domestic terrorism.

Mars in the 2nd seal's relationship with the government revolves around the issue of trust and Mars influencing them not to focus extensively on their personal state of mind. It produces a lack of fear regarding their own mental state, meaning the idea that they would be in a state of anguish is not something that would bother them. Because of this, the human influenced in this way would have some right to various mental states. The difference between a physical risk taker influenced by Mars in the 2nd seal and one influenced by Mars in the 3rd seal is that- respectively- one doesn't fear "Fear" and the other doesn't fear "Death" Both states can contribute to someone who would embark upon

endeavors of physical risk. Mars in the 2nd seal redefines what peace means in terms of Mars 360. It cannot mean an enforcement of mental solace permeated worldwide. Mars influence would make that a violation of human rights. As a result Mars 360 would have to accommodate some measure of chaos. This idea would also have to accommodate the result of such mental states, which is oftentimes physical conflict—a reason war/conflict/chaos could never fully be eliminated. All peace accords would have to leave room for potential reactions to a certain extent. This is why it's gathered that a program like Mars 360 as a working model would have to be initiated from a military framework, since military itself integrates the possibility of chaos/violence and thus already satisfies and compartmentalizes a segment of the human condition. What I mean by working model is allocating and assigning each soldier to its Mars placement and observing how the dynamic is able to accurately profile each human entity. It's important to mention that Mars in the 2nd seal is not necessarily a war monger, but just has some disconnect from maintaining an outlook that would protect its mental state. Familiarity breeds contempt here since the native cannot, because of Mars, fully develop a certain mental comfort. This disconnect becomes somewhat of a human right to be understood under Mars 360. It's also important to recognize that when Mars influences someone, it doesn't mean that the human loves the result. It just means that because of how he is influenced by Mars, he can only view the result as a natural effect.

A good start for military in terms of real world application can be done by simply getting the birth data of soldiers, identifying the Mars placement, and then having each fill out a survey on where they stand on certain issues related to each seal as it's outlined in this book.

Chapter 33

War and Peace, Lion and Lamb

Under Mars 360, peace is not to be considered a highest virtue. Peace, under Mars 360, should be defined as a sense of understanding. The pacifism, which in contemporary thought is often assigned to the banner of peace, is actually a result of the same negative effect that Mars brings to those who, as a result, would naturally be inclined to accept the reality of physical and violent confrontation as an effect of asserting one's right to exist. From the standpoint of such a perspective, one influenced in that manner often rejects the insistence of peace at such a cost, thus leaving that one with an antagonism and lack of understanding to the other side which argues that peace should be the solution. This presents an idea that such figures like Gandhi, MLK, Leo Tolstoy, Albert Einstein, etc were influenced by Mars to promote peace, similar to how military leaders like George Patton and Napoleon were influenced by Mars to accept the reality of war, and also to how many of the famous demagogues were influenced by Mars to promote the use of physical aggression to stand up for oneself...and so on and so forth. Of course, it's already been established that a certain level of Mars expression is healthy and even necessary. However, the fact that Mars is exerting an influence on the entire world allows us to explain how the varying degrees of perspective, which don't align with each other in terms of how they are judged via social construct, are indeed united under a common source. Where science, religion, and psychology has failed to unite the world and bring about a state of comfortable equilibrium, Mars 360 will

succeed. This doesn't mean that every instance of self-determination to assert one's own standing is a result of Mars. Mars does not have to be the factor that qualifies every instance. Both a casual drinker and a drunkard attend bars to consume alcoholic beverages, yet the casual drinker while intending to do the same activity, albeit less intense, does not have the same underlying intention to overindulge, nor the insistence. Moreover, sometimes we find in pacifism, the aggression not displayed in an earthly setting has a way of ultimately ending up asserting itself in some other manner, usually a spiritual one and one that espouses a significant degree of antipathy toward any form of authoritarian-ism. The standard definition of God is authority -- supreme being, yet we find many are able to sidestep this standard definition of God and apply the word "God" to mean something else.

Mars has a way of producing a very serious apprehension in a person. This is usually in response to the possibility of having to permanently engage in activities that its very influence is keeping them from being able to do as easily as other humans. This apprehension is so extreme that people have been driven to extremism or extreme lawless behavior to prevent themselves from having to do so. This apprehension is similar to how a claustrophobic person would feel about the thought of having to be stuck in one place or trapped somewhere for an extended period of time. The mere thought shapes and influences the person's life perspective in such a way that they eventually find a way to justify an avoidance of such confinement. This applies analogously to almost every major outlook shaping the political and religious world today. Under Mars 360, this apprehension is understood, and a program is written to accommodate it in such a way that it doesn't impede

another's apprehension-laden fear based thought process. Furthermore, this apprehension affects those who would be inclined to conflict just as much as it does those who would be inclined to pacifism. By removing the fear associated with the apprehension to engage in certain activities as a result of Mars, the system effectively makes the earth more accepting of all. This fear would no longer produce an outlook that would try and force this apprehension onto others just to ensure for that one archetype the reality of never having to engage in the dreaded activity. Because of Mars, one can say that each and every human has such a phobia. This apprehension should not be confused with any apprehension. The apprehension related to Mars comes with a lack of energy to engage in certain behaviors and also an acute awareness of this fact. Discomfort is created not by the lack of energy or the abundance of awareness, but by the response throughout life from others who have managed to demonize such a lack of effort and energy to fully comply with the societal standard. This demonization generates the fear/apprehension-laden outlook regarding the activity and produces a desire in the person to avoid ever having to engage in it. For example, lets say one is in a social situation and engaging others as anyone in such a setting would, but for some reason the person finds that others are not responding kindly to his communication. To others, he is being rude. To himself, he is only being natural. Over time in drawing similar experiences over and over again, the person finds a way to avoid situations of formality where he cannot be his natural self or communicate as he would naturally. The lack of understanding on the part of those in the social setting were partly responsible in shaping his attitude toward society as it relates to face to face communication. This is something Mars 360 would seek to patch.

Because of the understanding that Mars 360 brings, there is a slight degree in favor of the pacifist perspective over the more aggressive assertive perspective because understanding itself is a predicator of non-violent response. This should not serve as a disappointment to more assertive outlooks. Mars 360 has such compartmentalization that it could make room for certain outcomes, where the affected don't mind and the unaffected remain unaffected. That's another aspect of Mars. It's influence provides a certain acceptance of its detrimental outcomes. Mars 360 allows these outcomes to be strictly inhabited by those whose Mars would infer their acceptance of it. In a way, this can be an asset to the society. For example, we find in restless travelers the acceptance of potential peril as a result of expressing its adventurous nature. This acceptance, while a form of detrimental risk from the outlook of another archetype, is actually a recess from a reality related to the adventurer's outlook that would deem stagnancy and being confined as actual death. Such acceptance can be made to serve society as a whole under Mars 360. Another example is how we see that some view holding in one's opinion to be more of a death than expressing one's opinion freely and and as a result of that, dealing with the consequences of it. Even this already serves as a virtue in some regards when blunt truth telling is necessary for the situation.

When one thinks social engineering, one may easily assume that it means becoming better at being social or having to become better at being social when one may not be inclined to so. Social engineering under Mars 360 is not becoming better at being social, but understanding one's social environment and the natural effect of this understanding. The same also goes for peace under Mars 360.

It's not one that implies turning the other cheek when one is not inclined to do so. It simply implies the understanding of natural Mars inclination, which produces pacifism in some and aggression in others. Similar to how an electric heater and an electric air conditioner are both powered by electricity, yet output different air...one is warm/hot air and the other is cool/cold air. They are both powered by the same source....electricity. In the case of extreme pacifism and extreme aggression, similarly, both are powered by the same source....Mars. One can say metaphorically in light of that analogy that the Lion lays down with the Lamb in this case. Under Mars 360, one would basically not have to change. Mars 360 would simply make everyone understand people in terms of their natural Mars inclinations. By compartmentalizing the freedom of Mars expression, society can distinguish one's person's natural Mars rights from another and apply those rights accordingly.

Chapter 34

Marriage under 666

Long-term relationships are key to the overall emotional content and well-being of a given society. The number of atrocities that have been precipitated by a lack of success in establishing a long term companionship has become more notable in recent years. It's not just the mental effect of such deprivation that has proven ominous, but also the effect that has shown to result in economic implications. Studies have shown that married men on average work harder and earn more than their single male counterparts. So it's not just the emotional sector where the pain of loneliness is registered, but also in the motivational/pragmatic/work related aspects of life. There are studies that indicate that married men also live longer on average than men who remain single. The famous economist John Maynard Keynes found that the economy is driven by demand, moreso than supply. Judging from the success rate of men in marriage, along with the success rate of enterprises that started out with 2 people in a committed partnership, one can gather that this demand that Keynes is referring to is itself driven by 1 on 1 relationships/partnerships. It's important to draw a line of understanding regarding this, in order not to ascribe to 1 on 1 relationships the cure-all for the angry outbursts and random violence affecting today's society. There's a trade-off between this rage that results from a deprivation of 1 on 1 relationships with the emotional well-being that comes with being involved in an emotionally fulfilling 1 on 1 partnership/relationship. We find that on one end of the spectrum where the absence of a monogamous relationship produces a hostile worldview and a lack of economic demand, the opposite occurs at the other end when a firmly established monogamous relationship can precipitate an excess demand, which can lead to greed and corruption manifesting an uneven distribution of resources.

Such is why a balanced perspective is needed here. In the middle east, we find more examples related to that end of the spectrum that is more deprived of monogamous relations and thus more hostile in terms of worldview than we find in places like South America, where monogamy is abundant and divorce rates are among the lowest, but greed and corruption take precedent over terror-related mindsets. This conundrum is solved by divorce. We find that countries with the highest divorce rates fare better economically, socially, militarily, and civilly than those countries in which the divorce rate is low. Divorce can be said to be the balancing act between both ends of the spectrum, where monogamous deprivation lowers demand and monogamous abundance raises it. The lack of monogamy in the middle east, which also has low divorce rates, should not be confused with a lack of success within long term monogamous relationships. For the middle east, it's the difficulties of being able to initially establish oneself in a committed partnership that affects such a society which allows its marriage prospects to be seasoned with very stringent contingencies.

Under Mars 360, the key would not be in lowering or raising the divorce rate, but allowing for a smoother operation of making an entry point into a monogamous relationship, a smoother operation of existing within one, and a smoother operation of exiting one. By understanding the Mars expression of each member of a 1 on 1 relationship, each person would be able provide a level of freedom to the other over the course of the relationship that would allow for a better experience. We find that getting to know the other person doesn't truly begin until after the marriage when the novelty of the romance begins to wear off. It's usually at that point when each person begins to display his/her Mars traits to the other. This is where most conflict comes into play in a marriage, not because of the characteristic, but because of how it was unforeseen in the early stages of the relationship. By establishing a

system that allows for such an awareness to take place before ever meeting the person, the phase of getting to know the person becomes less strenuous and less cause for marital conflict. For instance, on a dating site, people would simply declare their Mars position. Lets say Mars-1, or Mars-2 is used to indicate which seal Mars is located in their astrological birth chart. By using that information, the person would not have to inquire about the other person's Mars nature and can simply apply to his interaction with her what he learned in terms of how to deal with that particular Mars archetype. In following those rules from the get-go, he would later on find that maintaining his relationship after the romance phase has worn off is much easier and less taxing on his emotional well-being. He would also find that the other, in having done the same in response to his Mars, is also instrumental is maintaining a general sense of well-being for the overall status of the relationship.

Because there is a link between a man's ability to achieve things in a material sense that is contingent on his status of being in a relationship, those who are able to abstain from having to be in a relationship in order to achieve will be able to garner a certain amount of bragging rights or status over another who would have achieved the same, but with the status of being in a relationship. There would not be an equivalency between the two achievements if one is aided by a happy relationship, while the other is not. The achievement by the one who is chronically single and devoid of interaction with the opposite sex is tenfold more impressive than that same achievement aided by a happy marriage. Under Mars 360, this degree of difficulty would be noted and would aid those who have been assigned to singleness – to produce in spite of it. Awards would go out every year to the unmarried abstinent single outstanding citizen who managed to overcome his monogamous deprivation with an achievement that was socially beneficial. This

allows such a status to serve as a challenge that is to be accepted and not one that is to be lamented over.

Because there are other factors that apply to relationship decisions, such as physical attractiveness or lack thereof or general feelings or lack thereof, the smoother existence of being oneself in a relationship, which can override a lack of fulfillment in those other areas and become a reason to remain in a relationship, cannot guarantee that it would be enough to maintain every long term relationship. The Mars 360 system provides the understanding that simply eases the process of relationships in general .... the process of establishing, maintaining and leaving. Marriage licenses would have a clause that states each person is aware of the other person's Mars influence and is, as a result of this awareness, prepared to deal with it accordingly.

Chapter 35

Shia and Sunni under Dajjal

We gain a clear understanding of Islamic eschatology when we are able to observe how the prophecies regarding the Dajjal's first appearance in Khorasan may be tied to Zoroastrianism. Because the last remnant of Zoroastrianism fled Khorasan before migrating to India in the 7th century, Khorasan becomes the focal point regarding a resurgence of Zoroastrianism in Iran. During the Muslim conquest of Persia from 637 - 651, the Arab armies drove out the remaining Zoroastrians before converting the remaining Persian population to Islam. Over the years under many attempts by outside forces to resist Islam in Iran, the majority of Iranians nonetheless remained Muslim. The Arab influence during this Islamicization of Persia/Iran and the fact that Islam is tied to Arab identity did not curtail the spread of Islam throughout Persia, nor did it discount the fact that much of the scholarship surrounding the schools of thought which are prevalent today is very much centered around Persian intellectual discourse. Persian scholarship has played a central role in bringing a greater understanding to the Islamic faith. Many of the most reliable Hadiths, such as the ones written by Muhammad al- Bukhari is of Persian origin -- Bukhari was a Persian Islamic scholar. While one can say that Islam is more intertwined with Arab identity, one cannot evaluate Islam as a whole without mention of Persian intellectual sources. Currently, Shia Islam in Iran is actually intertwined with Persian cultural identity and this process was gradual throughout the centuries. Before the 16th century, much of Iran was Sunni, but after Shah Ismail I of the Safavid dynasty invaded Iran in the 1500s, there was a forced conversion of Sunni

Iranian Muslims to Shiite Islam. In the early 20th century, Iran embraced modernity under the Pahlavi dynasty, adopting many tenets of western culture in dress and law before being overrun by the Islamic revolution in 1979, which was led by Ayatollah Khomeini. The Anti-Western, Anti-Israel stance by the revolution was seasoned with rhetoric such as Death to America, Death to Israel, and led to an uncompromising attitude by the West that Iran needs a regime change. Iran is currently under the authority of a supreme religious leader, an Ayatollah. Even the office of President in Iran is subordinate to this Ayatollah. Because of Iran's Zoroastrian roots and their insistence on maintaining their cultural identity, we are able to discern how it's possible that Muslims of Iran would be able to apostatize from the Muslim faith in large numbers when presented with something that ties more inextricably into their natural heritage than Islam. We can picture how a resurgence of Zoroastrianism in Iran alludes to an unfortunate fact that the first Islamic sect which would be most affected by a major apostasy would be the Shiite sect of Islam. Today, Iran is locked in a proxy War against both Saudi Arabia and Israel and is a major supplier of all the Shiite resistance movements throughout the Middle East. They supply arms and military aid to groups like the Houthis in Yemen to gain an upper hand in their proxy battle against Saudi Arabia and also to groups like Hezbollah in Lebanon in order compromise Israel's national interest in their proxy battle against them. Since 1979, Iran's stability -- amidst wars and futile attempts by outside forces to invoke a regime change that would be more friendly to Israel and the West -- has only grown stronger. Many scholars have tied this, not into just Iran's situation, but to the fact that revolutionary regimes in general seem to favor an outcome of stability, due to the fact that it has to overcome so many hardships

in order to consistently establish itself. Such efforts bear a certain fruit that comes in handy during later conflicts. This durability of revolutionary regimes has been the case with Cuba, North Korea, Soviet Union, China, Vietnam, and of course Iran. Each of these nations posed a serious threat to Western democratic interests. One can say, judging from history, that Western interference in these countries actually serves as a favorable element to the protraction of revolutionary regimes despite many of the economic hardships and external pressures that Western interference brings about. Many of these countries are able to use such disruption by outside forces to rally its people to defend the regime against those outside forces. We see how ethnic problems in the United States play along these same lines, where certain incidents of what is considered a hostile influence by an outside force can provide a platform that rallies people against this outside interference and thus bring about a state of solidarity or solidity to the group. We can also see how the opposite occurs, where little to no interference actually weakens the group that is being neglected and eventually causes it to implode... as is the case with internal strife within one ethnic group becoming a national issue during a time when racism would be considered less prevalent compared to previous decades. This framework can be described as benign neglect...which is not a hostile neglect, but simply a perpetual state of non-interference. Such non-interference can in itself be more disruptive to a nation's purpose. However, it's counter intuitive to embark on a strategy of such because one doesn't think, when faced with a sense of urgency, that getting something to happen is done by leaving it alone. We even see in relationships between young people, especially during years when they are still under their parent's influence, that the more a parent is unhappy with a relationship that their kid is having with someone, the more their kid is drawn to that

relationship, yet when the kid is grown up and no longer under his parent's influence in that manner, he may find that relationships are simply not all that important and may, as a result, end up going through a series of breakups very easily. A lack of interference with Iran's internal process would likely give rise to the growing Zoroastrian movement that wants to reclaim Iran in terms of national identity. The question of a peaceful regime change comes into question. The Islamic Revolution in 1979 met little to no resistance from the Shah as he simply vacated his position and didn't try to resist the onslaught of the movement. He was perhaps, moreso, confused by the entire situation as he could not have understood the discontent his reign evoked in the Iranian people. Current circumstances in the Middle East may not precipitate such an acquiescence of Iran's current status quo. While the Iranian constitution grants equal rights to religious minorities, many reports have come out which show that such is not the case and in fact many religious minorities are said to be facing persecution there. There are, however, some Zoroastrian representatives in the Iranian Parliament, so it’s possible that many of those reports could be relegated to anti-government propaganda. Because Zoroastrianism is not just another religion, but a major part of Persian identity and heritage, any traction by such a movement would be even more difficult to resist in Iran. Moreover, any case for astrology would provide a measure of support as astrology is a big part Zoroastrian heritage and would be a key reason why Iranians could apostatize from Shia Islam. This essentially would effect all of Shia Islam throughout the Middle East and reduce their influence in relation to Sunni Islam which is largely backed by Saudi dominance there. However, it would create a major disruption for many of the Sunni elements in the Middle East that favor Israel because in the

case of Zoroastrianism returning to Iran as the state religion, Iran would become the dominant player in political relations with Israel. This would point to an eschatological framework in which Sunni Islam is the majority sect during the end-times, while Shia is a small minority. While it's likely that both Sunni and Shia apostatize heavily into Dajjal's system, the last remaining Muslims may be Sunni...particularly on the last day. Since Iran and Shia Islam are currently political enemies, a change in religion in Iran -- specifically as a result of Iranians leaving Shia Islam for Zoroastrianism -- would create a great deal of distrust between the Sunnis fleeing to Mecca to avoid Dajjal and the Shia fleeing to Mecca for the same reason. This mistrust would leave Shia having to look elsewhere in places like Karbala, Iraq for refuge, which is where the shrines of two revered Shiite imams: Hussein, the grandson of the Prophet Muhammad, and his half-brother Abbas are located. Every year thousands of Shiites attend a commemoration of Hussein's death in battle after he refused to pledge loyalty to the Sunni Umayyad caliphate during the 7th century. Hussein is considered by the Shiites as the rightful heir of the prophet Muhammad's legacy. This marked the birth of the schism between Shia and Sunni Islam. Sunni Islam believes that the prophet Muhammad's successor is an elected leader, while Shia Islam believes that the prophet Muhammad's successor is divinely appointed based on blood-relation/lineage.

In India, the descendants of Zoroastrian Iranian (Persian) immigrants are known as Parsis, or Parsees. Zoroastrianism is the true first monotheistic religion, and has all the same elements we see in the Abrahamic religions: messianism, judgment after death, heaven and hell, and free will. Ahura Mazda is the highest deity and is a God of wisdom. The evil force and adversary to Azura Mazda in Zoroastrianism is Angra Mainyu. Its standard collection of writings is compiled in whats

called the Avesta. There is also veneration of lesser gods. Along with monotheism, Zoroastrianism also teaches the aspect of dualism, which describes 2 independent factors in every realm of existence. Zoroastrian's link to Mars has to do with Zoroastrian apocalyptic texts(of the type classified by John J. Collins as "historical" apocalypses as distinct from otherworldly journeys. -see Baha'u'llah as Zoroastrian savior by Christopher Buck published in Bahá'í Studies Review, 8, page 14–33 London: Association for Baha'i Studies English-Speaking Europe, 1998) that foretell of a messianic king that would come from India to re-establish the Persian(Iranian) empire with Zoroastrianism as the State religion. The name of this messiah is Wahrám í Warzáwand. Wahram is associated with Mars in some Middle Iranian Texts. According to heritageinsitute.com, Khorasan was the center of Zoroastrian revival during the Parthian reign. It was also the where the last remaining Zoroastrians sought refuge from the Arabs before fleeing to India. There are still fire temples that remain in tact in Khorasan to this day. According to Zoroastrian prophetic literature, a revival of Zoroastrianism would be brought to Iran from India, likely from among the descendants of the remaining Zoroastrians who fled Khorasan. They would then re-establish Zoroastianism as the state religion. The Fire Temple in Yazd province, which is often misconstrued as a place where Zoroastrians worship Fire, is actually a victory celebration. Zoroastrians distinguish veneration from Worship, and because of this, they could erect a statue of Ares/Mars/Bahram to supplement the Fire of Victory veneration. Bahram is the great warrior god of Zoroastrianism, of whom which the victory fire is named after, and can easily be infused with Ares/Mars. From the Muslim perspective, Zoroastrian revival in Khorásan would be instrumental in drawing Muslims away from Allah and toward Bahram/Ares/Mars veneration and its system. Zoroastrian, historically, finds justification from a previous forced exodus by the Muslims in the 7th century in order to re-impose itself in Iran through the veneration of its warrior god, which easily translates to Ares/Mars. Wahram I Warzawand could come into

Khorasan with the emblem of Mars/ Ares/Bahrain and success–fully reestablish Zoroastrianism in Iran. Wahram could also come from India simply with a message of what Muslims would consider the fitnah of Dajjal. This person from India would come in preaching about the realities of Mars, as India is a staple for observation of the planets and its effect on human nature. Astrology plays a major role in the day- to-day lives of millions of Indians. Their astrological system is highly developed and is able to coexist comfortably with the scientific realm. The Zoroastrians who fled Khorasan and went to India consulted with astrologers to determine the best course of action. The Quissa E Sangan is a book written by a Parsi priest in 1599CE and chronicles the flight of the Zoroastrians from Iran and describes some of their contact with astrology. Astrology and Zoroastrianism goes back to the time of the three wise men, who were magi astrologers and are said to have been able locate the birth of Jesus by referencing Daniel's writings. They would have been of the same occupation as the astrologers in Nebuchadnezzar's court who were tasked with trying to interpret Nebuchadnezzar's dream. With Dajjal's fitnah linked to the movements of the planet Mars, Zoroastrianism takes on a whole new meaning by being infused with astrology. This becomes a challenging prospect for Muslims since any apostasy into a belief in Mars's influence constitutes fitnah and a potential ripple effect. The Zoroastrian messiah could return to Khorasan and perform miraculous signs in full view of Muslims and convert them on the spot. In a hadith narrated by Abu Bakr Siddiq, the prophet Muhammad says that Dajjal will be followed by people with faces like hammered shields. As Muslims of Iran, who have a heritage in Zoroastrianism join with Dajjal, the rest of the Islamic population in Iran will face ever stronger fitnah. Christianity

and Islam can only declare victory over Dajjal by properly identifying him as such through a formal judgment. There is a hadith that says Dajjal will be followed by 70000 Jews from Isfahan: “Seventy thousand people from the Jews of Isfahan with turbans and gowns will follow the Dajjal (anti-Messiah).” Whats interesting about this is that the Parsi of India, the descendants of those last remaining Zoroastrians hiding in Khorasan before fleeing to India and of whom the Zoroastrian messiah is predicted to emerge from, were numbered in India at around 70,000 as of 2001. This would imply that the Prophet Muhammad may have foreseen a return of the Parsi to Khorasan, led by the Zoroastrian messiah Kay Wahram or Wahram I Warzawand. The Parsi have been considered to be Jews of India. When the Portuguese made their way to India in the 1500s, they referred to Parsis as "Jews." Jews and Parsis are inextricably linked. When the Jews were under Babylonian/Persian rule, Judaism and Zoroastrianism experienced a long co-existence since Zoroastrianism was active in the courts of the Babylonian and Persian kings. During that time, the Jews continued to practice their faith while being in contact with those Zoroastrian elements. Because of this, some scholars believe this to be a reason for the similarities between the two. A more ominous comparison between the Jews and Parsi has to do with being exiled from their prospective homelands. Historically, the Parsi have not exhibited the same yearning to return to their homeland of Iran as the Jews did for Israel. While there was some momentum for a movement centered around a return to Iran for the Parsi exiles during the time of the Pahlavi Shahs, it eventually came to a halt when the Islamic revolution took hold of Iran in the late 1970s. Zoroastrian eschatology does however point to a friend for Israel in the 1000 years reign of peace under Mars 360, as opposed to a 2 on 1 frame of reference that discerns Christian and Islamic eschatology against Israel.

The only way to link Mars/ Ares to the one eyed Dajjal is by looking though the lens of comparative mythology. Since it's standard curriculum for scholars of mythology to understand and teach that Mars is the roman equivalent of Ares-the Greek god of war, one can further expound on this outlook by including Horus into the framework of "god of war". In Egyptian Mythology Horus fought against Set to avenge his father's death and lost an eye in the battle. This easily integrates the prophet Muhammad's description of Dajjal's one eye with Horus's one eye and also links Horus to the Christian Antichrist who was wounded and healed(Ares). With a perspective of Horus/ Ares/Mars as a single entity(beast) representing war, we can gather what a fusion of all three would look like. The people of earth will ultimately create an image of this beast. A direct link between Horus and Mars can be summoned by noting how Egyptian astronomers first observed the planet Mars four thousand years ago and named it "Horus-the-red." The source for that is the World Economic forum. The eye of Horus is used symbolically in modern times as a symbol of protection. Ancient Egyptian and Middle-Eastern sailors used to paint the symbol on the bows of their vessels to ensure safe sea travel. While Horus is typically associated with the Sun, the Egyptian astronomers named many planets after Horus and correlated its meaning to Horus respectively.

Mars is linked to the Jewish people by way of an interaction between the Lubavitcher Rebbe and a Jewish scientist named Dr. Velvl Greene. The Rebbe is a spiritual leader of the hasidic sect of Judaism. The Lubavitcher Rebbe became the Rebbe in 1950 and was the most influential leader of the Hasidic Jewish community in the 20th century until his death in 1994. In 1960, Dr. Velvl Green was doing research about life of Mars. In the early 1970s, after being criticized by members of Jewish community for

his work regarding life on Mars(it was considered opposed to the Torah), Dr. Greene met with the Rebbe, who encouraged him to continue his research and also share his findings with him. While one can understand why the Rebbe would give Dr Greene his approval, it becomes less transparent as to why the Rebbe would have so much interest as to read all of Dr. Greene's reports on his findings about life on Mars. Interestingly enough, The Rebbe was a major proponent of hastening the arrival of the Moshiach. Many in the Jewish community thought that the Rebbe was the Moshiach. Could it have been possible that the Rebbe had some ideas about Mars and Moshiach since both subjects amounted to such great interest for him? Since the Rebbe is known to have divine vision, it's possible that the Rebbe had divine insight regarding Mars.

While Dajjal does not make into Mecca and Medina, there is a prophecy in the Hadiths that foresee the Kaaba being destroyed by an Ethiopian with thin legs(Dhul-Suwayqatayn) during the time Isa(Jesus), which would be in light of this book, sometime during or at the end of the 1000 years of Mars 360(666). The Kaaba is a great shrine in Mecca and located at the center of the Great Mosque. It is there where Muslims perform Hajj, the great pilgrimage. Kaaba is the Arabic word for cube, a form which would accurately describe the shape of the Kaaba architecture. The Kaaba is a dwelling place for Allah according to Muslim tradition. In fact, it's called the House of Allah. The destruction of the Kaaba would relate back the Misotheistic side-effects that would come about during the 1000 years of Mars 360. While Christians and Muslims are remnant during that time, and helping each other, the remnant Christians would not make it in time to save the Kaaba. This event would have to occur during Gog and Magog(after the 1000 years), and after the Muslims successfully aid the Christians in warding of mischief -- via the help of Dhul-Qarnayn -- by building fortification. The reason for this is because it's maintained in Islamic tradition that God

would take all the souls of the Muslims before the Dhul-Suwayqatayn takes down the Kaaba, brick by brick. There is also a passage in the Quran about the Beast of the Earth arising near Mecca to mark believers and nonbelievers at the end of time. This can be tied to the distinction made between those who take the mark and follow Mars 360 and those who don't. Those Muslims who were successful in avoiding the mark during the 1000 years were saved and elevated. Since this precipitates the death of the true believers and takes place near Mecca, it can be interconnected with the prophecy regarding "Dhus-Suwai-qatain (the thin legged man) from Ethiopia" who will demolish the Kaaba.

This chapter is not to invoke hostility between Shiite and Sunni. Because there is a clear distinction between both aspects, advocating a complete commonality between the two could be insinuated as advocating for apostasy, which would provoke even more hostility between the two Islamic sects. Awareness and respect for the distinction is all that can be expressed. Many Muslims have already apostatitzed to worldliness, so this chapter is just reinforcing what was already prophesied in Islamic literature about a coming major Islamic apostasy.

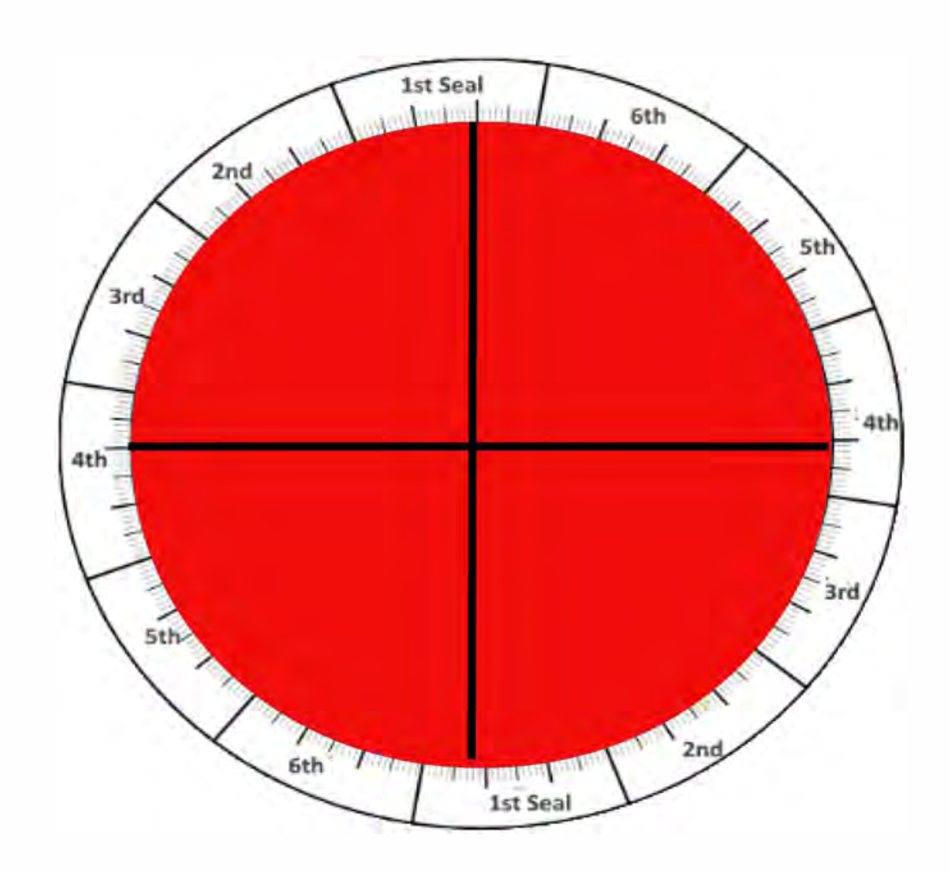
In terms of the Mahdi and the return of Isa..... since Dajjal has been revealed as Mars 360 and Jesus as Eclipses 360 - more specifically the lunar nodes - the Mahdi will be a person instrumental in explaining how Muslims should understand the lunar node phenomenon as it pertains to Mars being within a certain distance of it and how such an alignment leads to certain events taking place on Earth. Mars is Dajjal and the lunar node is Isa. When the two are in close proximity, it speaks to how the lunar node would symbolically kill Mars by making him visible, which aligns with the prophecy regarding Isa killing Dajjal. The Mahdi would be instrumental in getting the Muslims to understand the implication of all of this and how fitnah would apply.

Chapter 36

Clarity on Gauquelin

This chapter will cover more clearly how the result of Gauquelin's work lines up with the exposition of 666 and the seven seals. This chapter will also provide a blueprint for how to approach the Islamic and Jewish scholarship with such information. It has been determined by this writing that 666 – as referred to in the Book of Revelation -- is the sum of the numerical values applied to the letters of the word "Mars 360." Each numerical value of the letters that make up the word "Mars" added together using the English Sumerian Gematria calculates to 306. By simply adding 360 to 306, we get 666. This answer becomes the key to unlocking the meaning of the seven seals, which is essentially – as laid out in the Book of Revelation -- a symbolism that describes the nature of Mars as it passes through 6 divisions in the sky. This process evokes an influence on humanity that results in certain characteristics that manifest – often negatively – within the sphere of society. The seven seals in the Book of Revelation describe its worst possible culmination when allowed to persist to its climax within a human. These six divisions correspond to each major section of the brain and Mars's travel though these divisions result in a natural reduction of grey matter in the corresponding region of the brain. This reduction of grey matter results in a human being being unable to produce the necessary energy and intent to carry out the intended characteristics for that portion of the brain. While this interpretation is astrological, it doesn't line up with the traditional astrological framework regarding planetary influence. Traditional astrology maintains that Mars infuses energy into whatever defines the

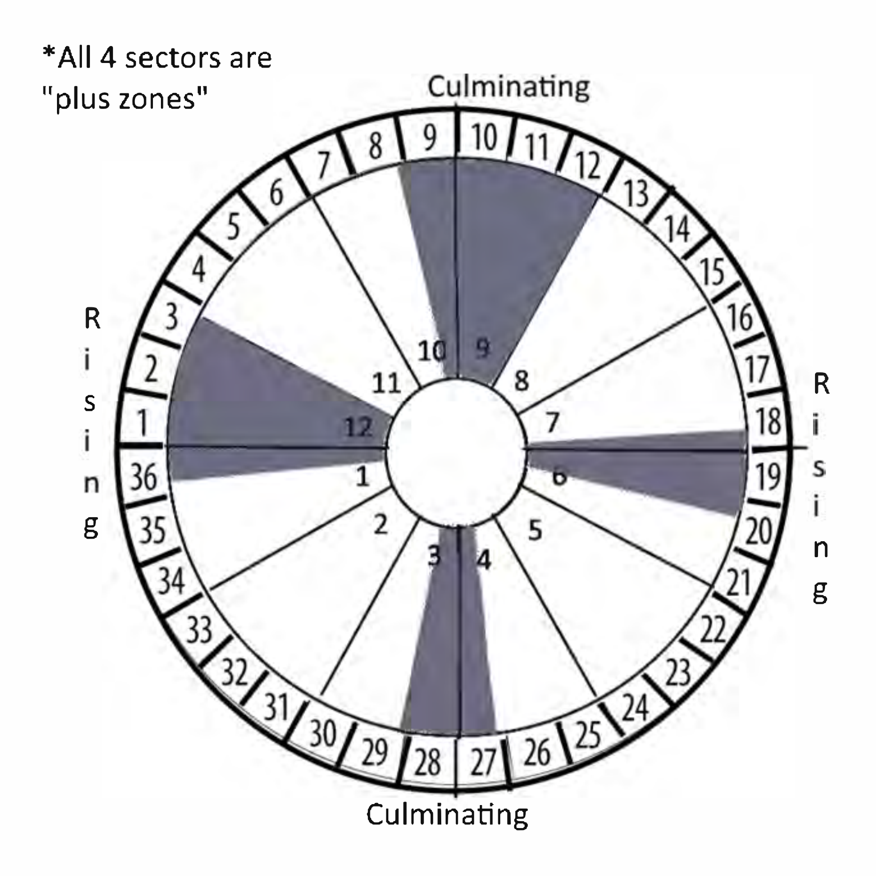
position it is in. Mars extracted from 666 and seven seals implies the opposite, that Mars is actually reducing the energy needed for what defines its position. Here are the six divisions extrapolated from 666 and the seven seals as shown in the diagram below. The corresponding opposite sides of each seal are labeled the same and mean the same. The seventh seal is just simply the continuous cycle.



Michel Gauquelin, who was a French statistician, set out to perform some research into astrology back in the 1950s. In his book,

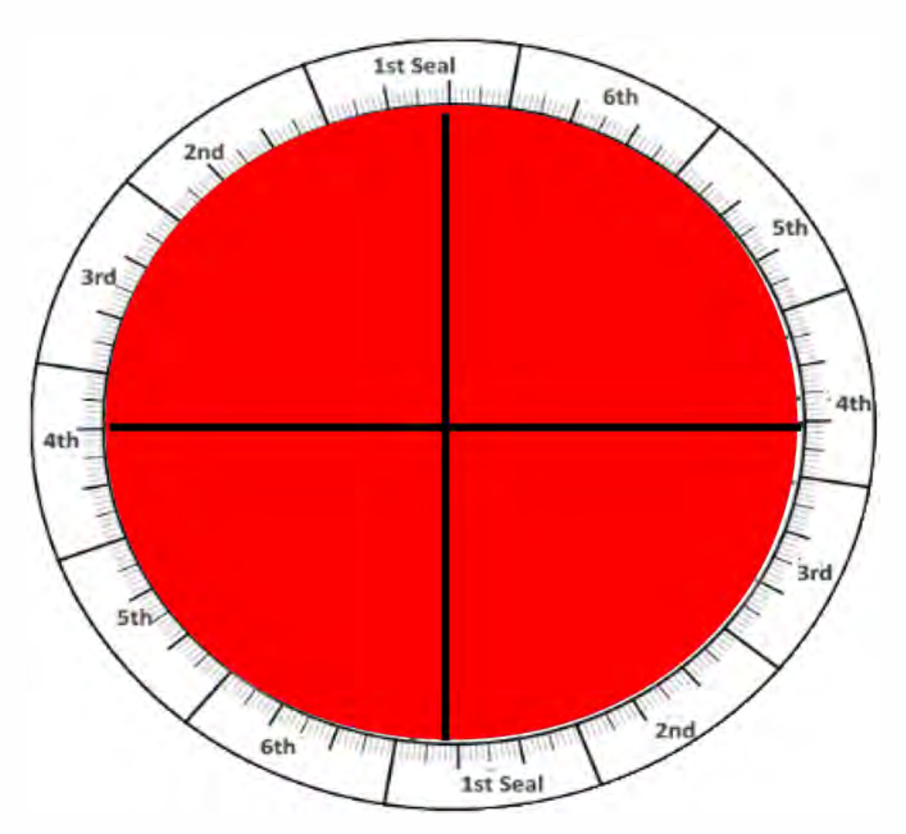
L'influence des astres, he discovered that a significant number of sports champions were born when Mars was either rising or culminating. He divided the astrological circle into 36 segments, and found that the position of the planet Mars in the birth charts of eminent sports champions showed up in clusters near the segments situated at the ascendant and the midheaven, and also, but slightly less prominent, at the descendant and imum coeli, which are the corresponding opposite sides of the ascendant and midheaven respectively. His findings line up with how my interpretation of 666 and the seven seals result in an astrological diagram that also lays out this correlation between corresponding opposite sides of the astrological circle. My view that converges and builds upon Gauquelin’s is that the eminence in the sports champions he discovered to be related to Mars's influence is indeed a result of Mars's negative influence by reducing grey matter in the corresponding region of the brain but in their case, actually being a virtue in their prospective field of competitive athletics, which often draws upon the more hostile and aggressive characteristics of human nature in relation to other humans. His rising and culminating sectors would essentially be this book’s 4th and 1st seals respectively. Here are the diagrams to compare on the next page.

In the diagram below, take note of Gauquelin's rising and culminating sectors, while he found the ascendant/midheaven sectors prominent, he did find some correlation on their corresponding opposite sides. Because of that, rising and culminating is marked on each side to help show how his plus zone theory applies and correlates with this book's assessment on 666 and the seven seals.



Now on the next page, see how the 4th and 1st seals line up with Gauquelin's rising and culminating.

We can see below that there is some convergence between the location of the 4th and 1st seals in the diagram below -- which is extrapolated from 666 and the seven seals -- with Gauquelin's layout on the previous page.



There is obviously some delineating, a midst a further study, that could be applied here in order to further correlate the similarities between the two. This book and Gauquelin also share a notion that challenges the traditional astrological view, but nevertheless still asserts a validity of planetary influence.

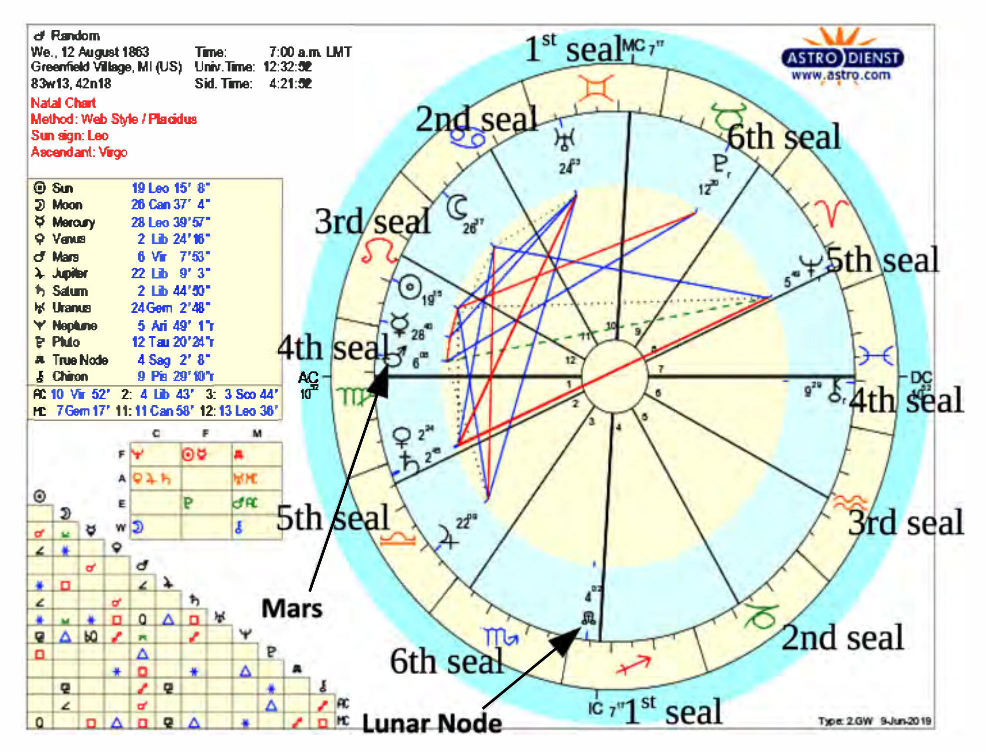
While Gauquelin made connections between the movements of other planets with the behavior and career performance/choices of different figures, the correlation of his Mars research in tandem with this book's exposition should divorce itself from any discourse involving his findings about other planets relating to individual human behavior and choices. An earlier chapter here already provides examples on how other planets/celestial bodies like the moon, sun, mercury, and lunar node affect the markets, but doesn't really get into how they apply at the individual human level. This is ok for now. This book uses Mars mainly in terms of how it affects the personality and characteristics of a human at an individual level, and also provides data that shows how Mars can influence events via the lunar node. Because of that, it must be insisted that the reference to Gauquelin as it pertains to any link with this exposition of 666 and the seven seals should only be based on the Mars effect. Because of the biblical implications of Mars research, a certain priority should be given strictly to Mars in terms of how it affects human behavior. Trying to incorporate all the planets at one time during such research would only add a certain degree of perplexity that could delay any validation of a Mars effect. While Gauquelin was a proponent of a Neo-Astrology -- building astrology from the ground up using statistical research -- this book, while supporting planetary influence on human behavior, would prefer to remain not in the entire field of astrology, but moreso in the field of what this book has covered in terms of planetary influence. The best way to understand what I am trying to say is imagining this book accommodating Gauquelin within its parameters, and not the other way around. This is not an insult to his work. This is done so that the religious community is not alienated during this process. Mars is the convergence between religion and astrology, while the research and implementation of a system would incorporate science into the mix. Its a very delicate, but achievable process. While religion is not astrology friendly, there is a certain

transference of what they would define as God's allowance of certain things to happen which would manifest through them on earth since the Word of God is insisting on this allowance. This passive and anxious outlook should be seen as an opening or escape from religious resistance, which would only support further examination of Mars. And not to undermine Gauquelin's goal of building astrology from the ground up, I would only insist that this process began with how Mars is described in this book and how that description aligns with Gauquelin's findings and how such knowledge can better mankind. While many proponents of astrology may not recognize any validity in religious thought and therefore choose to take on a dismissive attitude toward such findings about any astrological phenomenon being based on a religious outlook and not the other way around, it would still be unwise to sabotage a situation that would draw intrigue on multiple levels.....astrological, scientific, and religious. Because astrology is a tradition that has been passed down from generation to generation with new outlooks coming into play and oftentimes not phasing out previous modalities, it's possible that much has been jumbled and mixed up from it's original framework. Its similar to how in language, new words come in and old words don't go out. Or how certain techniques in grammar, which were previously forbidden, are now standard with some schools of thought recognizing the alteration, and others completely unaware. We can see how this creates inconsistencies. However in terms of astrology, one can decide not to interfere with the traditions, but simply create a system from one point of view, and not just a system, but a workable one. During Gauquelin's career, he put forth a lot of time and effort in attempting to confirm a statistical significance for all the different planets, however, it was his Mars research that garnered attention from the scientific community, which was a major achievement on his part. So one can say there is a natural intrigue regarding the planet Mars that would in itself provide support for such

an inquiry. Not to mention, the aerospace engineering projects involving a potential physical exploration to Mars which serve as a support mechanism. Even if these findings don't line up with astrology's traditional definitions regarding Mars's effect at certain points, this conflict bears more fruit for the entire field since there is a statistical and scientific attempt involved here that would only benefit the field as a whole. It would be easier to forgive an outdated system within a valid field, than to acknowledge any system within an un-validated one. One should also point to Gauquelin as someone who found that Mars is showing certain patterns that should warrant further study, and not simply someone who made correlation between sports champions and the location of Mars in a birthchart. There is a big picture of Mars's effect on humans that should also be applied to what Gauquelin achieved. It can be likened to seeing birds fly in a certain pattern and then tracking that pattern, but being just as intrigued by the fact that the birds are flying in a certain pattern to begin with. This outlook, analogously, allows to us to view Gauquelin not only from a data centered point of view, but also from a more generalized point of view that points to him as a pioneer in the research. Even though the spark didn't light a fire, it still sparked and nonetheless presented something to work with. The spark or stir he created should be the faint heartbeat for the writings in this book that ultimately brings the doctors back to the operating table, which is the research of the Mars effect and Mars 360 system.

Important info for the Mars 360 system

The Mars 360 system's strategy to circumvent extreme displays of Mars influence via allowing society to understand its natural influence on humans and also allowing humans a certain degree of expression may not be enough to circumvent every episode of extreme Mars manifestations which have a detrimental impact on the society. Its quite likely that an extreme episode of Mars expression by a human may not always be circumventable strictly by understanding the nature of Mars over the course of a person's life. Owing to that, and not to undermine the study of Mars with another element in astrology, I think it's important to be aware of a possible reason for terminal episodes of Mars, where the person can no longer see any value in keeping his Mars expression from displaying itself at full throttle. In an earlier chapter, I mentioned that the position of the lunar node may be key factor that could set off a dangerous Mars effect in an individual. Over the course of my study of planetary influence, what I discerned about the lunar node in an individual's chart is that its position seems to display somewhat of an opposite effect of the one that Mars gives, where the person under the influence of the lunar node will have a sense of preservation and intent about what defines the position that the lunar node is in, but along with this -- a limited result amidst all the energy and intent. A good analogy is how we would handle a delicate glass vase versus a cardboard box. We would be a bit more careful and studious in handling the vase because of the risk surrounding any mishandling of it that would result in the vase shattering should it fall to the floor. The reaction to mishandling something so delicate, analogously, as it applies to the position that defines where the lunar node is located could set off a Mars reaction where the person completely gives into the Mars energy in the way that defines its location in birthchart. Lets look at this example chart to explain what I mean.



If we look at the chart, we notice Mars in the 4th seal and the lunar node in the 1st seal. We established that the 4th seal relates to the orbital-frontal cortex and indirect communication, along with attitudes to foreign cultures, while the first seal relates to the immediate environment, groups, co-workers, siblings, and face to face communication. In this chart, based on how I described the nature of the lunar node to be one of heightened concern and fragility, a scenario that could set off an extreme Mars effect in this person's case would be a failure to maintain the situations of the first seal. Since this person, as a result of the lunar node in the 1st seal, would have a natural attitude of preservation and metaphorically see the tasks related to the 1st seal as a glass vase -- this person experiencing some sort of failure to deal effectively with 1st seal matters such as co-workers or groups, or maybe having said something to them that led to a betrayal or rejection from them, could in effect set off a Mars effect in the

person, where the location of Mars in this person's case being in the 4th seal would set off a lack of preservation there and possibly lead to this person, as a result of Mars's effect, subsequently displaying an extreme degree of recklessness regarding indirect communication and attitude to foreign cultures. Should this be the case, then a mark of the lunar node would have to be incorporated at some point, but only as it relates to circumventing Mars, which should always be the foundational principle of the Mars 360 system.

The main source for quantifying 666 to Mars 360 comes from years of interaction on the streets of Boston, observing the astrology charts of many I have spoken to, along with their behaviors, attitudes, and beliefs and comparing that to the behaviors of people covered in the astrodatabank's biographies of different people throughout history to see if any of the commonalities between all the observations could be relegated to Mars's placement in a birthchart. Years of trying to resolve the related traits to a common point led me to the conclusion that Mars does have an effect on human behavior. My system is able to foster quantifying Mars's designation to do this through hypothesizing probability, statistical significance, and also grey matter implication via lateral thinking. While every common case could not be resolved to Mars's placement in a cut and dry manner, the effort to do so led me to the deduction of the traditional astrological layout from 12 different 30 degree sectors to reading them as 6 different 30 degree sectors, which aligns similarly to how Maslow divided the values of the human condition and aligns perfectly with the seals of Revelation and the characteristics associated with each one. That allowed for a system of forced correlation between Mars, human behavior, and 666, which might I add, also happened to comprehensively line up with Michel Gauquelin's research on Mars, a study that has not been officially accepted by the entire scientific community, but was the first serious scientific inquiry into Mars's influence on human behavior.

When reading biographies of people and their characteristics, along with tendencies that were heavily noted and comparing their chart with other figures who were described in a similar manner, if not related to overall personality, but significant event, and finding Mars being in a similar position allowed me to draw a conclusion that Mars was a culprit in either their personality or in what they may have done. It also helped that those whom I have interacted with who allowed me to see their birthchart also had traits that lined up with some of the traits outlined in the biographies of people with a similar Mars placement. The process to make these line up is what led to the final layout of 6 different sectors as a feasible system to observe Mars's influence on human behavior in a way that will show the placement of Mars to be an inference that others with the same Mars placement would have similar characteristics. Being able to connect the dots in this case is a testimony to how lateral thinking can lead to discovering things via forcing connections, which would not have been obvious though traditional step by step logic. This (lateral thinking used to draw a conclusion) can be aligned with divine revelation in way that doesn't insult contemporary intelligence. After some time of being able to observe a Mars tendency, which is usually consistent in a person, I was able to find what other tendencies, likes, dislikes, and opinions were related directly to that position of Mars in their birthchart. This was often done by observing what I thought was Mars typical in someone and then observing related behaviors, and seeing if others who had what I would consider the same Mars characteristics also had the same related behaviors. Over time in looking at these details, I was able to gather a big picture that involved Mars's influence and the related behaviors being divided into 6 types with a blend of two types sometimes manifesting in someone when Mars is transitioning out of one sector and is in the process of going into the next. This perspective from my point of view

can be likened to how certain perspectives are formed by humans going through a certain amount of experience without them having to sit down and engage in complex mathematics, but still using only those experiences to make a point that many would end up agreeing with and even finding out on their own upon going though the same experience. Even in light of detractors in that scenario, it would still be a factor for common consensus, which is often a requirement for what's considered fact or truth...even in the face of statistical significance. My credibility in a scientific manner comes not from what I hypothesize about Mars, but from what that hypothesis lines up with in terms of previous research, such as the one done by Michel Gauquelin. He published a book called "The Influence of the Stars." In it, he suggests that a statistically significant number of sports champions were born with either Mars rising or culminating. The credibility also stems from the fact that my quantification of a biblical passage like 666 to Mars 360 automatically gives the inquiry into Mars as much a biblical significance as it does a scientific significance. It also further quantifies the genius of people like Abraham Maslow who was able to compartmentalize the values of the human condition.

Chapter 37

Clarity on the Second Coming of Christ

In order to come to a more technical understanding of the coming of Christ a second time, lets evaluate what we have thus far. So far 666 has been discovered to be "Mars 360." This is the revelation of the lawless one. In an earlier chapter, I took the parameters used for calculating Mars 360 to 666 to also calculate Eclipses 360 to 888, which is a tradition of Christian numerology that designates 888 as the number signifying Jesus Christ. Because of this, it has been determined that the second coming of Christ can be relegated to an observance of eclipses, specifically the lunar node, which is the basis of eclipses and the point when the moon's orbit meets the earth's orbit and is most visible in the sky. This visibility via the lunar node, which essentially allows us to see an actual eclipse, should be held to represent the brightness that Jesus is referring to when he says "At that time they will see the Son of Man coming in the clouds with great power and glory." This keeps us from having to apply Jesus to being the actual moon or sun. It also fits that the previous chapter discerns the lunar node's influence on human beings at the individual level to manifest in cautious and studious behavior, which can in itself describe a holy outlook. The entire phenomenon can also be tied to the observation of blood moons, which in itself is a commemoration of Christ and also a testimony symbolic of Jesus's intentions to minister to the Jewish people as blood moons have been discovered to align significantly with Jewish feast days and significant events regarding Israel. This discovery was made by Mark Biltz. Blood moons are lunar eclipses that happen when the earth blocks sunlight from reaching the moon, thus giving it a reddish appearance. The only light that reaches the Moon's surface comes from the edges of the Earth's atmosphere. The visibility of these eclipses are also

contingent on the lunar nodes. In regards to Jesus's return to earth in bodily form, it should be regarded first and foremost for Jesus's return to center around what He's already said in the gospels and what Paul describes as his second coming: "And then shall that Wicked be revealed, whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of his mouth, and shall destroy with the brightness of his coming." — 2 Thessalonians 2:8 The spirit of His mouth is Truth and the revelation itself of Mars 360 should be considered the end of such energy operating inconspicuously throughout the world, now that its been revealed and can be seen. The spirit of Jesus's mouth does not necessitate that it be Jesus himself. The revelator of the lawless one, who also has the key to the bottomless pit, is in essence speaking with the spirit of truth, which is the spirit of Jesus's mouth. The brightness of his coming, when applied to the lunar nodes, fits how the Mars phenomenon, specifically for Israel/Palestine when national security is challenged when Mars in within 30 degrees of the lunar nodes, should become an observable system that actually mitigates the damage from Mars's influence by allowing everyone prepare in observation of it. In this way the lunar node as representative of Christ is allowing us to see Mars more clearly, which in essence mitigates its influence. This allows us a comprehensive outlook of Jesus's second coming being intertwined with the advent of the Mars 360 system and its advocacy via the beast of the earth/false prophet. It's also very possible that the revelator of the lawless one/ holder of the key to bottomless pit are both one and the same, even if the fallen star spoke with the spirit of truth -- which is the spirit of Jesus's mouth -- regarding the identity of the lawless one/666. This however disappoints perspectives regarding Jesus's second coming as a bodily return to earth, but nonetheless provides a sense of direction that can be correlated to Scripture. For Muslims, this outlook should carry out similarly in prophecies regarding Isa. While the Mars 360 system is condemned to the lake of fire, the truth of its inception as

foresaw by the prophets, and the monitoring of Mars is binded to visibility itself. This binding is sanctioned and supported by the Word of God and should be considered what constitutes Christ's reign during the 1000 years. In order to understand how the condemned Mars 360 system should usher in 1000 years of peace, but yet have those seeking salvation be forbidden from participating by God Himself, one should understand how not believing before the fact comes into play and also the fact that Mars 360 is designed for the earth. By not believing before the fact, one needs to make up for that in order to access the fruits that such belief bears. By joining the Mars 360 system and accepting it, one is not only allowing themselves to be coddled in terms of being permitted to express negative Mars energy and not feel bad about it, one is also giving a certain credence to biblical texts which foresaw it. This constitutes an acceptance after the fact and disqualifies any hope of salvation related to believing before things happen. So basically, the only outlook one should have regarding the second coming of Christ is the spirit of truth identifying the lawless one and the visibility of being able to observe it, and also the elevation of Christian believers as a result of this. This spirit of truth/Jesus's mouth should be expected to come from the revelator of the lawless one, who is also the angel with the key to the bottomless pit who fell from heaven. Its also important to understand that the revelation of the Lawless one is symbolic of the key to the bottomless pit being given to the angel who falls. This initial transaction should not to be looked up on as demonic since the angel does not fall until after he gets the key. After 666 revealed, Christians are raptured out. The remaining faiths have their freedom to pursue their eschatology without any of it affecting the Christian dynamic. Those who were not believers, but want to receive Christian salvation are left simply with a task of avoiding the Mars 360 system, which has a term of 1000 years. After that, everything is finished from the Christian standpoint -- resisting Mars 360/Satan no longer tied to Christianity. All Christians with God for eternity.

Chapter 38

After-life under 666

The afterlife philosophy of Mars 360 is something that would be integral to its successful protraction. While the system allows certain freedoms according to where Mars is placed in a person's birthchart, it still leaves the question of meaning and the human need for it. While the system itself is based on the precept that society and nature must remain perpetual, the philosophy that would provide meaning should be based on an awareness that such energy cannot be fully yielded to. It's akin to how one can eat a great meal, but after eating over a certain amount, he no longer finds benefit in terms of pleasure, and could become quite sick from over consumption. The experience becomes detrimental in terms of health. This outlook is held in unison with the idea that -- and still speaking from this meal/health analogy -- that restricting the great meal is just as dangerous because it incrementally raises the chances that one's craving would build up, and thus lead to that person going on a food binge in response...which inevitably defeats the entire purpose of any previous attempt to avoid such an outcome. Likewise with Mars, the idea is to mitigate this binging risk in reaction to restriction by allowing some freedom of expression for Mars characteristics, but also keeping it outwardly discernible that the energy itself is not to be fully yielded to. Under Mars 360, concession could be made to award those who would try to challenge their own Mars energy for scientific/spiritual reasons, which brings in a unique spiritual element to life under Mars 360. Afterlife would easily center around a teaching that if in this life, one fully gives into Mars's energy, then after death, that person becomes the very energy and experiences

acutely the manifested characteristics of Mars energy eternally, but without being able to act on it as they did when they were alive on earth. For instance, on earth, when one is alive, one may be angered enough to act out and hurt something or someone. In the afterlife, that same anger would be there, but with no way to act out or strike one's target of animosity. This state would be eternal if one allowed themselves a complete Mars expression in their earthly life.

Veneration to Ares/Mars/Horus would involve asking for mercy from the energy's manifestation in humans as each human has a target of animosity as a result of where Mars in placed. So when prayers go out, it's as if humanity is asking for each and every person's mercy regarding each person's own Mars influence, but also aware that such influence can be beneficial to the society as a whole. This is where the veneration of fire plays a central role in understanding this concept, which gives Zoroastrianism and Hinduism a certain flair in regards to Mars 360. Fire can be helpful and harmful depending on how and when it is used, which why we use the word venerate and not worship or submission. This idea is the same concept which the Mars 360 system is built upon. There is a respect for Mars energy without the espousing of a full submission to it. While Israel would be a Torah state under Moshiach, they would still be aware of the roles that humans are designed for and aware of scientific energy, which would only aid the existential process surrounding Mars 360.

Another spiritual concession by Mars 360 is recognition of Christianity and Islam on the outskirts. Many who may fall victim to existential crisis under Mars 360 would have Islam and Christianity to look to, which during that time would involve major life sacrifices

should one decide to convert to either of those faiths during the 1000 years....as neither Islam nor Christianity would tolerate anyone's involvement in the Mars 360 program. Mars 360 would accept any practicing Christian or Muslim, but such acceptance would not apply the other way around. Many Christians would be trying to make it to the second resurrection and Islam would be preparing itself for fulfillment of their eschatology. It would be a serious matter to consider during such a time, but would be of aid to any existential crises that Mars 360 cannot resolve.

The Mars 360 system's creation can be likened to being held at gunpoint, but instead of by a street criminal, it would be by God's word. One can say that the second beast/beast of the earth has a choice to make between ignoring God's word and subsequently facing destruction of the earth and the human race, or following the program as written in the Word of God and sparing humanity and the earth, but having himself face the consequences of a lake of fire judgement. Nostradamus wrote in Century IV Quatrain 31 ...."By his disciples invited to be immortal, Eyes to the south. Hands in bosoms, bodies in the fire." Using Islam in tandem with Christianity's Word, one can reduce the lake of fire to being the actual earth since the beast of the earth still shows up at the end of Islamic eschatology, which is 1000 years after the beast of the earth's lake of fire judgement from Christ ...as written in the Christian Bible. I mentioned before that this writing can be assigned to the angel mentioned in Revelation 20 1-3 that binds Satan to the bottomless pit, basically Mars in space. But, when we look in Revelation 9: 1-2, which says "Then the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star from heaven which had fallen to the earth; and the key of the bottomless pit was given to him. He opened the bottomless pit,

and smoke went up out of the pit, like the smoke of a great furnace; and the sun and the air were darkened by the smoke of the pit. Revelation 9:1-2 (NASB)," we can gather that the fallen star is not Satan, but is actually the revelator of the lawless one. This infers that the revelator also has the key to the bottomless pit and is also the angel in Revelation 20 1-3, where it says "And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having the key of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years, And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season." There is a clear connection between Revelation 9: 1-2 and Revelation 20: 1-3.

If the lunar nodes are incorporated into the Mars 360 system, then another element of spirituality can come into play. Since the lunar node placement in the astrological birth chart is indicative of the characteristics and tasks that people would consider sacred, and thus be protective of, an idea that spirituality would encompass more than just religious texts can thus be understood. Where as now religion is rooted in sacred texts and followed by other necessary deeds, under Mars 360 religion is tailored to each individual person's lunar node placement and is comprehensively highlighted as one global phenomenon. Because the lunar node is presented as something that should be observed in order to further circumvent a Mars reaction in people, the lunar node phenomenon is thus able to be assigned under the banner of a 666 world religion.

Chapter 39

The Third Temple

Since Daniel prophesied about the 2nd temple being restored, and not a third temple, one can conclude that there is no Biblical prophecy regarding a 3rd temple before the revelation of the lawless one. When it comes to Judaism, the hope for a third temple rests on Ezekiel's prophecy. In Ezekiel 40 – 48, during the time of the Babylonian Exile, Ezekiel prophesied to the Jewish people about a return to Israel and a rebuilding of the Temple. Since Ezekiel is speaking during the time of the Babylonian captivity, one can easily regard his prophecy as related to the second temple, which was rebuilt after the fall of Babylon. In light of that, it thus becomes a stretch to try and resolve Ezekiel to have been speaking of a third temple during a time when a second one is not even built yet. The argument to continue in support of a third temple in response to that is that the second temple was not built according to plans laid out in Ezekiel and therefore the Holy Spirit would not have been with the second temple.

When it comes to most prominent end-time Christian theology, the consensus is that in order for Jesus's return to be fulfilled, the antichrist has to set foot inside the Jewish temple in Jerusalem, where the Dome of the Rock is currently situated, and then proceed to commit some serious blasphemous offenses. The biblical sources for most end-time scholars regarding the notion of a third temple is Paul's prophecy of the lawless one where he mentions that the lawless one "sits in the temple as if he is God," and also Daniel's prophecy about one causing the sacrifices to stop in the middle of the last week of his 70 week prophecy. With the interpretation of Daniel's 70 week prophecy ending when Peter broke the covenant of circumcision during what would have been the last week, we now have a perspective that such an occurrence of a 3rd temple would only be part of the Jewish tradition that's outside of Christianity. When it comes to Paul's passage being referenced by Christians to defend the rebuilding of a Third

Temple, one has to consider which temple Paul is talking about. When speaking about the lawless one, Paul actually refers to the lawless one as not just a person, but also as a mystery of lawlessness already at work in a time that he is living in. Therefore, the revelation of the lawless one has to be an unveiling of something already operating in a world that Paul is living in and also in one that is coming later. It's important to note that in Paul's time, the second temple is still present. There are 2 notables in Paul's letters: Someone going to be revealed, and something that is currently a mystery but at work. So the fact that Paul refers to this as something affecting his time, but is an ever-present mystery, infers that the characteristic actions Paul uses in describing what the lawless one does i.e. sitting in the Temple as God is a testimony to what the mystery of lawlessness has done during Paul's time. Therefore, Paul's mention of a lawless one sitting in the temple of God can be interpreted in a contextual manner related to Paul's time period in which the second temple still stood, but still applying to a time period in which the landscape could be different. It's still a literal reference to a temple but related to how this mystery of lawlessness affects everyone, including those in the temple during Paul's time. Paul was a former Pharisee and took part in the persecution of Christians, so he knew full well of this lawless spirit that could even make its way to the Temple and influence the highest ranking members of Jewish leadership. In using just the passage, itself, as an indication of a third temple, one would also have to extrapolate a rebuilding of it somewhere in the New Testament. The mere mention of temple, without a prior textual indication of a rebuilding could just as easily imply a temple already in existence. Perhaps, more so, because the rebuilding of a third temple would seem like too significant of an event to omit from the writings of the New Testament. The mere mention of temple is not a strong enough exegesis to hold that a third temple is

going to be rebuilt. From a standpoint that would hold Daniel's prophecy to end with the actions of Peter breaking the circumcision covenant, the Dome of Rock's presence in Jerusalem would keep Daniel's 70 week prophecy finished for God's purpose, and thus God's timeline leading the world on its intended trajectory in relation to 666 and the return of Christ.

With the revelation of 666/Mars 360 and the subsequent elevation of Christians, events surrounding the Temple mount are no longer relevant to Christianity. The upside to the revelation of the lawless one and the Mars 360 system's implementation is that Judaism and Islamic exegesis would no longer be in contention with Christianity's belief about the Word of God as it relates to events on Earth which pertain to Christianity. Post 666 allows both Islam and Judaism to pursue their faith and political perspectives and await prophecy fulfillment from the aspects related to their respective religious texts, even rebuilding a third temple via Moshiach ben Yosef once Israel should be in a position to do so. Christianity on Earth, post 666, would now only be relegated to applying the gospels in a personal and social manner, re-instituting the Latin Mass, and avoiding any involvement in the 666 system, which is the only thing that is not divorced from the Christian outlook. However, pre-666 Christians would not be responsible for that dispensation, which means they are already set with God for eternity. They've endured successfully. It would be the post 666 Christians who would have to remain vigilant for the 1000 years as the system's existence and the need for Christians to avoid it can be described as sort of a late intake for those seeking Christian salvation. After the 1000 years, Christians and Christianity become divorced from Earth entirely and can enjoy God for eternity. A new epoch would then follow, with a new heaven, and a new earth, and new prophecies.

Chapter 40

Why the consecration of Russia was so important

The future of humanity's relationship with God resting in the hands of the Church's unwillingness to consecrate Russia to the Immaculate Heart and away from communism is a key question to ask. An economic ideology having such implications that it would extend all the way to questions regarding human reverence to God becomes something that should easily warrant a deeper inquiry. Many advocates of Socialism would explain that Socialism is not Communism, to which they would be correct, because in communism, it's the state that owns the means of production, as opposed to the socialism described by Karl Marx that espouses the workers to own the means of production. But even with regard to Socialism, from the Church's standpoint, this still serves as a problem. Because of this, Socialism is included in the interpretation of the Virgin mother's warning to the Church regarding communism. The reason behind this is the anti-authority message that can be extrapolated from the exaltation of collective effort regarding the big picture of socialism or communism. The goal is to ultimately make no distinction amongst the population, so that no one can wield an authority in the workplace that many would consider abuse. As a result, this anti-authority leaning of communism is where the issue would ultimately lie for the Catholic Church. Belief in a monarchy is the most fundamental outlook from which the worship of God is based and this is because God is a sovereign individual authority. It's why the Catholic Church has a hierarchy with the Pope at the very top. It's sort of a microcosm of monotheism itself. For this reason, Karl Marx's teachings are thus held in contempt.

When it comes to potential abuse by authority figures, Socialism doesn't just stop workplace abuse dead in its tracks, it brings the idea of a boss in the workplace to an end. Socialism makes no distinction between boss and worker. Because authority figure as an abstraction is a description of

God as it relates to his individual sovereign existence outside of our being, communism or socialism becomes a controversial topic in its promotion of no class distinctions. An enabling of communism allows for a spirit that's 'anti-status' to operate in the world under its own power without the intervention from a single higher individual authority. There is a difference between working under an establishment, a government, and an individual. It's the individual authority figure concept that gets antagonized under this collectivist ideology, which holds the group to operate as a team under no one, as opposed to the group operating as a team under an individual authority figure. The Catholic Church by not consecrating Russia has opened the door to the ultimate accommodating system, which is Mars 360, to come into existence. This anti-authority outlook for the Mars 360 system is designated to bring a schism between God and human. This is where the opposition lies for 666(Mars 360). It's not a hatred against humanity, but on the contrary, a real love of humanity that's mixed in with an open scrutiny of God as He exists, which is a hostility that ultimately brings charges against God for all the problems in the world. God's word is allowing this. 666, in essence, becomes a challenge toward the individual sovereign authority of God and His power over His subjects, both as a real entity and as an abstraction. While Mars 360 is not communism (Mars 360 is actually designating the ideologies to the individual's Mars placement), the concept of anarchy that's extrapolated from the social equality-based doctrine of socialism is what makes concessions for Mars 360, as Mars 360 presents the idea that since Mars is the influence, God cannot judge man and therefore cannot condemn man as sinful.

The anti-authority figure message of communism is a contradiction when looking at the regimes that have enforced it for their people. Since these regimes were authoritarian, it difficult to resign them to the anti-authority figure outlook of communism. However big government is not

the same as an individual authority figure who gives orders directly to his subordinates. This is where a distinction should be made regarding the anti-authority outlook of communism and the enforcers of this outlook via big government.

With communism, there is an underlying desire for anarchy and since anarchy is a complete denial of leadership, communism becomes antithetical to monotheism. This inherent anarchism in communism is why the warning from Fatima regarding the consecration of Russia was so urgent. It had nothing to do with economics, but everything to do with the hostility to God Himself that such an ideology like communism opens the door to. Socialism also has these anarchist leanings. Understanding this makes it much more clear as to why the consecration was such an important matter for the Church.

All throughout history, there have been many rebellions, many antichrists, but never in history has there been an open rebellion to the God in heaven since the Tower of Babel. Many look to figures like Nero, and Hitler to try and understand the reign of 666. However, with the humanistic element of Mars 360 not present during Nero or Hitler's time, we are left with Nimrod and the Tower of Babel to be the greatest source material for understanding it. One significant point to support this is that just as humanism was the world ideology during that time of Babel, it would also be the same during the time of Mars 360. In Genesis 11, since there is no mention of a leader or king for the erection of the Tower of babel, even though it's believed that Nimrod commissioned the building of it, one can say that a socialistic element existed there. When looking at this perspective biblically, we see that Nimrod is only referenced as a mighty hunter. So, it's quite plausible that the theme

during his time was that very anarchic and anti-status insinuation of socialism, which is why Genesis references the people as the builders of the tower without mention of a single leader or king. This falls in line with Communism and Socialism's classless work ideology. The socialism revolving around the unified building of the tower of babel becomes the impetus for such audacious antagonism to God in a very direct manner. Many traditions hold that the tower of Babel was built to the heavens so that the people could slay God directly. This is a great example that gives a clue into the perspective of Mars 360. However, the difference between The Tower of babel's unification and Mars 360's is that Mars 360's unification would be based on Mars factors and not language, making it much more potent because Mars 360 unifies people with all of their differences. Also there are the other elements to Mars 360 that makes it unique to anything that has ever existed. However, when looking the big picture related to both Babel and Mars360, the overarching theme of humanity living together is the same.

The Tower of Babel for the age of Mars 360 could easily be a rocket of sorts that attempts to play along those same lines of usurping God's authority. Space exploration carries with it the same element of human achievement that drove the builders of the tower of Babel. With knowledge that elements in time and space play a role in humanity's existence, the theme of space exploration would take on a whole new meaning, similar to the one during the Tower of Babel.

The cause and effect relationship with the Church's refusal to consecrate Russia distinctively highlights Fatima as the most formidable eschatological view. Catholic prophecy gives us further insight into the steps leading to Biblical fulfillment. In opposition to Sola Scriptura,

which misses the points leading to the fulfillment of Biblical prophecy, the prophecies of Catholicism allow us to get a clearer understanding of God's timeline. A good analogy for Catholic Prophecy's relationship to Biblical prophecy would be seeing a figure at a distance(Biblical prophecy) and as you get closer, began to see the details(Catholic Prophecy) of that figure more clearly. In that analogy, the figure, itself, never changes. Its only our zoom that changes as we get closer to it. At the time Paul prophesied a falling away, there was nothing to point to that would give us an understanding of what this falling away would entail. It wasn't until Fatima that eschatology became much clearer, and now we see that the Communism which The Virgin Mother warned us about had less to do with economics, and more to do with the anarchist underpinnings of it, which represents the fullness of human opposition to God. Fatima as an eschatological reference even allows us to see how the sun is implied as a showing of proof of the divine miracle....from the prophecies regarding Jesus's second return, the salvation of the Jewish people as prophesied by Marie Julie Jahenny, and the Virgin Mother's appearance at Fatima in October of 1917 in what's called the Miracle of the Sun. All three point to an observation of signs in the sky as a central part of the eschatological framework.

The anarchist underpinnings of communism and the Church's failure to comply with Fatima had a misotheistic effect and paves the way for God to allow Mars360. Misotheism, not to be confused with Atheism, is a belief in God, but merged with a hatred and refusal to worship Him. This also applies to the abstract concept of authority in general. Even though under Mars 360, religious freedom is indicated, adherence to it would separate the believer from God and the idea of sin. It's similar to being allowed to watch TV with the TV itself not working. Mars 360's own

revelation waited for the Magisterium to be “taken out of the way.” Looking throughout history since the time of the Church, there has been many manifestation of sin, all types, from fascism, communism, sodomy, terrorism, theft, racism, non-belief, lying, adultery, anti-socialism etc. These were even culminated in individual people. While there are examples of Misotheism, never throughout that history has there been any significant long-standing consistent force. Why?...likely because it was being restrained by the Church’s presence. Even amongst all the aforementioned manifestations of sin, there was no gateway for Misotheism’s allowance because many of those sinful representations wouldn’t attack, outrightly, the presence of God. Even atheists, should God manifest Himself to them, would not continue in contemptuous disbelief. Nazism, which considered itself opposed to Christianity, never cosigned to a open hatred of any God in their antagonism to the Christian faith. Communism, being the place where the seeds of misotheism can grow even if communism, itself, is unaware, still has to propagate some measure of servitude in order to consistently apply itself. However, this cannot last for Communism as misotheism would be analogous to a ticking time bomb, a growing side effect of a proposed medication. Even a medical scientist, with his own calculation of his good intentions, cannot halt the aspect of side effects that come with his development of medication. The Virgin Mother saw this side effect even before communism did and thus warned the Church in advance.

Chapter 41

A Message to the Nations

As a last resort to circumvent the choas brung about by a chaotic world when it has reached its fullness, the current order would have to take measures to implement a solution and respond in a way that doesn't impede the rights of others, and also doesn't compromise the good intentions of an administration, which is an institution of God to bring about a degree of predictability for the sake of continuity. While conflict between nations is often(not always) rooted in a large measure of righteous indignation and sustainability, the current state of the world poses such a threat that the way things are is slowly presenting a situation that would bring about a cathartic phase that would result in massive loss of life. Obviously this is not an issue for some of the anti-establishment proponents of the global community and also not an issue for those who would try and provoke them. Mars 360 should only be a last resort in response to imminent cataclysmic upheaval.... essentially in response to a horrible undoing of people and animals. The study of Mars is the quest to prevent having to go through a global catharsis. While conflict between nations is a mainstay, an upgrade to the established order can take place without presenting a threat to the established order--with all of its unresolved conflicts.

The seperation between church and state is also a seperation between laws for church and laws for state. Law itself, however, can never be seperated from its necessity for the successful continutity of a civilization. The Mars solution is very simple. It's simply taking the position that Mars was in at the time a person was born and placing the information on their birth certificate, driver's license or state ID. For example as shown in this writing, if someone is born with Mars in the first seal, a simple "Mars-1" would be added to the birth certificate. If

someone is born with Mars in the second seal, a simple "Mars-2" would suffice...and so on and so forth. The transition phase position of Mars going into another seal would be indicated simply by "Mars 1/2" or "Mars 2/3".....and so on and so forth. This Mars program should simply be regarded as a study and always optional. People can voluntarily decide not to participate and withdraw at any time. The psychological factor behind this initial phase is to successfully create a system of predicitability regarding human behavior. This predictability would also bring about a large measure of understanding to the human race, which is a necessary precursor to world peace. Not just understanding, but even the act of trying can promote prudence between humans. The last 2000 years have shown that "Law" is not enough. The Mars 360 system should apply to everyone: those in power, those not in power, the rich, the poor, the healthy, or the unhealthy.

This should not be looked upon as a demagnification of current conflict between nations as these are very serious and need to be resolved so justice can prevail in every course of action.

The most serious conflict today revolves around the Israel/Palestine issue. The Mars phenomenon regarding the lunar nodes as shown in a previous chapter should be looked upon as an aid to the prevention of civilian casulty on both sides, which is not to draw an equivalency between the causes of such incidences. There are civilian casulties caused by a globally recognized terrorist group targeting civilians and there are civilian casulties caused by a globally recognized state in pursuit of a terrorist group that has been said to use civilians as human shields to evade justice. The Mars ceasfire plan that calls for ceasefire agreements during the time when Mars is within 30 degrees of the lunar node allows for it to be made clear that civilian safety is a concern, and this is based on the premise that the state would recognize

that Mars is a factor that has affected the safety of civilians all around the world. In recognition that Mars is the culprit, the state can save face regarding questions about any intent on their part to directly hurt civilians and continue to pursue its self-sustenance and lawful measures. If Israel is to be a light to the nations, then the state would have to allow Mars to play a role. This Mars solution keeps the peace process strictly between Israel and Palestine, Jews and Arabs, and the resulting effect a tribute to Israel and Arab independence in finding the solution to each side standing up for their self-determination while also keeping in mind the civilian population. The Mars solution is not to force peace at the expense of justice between Israel and the Arabs, but to give civilians a sense of certainty regarding their own safety.

Not being able to predict human behavior is unsettling and a cause for tension and misunderstandings. Mars 360 provides the solution and circumvents phases of upheaval that bring with it massive casualties. Everything has been laid out as far as how to forecast for Mars; all that is left is real world implementation. Chapter 24 should be referenced often to see that Mars is causing escalated hostility from Gaza. From there, the human governments can decide to further use this information to better manage the civilian population in a way that keeps it free but also safe without the state feeling threatened by it. As far as economics, Chapter 25 has information on how Mars can aid in making decisions regarding interest rates. As an economic system, Mars doesn't have to override the current economic system, but can act as an aid to the decision making process regarding global finance. The Arab world can reference Chapter 29 to keep an eye on climate change and also the drought issues that the Middle East faces.

Those nations that are involved in aerospace research should use caution regarding traveling to Mars should a discovery be made that

allows humans to travel beyond low earth orbit. Because the nature of Mars has been determined to influence human behavior in a way that opposes or (doesnt have the energy) for what each area of the brain was intended to produce in terms of behavior and values, those aerospace engineers considering the feasibility of human exploration of Mars should be aware of the possibility that Mars's oppositionary influence on humans could manifest more potently the closer a human comes to the planet itself. If Mars can exert an influence on humans at the current distance from which Mars is to Earth and to an uncomfortable degree, then one must ascertain that the degree of discomfort experienced by inhabitants upon witnessing the force of Mars's influence on humans on Earth would pale in comparison to what is presented by a human in closer proximity to Mars or on Mars for that matter. The idea of a caravan of people going there would have to draw questions in light of what this book presents regarding the nature of the planet Mars. Taking the information into account brings about the possibility of violent episodes, depression, mania, suicide, sexual deviancy and overall obstinate behavior among those who would have been able to land safely on Mars. Mars inextricably logged into the human brain could not be overridden by any amount of equipment between the human and the elements of Mars's general atmosphere, whether that equipment be spacesuit or spaceship. It's worth mentioning that a company called Space X headquartered in California in the United States has been in the process of gathering the technology and logistics needed for a spacecraft that would allow humans to get to Mars safely. In recent years, they have been very optimistic about the technology and the ability for technology to produce something that could achieve this. Their credibility on the matter grows each year as they are able to demonstrate some sort of technological innovation that was previously thought impossible. Since they are the foremost proponent of colonization of Mars, they would have

to ponder questions regarding how human psychological drawback could be circumvented if the closer a person is to Mars, the stronger the influence Mars has on his brain.

Mars 360 is the only solution to circumvent where the world is currently headed. All the nations have a choice to either allow nature to take its course and bring humanity through another tiring phase of war death and destruction, or prove that it has learned from a past that humans would rather not have to live through again.

The conflict between nations cannot simply end. The imperial spirit is part of the human condition and as long as that remains the case, nations will always be skeptical about the intentions of other nations and rightly so. Mars 360 even accommodates the distinction between nations by observing Mars in the 4th seal. Therefore, Mars 360 shouldn't be looked upon as bringing an end to conflict as that would be a slap in the face to understanding. No student of history can draw a conclusion that nations can just simply trust other nations, but they can at least try to understand each other. Mars 360 is simply advocating for that understanding, which has its own fruit to bear. Seeking peace in itself comes off ignorant of Truth and Justice at times. One cannot say to someone who has been a victim of a crime to simply ignore the perpetrator, but one can tell him what may have been the catalyst for the perpetrator's behavior and while the victim may not be willing to forget or forgive the incident, they will at least have given credence to understanding by simply listening, which would be more than one can ask for regarding the victim's role in promoting peace, even if the victim continues to pursue the course of justice. Israel will be a light to the nations and a proponent of world harmony through Moshiach, but the responsibility for initiating the understanding that precedes a consideration towards peace rests greatly in the hands of France.

Ideally, the French head of state would coordinate a meeting among France's top probability scholars concerning the nature of Mars's influence. The nature of the correspondence should involve all scientific data regarding Mars and human behavior: Gauquelin, this writing, and other compilings. The results of this meeting whether conclusive or inconclusive should be taken and presented to the Israeli and Palestinian scholastic community for further study. The main focus of the study should revolve around the circumstances leading to rocket attacks from Gaza, and why the correlation between Mars's position within 30 degrees of the Lunar node and escalation of Rocket fire from Gaza. Both the Palestinian and Israeli scholars of Probability theory are to launch an investigation into the matter simultaneously. During this investigation, the probability experts should request ceasefire agreements to be initiated during the times of Mars's position within 30 degrees of the lunar node until further information can be extrapolated. The findings should then be presented to the governing authorities of Israel and Palestine and from there, it should go into consideration that a longer peace objective may be needed in order to draw a more definite conclusion about Mars's influence on human behavior. At this point, France has already fulfilled its role in the peace process and can safely withdraw from the matter. France's credibility on the matter would have been based on the level of seriousness surrounding Gauquelin's initial inquiry into Mars on human behavior, the first of such a matter. Without it, France could not persuade academia to pursue such a course of study. After France has withdrawn from the peace process, self-determination can take place for both the Israelis and Palestinians regarding the political process in Palestine and the nature of any agreements or disagreements. From there, once the political community has finished its assessment on Mars, the religious community in the middle east(Shia Islam, Sunni Islam, Judasim, Christianity) can then can make their assessment/judgments on the nature of

Mars.

The remaining conflict in the middle east from a western standpoint should only revolve around ensuring the safety of civilians there. Once it can be established that the intention of self determination by the middle east doesn't imply directly targeting the civilian population and verbal declaration of a worldwide override of the status quo, the west can consider a steady withdrawal from the holy lands.

Israel and Palestine is to confront the UN to resolve the matter in a way that both Israel and Palestine get exactly what they want. Obviously, since this cannot happen with the Israel/Palestine land, the UN is to allow the Palestinian National Authority to make claims on any unclaimed territory anywhere in the world with the UN officially recognizing and supporting those claims. The Palestinian National Authority as a separate entity from Hamas can continue to claim unclaimed territory until the total number of square miles equals that of the entire area of what was called Palestine right after WWI. Included in that would be what the Arabs already have in Gaza and parts of the Westbank. In exchange for this recognition, the Arabs and Hamas will sign a peace agreement with Israel stating no intention to remove the Jewish people from Israel without an immediate cause, and vice versa...Israel with no intention to remove the Arabs from Gaza or parts of the Westbank without an immediate cause. Any rocket fire from Hamas into Israel during the process will terminate the agreement concerning Gaza only.

In order to circumvent excessive zeal, governments in the Middle East that make Islam the state law will have to respect the Prophet Muhammad's condemnation of celibacy and provide sufficient avenues for Marriage. In Sahih al-Bukhari 5063 Book 67, Hadith 1 Vol. 7, Narrated Anas bin Malik: The Prophet is quoted "By Allah, I am more submissive to Allah and more afraid of Him than you; yet I fast and break my fast, I do sleep and I also marry women. So he who does not follow my tradition in religion, is not from me (not one of my followers)." By not dealing with this matter, the state's very presence is causing fitnah to those sincerely trying to follow Islam peacefully. Therefore, for the sake of peace, the state must assume the responsibility for creating an environment conducive to a full adherence to Islamic tradition.

Chapter 42

Annointing the Most Holy – Revelation of the Most Holy

When Daniel mentions in Daniel 9 that 70 weeks is determined for the Jewish people and their holy city "to finish the transgression, to make an end of sins, to make reconciliation for iniquity, to bring in everlasting righteousness, to seal up vision and prophecy, and to anoint the Most Holy," Daniel is explaining that what happens in Israel during that time period of 70 weeks is what will effectuate those things mentioned. Since Christianity is founded on the completion of Daniel 9, everything within that time period became Israel's role needed to effectuate the eventual finishing of the transgression, making an end of sins, making reconciliation for iniquity, bringing in everlasting righteousness, sealing up the vision and prophecy, and anointing the Most Holy. This implies that after that time period, there is no more that God required from Israel to effectuate His ultimate plan for the world. A good analogy would be having a certain amount of time to grow a tree, and within that time, plant all the seeds so that after that time is up, the tree can grow. In that analogy, the growing tree no longer needs anyone to plant any more seeds, but its growth is still a credit to the planter. The 70 weeks are a seed that will sprout those things that Daniel mentions. Another way to look at it is God telling Daniel everything He plans to do with the world while setting a time period for the Jewish people to do the things needed to set it into motion or be the cause for it. Since more books aren't constantly being added to the Bible, we can say that the 70 weeks in Daniel provides a blue print for God's ultimate plan in the figure of Christianity. The 70 weeks (490 years) being the creation of Christianity also makes it the foundation for something that ushers in God's ultimate plan. Since God had a plan that involved the entire world, Israel could be said to have been given 70

weeks to engrave themselves within that plan. One standout characteristic supporting that outlook is that there is no possessive case regarding the designated outcomes of the 70 weeks. "To make an end of sin" doesn't seem to imply Israel's own sin, nor does it imply for Israel to do those things themselves. It seems to imply sin in general. "To finish the transgression," same thing, no possessive case to imply Israel's transgression and nothing to indicate that it's a command for them to do it. Even in other translations, the passage seems to indicate God making use of the 70 weeks so that those purposes can come about. It's as if the 70 weeks are a component needed for a plan to end sin, finish the transgression, atone for iniquity, seal the prophecy, etc. and not so much a direct command for Israel, specifically, to do those things within that time frame. The wording seems to indicate 70 weeks being set aside by God to serve as a catalyst to the outcomes mentioned in Daniel, such as finishing transgression, end of sin, etc. His plan to use Israel for that purpose would be allocated to what happened in that 70 week timeframe. Since Christianity arose out of those 70 weeks, one cannot say that God is finished using Israel in the present tense for His purpose to bring an end to sin, usher in everlasting righteousness, seal the prophecy etc. Since God is using those 70 weeks, he is thus using Israel for an outcome involving the entire world, which includes present day Israel. This would leave us with Paul's letters and Revelation, which could be applied to those very purposes outlined in Daniel 9: 24 in a way that invokes the 70 week period's role after the fact, and also give credence to a second coming of Christ. This gives us the perspective that Jesus completed his mission the first time so that God can use those 70 weeks to bring about the purposes mentioned, along with Jesus coming back after God's purposes are fulfilled by the fruit of that completed 70 week period. Daniel 9:24 is a broader prophecy, and the rest of the Chapter is specific to the 70 week period:

1. The list of outcomes being a prophecy regarding God's ultimate plan – a broader outworking. (24“Seventy ‘sevens’ are decreed for your people and your holy city to finish transgression, to put an end to sin, to atone for wickedness, to bring in everlasting righteousness, to seal up vision and prophecy and to anoint the Most Holy Place.)

2. The events within that 70 week period being a prophecy strictly related to those 70 weeks needed to serve the prophecy for God's ultimate plan.(25“Know and understand this: From the time the word goes out to restore and rebuild Jerusalem until the Anointed One, the ruler, comes, there will be seven ‘sevens,’ and sixty-two ‘sevens.’ It will be rebuilt with streets and a trench, but in times of trouble. 26After the sixty-two ‘sevens,’ the Anointed One will be put to death and will have nothing. The people of the ruler who will come will destroy the city and the sanctuary. The end will come like a flood: War will continue until the end, and desolations have been decreed. 27He will confirm a covenant with many for one ‘seven.’ In the middle of the ‘seven’ he will put an end to sacrifice and offering. And at the temple he will set up an abomination that causes desolation, until the end that is decreed is poured out on him.”)

This way one can say Daniel's 70 week prophecy is fulfilled, Jesus completed his mission and God's ultimate plan has the work needed for it to come into effect. Jesus is thus credited as principal effectuator.

The long time gap between Paul and John's time and now is covered in the Book of Revelation. The revelation of the lawless one(666) being a key to open the seven seals and taking so much time to be unveiled is symbolized in John's vision. He looked all over in heaven, on earth, under the earth, and then later becomes disappointed that he can't find anyone to open the seals. He's then reassured when the elder points out

to him that Jesus is able reveal it. This implies that this prophecy regarding the revelation would take a long period of time after a lot of searching and disappointment before it's actually revealed. In drawing that conclusion, we can resolve the timing and time gap issue between Paul and John's time up till modern times.

In Daniel 9:24, the last part of the plan related to his prophecy mentions the anointing of a most holy. So with the advent of the Catholic Church after the 70 weeks, Daniel 9:24(to finish the transgression, to make an end of sins, to make reconciliation for iniquity, to bring in everlasting righteousness, to seal up vision and prophecy, and to anoint the Most Holy) became a framework hang–ing over that age of the Church in their effort to restrain sin. From that point, the world was filled with wars and persecutions dur–ing the desolation/tribulation/falling away period from 36AD – 688AD/ 688 –1948/ 1965 – 2019 respectively. When we get to the revelation of the Lawless one, we make an end of sins and intro–duce the factor of lawlessness being tied to cosmic energies – Mars 360. This leads to the 1000 years, where those Christians who didn't believe have to go through a final trial(avoid the mark of 666) to become eligible for the second resurrection in order to atone. After the 1000 years all of Christianity is with God for eternity(everlasting righteousness), and because the parameters used to calculate Mars 360 to 666 allowed us to calculate Eclipses 360 to 888, Eclipses 360 becomes the anointing of the most Holy, which is specifically the lunar nodes as it applies to the human condition, events in the world, and its effect that is the polar opposite of Mars's influence. Just as Mars 360 was a revelation of the Lawless one, Eclipses 360 – as it relates to the lunar nodes – becomes a revelation of the most Holy one.

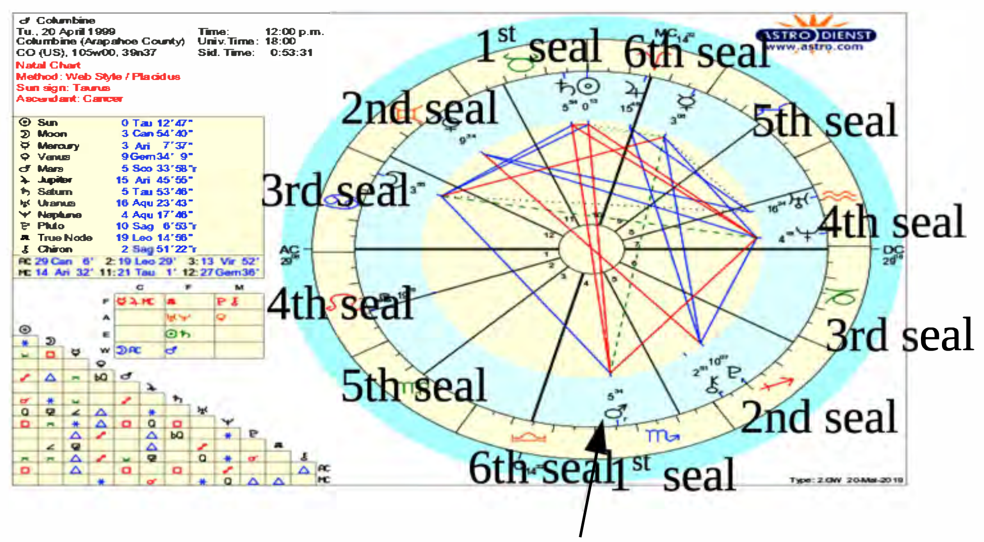
Chapter 43

Subsequent Timetable

To get a clear view of the time frame regarding the information about Mars in this book and how it relates to the future, we can reference Nostradamus's prophecies regarding the great king of Terror – Mars, which is 666/Antichrist. According to Nostradamus, the Antichrist is to have a war lasting 27 years: Century 8, Quatrain 77
“The Antichrist very soon annihilates the three twenty-seven years his war will last. The unbelievers are dead, captive, exiled;
with blood, human bodies, water and red hail covering the earth.”

Another of Nostradamus's quatrains would correlate to the start time of this 27 year war, which aligns with this writing’s assessment that Mars 360 is the Antichrist/666:
"The year one thousand nine hundred ninety nine seven months, From heaven will come a great King of fear: To revive the great King of Angolmois, Before after Mars reign by luck."

One event in 1999 that can be applied as a starting point for Mars’s influence on events is the Columbine School Massacre. Nostradamus’s 1999 prophecy would fall in line with the timing of the Columbine shooting. Here is the chart for the day, time and place of the Massacre, which shows Mars in the 1st seal.



Interpreting Nostradamus quatrain as not pointing to July 1999, but simply to a time frame within that seven month period before July 1999, one can easily surmise that his prediction fell through. This can be done by simply observing the words “before after Mars reigns by luck” and applying it to infer something to take place before the start of an era in which Mars would reign. This implies that a reign with a starting point of July is preceded by an event at some point within that year, but before July.

Since Columbine happened in April, it took place before the seventh month of 1999 and on the day and time in which it it occurred, Mars was in the sky directly overhead in the 1st seal of revelation. Nostradamus means that the seven months would serve as a generalized time frame between the start of 1999 and the seventh month in July, hence why he then says "before after Mars reign by luck." This indicates the event was predicted to take place before the seventh month with Mars subsequently reigning afterward, which implies the beginning of something. In fulfillment of Nostradamus's prophecy, the shocking event of Columbine has come to symbolize the

major event which directly preceded an era of increasingly intensified mass shootings, terrorism, and Mideast conflict.

What further supports Nostradamus's prophecy is the fact that in April/ May of that year, the planet Mars was at its closest proximity to Earth since 1991. Its closest approach took place on May 1st, 1999, just 10 days after Columbine. Mars makes a close approach to Earth every 26 months or so....roughly every two years. A close approach is when Mars and Earth come nearest to each other in their orbits around the sun. In an article written by NASA on April 23 1999 entitled "A close encounter with Mars," and written just 3 days after Columbine, they go into detail about how Mars is visible with the naked eye. Here is an excerpt from the article which can be found at https://science.nasa.gov/science- news/science-at-nasa/1999/ast23apr99_1 :

On April 24, Mars reaches "opposition," which means that it passes through a point in its orbit that is directly opposite the sun as seen from Earth. At opposition Mars rises near sunset and is visible all night from most latitudes. Shining at magnitude -1.6, it will appear to be one of the brightest stars in the sky on Saturday night. In fact, it will be as bright as Sirius and second only to Venus in brilliance.

"This is a great time to view Mars with the naked eye," says Dr. John Horack, a NASA astronomer. "By mid- to late-June the planet will be a full magnitude dimmer, but for the next few weeks it will be spectacular."

To find Mars simply go outside any night for the next couple of weeks about an hour or two after sunset. Reddish colored Mars should be easy to spot 20 to 25 degrees above the horizon in the east-southeast.

Later in the evening, near midnight, Mars can be seen due South about 45 degrees above the horizon from mid-latitude sites in the northern hemisphere.

If the orbits of Mars and Earth were perfectly circular then the two planets would be closest together on April 24 at the exact moment of opposition. But that's not the case. Both planets follow slightly elliptical paths around the Sun, so the instant of closest approach doesn't arrive until May 1st when Mars will pass within 54 million miles of Earth.

Nostradamus in tandem with Mars as the Antichrist would mean that the 27 year war in Nostradamus's prophecy about the Antichrist would have started in July 1999....with it having been directly preceded by the Columbine massacre in April of 1999. 27 years from July 1999 would be July 2026. Back in the chapter entitled "Military Engineering Mandate," July 2026 comes after Mars finishes its transit of being within 30 degrees of the lunar node, which starts from February 4, 2026 and ends April 19 2026. At the end of that chapter there are a series of dates that point to the escalation of rocket attacks from Gaza coinciding with times when Mars is within 30 degrees of the lunar node. The predictions in real time can make a case for Mars's influence on events. This would give us a time frame when the Mars phenomenon would began to have a convincing effect that could serve as a mitigators to wars and conflicts. This converges on the Book of Revelation's prophecy regarding the false prophet and the mark of the beast - the Mars 360 system.

This time frame also makes the case for Mabus, another important figure in Nostradamus's prophecies. Mabus has been tied to Saddam Hussein for many years, whose death in 2006 made him a Sunni martyr

and led to many of his loyalists leaving the Iraq army to join and empower ISIS. This evoked the rise of ISIS and ISIS allegiances and set off an intense period of sporadic terror all over the globe. ISIS is said to be made up of Saddam loyalists and former Al Qaeda members who fought in the war in Iraq in 2003 - 2004. Nostradamus writes in Century 2 Quatrain 62:

Mabus will then soon die and there will come a dreadful destruction of people and animals. Suddenly vengeance revealed, a hundred hands, thirst and hunger, when the comet will pass.

If the start of the 27 years war is precipitated by Mabus's death and is an allusion to the war against ISIS, then the timetable would point to 2006(when ISIS was formed) - 2033.

Further examination of this time frame would affirm the passing of a comet at the time of Saddam's death. Comet McNaught passed by the sun about a week after Saddam death. Saddam's death took place by hanging in December of 2006. The comet passed in early January 2007. As a result, now, we can comprehend how Mars's influence as the Antichrist relates to a 27 years war, with the war against terrorism/ISIS being a microcosm of fighting against that influence. Those who study under the Nostradamus school of thought can regard the great king of terror prophecy for 1999 to be an allusion to not only Mars and Columbine, but also to the fact that the major enemy(ISIS) during the 27 years war, which would have started in 2006 according to analysis of Nostradamus's prophecies, can trace its origins back to 1999.

The futility of being able to defeat Mars's influence by force would lead to an outlook that discourse and understanding may be the only way. Such discourse could devolve into a worship of Ares. We see in the old

testament how something can be laid out for a certain purpose, but then corrupted from its original meaning. An example is the bronze serpent that God commanded Moses to make for the Jewish people so that they would be able to survive the serpent bites:

Numbers 21:6-9 (NASB)

The Bronze Serpent

6The LORD sent fiery serpents among the people and they bit the people, so that
many people of Israel died. 7So the people came to Moses and said, "We have
sinned, because we have spoken against the LORD and you; intercede with the
LORD, that He may remove the serpents from us." And Moses interceded for the
people. 8Then the LORD said to Moses, "[a]Make a fiery *serpent*, and set it on a
standard; and it shall come about, that everyone who is bitten, when he looks at
it, he will live." 9And Moses made a bronze serpent and set it on the standard;
and it came about, that if a serpent bit any man, when he looked to the bronze
serpent, he lived.

Similarly, in speaking of the Mars phenomenon, specifically as it relates to Ares, its Greek counterpart, it becomes simple to discern how the Mars phenomenon could become a catalyst for actual worship of the planet/god and not the observation it was intended for. Since overtime, and speaking of the passage about the bronze serpent, it was the case that the Jewish people began to worship it, Hezekiah saw to it that the bronze serpent be destroyed. There is a parallel to the story of the bronze serpent with the observation of Mars. From a scientific and probability standpoint from correlating the position of Mars to violent events, we have a case for something, when observed just like the bronze serpent was observed, that can help humans evade an incoming disaster. This survival aspect that comes with observation of Mars is the same observation aspect that came with observing the bronze serpent. In the case of the bronze serpent, observation precipitated the eventual idolatry of it. Likewise, the Mars/Ares phenomenon would be liable to being drawn into that same context, where people began to worship and

not observe the phenomena. Throughout History, the nation of Israel has shown great impatience with God, albeit ultimately remaining with God. However, with the nations surrounding Israel and with the status quo being one that leans people toward being against the state of Israel, such impatience with God could arise in the Jewish people again.

History shows us that ignoring Mars is something that one could not take chances with. One can argue, even logically, that the Roman Empire would have never fallen if they simply stayed away from Christianity and continued to worship Mars, amongst other Roman deities. This is the argument St. Augustine had to deal with in his writings defending Christianity. If Mars is this powerful, then one has to ask what would be the consequences if any group of people should acknowledge Mars again today. Would they have enough power behind them to sweep the world under its feet? In order to circumvent such a possibility regarding Mars's power, all nations would have to acknowledge it or else all nations would simply fall under the dominion of such a group who does, just as the nations who fell under the power of the Roman empire when Mars was the deity for their military. Because Mars and Ares is the same thing, and worked successfully for both the Greeks and the Romans from a military standpoint, acknowledgment could, in recognition of this, circumvent conquest. Much in the same way that nuclear development circumvents nuclear conflict, Mars/ Ares acknowledgment would circumvent military conquest. What if Israel made concessions for Mars/ Ares in some way before AD70? Would the Romans have been able to defeat them? Just like the bronze serpent, could Israel have built a statue to Ares simply to observe for the sake of warding off the Roman invasion? Number 21 6:9 would justify not a worship of other images, but an observation of them for the sake of survival. This in itself opens the door for Israel to look into the Mars phenomenon and make use of its power, so long as they don’t succumb to worshiping it.

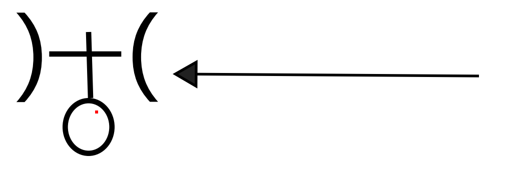
Chapter 44

LGBT Understanding

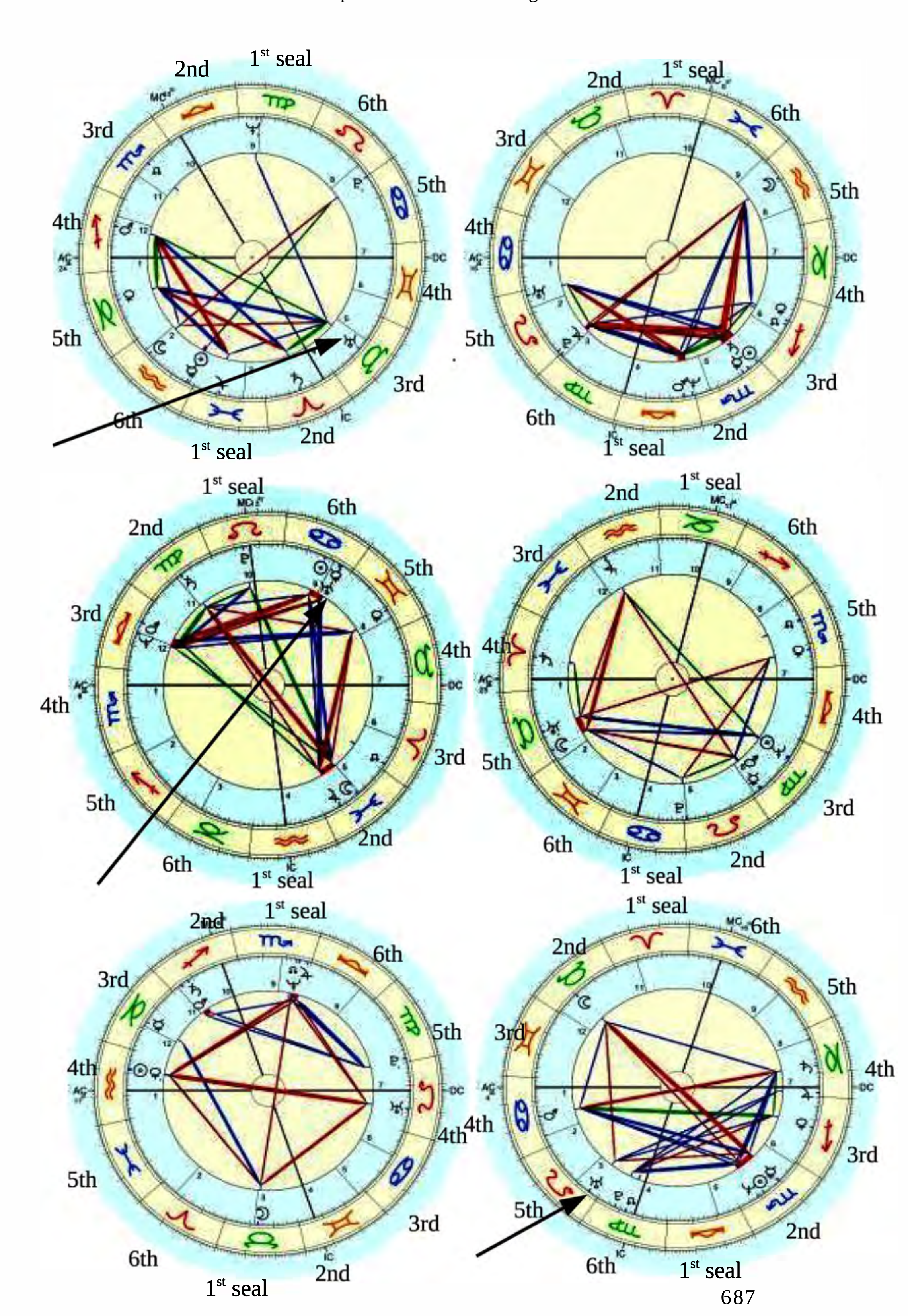
In the previous chapters, it was deciphered that the parameters used to calculate Mars 360 to 666 were also the parameters that allowed for a calculation of Eclipses 360 to 888. Both have biblical and numerological significance and are also correlated to planetary influence on human beings. It was established that the planet Mars has an oppositionary effect that manifests in the lives of human beings at various levels and various scales of magnitude and the lunar node has an influence that displays itself with caution and concern, depending on where it's located in the chart at the time of a person's birth. While both phenomenons can explain numerous human characteristics, events, and justification, it still does not provide a feasible explanation for homosexuality and its origins. While some debauchery can display itself at a 3rd seal affected by Mars, it cannot be interlinked with homosexuality if homosexual tendencies can display itself in the absence of such behaviors. Mars doesn't usually ask questions regarding whether or not its expression is warranted. When the Mars expression is exhibited, its very nature is condoned in and of itself. For homosexuality and transgender-ism, we find that those affected are also intricately interwoven with a pursuit to find its origins and why it's there in the first place. Because of this, it cannot simply be boxed in with Mars's influence and cannot be relegated to being an oppositionary or energy-afflicted influence. The only resolution I found was to place it the realm of Uranus. It should be remembered that this outlook regarding the planets surmises a perspective that planetary expression should be uniform throughout a society as a way to accommodate social justice ideals. We find that the same energy that would make one person do or not do one thing is the same energy that would make

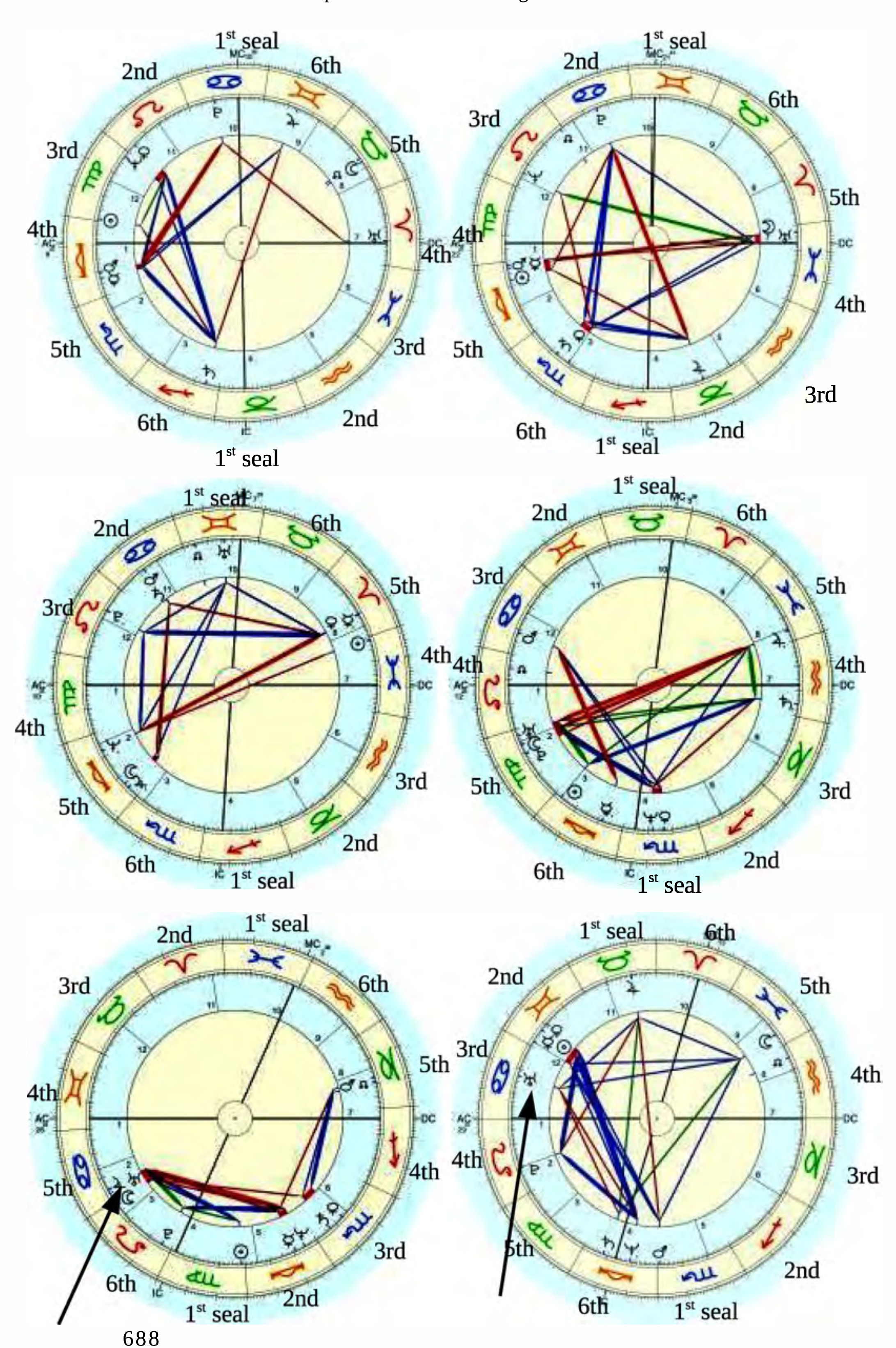
another person do or not do another, and therefore some recognition of this needs to be incorporated into human awareness. If we apply the parameters used for Mars 360 and Eclipses 360 to Uranus 360, we get a number of 924, which doesn't seem to bear any major numerological or biblical significance. However, the manifestation of many eccentricities that manifests on Earth can be traced to the very nature of Uranus as a planet in its orbit around the sun, especially in comparison to how other planets orbit around the sun. All planets in the solar system orbit on the same orbital plane around the sun. The National Geographic defines the orbital plane as the flat, disk-shaped space that connects the center of the object being orbited with the center of the orbiting objects. Because all planets in our solar system share a similar orbital plane, planets don't run into each other. Each planet's north and south pole is not perfectly perpendicular to the orbital plane. Each planet, as it orbits the sun has a tilt in relation to the line drawn perpendicular to that orbital plane on which it orbits. This is called the axial tilt. Mercury has a 0.03 degree tilt from that perpendicular line. Venus has a 2.64 degree tilt from that perpendicular line. Mars has a 25.19 degree tilt from that perpendicular line. Earth has a 23.5 degree tilt from the perpendicular line. Jupiter has a 3.3 degree tilt from that perpendicular line. Saturn has a 26.73 degree tilt from that perpendicular line. Neptune has a 28.32 tilt from that perpendicular line. Pluto has a 57.47 degree tilt from that perpendicular line. Uranus has 82.23 degree tilt from the perpendicular line. This infers that Uranus has the greatest tilt compared to the rest of the planets, which is analogous with how Uranus exerts an influence that would sort of deviate from what society would deem a straight line. With astrology, it can be deduced that this tilt would manifest in more than just the physical/identity aspects that come with homosexuality and transgender-ism, but also in social, mental, work, and vocal aspects and would apply to all humans. It would be more appropriate to consider this influence a deviation as

opposed to an opposition/lack of energy, meaning that instead of a lack of intent to engage in what would define the appropriate outcome related to a part of the brain, it would be an inclination to do it differently. This would infer that this isn't the lack of energy that would define Mars. Uranus, even as a deviation, does bring energy to the table. A good analogy is taking a tool like a hammer and instead of using it for what it was intended for, deciding to use it in a different way. This is what would define Uranus, as opposed to Mars, who - using that same analogy - would just have no desire to use the hammer at all. Another way to look at it is by observing how a person would not care about their hygiene/dress and simply not put any energy into it and therefore appear very unappealing to the eyes of others and comparing that to how a person would care about their hygiene and appearance but would rather appear differently in the eyes of others and use the energy toward hygiene and appearance to apply it to such efforts. If we use the layout of the seals of Revelation and apply it to the astrological chart, we would find that Uranus seems to show up in the 3rd and 6th seal areas in the charts of LGBT. In these upcoming diagrams, I took the astrological charts of homosexuals that are in the astrodatabank and applied the seals of Revelation to the charts. It was already established that the 3rd seal represents one's physical body/consumption and the 6th seal represents ones outward identity/appearance. I found that of the 186 charts of homosexuals, 101 of them had either Uranus near/within the 3rd seal and 6th seal areas. Here are 186 charts of homosexuals taken from astrodatabank. The ones with the arrows are the charts where Uranus is near/within the 3rd of 6th seals.

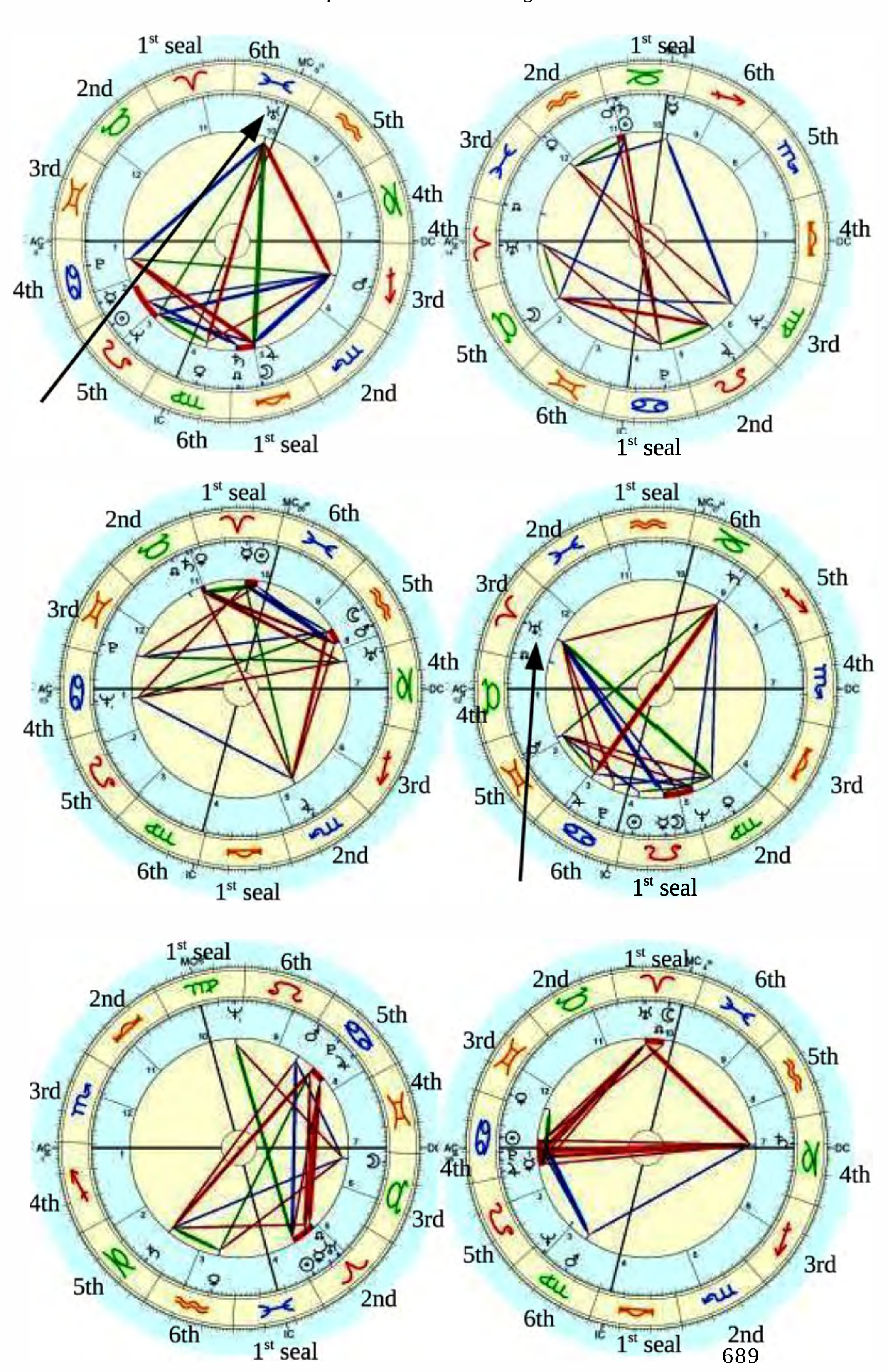


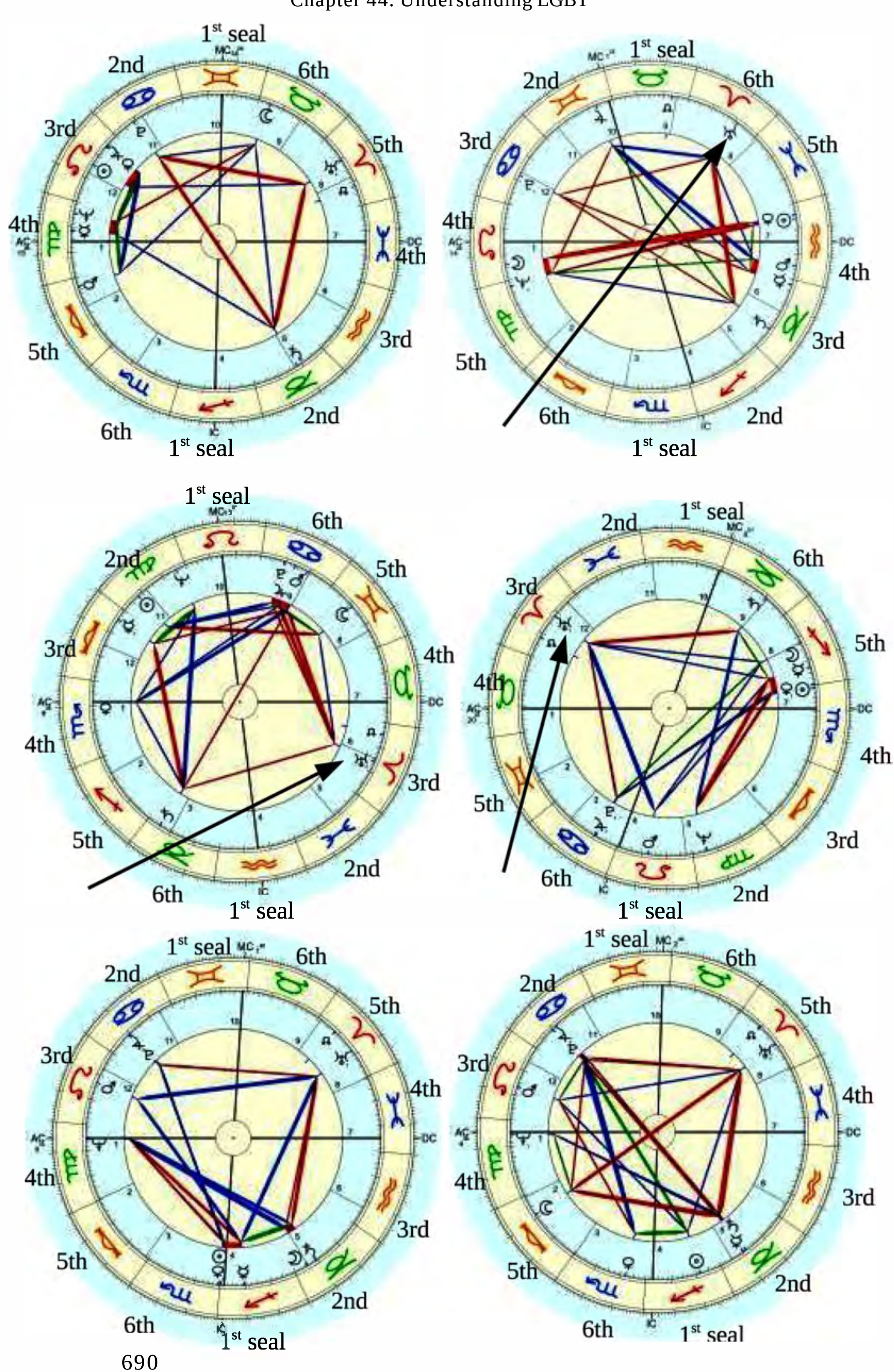
This is the symbol for Uranus as shown in the astro charts on the next pages

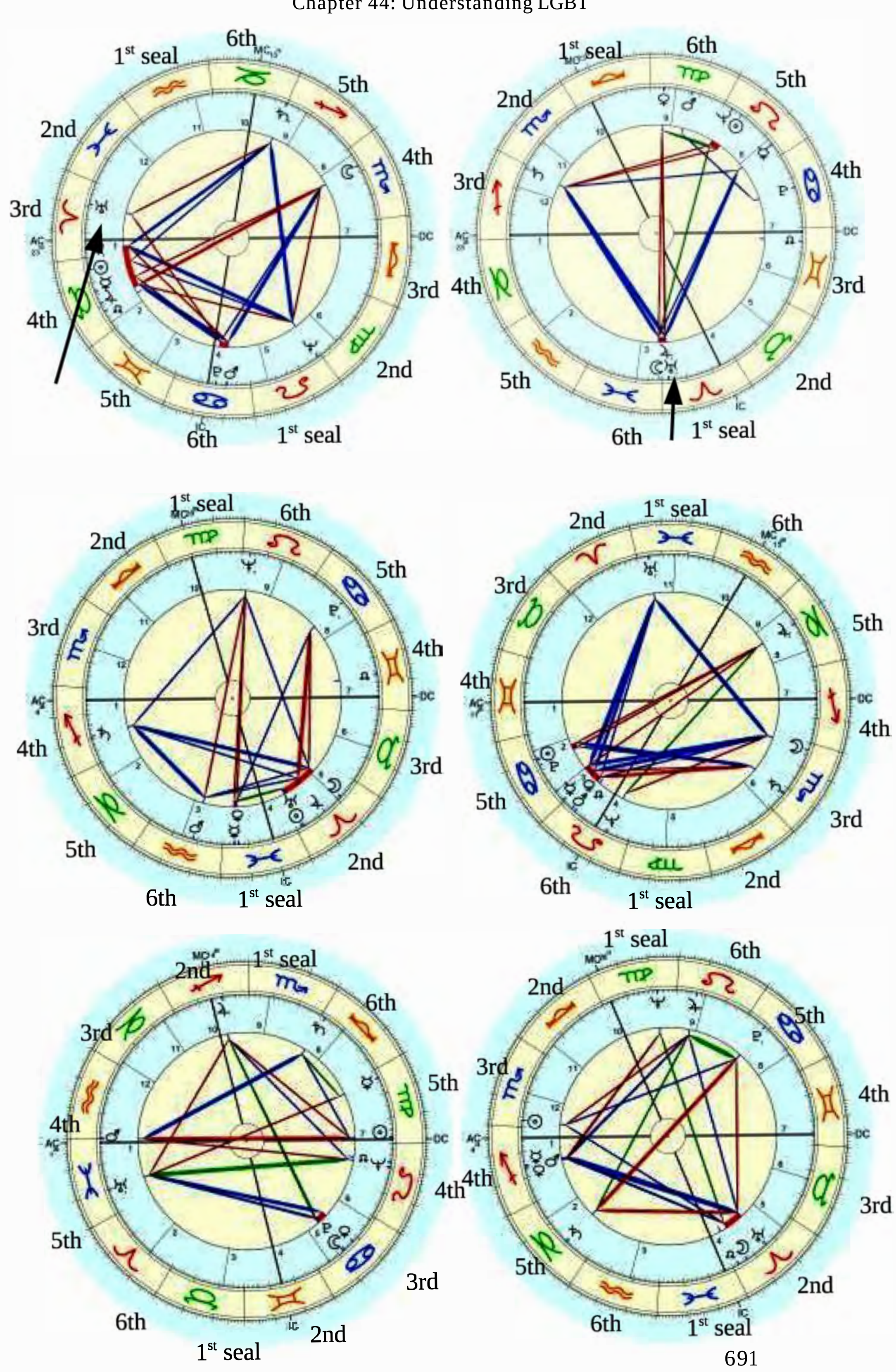

2nd
1st seal
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal

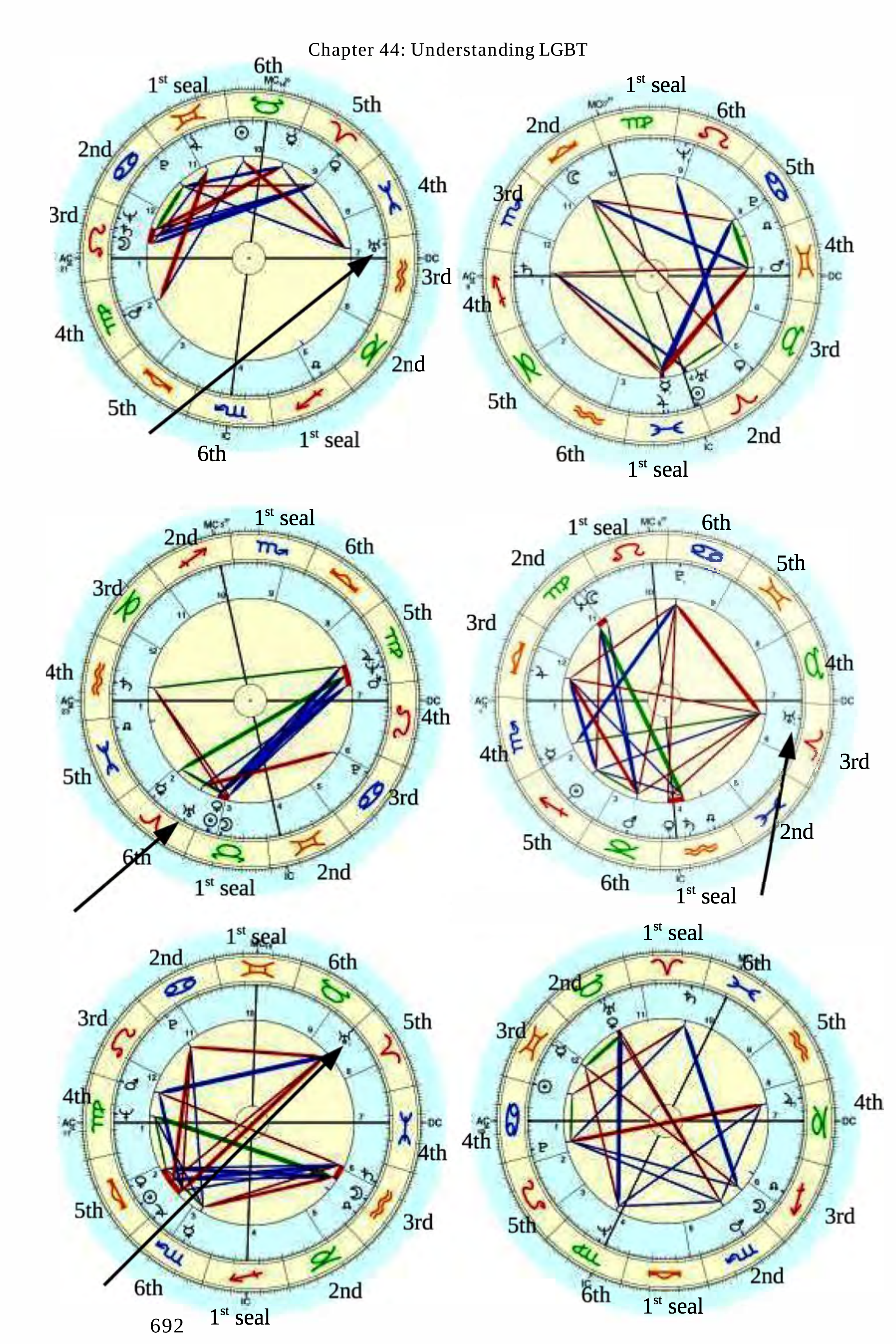


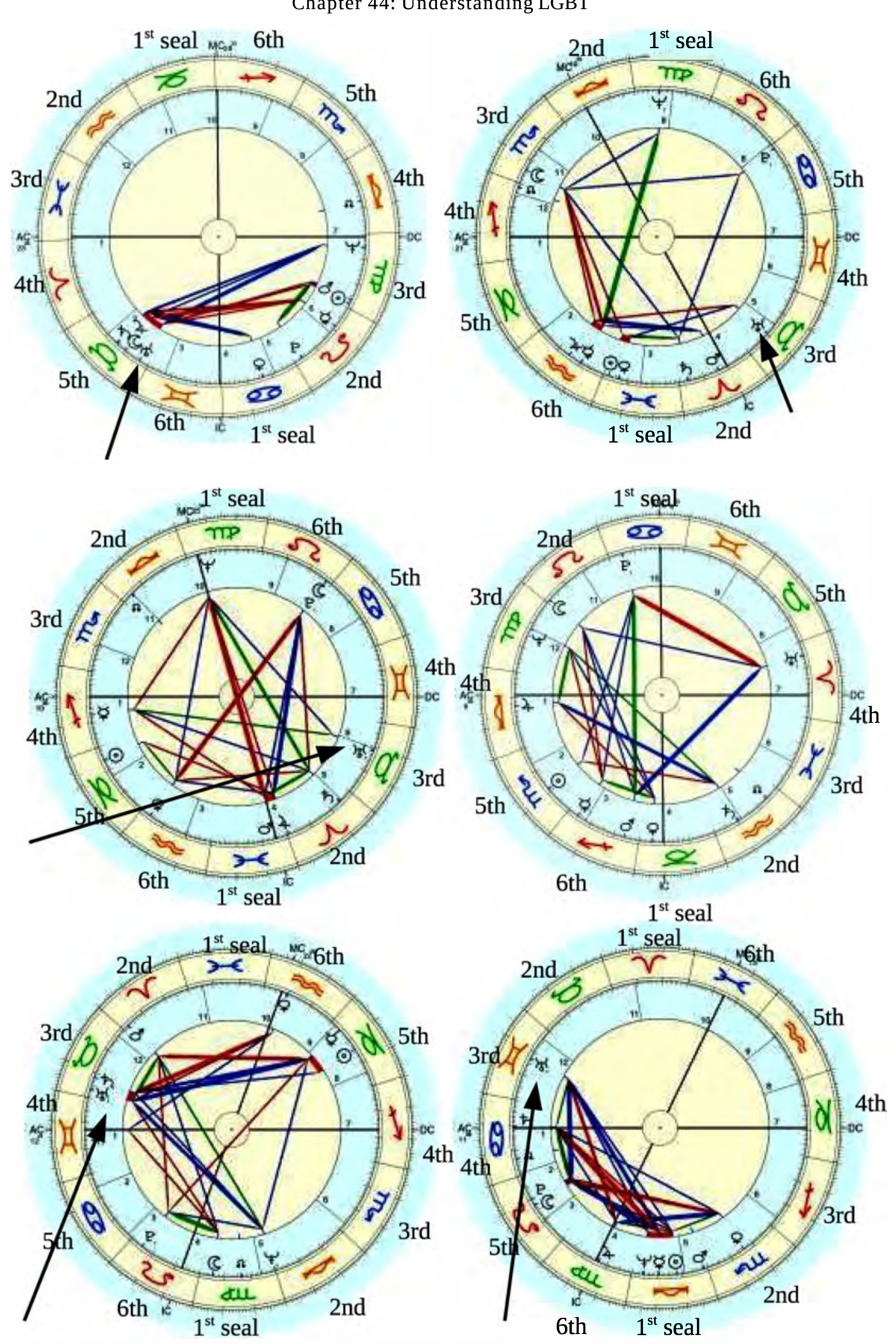
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
3rd
6th
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal

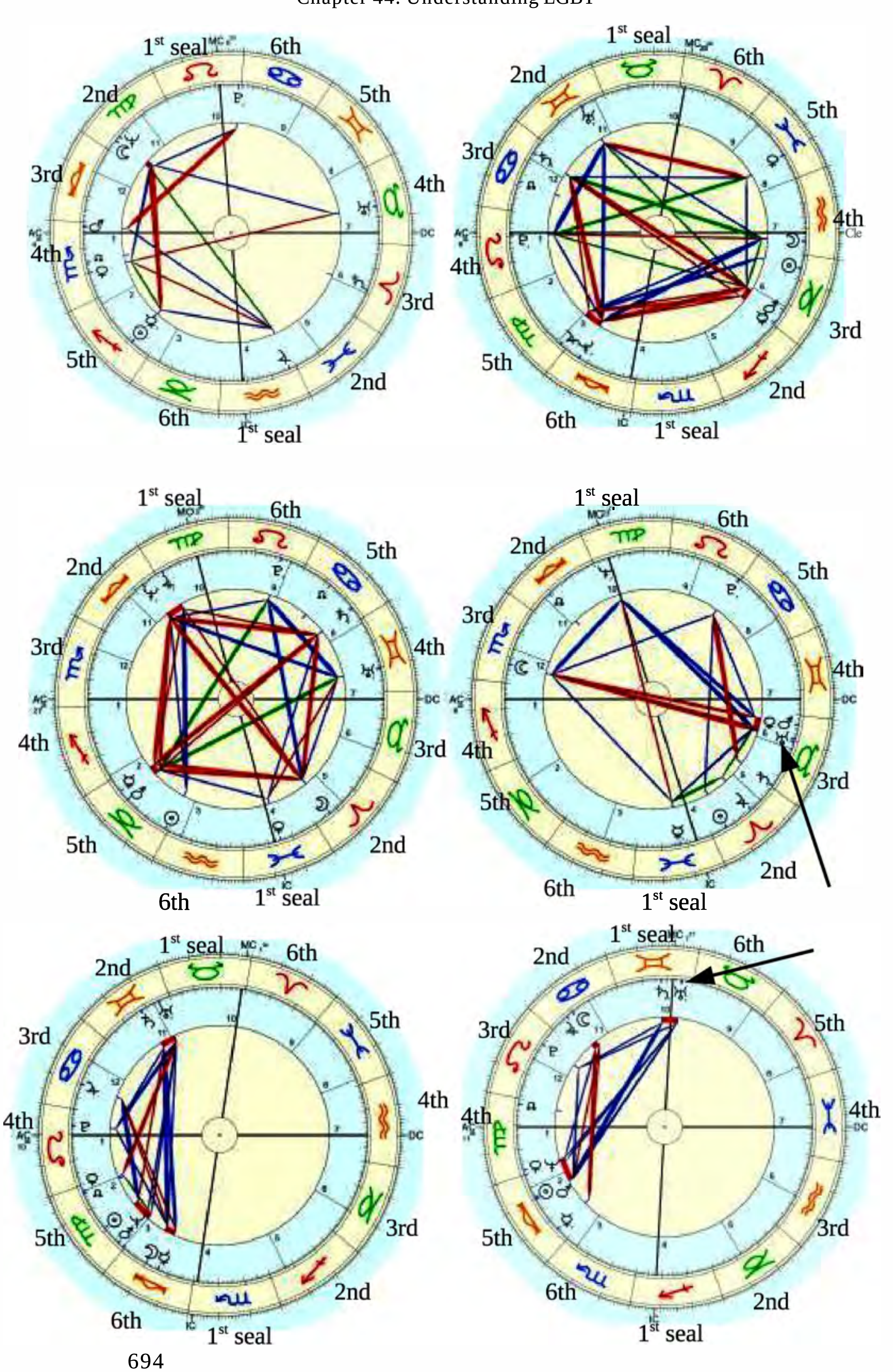

1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal

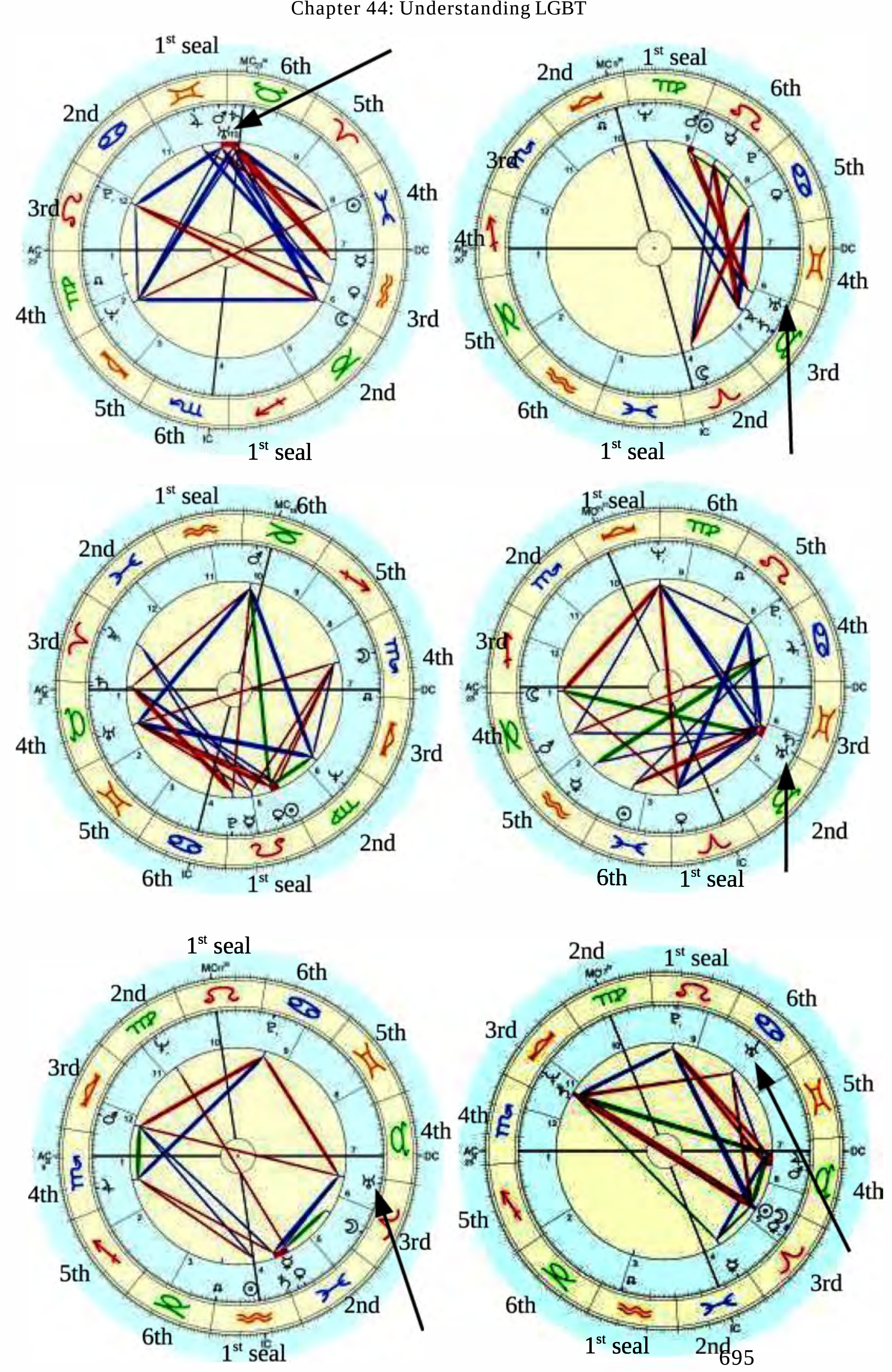

1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal

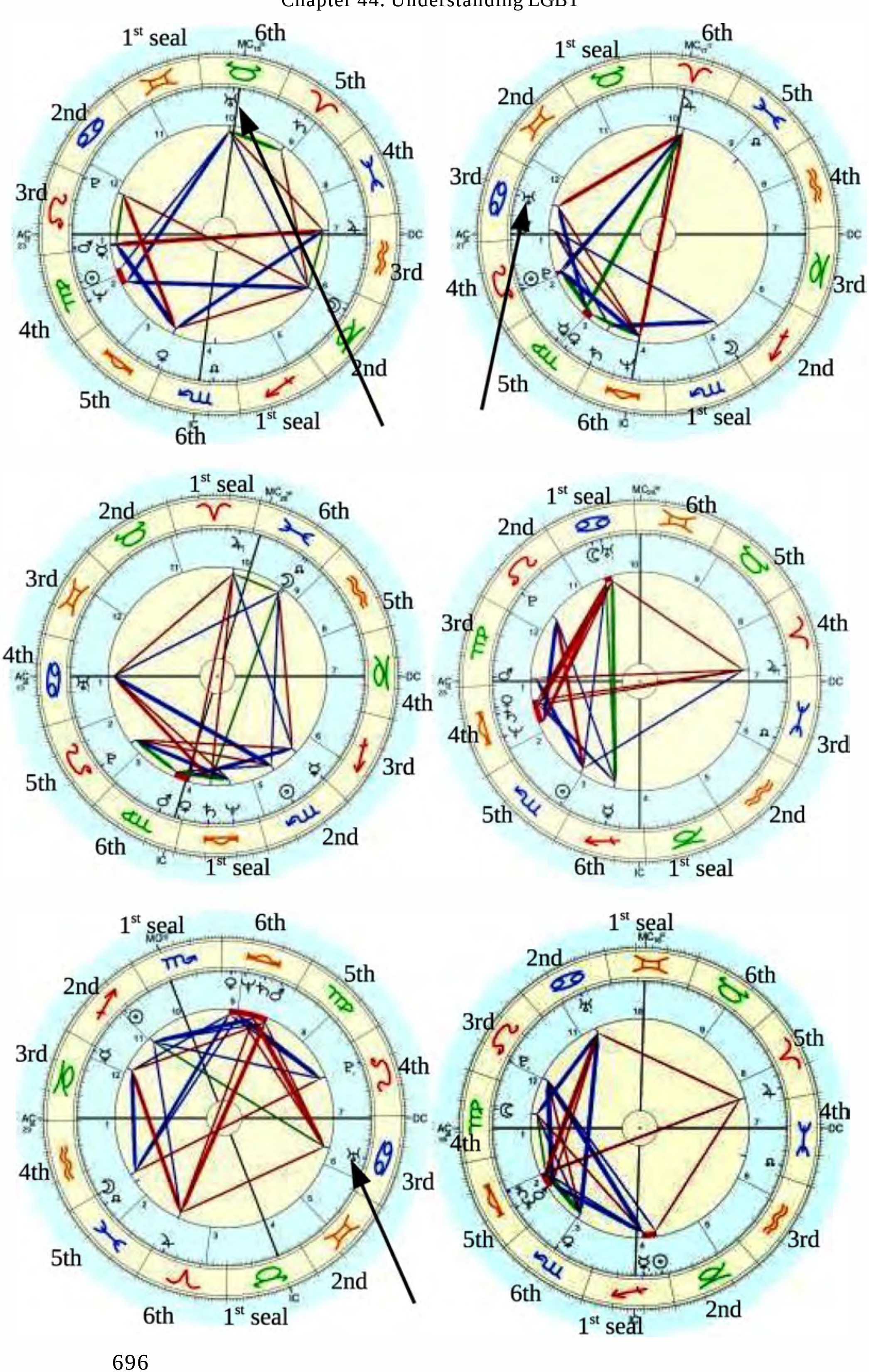

1st seal
6th
5th
2nd
4th
3rd
3rd
4th
2nd
5th
1st seal
6th
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal


1st seal
6th
5th
2nd
4th
3rd
3rd
4th
2nd
5th
1st seal
6th
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal

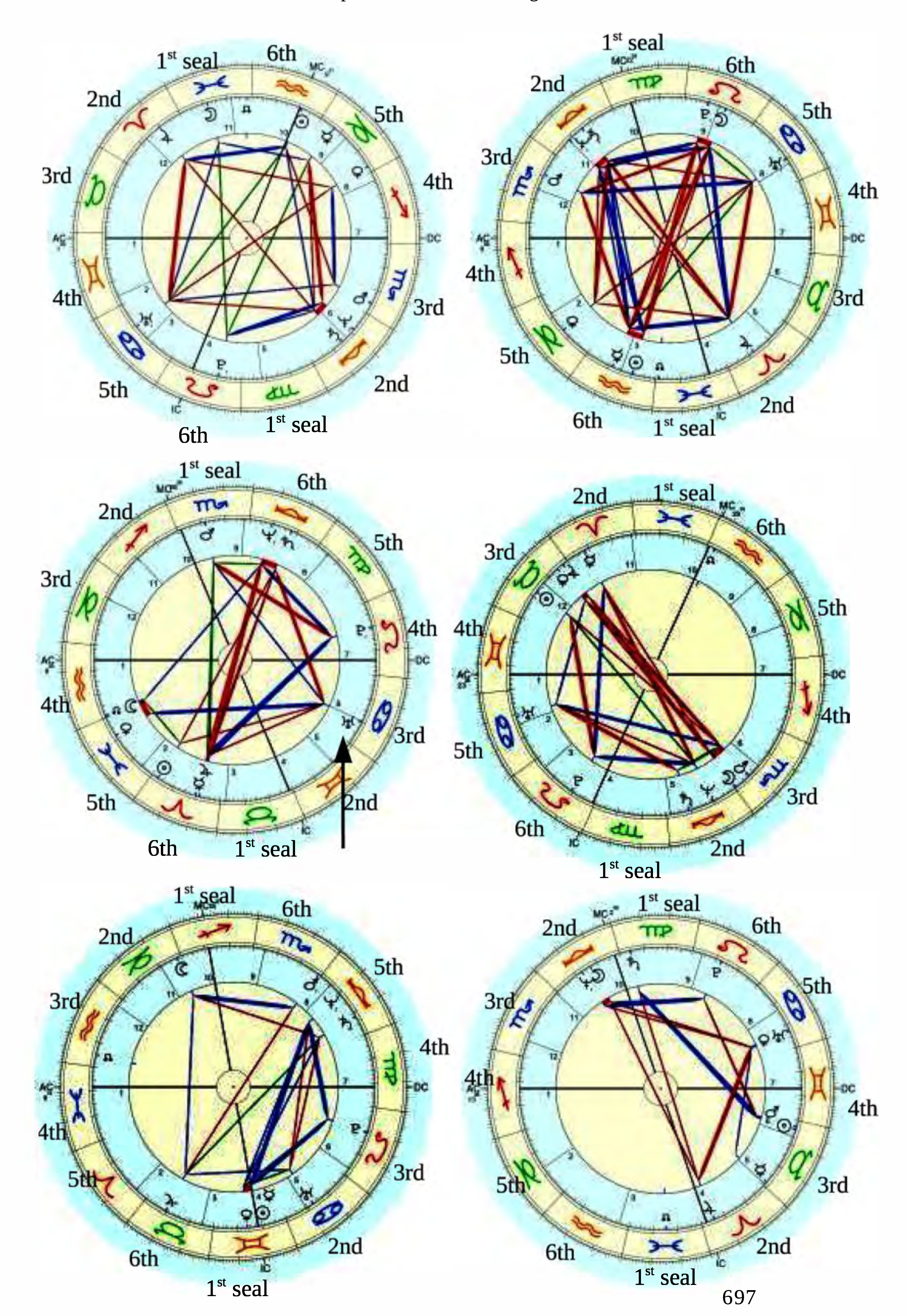

1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
3rd
6th
5th
4th
4th
3rd
5th
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
2nd
6th
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal

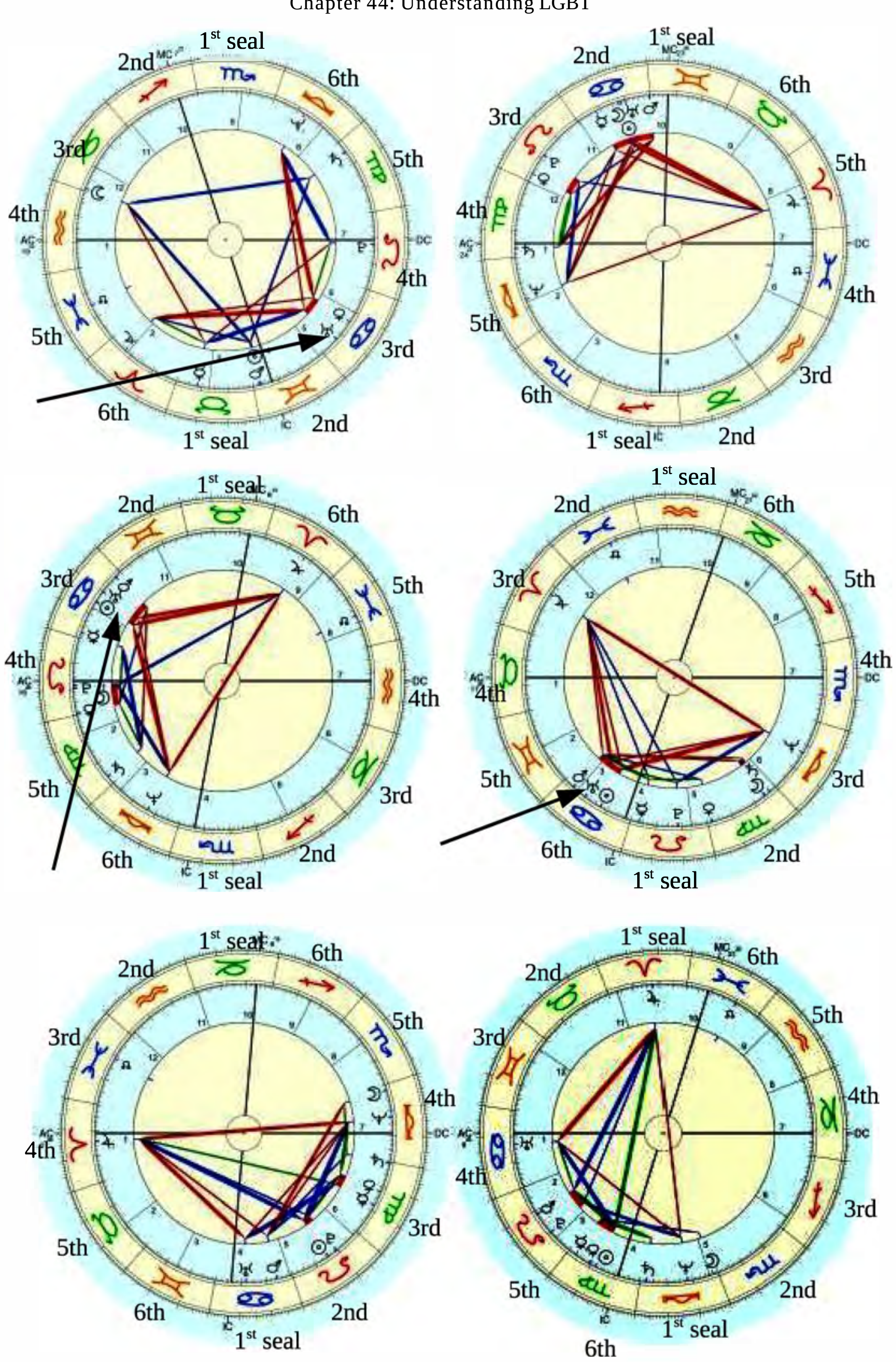

1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
2nd
6th
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal

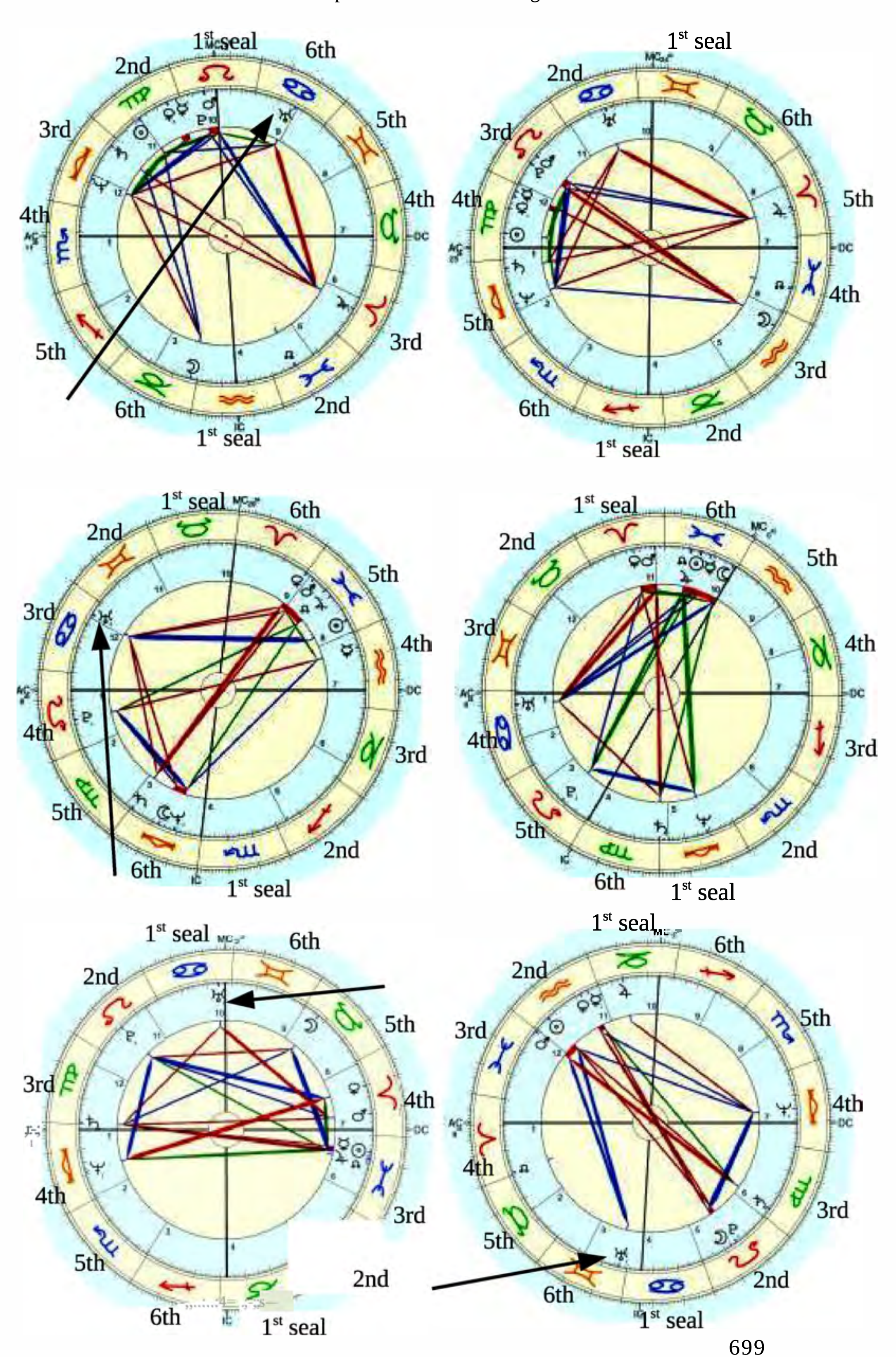

1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
1st seal
2nd



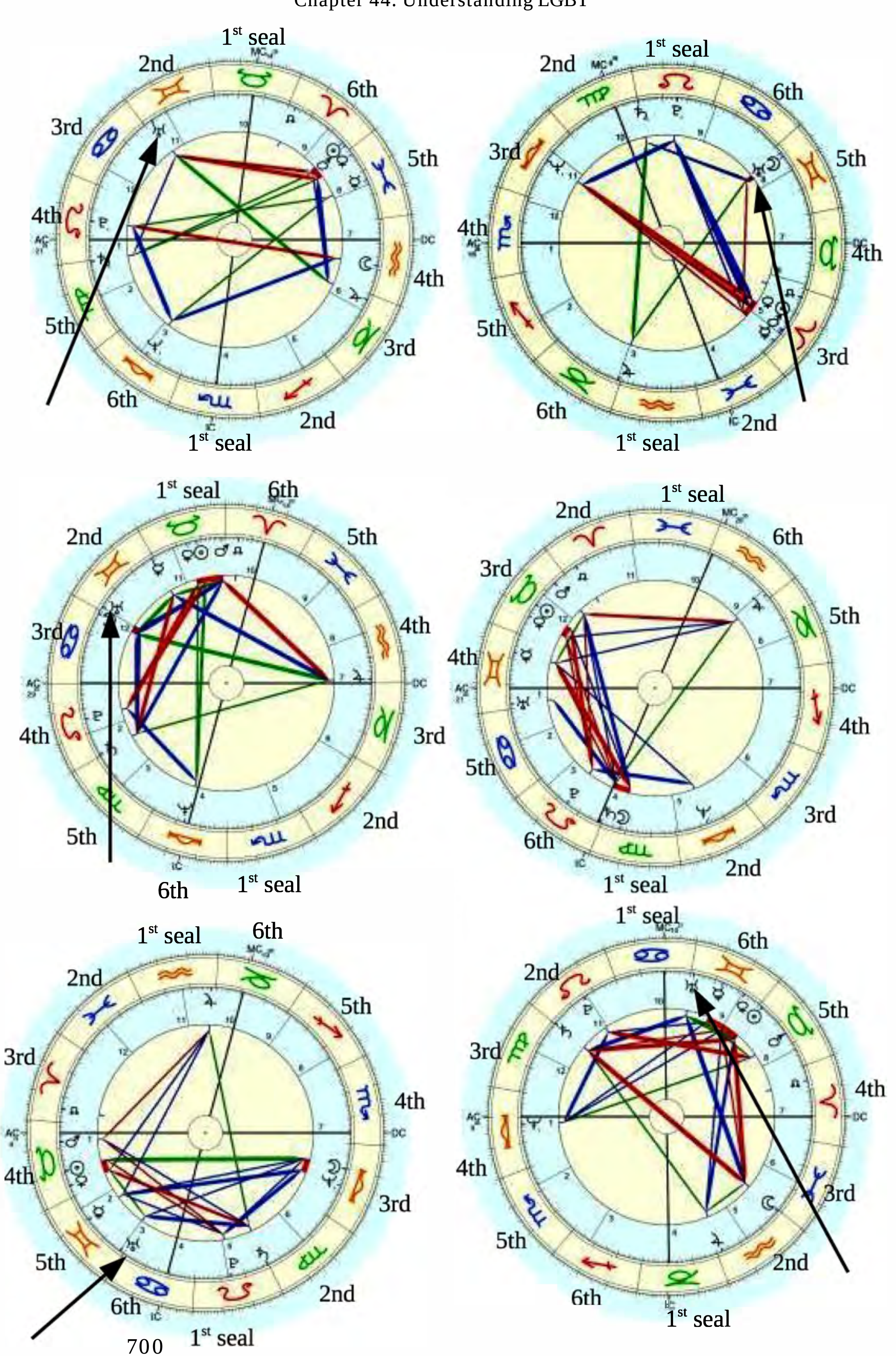
1st seal
6th
5th
2nd
4th
3rd
3rd
4th
2nd
5th
1st seal
6th
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
2nd
6th
5th
3rd
4th
3rd
4th
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal

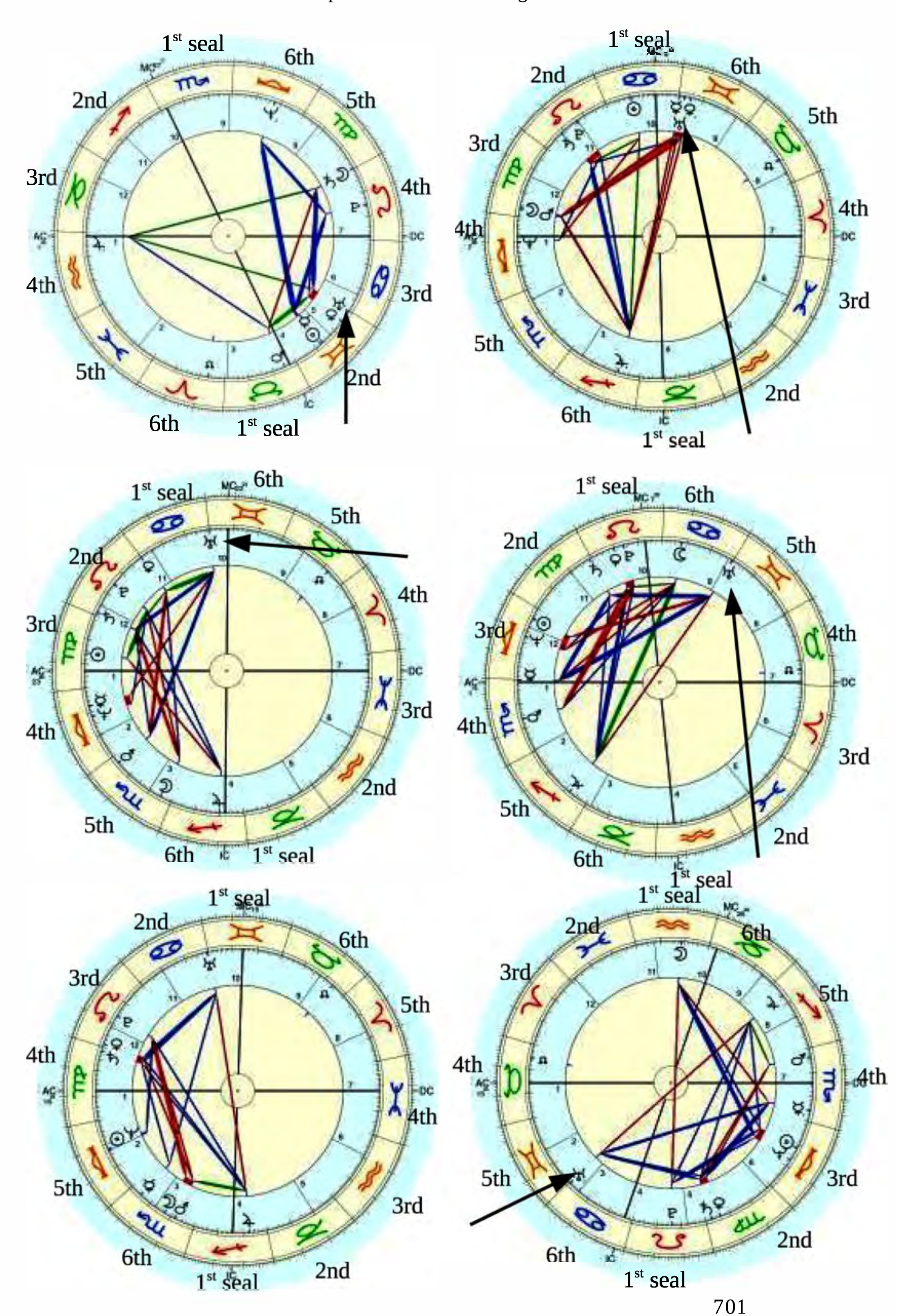

1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd


1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
AC
DC
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
IC
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
AC
DC
5th
4th
3rd
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
AC
DC
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
IC
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
AC
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
IC
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
AC
4th
DC
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
IC
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
AC
4th
DC
3rd
5th
2nd
1st seal
6th
IC



1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
3rd
6th
4th
5th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
3rd
5th
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal


1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal


1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
5th
2nd
4th
3rd
3rd
4th
2nd
5th
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
2nd
6th
1st seal

1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal

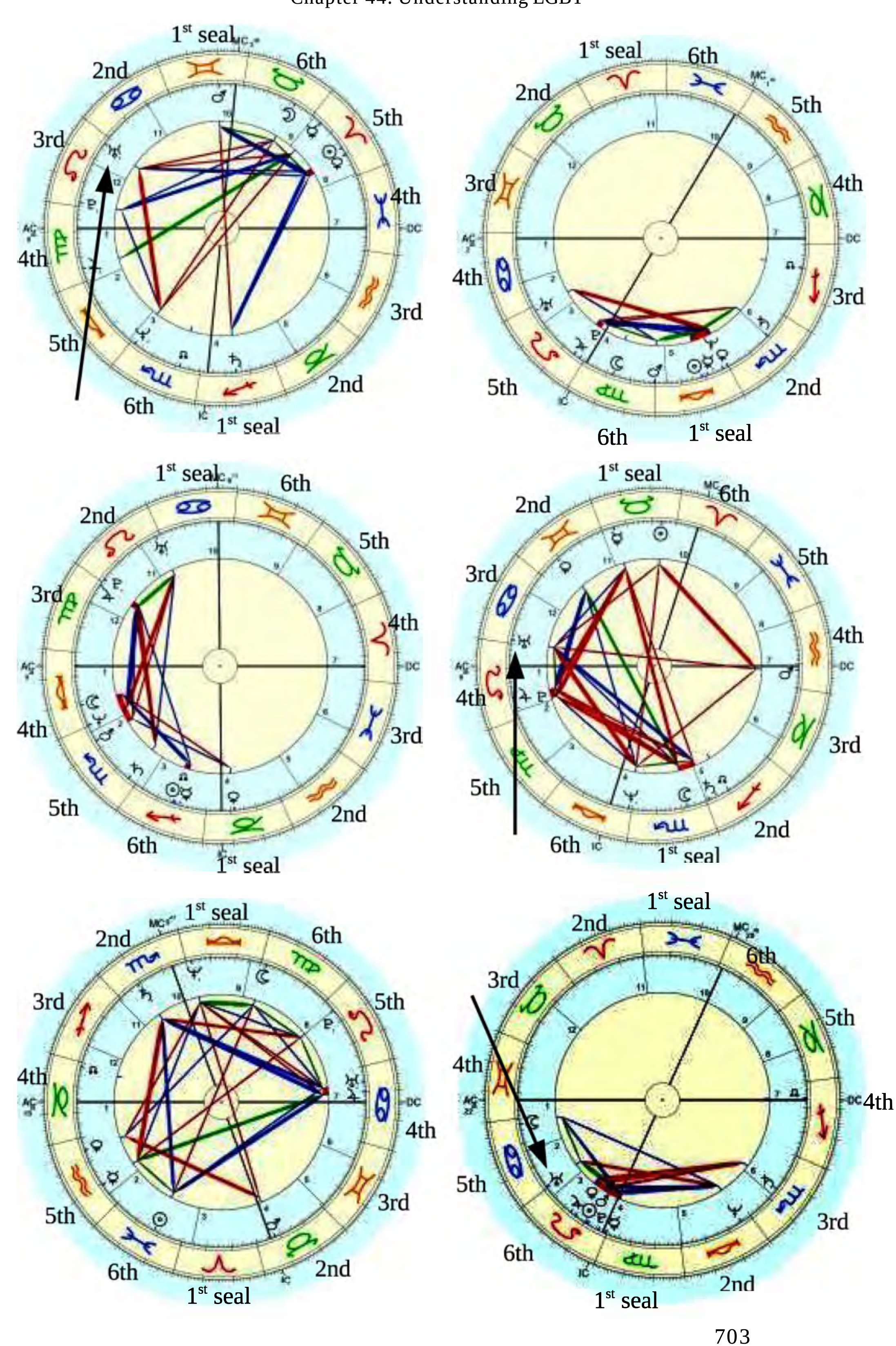
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal

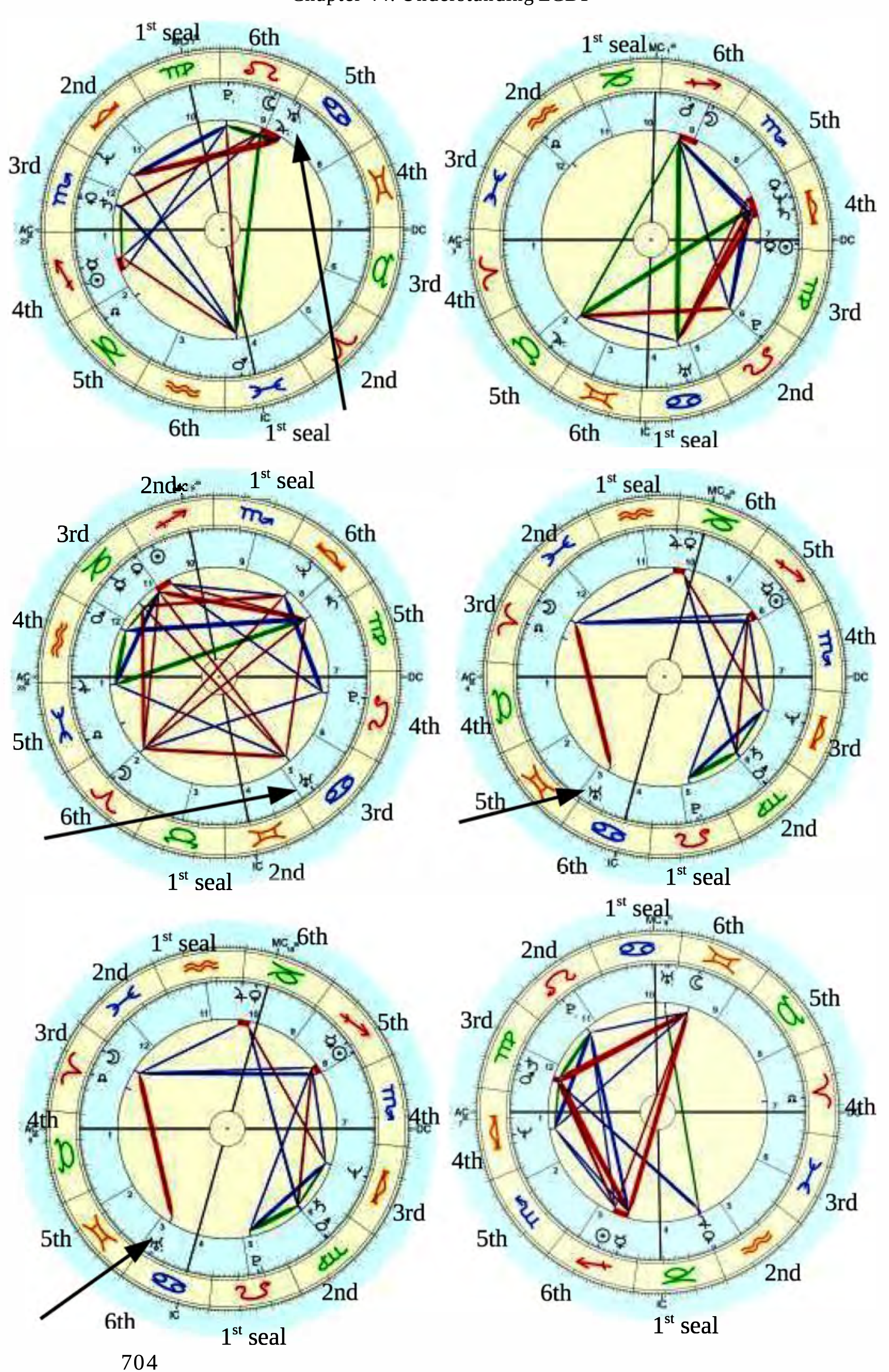
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal

1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal

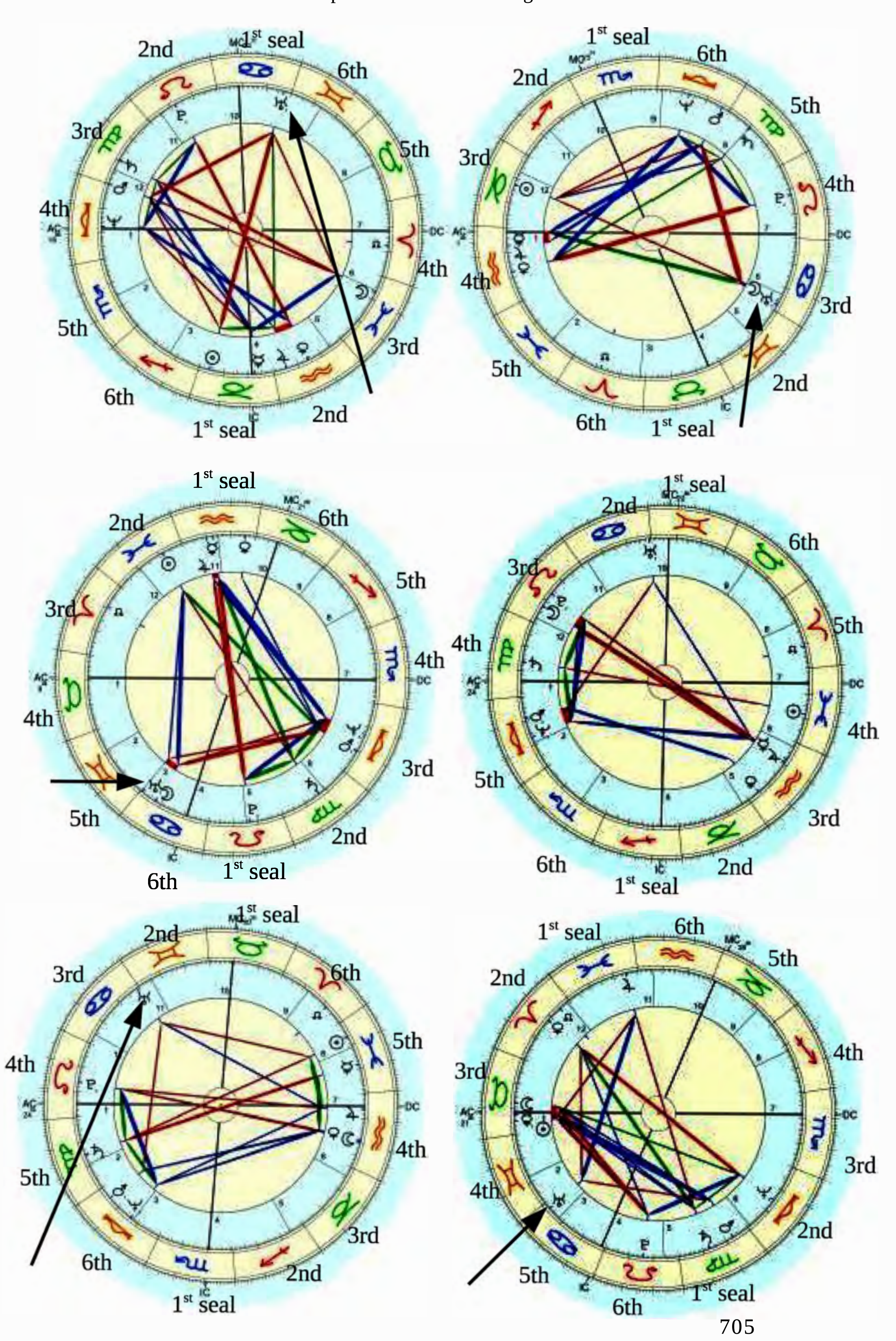
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal

1st seal
6th
2nd
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal

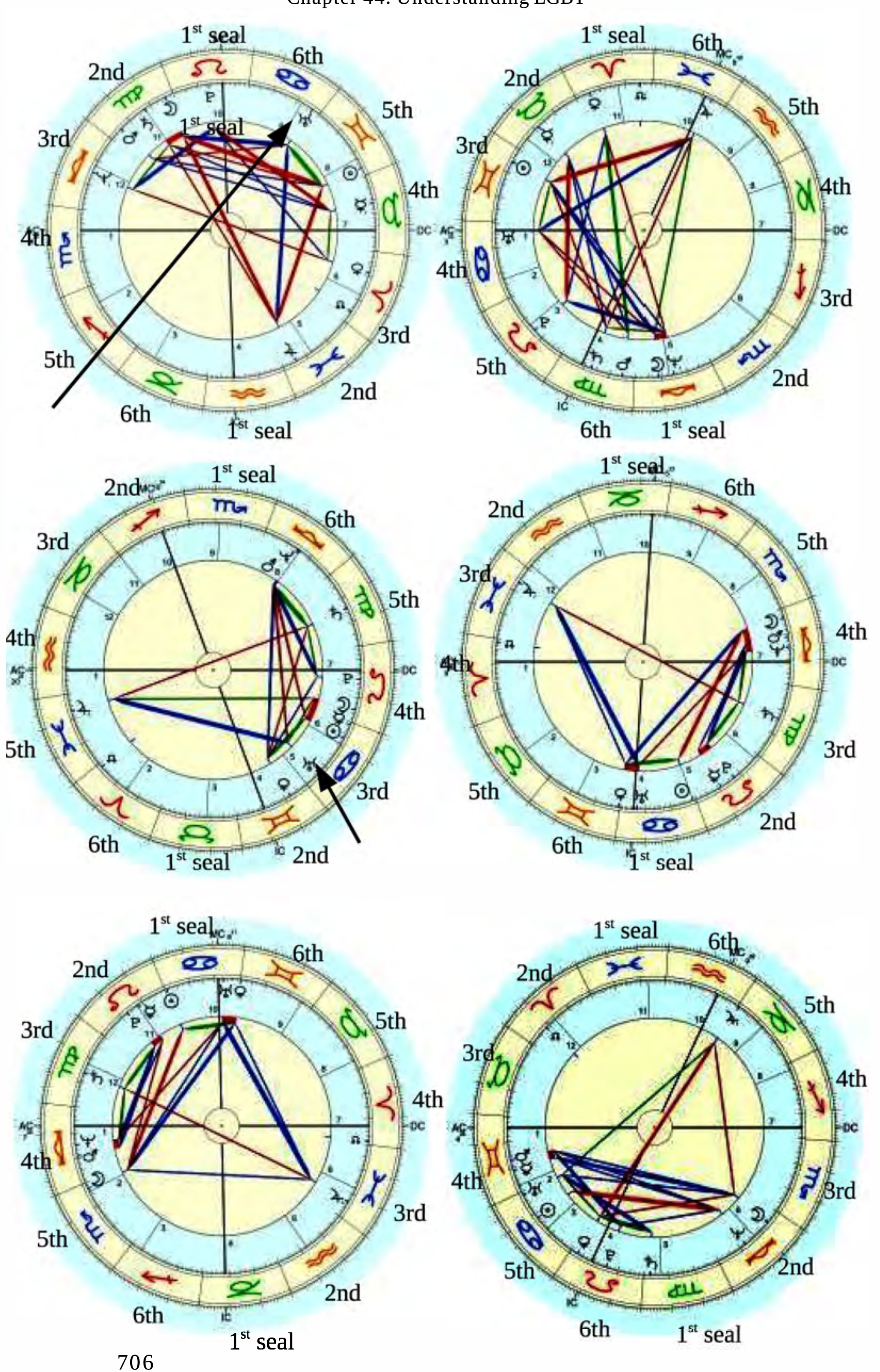

1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
AC
DC
IC
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
AC
DC
IC
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
AC
DC
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
AC
DC
IC
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
AC
DC
IC
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
AC
DC
IC

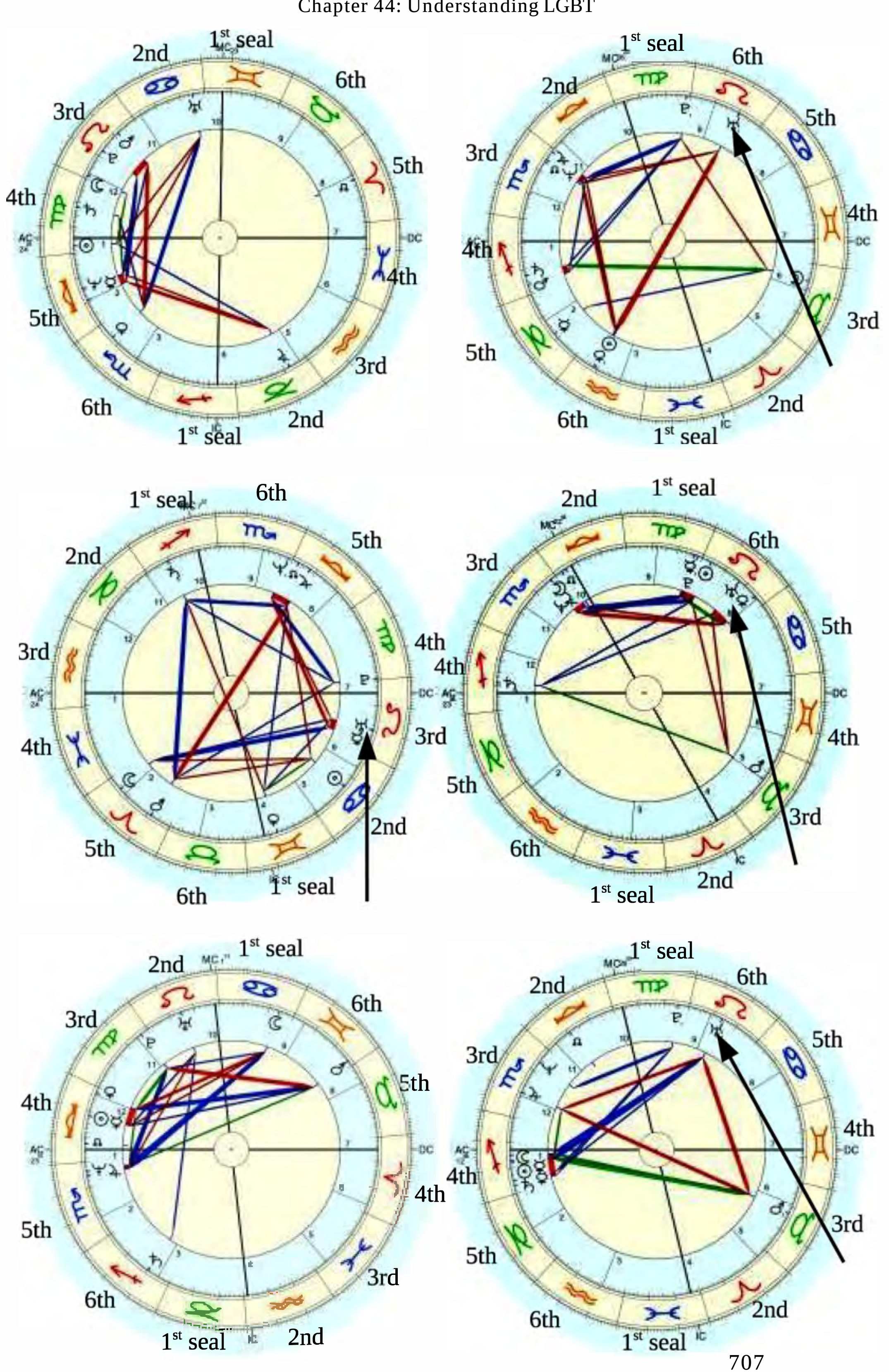


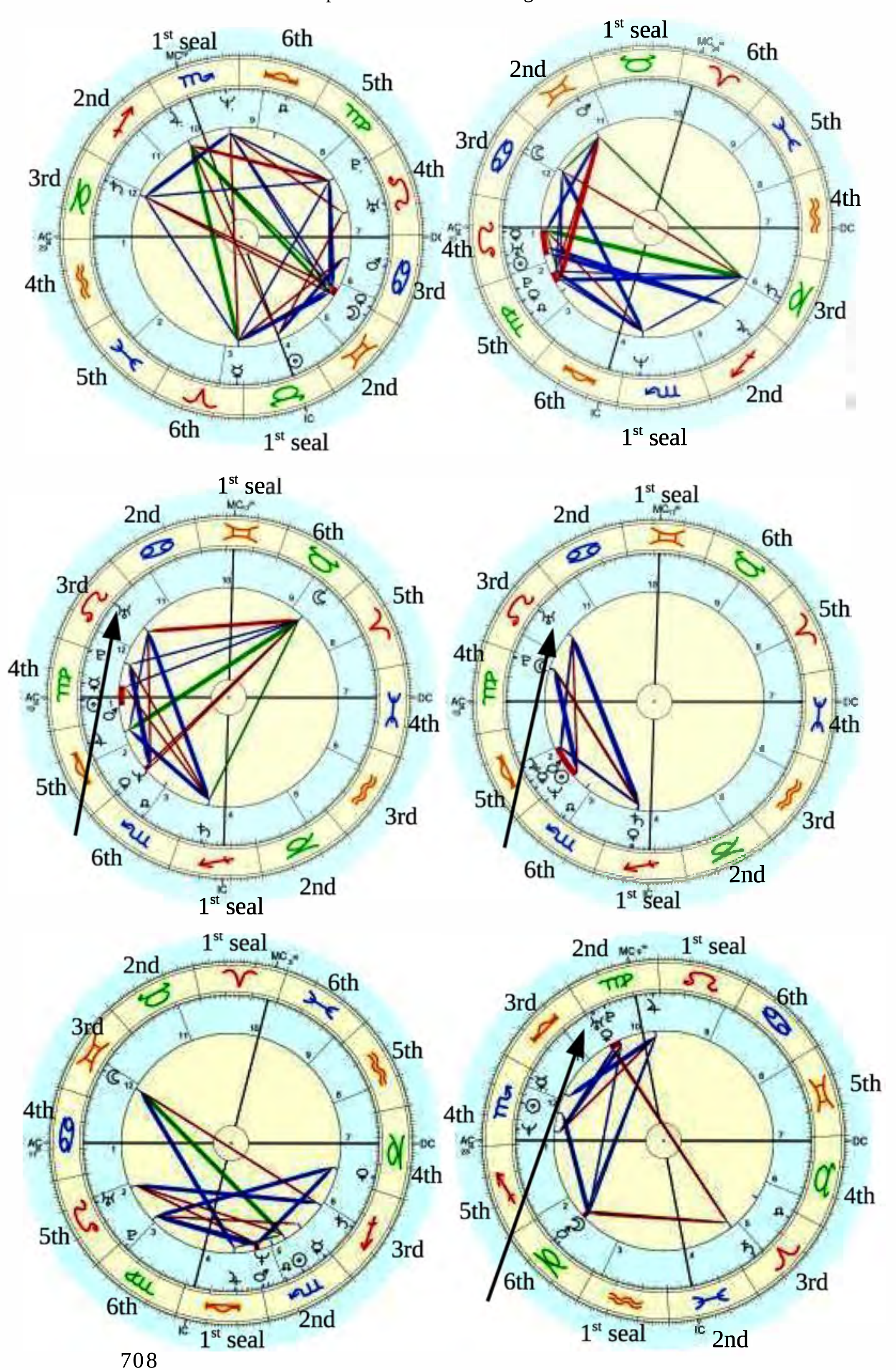
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
3rd
6th
4th
5th
4th
5th
6th
3rd
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
5th
3rd
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal

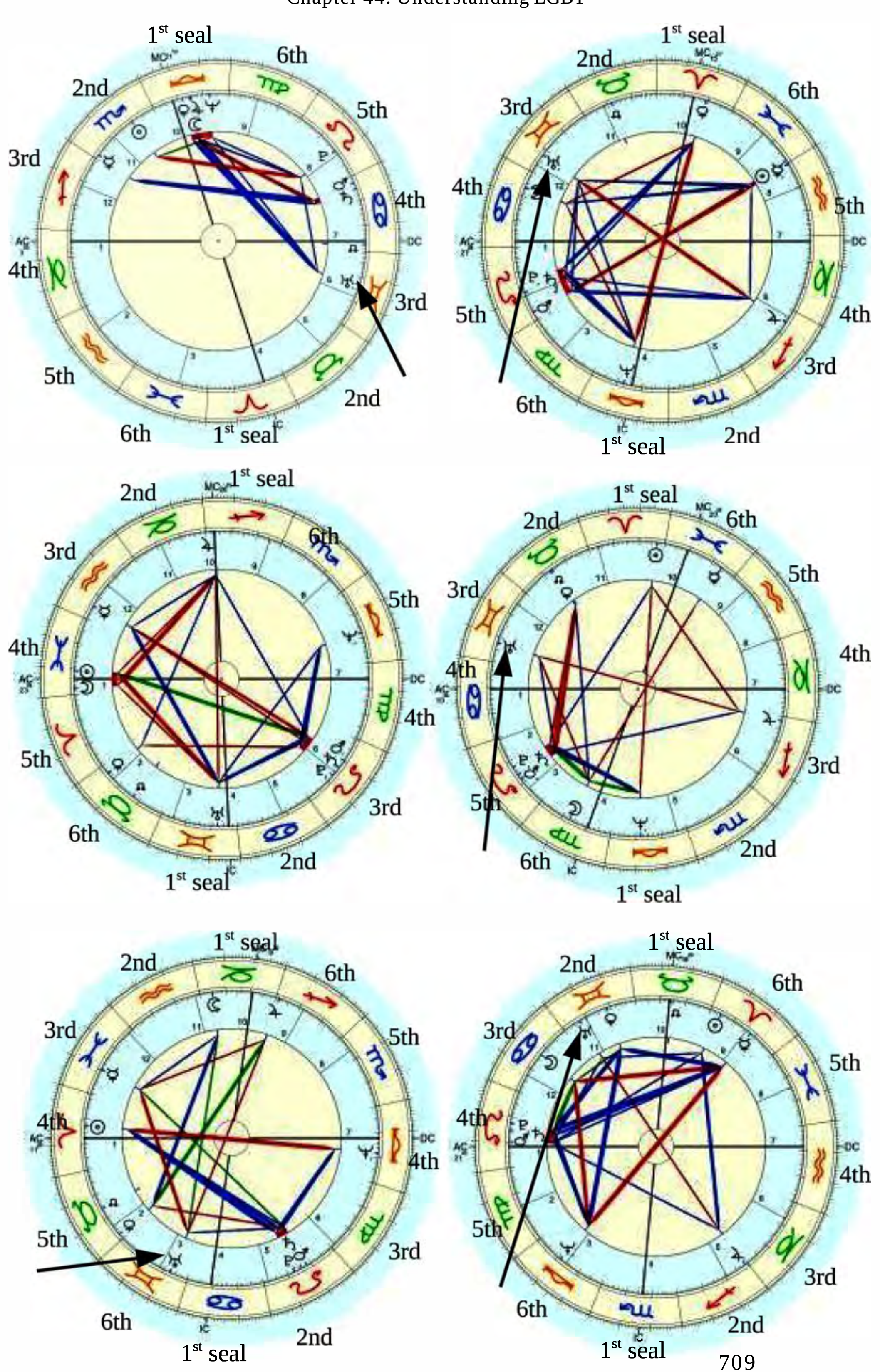


1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
2nd
3rd
6th
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
4th
3rd
3rd
4th
2nd
5th
6th
1st seal


1st seal
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
1st seal
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
1st seal
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
1st seal
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
1st seal
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
1st seal
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th


1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
3rd
4th
2nd
5th
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
3rd
6th
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
1st seal
2nd
2nd
1st seal
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal


1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd


1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
4th
5th
5th
4th
6th
3rd
1st seal
2nd
2nd
1st seal
3rd
6th
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
3rd
6th
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
1st seal
2nd

1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal

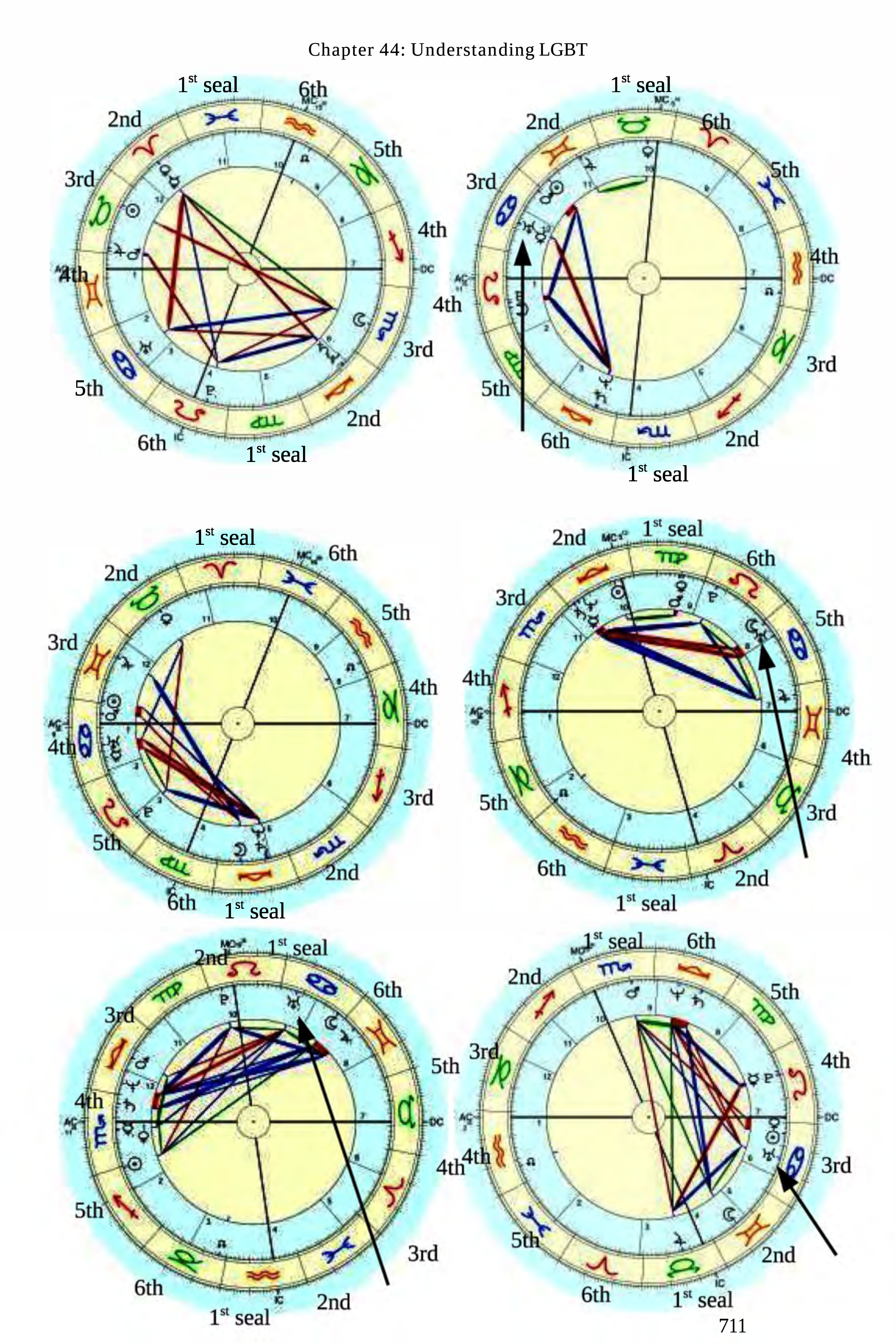
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal

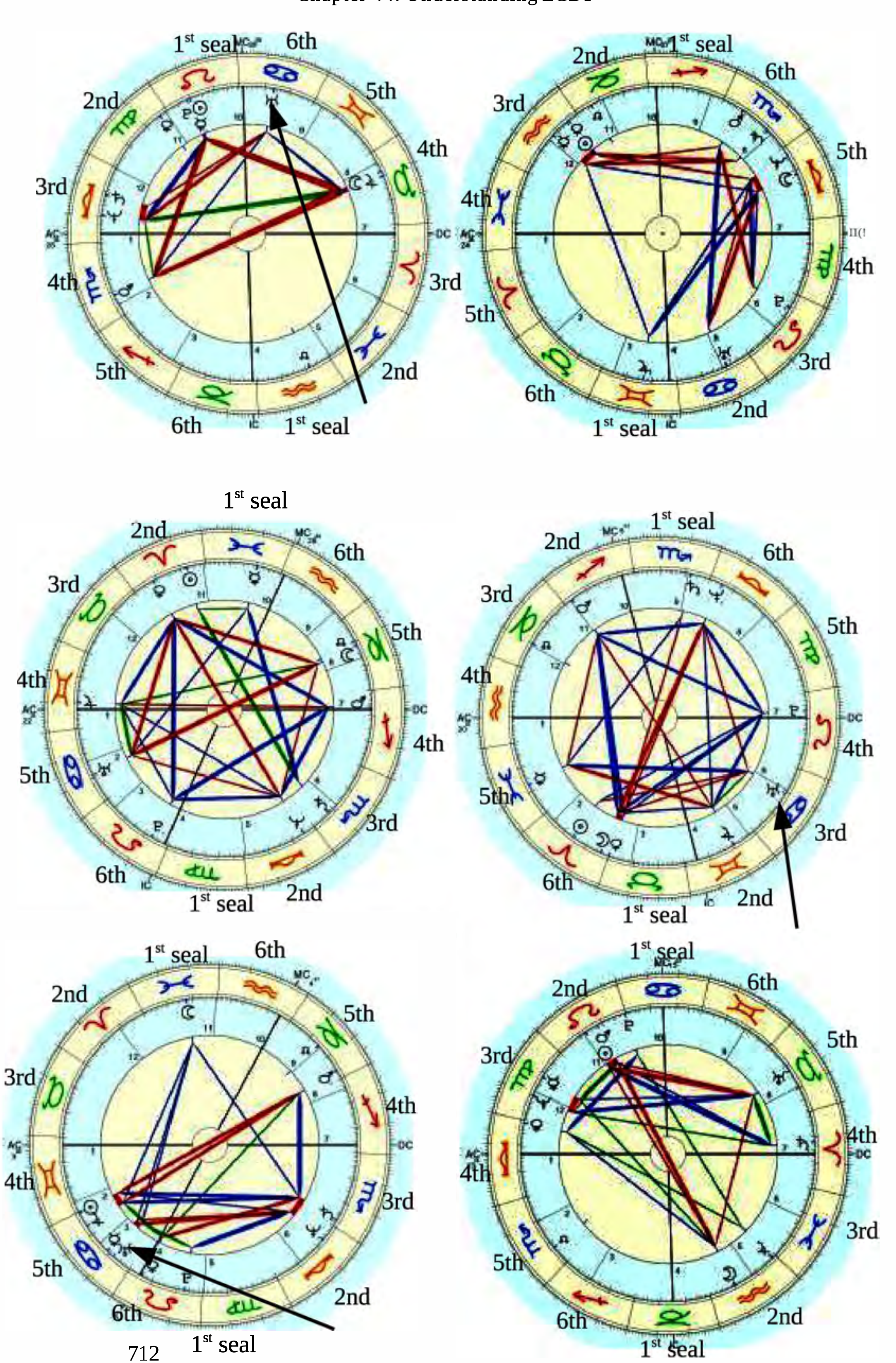
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal

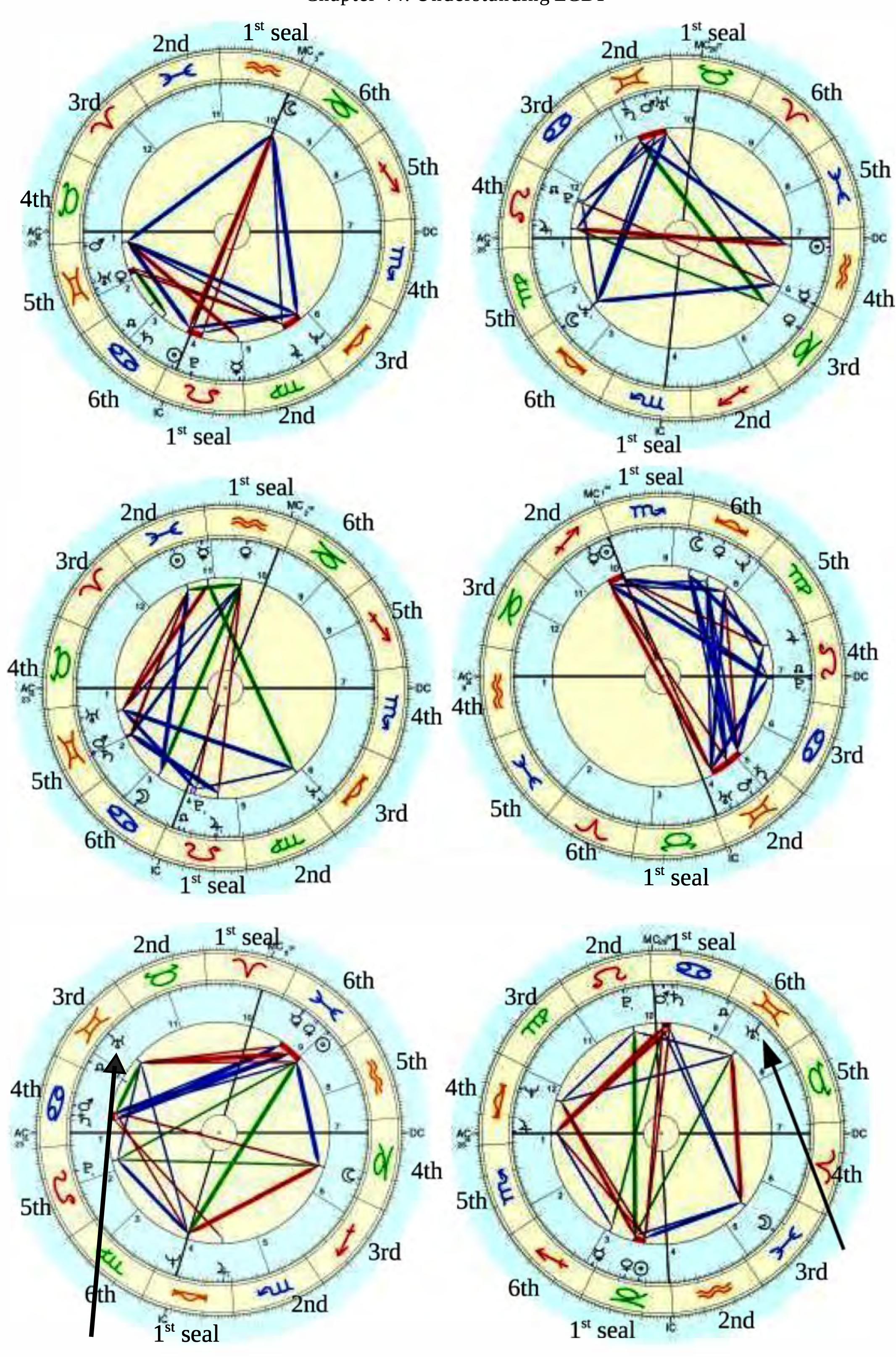
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal

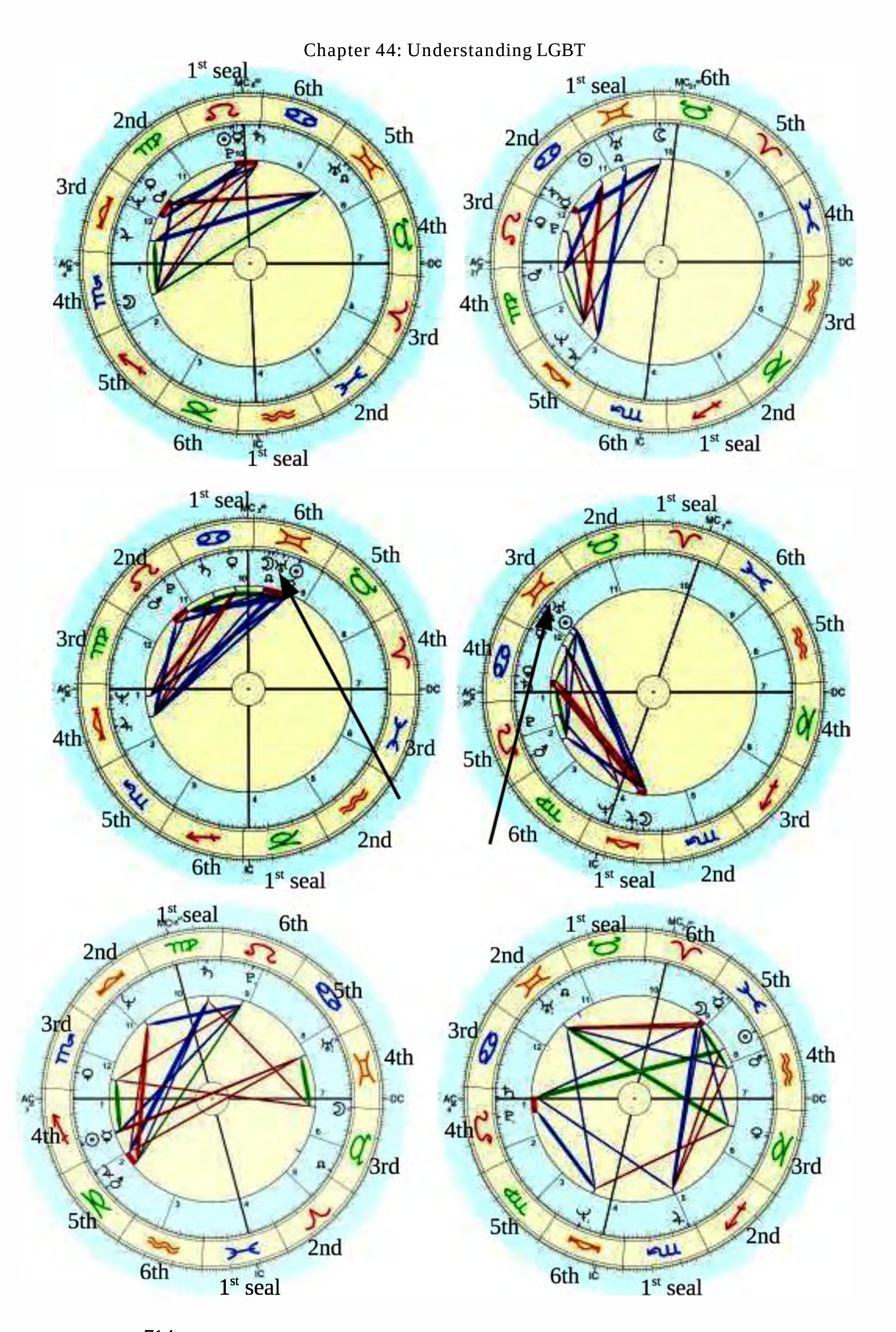
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal

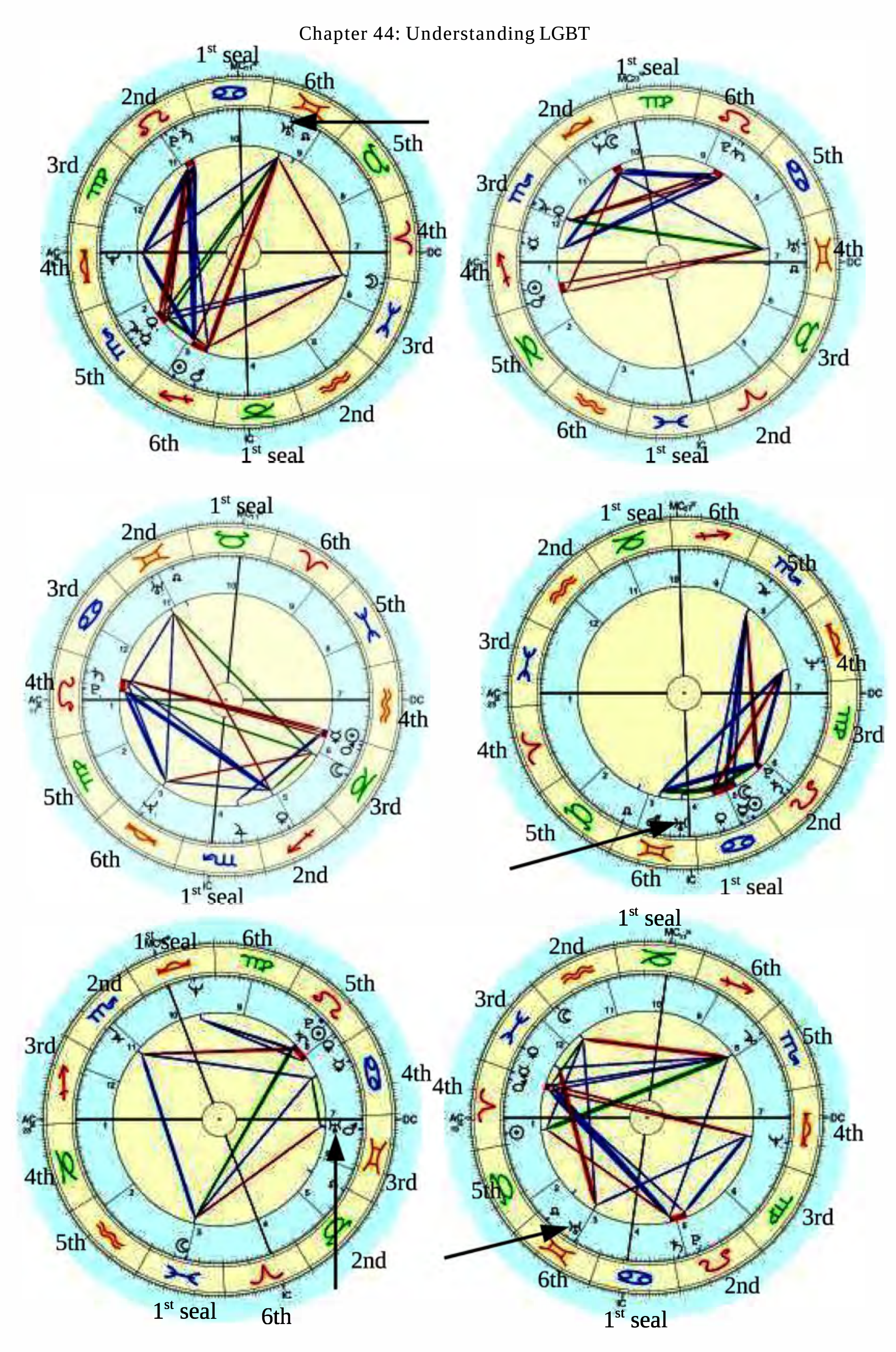
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal

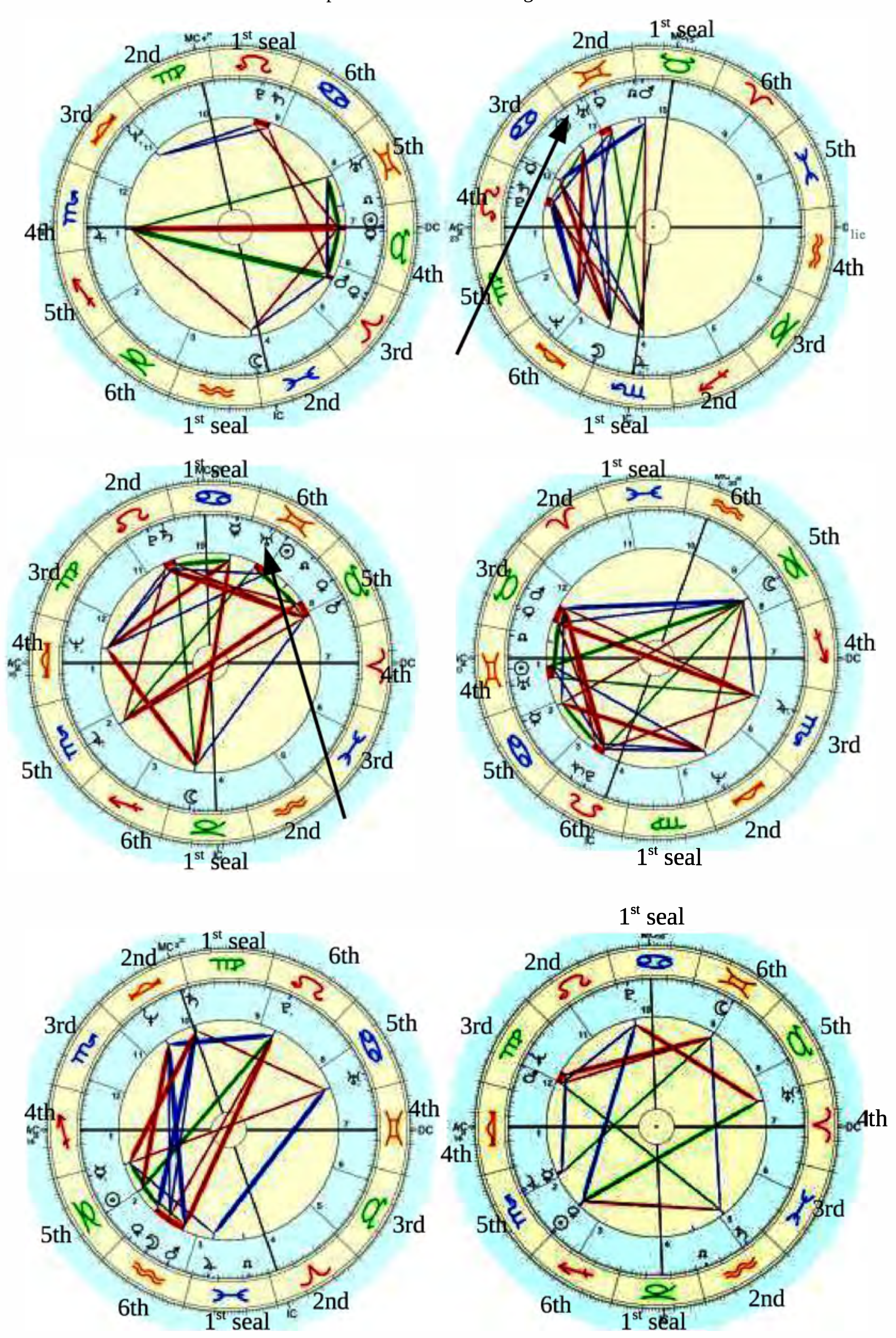

1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
3rd
5th
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
3rd
6th
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal


1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
1st seal
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd
1st seal
6th
5th
4th
3rd
2nd

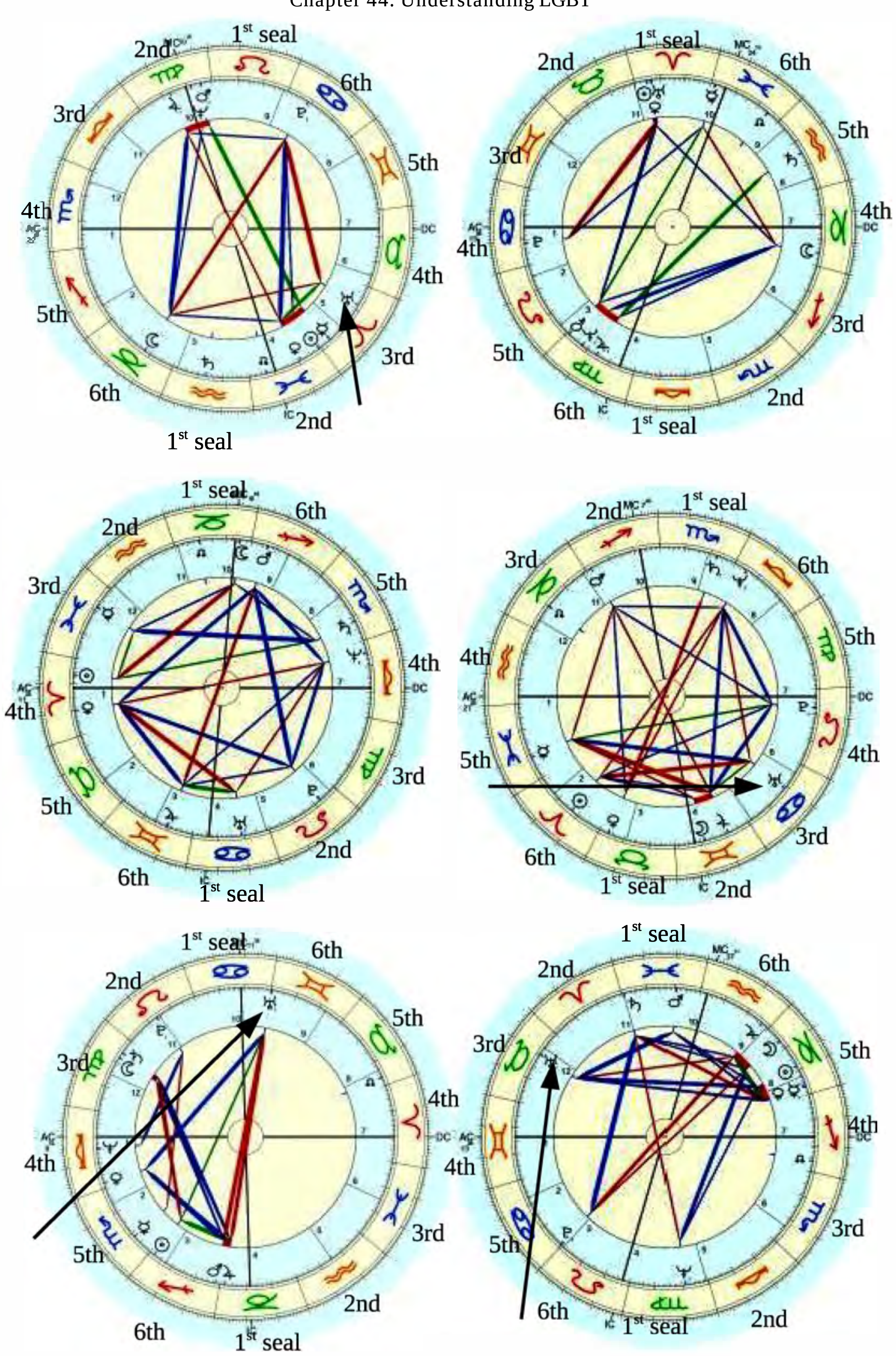

1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal


1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
3rd
6th
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal


1st seal
2nd
6th
5th
3rd
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
5th
3rd
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
6th
1st seal
1st seal
6th
2nd
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
2nd
1st seal
6th
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal



2nd
1st seal
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
5th
3rd
4th
4th
3rd
5th
6th
2nd
1st seal
2nd
1st seal
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal
1st seal
2nd
6th
3rd
5th
4th
4th
5th
3rd
6th
2nd
1st seal



1st seal
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
1st seal
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th

Because the 6th and 3rd seals are referenced here, it's important to distinguish homosexuality arising from Uranus in either the 3rd or 6th seal. While both can result in homosexuality, the difference between the two would have to lie in a fact that homosexuality arising from Uranus in the 6th seal is strictly identity-based and stems from a foremost desire to adhere to the identity role one feels designated for. For instance, if a male person would feel a feminine identity from Uranus in the 6th seal, then that person would adopt a homosexuality to cater to what defines the feminine identity and the typical deeds of a female in relation to the opposite sex. When it comes to Uranus in the 3rd seal, sexuality would be physical and not necessarily tied to identity, however, transgender-ism can occur here if a person in their attraction to the same sex should feel that such attraction warrants a change in actual identity.

Uranus showing up in either of those places would not automatically necessitate to homosexuality since the person may choose not to act on the impulse. And in the 6th seal, Uranus's presence there may not precipitate homosexuality at all but would still nonetheless alter gender identity. While it was mentioned that Uranus represents a deviation, there are still some characteristics associated with Uranus's influence that is indicating some detriment similar to a Mars effect but moreso in a sudden unexpected manner. Uranus's presence in the 3rd seal seems to precipitate binge disorders where a person who is normally vigilant about what they eat would all of a sudden binge and gain a significant amount of weight. For this reason, and as it pertains to Uranus going through all the seals - not just the 6th and 3rd - it should be maintained that Uranus's influence would imply not only a deviation, but also sudden change in general. It was established that the Mars effect is prominent throughout the entirety of a person's life. Uranus would have to be something that manifests after a delay or a period of time and when it does, usually in a surprising manner. As a

sudden shock, its possible that after a period of deviation, the planet would cause a sudden descent in which the person is acting in complete opposition to what the appropriating part of the brain would entail, similar to how Mars influences people. The concept from binge eating as a sudden urge would have to apply across the board as Uranus goes through each seal. In the first seal, Uranus would have to be a significator for a sudden lapse of personality where a person's face to face communication would change suddenly. In the second, Uranus would have to imply a sudden lapse of mental/thought/behavior patterns. In the third seal, obviously binge eating/sex habits as already mentioned. In the 4th seal, it would manifest as a sudden lapse of orbital-frontal function where the person would suddenly began to display severe problems with indirect speech, ethics, discipline, and morals. In the 5th, a sudden change of work habits and money management, and in the 6th, a sudden change and severe problems with appearance/identity.

It can be discerned that a Uranus lapse may be associated with the environment, to which if a person perceives a certain amount of opposition to behaviors that define the appropriate functions of the each part of the brain, then that person may abandon the natural deviation that Uranus implies and become liable to expressing a full measure of overall opposition similar to Mars. The result is usually unexpected by the person and by others who may know the person.

Uranus's influence on humanity is the only way to explain and normalize things that are not normal by society's standards. Uranus, as a prognosticator of unusual characteristics displayed on earth, is easily assigned to how Uranus orbits the sun. Unlike other planets that orbit on a slight tilt, Uranus orbits the sun almost completely sideways. Such uniqueness from an astronomical perspective would give us a base of understanding to the characteristics we see that seemingly orbit

sideways in terms of how those characteristics compare to characteristics that are deemed metaphorically as a normal orbit through life. The deviating qualities as they would apply to each seal when a person is inspired by Uranus to do something differently should go as follows: In the first seal, proper face to face communication may be replaced by a unique desire to communicate uniquely, perhaps through associating with unique groups or with groups that aren't considered standard or normal. In the second seal, a person inspired by Uranus may have some unique thoughts or perspectives that deviate from the mainstream. New ideas about religion and the meaning of life can originate here. Religious systems, however, do not apply to the second seal. Religious thought or any thought/belief is what would be formulated from the second seal. In the third seal, a unique use of the body would occur here as a result of Uranus. This is where sexual and physical deviation would apply. In the 4th seal, a unique set of disciplines or religious systems are adopted here under influence of Uranus, also the use of words may be unique along with the voice that produces them. In the 5th seal, a unique way of doing things in terms of job skill or job endeavor may apply here under Uranus. In the sixth seal, Uranus evokes a unique sense of identity as it relates to outward appearance and gender.

The writings in this book was heavily influenced and formulated from Uranus in the second seal. The Uranus energy applied to the second seal is the same energy that drives this uniqueness or deviation in all other aspects of life by all types of people. This energy influences every single human on Earth to some degree. As a result, my level of expression of Uranus cannot be considered more or less justified than any other person's same level of expression of Uranus. There must be a certain sense of equality applied here in terms of level of expression. If one wants to say that a person is using too much Uranus, that would be ok. But he would have to, in principle, be aware when he himself has exceeded what he feels should be the limit of someone's else's Uranus energy.

Chapter 45

Eclipses System

The planet Saturn has long been associated with the actual Satan. In terms of Satan being an adversary, especially with regards to the contents written in this book about Mars, one can say that the planet Saturn is not symbolic of Satan himself. Satan as an adversarial entity would align more with Mars. Traditional mythology refers to Saturn as the god of agriculture, abundance, and wealth. In ancient Rome, Saturn was worshiped at a temple built in his honor and also celebrated at a festival called Saturnalia which was held from December 17th to December 23th. Many historians have linked this festival to the origins of the Christmas celebrations in Christianity. Saturn, however, never held the best reputation in Rome due to fact that Saturn's mythological backdrop describes how he ate his own children to prevent them from overthrowing him from his high position. However, times of peace and prosperity in Rome is credited to the Saturnalia festival and an increased veneration of the god Saturn. The prosperity aspect associated with Saturnalia supports arguments of how Christmas gets its origins in being associated with abundance and gifts from the festival. In esoteric circles, Saturn's influence is tied to struggle, hardship, discipline, and rules, which drifts away from his original status as a god of agriculture, abundance, and wealth. The previous chapters explaining the lunar node and its effect on humans alters the notion that it's Saturn who is tied to the struggle, hardship, sadness, and rules. Surmising the previous chapters about the lunar node justifies the conclusion that the lunar node is responsible for that aspect of the human experience related to struggle, sowing, hardship, rules, discipline. As a result, Saturn can be astrologically relegated back to the characteristics of abundance, agriculture, wealth and the lunar node can be assigned to struggle, effort, sown, toil, etc. The lunar node is important because many times, the failure of humans to cope with this endless struggle

is what has allowed Mars to come in and exert an effect. This is how the struggles applies to each seal:

In the first seal which describes face to face communication and the other person's feelings, the lunar node's influence would make the person exert the full effort of what this seal entails. In the first seal, the effort is social. Face to face communication becomes of paramount importance. Just as religion is sacred, the lunar node in this area would make the social sphere sacred. The way the lunar node works is that the effort applied is not seeking a reward, the effort is simply preservative and also a struggle. The reward of the first seal is power/ leadership, and the effort applied by the lunar node may not seek this reward even though the effort may bring it about. The lunar node simply wants to maintain and is acutely aware of its fundamental lack in that area. Because the lunar node is dealt a bad hand with regards to human interaction, the person could never feel rested in that area of life due to knowing that one slip could erase it all. This is why under the Mars 360 system, religion is applied to wherever the lunar node is placed in someone's chart. The lunar node will always be a human's greatest concern.

In the second seal, the lunar node evokes effort into the mind/emotions and commits itself into trying to preserve the mental sphere and 1 on 1 relationships. While this person will not seek 1 on 1 relationships or thrill, this person will nonetheless do everything to keep themselves from losing whatever mental resources they have. This effort over time may provide some reward. The lunar node's sense of preservation, however, is still applied here. We will often find that people will not take chances with relationships, not because of a lack of desire, but because of an aversion to a risk of their emotions being hurt due to a relationship or relationship breakup. However, once they give their heart to someone, they will be very careful with the relationship and do

everything to maintain it. Because the second seal rules the mind, the lunar node here puts great effort into endeavors that exercise the mind, such as problem solving endeavors. The lunar node here is the mark of creativity or creative effort. The second seal is a key area for scientists. Gauquelin had the lunar node in the second seal, which is what provided the effort into his research and also his marriage. His wife was also a collaborator in his astrological research. The mind becomes religion when the lunar node is placed in the second seal.

In the third seal, the physical body becomes of paramount concern for the person. Because the person is dealt a bad hand with regards to the body, the person's awareness of this causes them to seek to preserve whatever physical resources they have. Its important to distinguish between the lunar node's desire to preserve from a desire for reward. Reward comes because of the lunar node's effort, but reward is usually not sought by the person influenced by the lunar node. Because the body is challenged, great effort may be taken to preserve whatever they have, but risks in terms of sexual interests or attempt may not be taken due to an acute feeling of failure that would follow should the person be rejected sexually. Nevertheless, the effort toward the body would continue.

In the fourth seal, the self-esteem and voice is challenged when the lunar node is placed here. A person's principles are also challenged. The person may find that they lack discipline/scholarship in many areas and for this reason may need to exert more effort than normal to maintain a certain level of moral restraint and knowledge. Religious principle and indirect speech becomes important here, however, the person may not self-exalt themselves too much for fear of failure to live to the self-imposed high standard. Religion itself may pose a high degree of importance for the person influenced by the lunar node in this position.

Its important not to confuse the effort with desire. While there may be a great deal of speaking, study, and spiritual piety, it does not infer a desire for self-esteem. It's strictly to maintain what they have and prevent a complete loss of something already lacking. The most outer indication of this placement is a challenged voice. The voice may lack a certain power or strength.

In the fifth seal, the lunar node may heighten an awareness or a lack of talent or skill in certain endeavors. Therefore this person's work life/career would be of greatest importance in terms of preservation. All throughout life, a person will feel a consistent lack in this area no matter how much he may gain from his effort. Work and finances become a religion here as a result of the lunar node. The effort is not for gain, but more for preservation in response to the natural feeling of lack. Any disturbances in this area will be felt acutely by the person. Fear of failure is heightened in this person in terms of career/work/skill and finances.

In the sixth seal, the lunar node challenges the face and individuality of a person. Most people born with the lunar node here are able to feel and experience an acute sense of being ugly. The face would be disfigured in some way and because of this, the person may place a great deal of effort in preserving whatever they have in terms of beauty and appearance. People affected by this may seek plastic surgery and do whatever they can to look pleasant in the eyes of other people. This effort should not be confused with seeking fame, but should be understood as self-preservation resulting from being born with a lack in this area of facial appearance. This effort to appear pleasant in the eyes of others may bring about a reward of fame, but the person influenced by the lunar node will never be able to experience enjoyment of it due to knowing that the effort would have to be applied consistently or else.

There is a fear of being laughed at or embarrassed publicly that may cause a person to avoid the limelight even though there is consistent effort regarding the person's appearance.

Because of the nature of the lunar node and the importance of it in human experience, a second mark may have to be applied that will alert each human to the struggle of other humans in order to allow them to understand how to be reverent to each person's sense of self-preservation and fear of failure due to the lunar node placement. Because the lunar node has been extracted from the meaning of Eclipses 360 being equal to 888, a seal or indication of each human's lunar node placement may have to be applied simultaneously with the Mars placement. This is done to help mitigate the Mars response in humans.

While Saturn can be aligned with abundance, agriculture, and wealth, Pluto in my observation seems to correlate even more with those outcomes. Pluto seems to be where positive energy, desire, and results meet. Astrologically, Pluto has been defined to represent wealth, power, and desire. In my observation, this seems to be the case. While the lunar node shows effort a midst a struggle, Pluto seems to draw a desire, ability, and eagerness for the tasks defining whichever seal is under its influence. When we calculate the number of Pluto 360 using the same English Sumerian Gematria parameters that applied in calculating Mars 360 to 666 and Eclipses 360 to 888, we get a value of 864 from Pluto 360. The significance of 864 can be garnered from the fact that the sun’s diameter is 864,000 miles. The challenge with Pluto is insatiable desire. It’s location seems to point to an endless desire for what the corresponding part of the brain is designated to produce in terms of output and outcome and an inability to be satisfied what the result. With Pluto, there seems to be a need for more and more. However, it

does bring awards, ability, success, and happiness. Here is how Pluto affects humans as it travels through each seal:

In the first seal which rules of face to face communication, Pluto would instill a desire and ability for leadership, power, and helping others, and association with prominent people. A person under this influence would have a desire to experience the full measure of what this seal would outcome if engaged successfully. This person would be at home in groups and would easily be able to gather people together through his personality. This is a natural leader.

In the second seal, a person would seek the rewards of the mind/emotions. There would be a desire and ability to use the mind effectively, enjoy the love of a significant other, and experience bliss. There would be luck in games of chance, making this position the mark of a winner. Scientific research is also supported by Pluto in this position.

In the third seal, Pluto here would influence a desire to experience the rewards of a healthy body through physical sports, physical development, and sexual attractiveness. Pluto here produces a natural athlete.

In the fourth seal, Pluto would raise a person's desire to experience self-esteem, to give speeches, to attain knowledge, exert discipline and teach. The desire to speak can be insatiable and the desire to pursue knowledge for that very reason can be extensive. The voice is also highlighted here, giving the person the confidence to express his views in an articulate manner. Spiritual/religious systems and morals can play a role in this person's life, thus giving some a desire to join a

religious order. It must mentioned that the motivation for this would revolve around being heard, since leadership in religious organization opens the door for chances to speak and advise other. There would also be a desire to be around children or the less fortunate.

Pluto in the fifth seal would produce an insatiable desire to achieve through skill development and attaining a certain wealth or status as a result. This placement produces an ambition for wealth, social status, or unique achievement and gives a healthy respect for authority figures.

Pluto in the sixth seal produces a desire for public recognition, fame, attention, distinction, praise or historical significance. The face is usually attractive and there is a desire to leave a mark on the world.

While there are other celestial bodies that may have an effect on human nature, whats been covered for Mars, the lunar node, Uranus, and Pluto can allow people to comprehend a system of human development and expression. The best way to understand the gist of the system is to keep in mind that Mars is where a person would NOT give much attention to, while the lunar node is where a person would give a lot of attention to but also struggle in the effort. Uranus is where a person may deviate from society's normal standard. And Pluto is where a person will have a desire to achieve something in life. If a person has a child, they can keep these things in mind and better understand the child and his inclinations, and thus provide themselves with a blueprint for creating an environment for him/her that is suitable to his/her needs as a human.

Chapter 46

Islamic and Talmudic system

By using some of the concepts laid out in this book, one can gain a clearer understanding of how to provide guidance for aspects of eschatology that have become a source of confusion for many who follow the religion. By understanding how a transition phase takes place at the moment a sign is fulfilled, one can understand how those who would not have been believers before the sign appeared can be left out of a subsequent resurrection/elevation of believers who were successful in keeping their faith. This concept can be applied to Islamic eschatology in way that clarifies how all the signs related to the last hour can take place and how after each sign, Iman would be rejected from those who did not believe before the fact. By applying this to each sign, a system can be created that allows Islam to distinguish believers from unbelievers. This provides an outlook that would keep Islam sovereign, but also flexible enough to establish credibility regarding fulfillment of Christian eschatology related to 666. With an original outlook that highlights the beast of the earth as a good thing, specifically in terms of how its appearance fullfills prophecy and automatically distinguishes believers from unbelievers thus providing Islam with a system regarding the remaining signs in its eschatology, Islam can bring a sense of direction to followers of the prophet Muhammad who have been perplexed by the passages regarding the Islamic eschaton. When a sign would appear, an orthodox consensus can be taken that would confirm the sign as having took place. After this, believers can be confirmed to have been believers before the sign took place via a ceremony that marks them in some way. Anyone who tries to convert to Islam after the sign took place, but were born before the sign took place would be eternally separated from Islam. Only those

born after the sign took place can give Iman. Here are the examples of how this would apply. In Islam, there are 10 signs regarding the last hour and after each sign takes place the process of rejecting iman from unbelievers would apply as follows :

1. *Appearance of Dajjal — the false Messiah or Anti-Christ* - after this takes place those unbelievers born before this happens cannot convert to Islam

2. *Appearance of the Mahdi* - after this takes place those unbelievers born before this happens cannot convert to Islam

3. *Descent of Isa, son of Mary* - after this takes place those unbelievers born before this happens cannot convert to Islam

4. *Gog and Magog - Yajuj and Majuj* - after this takes place those unbelievers born before this happens cannot convert to Islam

5. *Smoke* - after this takes place those unbelievers born before this happens cannot convert to Islam

6. *The beast of the earth or land (most likely the holy land)*- after this takes place those unbelievers born before this happens cannot convert to Islam

7. *The sun would rise from the west* - after this takes place those unbelievers born before this happens cannot convert to Islam(believers can simply await a geomagnetic reversal).

8. *Three sinkings of the earth one in the east one in the west and One in Arabia* - after these take place those unbelievers born before this happens cannot convert to Islam

9. *A fire would come out of Yemen and would drive people to their place of assembly (for judgment)* - after this takes place those un - believers born before this happens cannot convert to Islam

10.*Destruction of the Kaaba* - after this takes place those unbelievers born before this happens cannot convert to Islam

Because there is a text in the Quran regarding Dabbat al ard, the beast

of the earth, Christian fulfillment arising from the beast of the earth would essentially be an invocation to this Quranic prophecy regarding Dabbat Al Ard and precipitate the eschatological system of marking believers at the time each subsequent sign takes places. With Mars as Dajjal, a confirmation of this would have to be followed by a rejection of unbelievers attempting to convert who were alive at the time the sign took place, but were born before the sign took place. At the moment, if Mars is accepted as Dajjal, then only those born after the sign is confirmed by the Imams to have taken place could be eligible to practice Iman. The drawback of this system is that it could give rise to more sectarianism within Islam amongst those who don't view the events as signs related to the last hour. Traditionalism would be most resistant to changes in the Islamic outlook. However, the reality is that all the signs taking place will require confirmation. Even for Christianity, those who fail to identify the lawless one are at risk of being left out, not to the state of those who didn't believe at all, but to a state of inferiority to those who did identify and confirm the sign.

Of course, this whole outlook and book has to be seen as a guide. The Imams can delineate on how this can be helpful in moving the religion forward. As we now see, the beast of the earth is the first major sign to take place because it provides Islam with a system of marking believers at the time the signs occur in order to verify their status.

In terms of Judaism, their task related to 666 is not only rooted in the responsibility involving a resolution to book of Ezekiel, which has major implications for all of monotheism, but also laying the foundation for Moshiach. In Judaism, there is a belief that their has to be two messiahs: Moshiach ben Yosef and Moshiach ben David. The first is to come from the house of Ephraim through the line of Joseph and is to be killed and the other is a descendant from the house of David and is to

solidify the messianic kingdom. Christians have applied the argument that the Jewish people have acquiesced by adopting a tradition of there needing to be 2 messiahs after Jesus has already made clear that there needed to be 2 times that the messiah would be here on earth. The first as a suffering servant that is killed, which was related to Jesus's mission and the second to establish a kingdom on earth. The difference between ben Yosef and Jesus is that the Jewish tradition expects ben Yosef to rebuild the temple and re-establish the temple sacrifices, which is something Jesus did not do. Ben Yosef is also expected to come from the line of Joseph from the tribe of Ephraim. Jesus was the son of Joseph but also from the line of David, the tribe of Judah. This is a clear distinction between the two. However the fact that the Jewish tradition has adopted the idea that 2 messiahs are to come leaves them open to accusation that they are actually following the model that Jesus left, which held that the messiah was to come twice or that the messianic epoch involved a messiah in 2 different time periods. Judaism has taught that the idea of 2 messiahs was a tradition that predated Jesus. Christians dispute this claim. Another difference between Jesus and his second coming from ben Yosef and ben David is that Christians expected the same person, while the Jewish tradition expects 2 different people. The only argument that Christians can apply to Judaism depends on whether or not a tradition of 2 messiahs or a messiah existing in 2 time periods came before or after Jesus. If it came after Jesus, then the Christain argument is supported. If it came before Jesus, the Jewish argument is supported. However, the belief in Moshaich ben Yosef is not a mandatory one for adherents to Judaism.

It was mentioned earlier that the Rebbe had an interest in Mars via a Jewish scientist named Velvl Greene. The Lubavitcher believe that their future Rebbe will be the future Moshiach. Prophecies regarding Moshiach seem to follow a 2 fold pattern. Along with the idea that the

Moshiach must come twice, the way he comes is also taught to be in 2 ways: on a donkey and in the clouds. With the Mars phenomenon and how it gives humans certain inclination, the idea that the Moshiach can come on a donkey and also in the clouds simultaneously becomes more feasible to understand. If a standard of Mars is applied to who can be Moshiach then someone who carries this standard riding in on a donkey and known to be influenced by Mars can be seen in a two fold manner that relates both to the human and the influence from the sky. This book established earlier that Mars in the first seal applies to a direct commander and if Moshiach is expected to have these qualities then a standard related to Mars can be applied. The Mars phenomenon allows both a physical and archetypal view of Moshiach. This physical and archetypal view settles confusion regarding the coming of Moshiach. The issue, however, that would still remain for Judaism is related to the astrological factor. The Torah has always been known to condemn divination, while speaking negatively about astrology in terms of its art. However, some of the rabbis in the Torah have supported the idea of human having certain inclinations as a result of the planets, but still having the free will to control their inclinations. Many in the Jewish tradition don't consider a belief in planetary influence on human events to be actual idol worship. In Philosophies of Judaism, Julius Guttmann explains that for Gersonides, astrology was: "founded on the metaphysical doctrine of the dependence of all earthly occurrences upon the heavenly world. The general connection imparted to the prophet by the active intellect is the general order of the astrological constellation. The constellation under which a man is born determines his nature and fate, and constellations as well determine the life span of nations....The active intellect knows the astrological order, from the most general form of the constellations to their last specification, which in turn contains all of the conditions of occurrence of a particular event. Thus, when a prophet deals with the destiny of a particular person or

human group, he receives from the active intellect a knowledge of the order of the constellations, and with sufficient precision to enable him to predict its fate in full detail..... This astrological determinism has only one limitation. The free will of man could shatter the course of action ordained for him by the stars; prophecy could therefore predict the future on the basis of astrological determination only insofar as the free will of man does not break through the determined course of things."

Gersonides was a tamudist who believed that the planets played a role in human affairs. Maimonides, a significant Jewish historian, approved of astrology only if can be explained in a scientific manner. Otherwise, according to him, astrology would have no place with Judaism. Chapter 24 in this book presents proof that Mars being within 30 degrees of lunar node precipitates escalated rocket from from Gaza. This falls in alignment with how Maimonides would approve of astrology. Moreover, the idea that Moshiach has to be born under a certain sign can pave the way for a real fulfillment of his coming that assures believers of the possibility of it as it is described in scripture.

The qualties that would apply to Moshiach regarding his scholarship of the Torah can be sought through the placement of the lunar node. Since the lunar node indicates a care and concern, it too can be symbolized as Moshiach coming in the clouds. The Rabbis, of course, can delineate regarding Mars and the lunar node and how it should apply.

---

https://blog.salamplanet.com/signs-of-the-day-of-judgement-in-islam/ - 10 major signs

Philosophies of Judaism Paperback January 13, 1973 by Julius Guttman

Chapter 47

Perspective on Atheism

Its important to try and gather the perspective of atheism and make clear that atheism is not an attack on religious faith, but an attack on religious systems which promote unsubstantiated beliefs as actual scientific facts in the present tense. The reason to mention this is because there are many atheists who hold beliefs or theories about a vast array of subjects, and yet maintain that they are just that, theories or beliefs. This is unlike religious thought, which will maintain that a belief is indeed a fact in the present tense. So it's important to make clear that atheism is not an attack on faith itself, but an opposition to faith being presented as an actual fact that can be substantiated in the present tense. Many atheist are actual advocates of free thought. The problem of atheism from a religious perspective is that the religious school of thought espouses that morality is rooted in faith or belief, that without this faith, there could be no morality.

Even the argument that morality can exist without faith begs the question of how could morality itself be proven good or bad within a natural environment that is itself amoral. This brings the outlook from one dimension of whether or not God exists, to another dimension of what is good or bad strictly in terms of nature.

It would be unfair to say that morality is motivated strictly by belief in God to the exclusion of the fear surrounding a belief in punishment for one's actions. Because belief in punishment as a driver of right action can be applied by unbelievers strictly in the natural earthly realm, an atheist can make a convincing argument that a belief in God alone is therefore not necessary in the earthly realm. This can be substantiated by the much lower crime rate in countries that are atheistic(not professing a belief in a deity), who still have that same fear of

punishment that believers in religion would have in their perspective of how punishment relates to both the earthly and spiritual consequences. Even in the Tanakh, many of the themes surrounding God's existence and the desire to strive for a perfect adherence to the Law is rooted more so in fear of experiencing bad fortune here on Earth than it is to the fear of what happens after death. One can extrapolate from themes in the Old Testament that religion comes from an idea that earthly bad fortune takes place when people don't adhere to tribal law. This is almost akin to superstition which drives all humans to some extent. The fear related to a non-belief in a spiritual punisher doesn't stem as much from within the realm of deterrence by way of punishment as it does from the realm of how deterrence would be applied by way of situations where earthly punishment would not follow. Because humans face situations where earthly punishment is not a factor, the question becomes of how to deal with this likelihood of immorality arsing from such scenarios. This is where a belief in God as a punisher for one's actions after one dies can fill this gap in an earthly sense. However, the atheist can provide a substantial argument that while such an idea is plausible, its still nonetheless ineffective. This can be extrapolated from scandals that have taken place within the Church, and the corruption/violence that still takes place within countries that mostly profess to believe in God.

Centuries of debate on whether or not there is a God seems to miss the point made back in Genesis that implies that the Word itself is God. When looking at it from this perspective, no one could deny God's existence. Why? Because words exist, meaning that people for the most part can observe/hear what we call words, at least when they are written on paper or spoken respectively. One can say the Jewish faith is rooted in simply placing the highest value on words and believing that words have the highest value in human existence. This priority is how

God, the creative force, is manifest to them. Because God simply means supreme authority, one can say as a counter belief that they don't deem words to be of supreme authority in their life to the extent that the Jewish faith does. This is not a question of free thought anymore, but of priority. From this perspective of the word itself being supreme authority, belief in God can be a dangerous thing when adherence to a set of words would invoke a disregard for other facets of existence. This outlook makes a stronger point for anyone who would deem religion as dangerous, however this outlook would have to credit "words" for being able to make this distinction. This still leaves the question of God as almighty creator.

In terms of accessing God as an almighty creator referenced from Genesis beyond simply than just the word, Islam and Christianity make the case for this perspective of believing before the fact as a manifestation of God, the Creator. Jesus alludes to this with doubting Thomas, who had to see Jesus alive before he actually believed, which was followed by Jesus exhorting those who don't have to see in order to believe. Islam makes the case for this regrading Dabbat al ard, the beast of the earth marking believers who had faith before the signs appeared. With God meaning supreme authority and creative force, the elevation of the requirement of "belief before the fact" as it is seen in anything created in this world -- whether it be in technology, architecture, literature, etc, -- can be assigned to what believers regard as God. Essentially the creative force responsible for anything coming into existence. From this outlook analogously, one in the process of inventing something cannot logically convince someone that the final product already exists. However, he can point to examples of real life where people have undertaken certain tasks to bring something into existence and have been successful in doing so. As an outsider to the inventor, from that perspective of real life examples, one can only take

the inventor seriously to some extent that he may be able to bring what he believes into existence. However, one still cannot logically say that its already there in the present tense, but they can say the relationship between the creator and his creation does exist presently, and one can definitely see how someone may consider that relationship and the dynamics of it as being "God" to some people, and one can definitely see how God may manifest to him in the future if he sticks with what he believes is the way to Him, just as many creators have tread along their path to arrive at their creation at some point. However, this still leaves the question of the now. Since the end result is not in the now, one can only comprehend the dynamic between creator and manifestation as being in the now, and not the manifestation alone as being in the now. However, one has to take seriously that manifestation being in the now later on in the future, which is the argument that believers make in support of God, that while he may not be substantiated in the now, He would in the “future now” as a result of believers’ methods/practices here on earth displaying the result after one dies. However, one undertaking a process that would apply this formula is still left with the question of which formula to use if there seems to be different ways/practices that are being applied, with adherents of each method saying the other methods are wrong. In this case, one has acquiesced to the believers but has become more confused than before. He is in the realm of believers, but is now confused about application when he discovers that just being in the realm of belief in God with a program of practice in not enough. He finds out that one has to have a specific set of practices within that realm of belief in order to succeed. The problem here is that each adherent to their set of practices is just as convinced in their argument against "someone who professes to believe the same but has different practices" ....as they are to someone who doesn't believe at all. So one has to conclude that it comes down to more than simply believing and following a set of practices. It has to be a specific one.

When we observe the practices involved in religious faith, there is an attempt to encompass every facet of how a human can live in way proper and beneficial to himself, his environment, and the greater society. When we think of basic functions of our existence as it relates to how we function properly as a person, whether by communication, work, appearance, our thoughts, our attitudes to other people and our decisions, we can see how religious systems try to encompass every facet of our existence into this system of a belief in God. One can say this is the blueprint for manifesting God after death. Our brain is responsible for how we are able to apply each of these facets. The more healthy each part of our brain is, the more we are able to apply them. The attempt to do so would be incomplete if we ignored the part of our brain responsible for dealing with those who are different...not in terms of merging with them via compromise of technique but allowing the others to exist as they are and also getting others to deal with our differences from them. This, however, still doesn't explain the conviction of one being right and the other being wrong and answer the question of what would be the moral basis for deeming oneself more correct in terms of technique over others? One can say that conviction in one's methods is a prerequisite for carrying out the duty more fully. An analogy would be how fitness has so many different workout programs and how some pundits declare that certain systems are better than others, while yet there always being people from every workout program who would declare their experience with that workout program is fruitful. In this case, conviction is the only answer, meaning without conviction, one cannot carry out a deed in the most effective way. If I have a workout program and while I am doing an exercise, I begin to think that the technique I am using is wrong or another is better, I won't apply the necessary force for the movement in order to maximize results. There would be a natural tentativeness that would limit the scope of what is possible in terms of results. Of course, one can

say it's good to be open minded and indeed another way may be better. One can even go further and imply that the moral way would be to try all and see what works for self. However, this still doesn't resolve why - in the case of even having tried them all - there would still be people believing in other methods different from one's own. Then one has to ask if they are still wrong. This leaves conviction and decision as virtues that precipitate works. This conviction as a virtue doesn't simply express that others are wrong and they are right for that very sake. It only does it for the sake of application in the moment towards one's practices as a follower of a religious faith. Conviction as a standalone outside of what proceeds it can never deem itself wrong. If conviction never comes, no deed would ever be performed to its maximum capability. During a maximum deed process, one can only display conviction in that very moment. One cannot apply another way in the moment he is doing something one way without changing the way he was doing it. While conviction doesn't precipitate only good deeds since one can be convinced to enact bad deeds, it must be implied that conviction itself is a virtue since it precipitates the maximum effort of deeds itself. Just as life provides a host of experiences both good and bad and yet retains its preciousness, likewise conviction as a precursor for maximum performance for a deed providing a host of actions retains its virtue.

If one applies the belief to religion that maximum performance/intent is required for every deed, then the conviction required could not deem another method as more correct than the method being embarked upon by that conviction.

No form of logic can be convinced that a belief is a fact, which is the heart of Atheism in it's argument against religion. One can only convince Atheism that a belief followed by a process can become a fact at some point. However, because there are examples of attempts and failure, Atheism can still justifiably remain skeptical.

Chapter 48

Follow-up to Chapter 25

If we take the algorithm from Figure C on page 465 in Chapter 25, and simply add a slight improvisation, we can deem the new algorithm to be one that avoids even more major crashes.

Here is the algorithm from Figure C on page 465 in Chapter 25:

1. When the degree of the sun is lower than the degree of the lunar node, there is a market downturn,

2. When the degree of the sun is higher than the degree of the lunar node, there is a market upswing.

3. when the lunar node is between the 8th degree and the 24 degree as it travels backward(8, 7, 6, 5, 4 , 3 ,2, 1, o, 29, 28, 27, 26, 25, 24), the market is in a boom.

4. when the lunar node is between the 23rd degree and the 9th degree as it travels backwards(23, 22, 21, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9) the market is in recession.

*Reminder: new sign starts at the 24th degree, and the lunar nodes travel backward through the zodiac. Make sure to keep this page referenced for Figure C parameters.

If we simply change parameter 2 to:

2. When the degree of the sun is higher than the degree of the lunar node **by 3 degrees or more**, there is a market upswing

Now we have an algorithm that looks like this:

1. When the degree of the sun is lower than the degree of the lunar node, there is a market downturn,

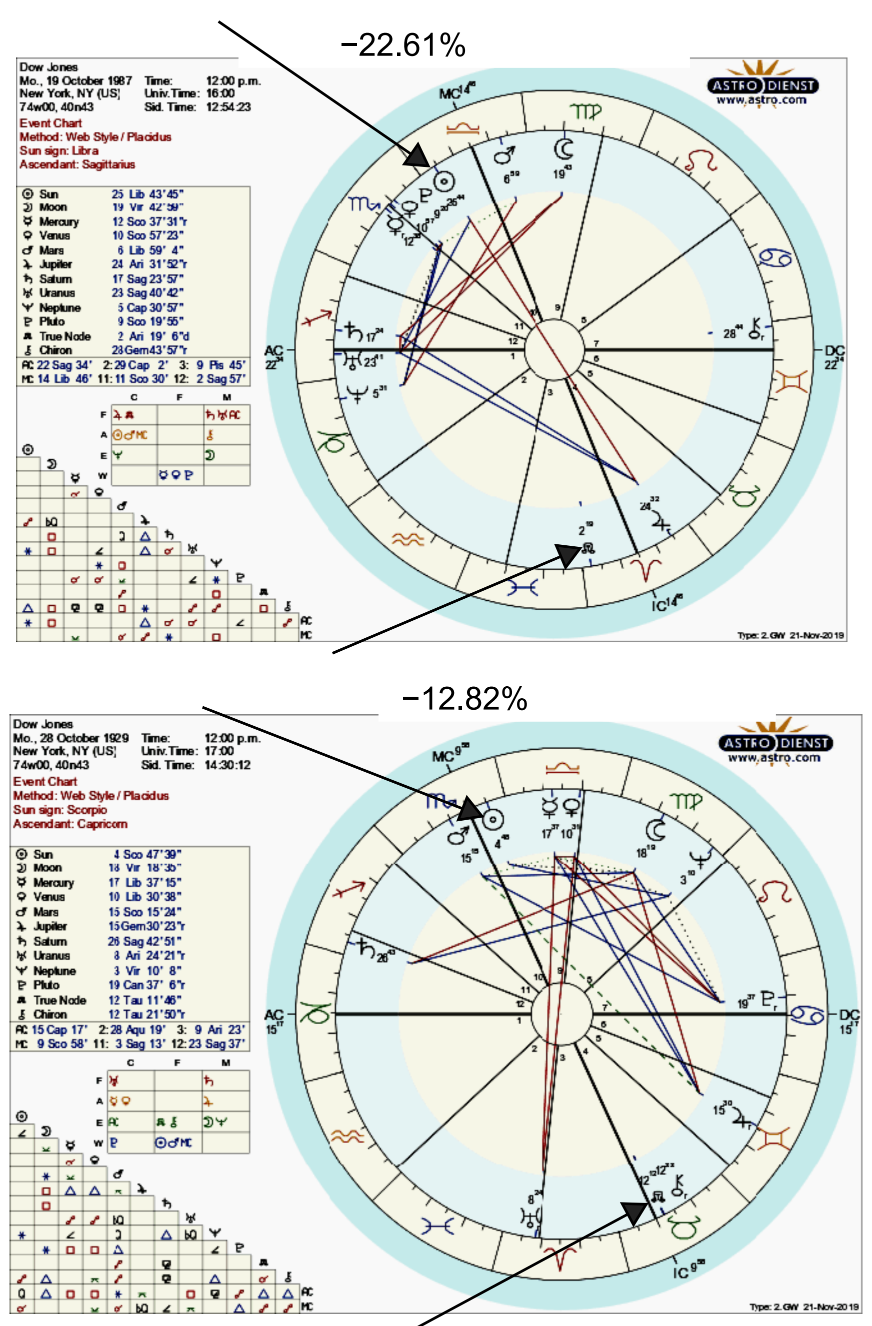
2. When the degree of the sun is higher than the degree of the lunar node **by 3 degrees or more**, there is a market upswing.

3. when the lunar node is between the 8th degree and the 24 degree as it travels backward(8, 7, 6, 5, 4 , 3 ,2, 1, o, 29, 28, 27, 26, 25, 24), the market is in a boom.

4. when the lunar node is between the 23rd degree and the 9th degree as it travels backwards(23, 22, 21, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9) the market is in recession.

*Reminder: new sign starts at the 24th degree, and the lunar nodes travel backward through the zodiac. Make sure to keep this page referenced for Figure C parameters.

If we apply this slightly altered algorithm historically to dates in which the market dropped significantly, we theoretically would have been able to avoid most of the major market drops. These dates below were taken from Wikipedia and are the dates for the 20 largest 1-day percentage losses for the Dow Jones. Each astrology chart is calculated for the day of the drop. Out of the 20 dates, the algorithm only missed 2 dates: March 14 1907 and October 15 2008



−11.73%

Dow Jones
Tu., 29 October 1929 Time: 12:00 p.m.
New York, NY (US) Univ.Time: 17:00
74w00, 40n43 Sid. Time: 14:34:08
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Scorpio
Ascendant: Capricorn

Sun	5 Sco 47'37"
Moon	1 Lib 52'52"
Mercury	19 Lib 2'20"
Venus	11 Lib 45' 6"
Mars	15 Sco 57'17"
Jupiter	15 Gem 25'45"r
Saturn	26 Sag 48' 6"
Uranus	8 Ari 22'16"r
Neptune	3 Vir 11'22"
Pluto	19 Can 36'54"r
True Node	12 Tau 10'54"
Chiron	12 Tau 18'52"r

AC 16 Cap 19' 2: 29 Aqu 39' 3: 10 Ari 36'
MC 10 Sco 58' 11: 4 Sag 6' 12: 24 Sag 30'

ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com
Type: 2.GW 21-Nov-2019

−9.92%

Dow Jones
We., 6 November 1929 Time: 12:00 p.m.
New York, NY (US) Univ.Time: 17:00
74w00, 40n43 Sid. Time: 15:05:41
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Scorpio
Ascendant: Capricorn

Sun	13 Sco 48'34"
Moon	12 Cap 26'16"
Mercury	1 Sco 26'25"
Venus	21 Lib 42'15"
Mars	21 Sco 34'21"
Jupiter	14 Gem 42'33"r
Saturn	27 Sag 32'18"
Uranus	8 Ari 6'41"r
Neptune	3 Vir 20'15"
Pluto	19 Can 34'26"r
True Node	12 Tau 9'51"
Chiron	11 Tau 54'59"r

AC 25 Cap 3' 2: 10 Pis 30' 3: 20 Ari 16'
MC 18 Sco 53' 11: 11 Sag 9' 12: 1 Cap 40'

ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com
Type: 2.GW 21-Nov-2019

−8.72 %

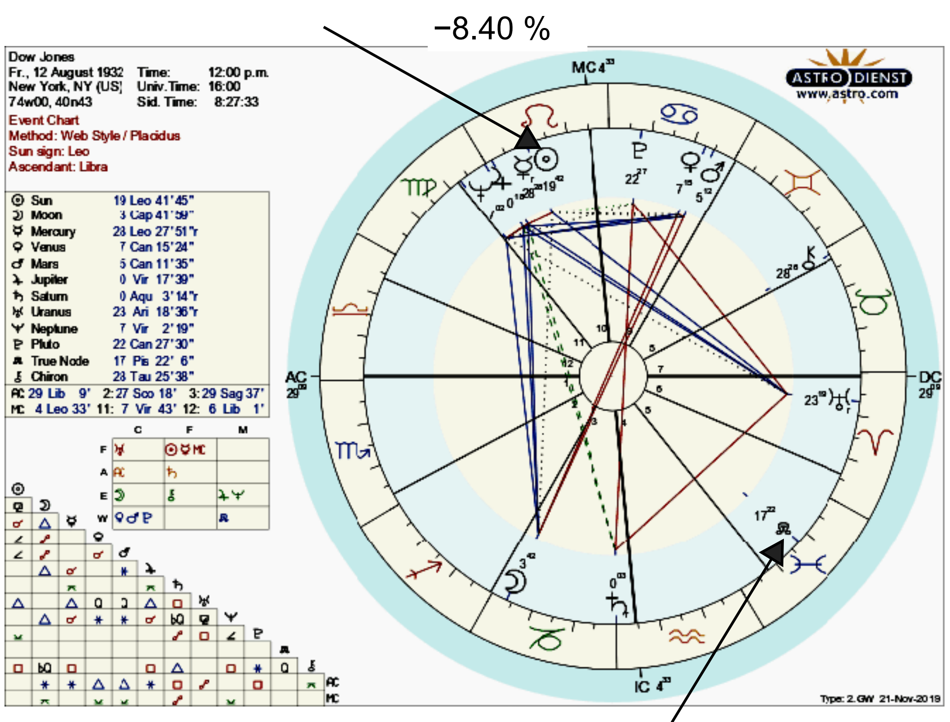
Dow Jones
Mo., 18 December 1899 Time: 12:00 p.m.
New York, NY (US) Univ.Time: 17:00
74w00, 40n43 Sid. Time: 17:52:21
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Sagittarius
Ascendant: Pisces

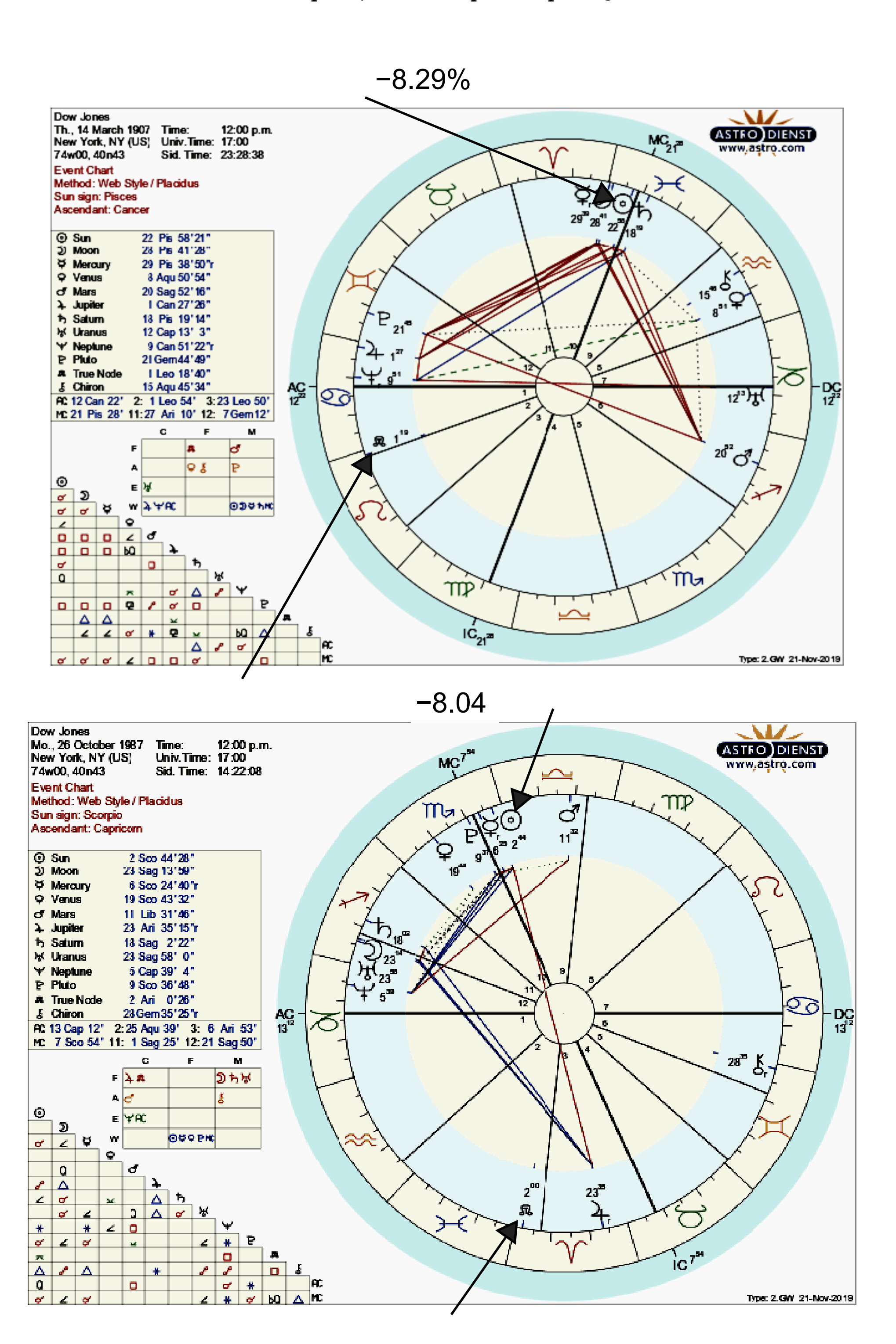
Sun	26 Sag 36'30"
Moon	15 Can 39' 6"
Mercury	6 Sag 22'17"
Venus	19 Cap 49'26"
Mars	3 Cap 41'27"
Jupiter	28 Sco 26'50"
Saturn	26 Sag 9'19"
Uranus	9 Sag 22'27"
Neptune	25 Gem 35'26"r
Pluto	15 Gem 29'37"r
True Node	20 Sag 17'16"
Chiron	17 Sag 22'25"

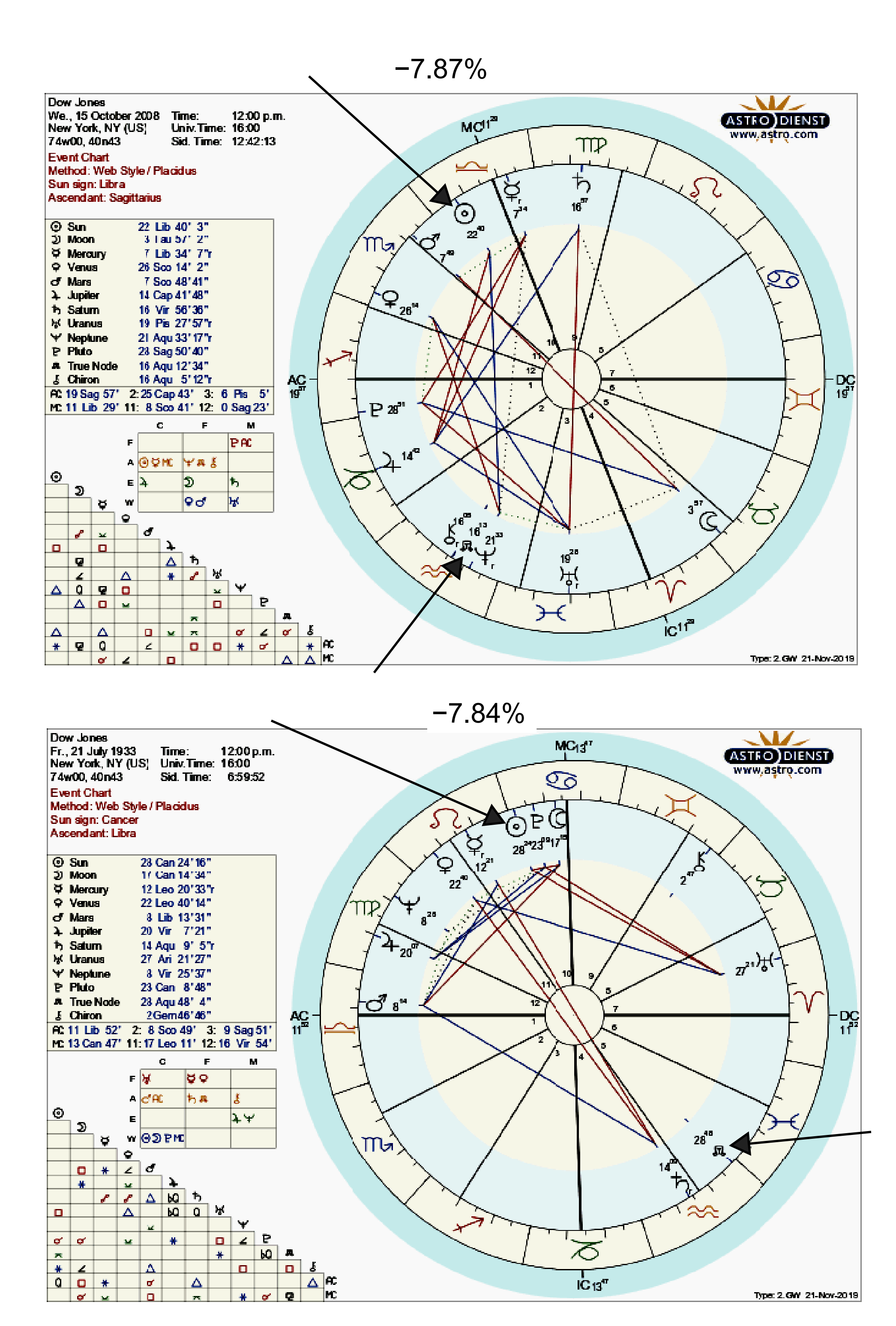
AC 26 Pis 40' 2: 9 Tau 4' 3: 6 Gem 31'
MC 28 Sag 15' 11: 19 Cap 41' 12: 16 Aqu 5'

ASTRO DIENST
www.astro.com
MC 28
AC 26
DC 26
IC 28
Type: 2.GW 21-Nov-2019

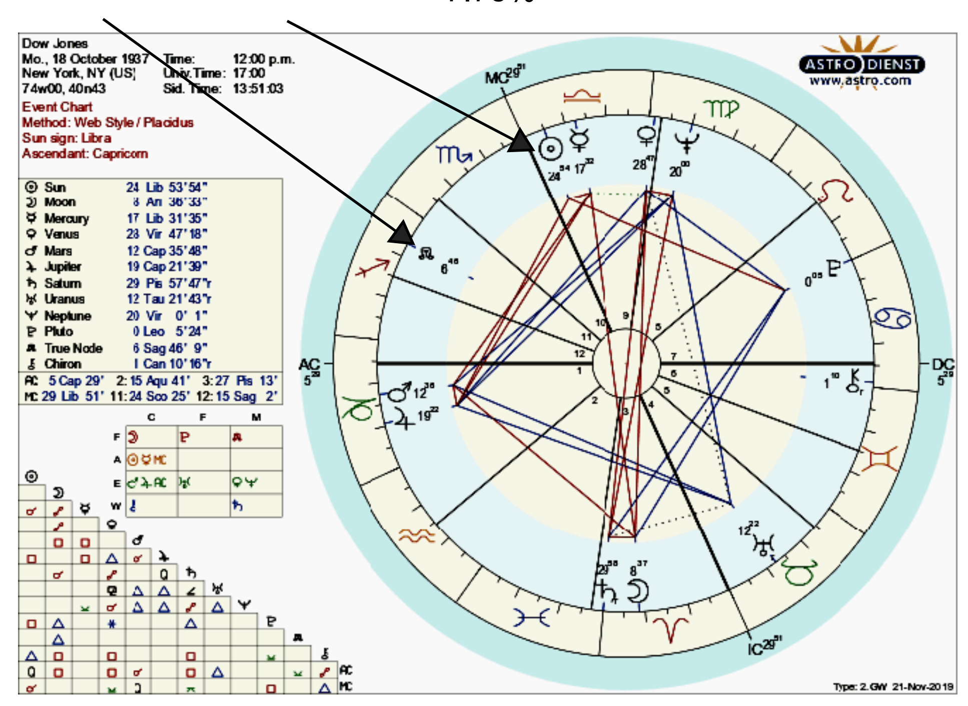
−8.40 %




−8.29%
Dow Jones
Th., 14 March 1907 Time: 12:00 p.m.
New York, NY (US) Univ. Time: 17:00
74w00, 40n43 Sid. Time: 23:28:38
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Pisces
Ascendant: Cancer
Sun 22 Pis 58'21"
Moon 28 Pis 41'28"
Mercury 29 Pis 38'50"r
Venus 8 Aqu 50'54"
Mars 20 Sag 52'16"
Jupiter 1 Can 27'26"
Saturn 18 Pis 19'14"
Uranus 12 Cap 13' 3"
Neptune 9 Can 51'22"r
Pluto 21 Gem 44'49"
True Node 1 Leo 18'40"
Chiron 15 Aqu 45'34"
AC 12 Can 22' 2: 1 Leo 54' 3: 23 Leo 50'
MC 21 Pis 28' 11: 27 Ari 10' 12: 7 Gem 12'
ASTRO DIENST
www.astro.com
MC
AC
DC
IC
Type: 2.GW 21-Nov-2019
−8.04
Dow Jones
Mo., 26 October 1987 Time: 12:00 p.m.
New York, NY (US) Univ. Time: 17:00
74w00, 40n43 Sid. Time: 14:22:08
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Scorpio
Ascendant: Capricorn
Sun 2 Sco 44'28"
Moon 23 Sag 13'59"
Mercury 6 Sco 24'40"r
Venus 19 Sco 43'32"
Mars 11 Lib 31'46"
Jupiter 23 Ari 35'15"r
Saturn 18 Sag 2'22"
Uranus 23 Sag 58' 0"
Neptune 5 Cap 39' 4"
Pluto 9 Sco 36'48"
True Node 2 Ari 0'26"
Chiron 28 Gem 35'25"r
AC 13 Cap 12' 2: 25 Aqu 39' 3: 6 Ari 53'
MC 7 Sco 54' 11: 1 Sag 25' 12: 21 Sag 50'
ASTRO DIENST
www.astro.com
MC
AC
DC
IC
Type: 2.GW 21-Nov-2019


−7.87%
Dow Jones
We., 15 October 2008 Time: 12:00 p.m.
New York, NY (US) Univ.Time: 16:00
74w00, 40n43 Sid. Time: 12:42:13
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Libra
Ascendant: Sagittarius
Sun 22 Lib 40' 3"
Moon 3 Tau 57' 2"
Mercury 7 Lib 34' 7"r
Venus 26 Sco 14' 2"
Mars 7 Sco 48' 41"
Jupiter 14 Cap 41' 48"
Saturn 16 Vir 56' 36"
Uranus 19 Pis 27' 57"r
Neptune 21 Aqu 33' 17"r
Pluto 28 Sag 50' 40"
True Node 16 Aqu 12' 34"
Chiron 16 Aqu 5' 12"r
AC 19 Sag 57' 2: 25 Cap 43' 3: 6 Pis 5'
MC 11 Lib 29' 11: 8 Sco 41' 12: 0 Sag 23'
ASTRO DIENST
www.astro.com
Type: 2.GW 21-Nov-2019
−7.84%
Dow Jones
Fr., 21 July 1933 Time: 12:00 p.m.
New York, NY (US) Univ.Time: 16:00
74w00, 40n43 Sid. Time: 6:59:52
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Cancer
Ascendant: Libra
Sun 28 Can 24' 16"
Moon 17 Can 14' 34"
Mercury 12 Leo 20' 33"r
Venus 22 Leo 40' 14"
Mars 8 Lib 13' 31"
Jupiter 20 Vir 7' 21"
Saturn 14 Aqu 9' 5"r
Uranus 27 Ari 21' 27"
Neptune 8 Vir 25' 37"
Pluto 23 Can 8' 48"
True Node 28 Aqu 48' 4"
Chiron 2 Gem 46' 46"
AC 11 Lib 52' 2: 8 Sco 49' 3: 9 Sag 51'
MC 13 Can 47' 11: 17 Leo 11' 12: 16 Vir 54'
ASTRO DIENST
www.astro.com
Type: 2.GW 21-Nov-2019

−7.75%



−7.70%

Dow Jones
Mo., 1 December 2008 Time: 12:00 p.m.
New York, NY (US) Univ.Time: 17:00
74w00, 40n43 Sid. Time: 16:47:41
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Sagittarius
Ascendant: Aquarius

Sun	9 Sag 52'57"
Moon	23 Cap 12'54"
Mercury	13 Sag 13'43"
Venus	22 Cap 39' 5"
Mars	11 Sag 4'51"
Jupiter	22 Cap 18'58"
Saturn	20 Vir 56'55"
Uranus	18 Pis 44'44"
Neptune	21 Aqu 42'46"
Pluto	0 Cap 9'38"
True Node	10 Aqu 59' 4"
Chiron	16 Aqu 47'22"

AC 29 Aqu 39' 2: 17 Ari 9' 3: 19 Tau 40'
MC 13 Sag 20' 11: 4 Cap 16' 12: 27 Cap 12'

ASTRO DIENST
www.astro.com
MC13
AC 29
DC 29
IC13
Type: 2.GW 21-Nov-2019

−7.33 %

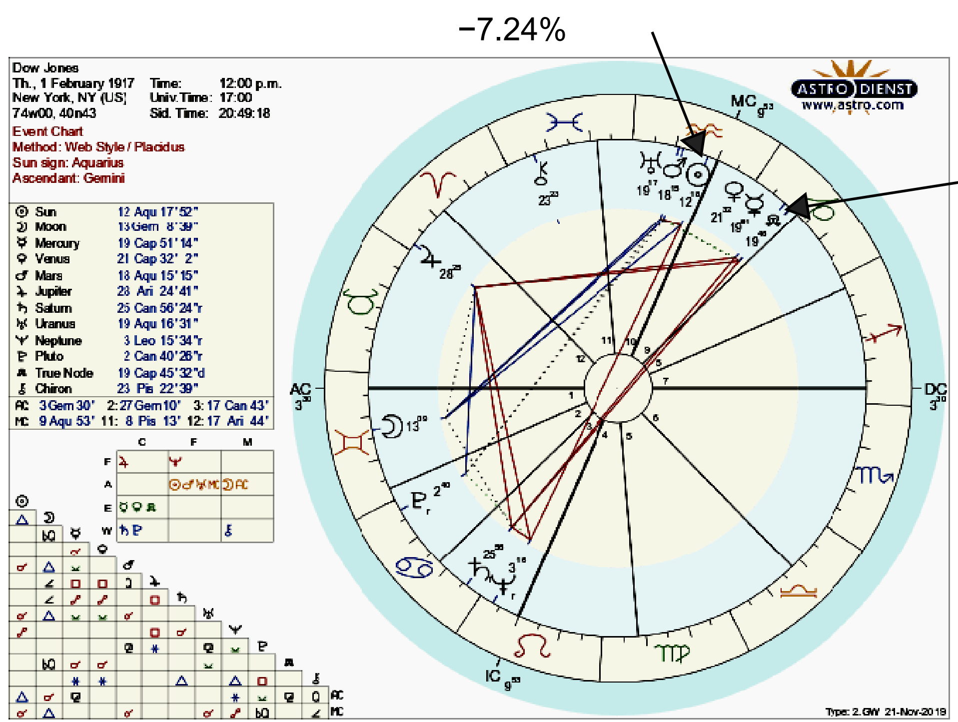
Dow Jones
Th., 9 October 2008 Time: 12:00 p.m.
New York, NY (US) Univ.Time: 16:00
74w00, 40n43 Sid. Time: 12:18:34
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Libra
Ascendant: Sagittarius

Sun	16 Lib 43'50"
Moon	12 Aqu 16'23"
Mercury	10 Lib 53'20"r
Venus	18 Sco 56'39"
Mars	3 Sco 42'48"
Jupiter	14 Cap 4'32"
Saturn	16 Vir 16' 7"
Uranus	19 Pis 39'46"r
Neptune	21 Aqu 37'18"r
Pluto	28 Sag 44'25"
True Node	16 Aqu 45'38"d
Chiron	16 Aqu 10' 6"r

AC 14 Sag 57' 2: 19 Cap 27' 3: 29 Aqu 3'
MC 5 Lib 3' 11: 3 Sco 10' 12: 25 Sco 25'

ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com
Type: 2.GW 21-Nov-2019

−7.24%



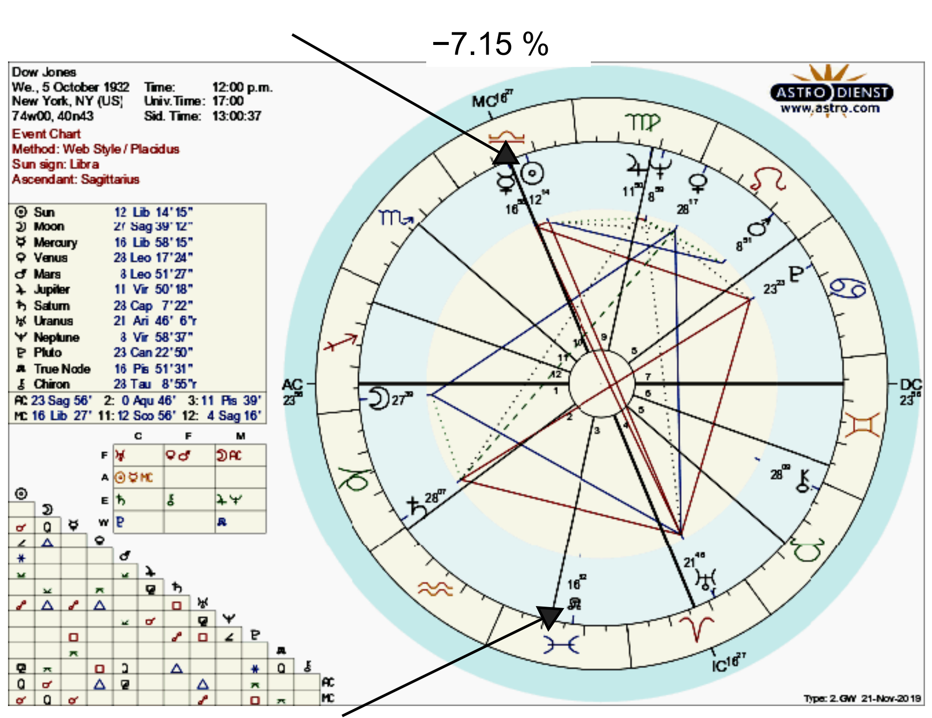
−7.18%

Dow Jones
Mo., 27 October 1997 Time: 12:00 p.m.
New York, NY (US) Univ.Time: 17:00
74w00, 40n43 Sid. Time: 14:28:21
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Scorpio
Ascendant: Capricorn

☉	Sun	4 Sco 18' 38"
☽	Moon	23 Vir 34' 7"
☿	Mercury	13 Sco 10' 16"
♀	Venus	21 Sag 3' 54"
♂	Mars	20 Sag 40' 25"
♃	Jupiter	12 Aqu 43' 1"
♄	Saturn	15 Ari 33' 43"r
♅	Uranus	4 Aqu 48' 41"
♆	Neptune	27 Cap 16' 37"
♇	Pluto	4 Sag 17' 36"
☊	True Node	19 Vir 2' 47"
⚷	Chiron	7 Sco 7' 18"

AC 14 Cap 49' 2: 27 Aqu 43' 3: 8 Ari 49'
MC 9 Sco 29' 11: 2 Sag 49' 12: 23 Sag 13'

ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com
Type: 2.GW 21-Nov-2019



−7.13%

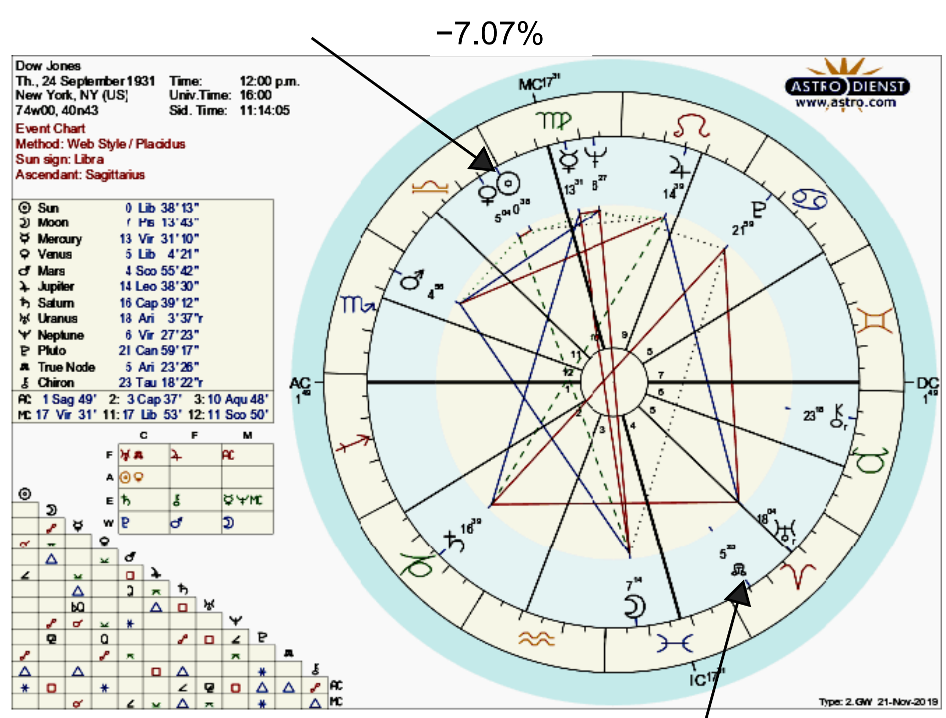
Dow Jones
Mo., 17 September 2001 Time: 12:00 p.m.
New York, NY (US) Univ.Time: 16:00
74w00, 40n43 Sid. Time: 10:50:36
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Virgo
Ascendant: Scorpio

Sun	24 Vir 49'27"
Moon	28 Vir 6'26"
Mercury	21 Lib 12'37"
Venus	25 Leo 50' 5"
Mars	4 Cap 45'51"
Jupiter	12 Can 26'38"
Saturn	14 Gem 53'24"
Uranus	21 Aqu 38'15"r
Neptune	6 Aqu 14'19"r
Pluto	12 Sag 42'39"
True Node	2 Can 32'18"
Chiron	23 Sag 13'25"

AC 27 Sco 10' 2: 28 Sag 13' 3: 4 Aqu 31'
MC 11 Vir 12' 11: 12 Lib 14' 12: 6 Sco 51'

ASTRO DIENST
www.astro.com
Type: 2.GW 21-Nov-2019

−7.07%



−7.07%

Dow Jones
We., 20 July 1932 Time: 12:00 p.m.
New York, NY (US) Univ.Time: 16:00
74w00, 40n43 Sid. Time: 6:56:52
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Cancer
Ascendant: Libra

Sun	27 Can 40'53"
Moon	2 Pis 23'16"
Mercury	24 Leo 34'13"
Venus	28 Gem 54'50"r
Mars	19 Gem 45'27"
Jupiter	25 Leo 26'36"
Saturn	1 Aqu 43'11"r
Uranus	23 Ari 21'41"
Neptune	6 Vir 16'18"
Pluto	21 Can 52' 9"
True Node	18 Pis 6'42"
Chiron	27 Tau 39'36"

AC 11 Lib 17' 2: 8 Sco 11' 3: 9 Sag 11'
MC 13 Can 5' 11: 16 Leo 29' 12: 16 Vir 15'

MC 13°05 AC 11°17 DC 11°17 IC 13°05

ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com

Type: 2.GW 21-Nov-2019

−6.91%

Dow Jones
Th., 30 July 1914 Time: 12:00 p.m.
New York, NY (US) Univ.Time: 17:00
74w00, 40n43 Sid. Time: 8:33:56
Event Chart
Method: Web Style / Placidus
Sun sign: Leo
Ascendant: Scorpio

Sun	6 Leo 39'37"
Moon	16 Sco 6'52"
Mercury	19 Can 23' 5"
Venus	17 Vir 28'37"
Mars	20 Vir 42'11"
Jupiter	18 Aqu 47'12"r
Saturn	27 Gem 31'38"
Uranus	9 Aqu 45'57"r
Neptune	28 Can 17'17"
Pluto	1 Can 30'17"
True Node	6 Pis 11'36"
Chiron	18 Pis 19'39"r

AC 0 Sco 24' 2: 28 Sco 39' 3: 1 Cap 5'
MC 6 Leo 6' 11: 9 Vir 15' 12: 7 Lib 24'

MC 6°06 AC 0°24 DC 0°24 IC 6°06

ASTRO DIENST www.astro.com

Type: 2.GW 21-Nov-2019

This slight improvisation to the parameter 2 in the Figure C algorithm from Chapter 25 would provide a historical perspective to the algorithm that would deem its application as being safer in terms of avoiding crashes. While the Chapter 25 explanation of the Sun's degree in relation to the lunar node's degree avoids major crashes, a delineation around the point when the Sun's degree crosses the lunar node's...to which one would apply an entry point anticipating a market upswing when the Sun's degree is at least 3 degrees higher than the lunar node's degree..... provides an even greater sense of security.

Bibliography

Authors: Johnston, Francis W.
Title: Fatima the great sign
[electronic resource]
Publisher: [United States] : TAN Books, 2010

Authors: Erlandson, Gregory
Title: Pope Benedict XVI and the sexual abuse crisis working for reform and renewal
Publisher: Huntington, Ind. : Our Sunday Visitor Publishing Division, 2010

Authors: Martin, Malachi Title: Windswept house
a Vatican novel
Publisher: New York : Main Street Books, 1998, c1996

Authors: Martin, Malachi
Title: The decline and fall of the Roman church Publisher: New York : Putnam, c1981

Authors: Kselman, Thomas A. (Thomas Albert), 1948-
Title: Miracles and prophecies in nineteenth-century France
Publisher: New Brunswick, N.J. : Rutgers University Press, c1983

Authors: Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623
Uniform Title: Historia del Concilio tridentino. English Title: The history of the Council of Trent
Containing eight books in which besides the ordinary acts of the Council are declared many notable occurrences which happened in Christendom, during the space of forty years and more. And particularly the practices of the Court of Rome, to hinder the Reformation of their errours, and to maintain their greatness

Authors: Catholic Church
Uniform Title: Catechismus Ecclesiae Catholicae. English Title: Catechism of the Catholic Church

Authors: Berry, Steve, 1955-
Title: The third secret a novel
Publisher: New York : Ballantine Books, c2005

Title: Traditional Latin Roman Catholic Mass Publisher: C.T.M., c1977
Characteristics: 44 p. ill. ; cm

Authors: Jenkins, Philip, 1952- Title: Pedophiles and priests anatomy of a contemporary crisis
Publisher: Oxford : Oxford University Press, c1996 (2001 printing)

Authors: Tillotson, John, 1630-1694

Title: A discourse against transubstantiation

By His Grace, John, late Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury [electronic resource]

Publisher: London : printed for F. and C. Rivington, Book-Sellers to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, No. 62, St. Paul's Church-Yard, [1797]

Title: Martin Luther and the Reformation

Publisher: [Dresden, Germany] : Sandstein Verlag, [2016] Characteristics: 2 volumes : illustrations (chiefly color), facsimiles (some color), portraits (some color), color maps ; 32 cm, in slipcase

Authors: Cowie, Leonard W.

Title: Martin Luther, leader of the Reformation Publisher: New York : Praeger, [1969]

Authors: Challoner, Richard, 1691-1781 Title: A short explanation of indulgences

grounded upon holy scriptures from the authority of popes and general-councils. By a lover of souls

[electronic resource]

Publisher: London : printed [by John Hoyles?] in the year, MDCCXLII. [1742]

Authors: Sarro, Domenico, 1679-1744

Title: The doctrine of holy indulgences explained to the faithful Publisher: London : Burns, Oates, [188-?]

Authors: Apostoli, Andrew Title: Fatima for today

the urgent Marian message of hope

Publisher: San Francisco : Ignatius Press, c2010

Authors: John, Saint, Archbishop of San Francisco, 1896-1966 Uniform Title: Kak pravoslavnai͡a t͡serkov′ chtila i chtit Bozhīi͡u Mater′. English

Title: The Orthodox veneration of the Mother of God

Publisher: Platina, Galif. [sic] : St. Herman of Alaska Brotherhood, 1978 (1987 printing)

Title: Apostolic succession rethinking a barrier to unity

Publisher: New York : Paulist Press, [1968] Characteristics: ix, 181 p. ; 24 cm

Author: Marie-Julie Jahenny; Pierre Roberdel Title: The Prophecies of La Fraudais
Publisher: Montsûrs : Résiac, 1977

Authors: Sheard, Robert B.

Title: Interreligious dialogue in the Catholic Church since Vatican II an historical and theological study

Publisher: Lewiston : E. Mellen Press, c1987

Authors: Whitehead, K. D.

Title: The new ecumenism

how the Catholic Church after Vatican II took over the leadership of the world ecumenical movement
Publisher: Staten Island, N.Y. : St. Pauls/Alba House, c2009

Authors: Beeck, Frans Jozef van
Title: Catholic identity after Vatican II three types of faith in the One Church
Publisher: Chicago : Loyola University Press, c1985

Authors: McMahon, Franklin Title: This Church, these times
the Roman Catholic Church since Vatican II Publisher: Chicago : Association Press, c1980

Authors: Koehler, John O.
Title: Spies in the Vatican
the Soviet Union's war against the Catholic Church Publisher: New York : Pegasus Books, 2009

Authors: Martin, Ralph, 1942- Title: Will many be saved?
what Vatican II actually teaches and its implications for the new evangelization
Publisher: Grand Rapids, Mich. : Wm. B. Eerdmans Pub. Co., c2012

Title: The Church and culture since Vatican II the experience of North and Latin America
Publisher: Notre Dame, Ind. : University of Notre Dame Press, c1985
Characteristics: xvii, 330 p. ; 23 cm

Authors: McCarthy, Timothy, 1929-
Title: The Catholic tradition
before and after Vatican II, 1878-1993
Publisher: Chicago : Loyola University Press, 1994

Title: Catholicism engaging other faiths Vatican II and its impact
Publisher: Basingstoke, Hampshire : Palgrave Macmillan, 2018 Characteristics: 331 pages ; 21 cm

Authors: Davies, Michael, 1936-
Title: Liturgical time bombs in Vatican II
the destruction of Catholic faith through changes in Catholic worship
[electronic resource]
Publisher: [United States] : TAN Books, 2009

Authors: Madden, James John (Jim), 1937-
Title: Eucharistic blues
reviewing the mass exodus ; fifty year after Vatican II [electronic resource]
Publisher: [United States] : Xlibris AU, 2012

Authors: Harline, Craig Title: A world ablaze

the rise of Martin Luther and the birth of the Reformation Publisher: New York, NY : Oxford University Press, [2017]

Authors: Luther, Martin, 1483-1546 Uniform Title: Works. Selections. English Title: Martin Luther in his own words essential writings of the Reformation [electronic resource]

Authors: Luther, Martin, 1483-1546 Uniform Title: Works. 1885
Title: First principles of the reformation
or the ninety-five theses and the three primary works of Dr. Martin Luther translated into English
[electronic resource]

Authors: Riebling, Mark Title: Church of spies
the Pope's secret war against Hitler
Publisher: New York : Basic Books, a member of the Perseus Books Group, [2015]

Authors: Eisner, Peter
Title: The Pope's last crusade
how an American Jesuit helped Pope Pius XI's campaign to stop Hitler

Publisher: New York : William Morrow, an imprint of HarperCollinsPublishers, 2014

Authors: Spicer, Kevin P., 1965-
Title: Resisting the Third Reich
the Catholic clergy in Hitler's Berlin
Publisher: DeKalb, Ill. : Northern Illinois University Press, c2004

Authors: Gauquelin, Michel
Uniform Title: Astrologie devant la science. English Title: The scientific basis of astrology

Authors: Gauquelin, Michel Title: The truth about astrology
Publisher: Oxford, England : B. Blackwell, 1983

Authors: Gauquelin, Michel Title: Birthtimes
a scientific investigation of the secrets of astrology Publisher: New York : Hill and Wang, 1983

Title: The "Mars effect"
a French test of over 1,000 sports champions Publisher: Amherst, NY : Prometheus Books, 1996 Characteristics: 157 p. ; 23 cm

Authors: Biltz, Mark, 1956-
Title: Blood moons
decoding the imminent heavenly signs
Publisher: Washington, D.C. : WND Books, [2014]

Authors: Biltz, Mark Title: God's day timer
the believer's guide to divine appointments [electronic resource]
Publisher: Escondido, Calif. : ChristianAudio ; [Prince Frederick, Md.] : [Distributed by] OneClick Digital, 2016, p2016

Authors: Gamoran, Mamie Goldsmith Title: Days and ways
the story of Jewish holidays and customs
Publisher: Cincinnati : Union of American Hebrew Congregations, c1941, 1951 printing

Authors: Aaron, David, 1957-
Title: Inviting God in
celebrating the soul-meaning of the Jewish holy days Publisher: Boston, Mass. : Trumpeter Books, 2006

Authors: Raphael, Chaim Title: Festival days
a history of Jewish celebrations
Publisher: New York : Grove Weidenfeld, 1991

Authors: Luxmoore, Jonathan Title: The Vatican and the red flag
the struggle for the soul of Eastern Europe Publisher: London ; New York : G. Chapman, 1999

Authors: Graham, Robert A.
Title: The Vatican and communism in World War II what really happened?
Publisher: San Francisco [Calif.] : Ignatius Press, c1996

Authors: Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939 Uniform Title: Selections. English. 1995 Title: The basic writings of Sigmund Freud

Authors: Jung, C. G. (Carl Gustav), 1875-1961 Title: Freud and psychoanalysis
Publisher: New York : Pantheon, 1961

Authors: McGlashan, Agnes M.
Title: Sigmund Freud; founder of psychoanalysis Publisher: New York : Praeger Publishers, [1970]

Authors: Breuer, Josef, 1842-1925 Title: Studies in hysteria [electronic resource]
Publisher: [United States] : Karig Press : Made available through hoopla, 2013

Authors: Meek, Charles S.
Title: Christian hope through fulfilled prophecy An Exposition of Evangelical Preterism [electronic resource]
Publisher: [United States] : BookBaby : Made available through hoopla, 2014

Authors: Miller, Petra Title: Ebola [electronic resource]
Publisher: [United States] : Cavendish Square Publishing, LLC, 2016

Authors: Newman, Patricia, 1958-
Title: Ebola fears and facts
Publisher: Minneapolis : Millbrook Press, [2016]

Authors: Laine, Carolee Title: Ebola outbreak
Publisher: Minneapolis, Minnesota : Essential Library, an imprint of Abdo Publishing, [2016]

Authors: Goldsmith, Connie, 1945-
Title: The Ebola epidemic the fight, the future
Publisher: Minneapolis : Twenty-First Century Books, [2016]

Authors: Allman, Toney Title: Colon cancer [electronic resource]
Publisher: [United States] : Greenhaven Publishing LLC, 2012

Authors: Stokes, Mark Title: Colon cancer
current and emerging trends in detection and treatment Publisher: New York : Rosen Pub. Group, 2006

Authors: Nostradamus, 1503-1566
Uniform Title: Prophéties. English & French Title: Nostradamus and his prophecies
Publisher: Mineola, N.Y. : Dover Publications, 2000

Authors: Nostradamus, 1503-1566
Uniform Title: Prophéties. English & French Title: Nostradamus
his works and prophecies
Publisher: Urbana, Ill. : Standard Publications, c2001

Authors: Kershaw, Ian Title: Hitler
a biography
Publisher: New York : W.W. Norton & Co., 2010

Authors: Keane, Michael, 1960-
Title: Patton
blood, guts, and prayer
Publisher: Washington, D.C. : Regnery History ; New York : Distributed to the trade by Perseus Distribution, 2012

Authors: Axelrod, Alan, 1952-
Title: Patton a biography
Publisher: New York : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006

Authors: D'Este, Carlo, 1936-
Title: Patton
a genius for war
Publisher: New York : HarperCollins Publishers, 1995

Authors: Scardino, Franco Title: U.S. government & politics
Publisher: Indianapolis, IN : Alpha, a member of Penguin Random House, LLC, 2016

Authors: Storey, William
Title: US government and politics [electronic resource]
Publisher: [United States] : Speedy Publishing LLC, 2019

Authors: Weil, Ann Title: Terrorism
Publisher: [Costa Mesa, Calif.] : Saddleback Educational Pub., c2013

Authors: Moxon-Browne, Edward Title: Terrorism in France
Publisher: London, England : Institute for the Study of Conflict, c1983

Authors: Newberger, Stuart H.
Title: The forgotten flight
terrorism, diplomacy and the pursuit of justice
Publisher: London, England : Oneworld Publications, 2017

Uniform Title: Preti sposati? English Title: Married priests?
thirty crucial questions about celibacy Publisher: San Francisco : Ignatius Press, c2012

Authors: Sullins, Donald Paul, 1953-
Title: Keeping the vow
the untold story of married Catholic priests
Publisher: New York, NY : Oxford University Press, [2016] Characteristics: xii, 322 pages ; 25 cm

Authors: Weil, Ann Title: Terrorism
Publisher: [Costa Mesa, Calif.] : Saddleback Educational Pub., c2013

Authors: Moxon-Browne, Edward Title: Terrorism in France
Publisher: London, England : Institute for the Study of Conflict, c1983

Authors: Newberger, Stuart H.
Title: The forgotten flight
terrorism, diplomacy and the pursuit of justice
Publisher: London, England : Oneworld Publications, 2017

Uniform Title: Preti sposati? English Title: Married priests?
thirty crucial questions about celibacy Publisher: San Francisco : Ignatius Press, c2012

Authors: Sullins, Donald Paul, 1953-
Title: Keeping the vow
the untold story of married Catholic priests
Publisher: New York, NY : Oxford University Press, [2016] Characteristics: xii, 322 pages

; 25 cm

Author: Dr. Melvin Kaplan

Title: Seeing through New Eyes: Changing the Lives of Children with Autism, Asperger Syndrome and Other Developmental Disabilities through Vision Therapy

Sexuality and Autistic-Like Symptoms in Juvenile Sex Offenders: A Follow-Up After 8 Years by M. Ewoud Baarsma, Cyril Boonmann, Lisette A. 't HartKerkhoffs, Hanneke de Graaf, Theo A. H. Doreleijers, Robert R. J. M. Vermeiren, and Lucres M. C. Jansen J Autism Dev Disord. 2016; 46: 2679–2691. Published online 2016 May 18. doi: 10.1007/s10803-0162805-6. PMCID:PMC4938848

Brain Structure and Functional Connectivity Associated With Pornography Consumption The Brain on Porn, and written by Simone Kühn, PhD1; Jürgen Gallinat, PhD2,3. JAMA Psychiatry. 2014;71(7):827-834. doi:10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2014.93

Leukocytosis: Basics of Clinical Assessment by NEIL ABRAMSON, M.D., and BECKY MELTON, M.D., Baptist Regional Cancer Institute, Jacksonville, Florida Am Fam Physician. 2000 Nov 1;62(9):2053-2060.

Instituto Gulbenkian de Ciencia. "Mystery solved: How sickle hemoglobin protects against malaria." ScienceDaily. ScienceDaily, 29 April 2011.

<www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2011/04/110428123931.htm>.

Mehdi Nouraie, Sergei Nekhai, Victor R Gordeuk. Sickle cell disease is associated with decreased HIV but higher HBV and HCV comorbidities in US hospital discharge records: a crosssectional study. Sexually Transmitted Infections. 2012; 88: 528-533.

Wu Q-J, Xiang Y-B, Yang G, Li H-L, Lan Q, Gao Y-T, et al. Vitamin E intake and the lung cancer risk among female nonsmokers: A report from the Shanghai Women's Health Study. Int J Cancer. 2015;136:610–7. https://doi.org/10.1002/ijc.29016

Increased risk of leukemia among sickle cell disease patients in California Ann Brunson, Theresa H. M. Keegan, Heejung Bang, Anjlee Mahajan, Susan Paulukonis, Ted Wun Blood. 2017 Sep 28; 130(13): 1597–1599. Prepublished online 2017 Aug 22. doi: 10.1182/blood-2017-05-783233 PMCID: PMC5620417.

Risk of individual malignant neoplasms in patients with sickle cell disease: English national record linkage study. Seminog OO, Ogunlaja OI, Yeates D, Goldacre MJ J R Soc Med. 2016 Aug; 109(8):3039.

Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne. "Treating colon cancer with vitamin A." ScienceDaily. ScienceDaily, 14 December 2015. <
www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2015/12/151214130400.htm>.

Author: Ann Cameron

Title: Curing Cancer with Carrots

Lacy ME, Wellenius GA, Sumner AE, et al. Association of Sickle Cell Trait With Hemoglobin A1c in African Americans. JAMA. 2017;317(5):507–515.

doi:10.1001/jama.2016.21035

Hillson Rowan. Diabetes and the blood – white cells and platelets

"Lung cancer patients with diabetes show prolonged survival." ScienceDaily. ScienceDaily, 18 October 2011. < www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2011/10/111017092235.htm>.

Ullah H, Akhtar M, Hussain F. Effects of Sugar, Salt and Distilled Water on White Blood Cells and Platelet Cells. Journal of Tumor 2015; 4(1): 354-358 Available from: URL: http://www.ghrnet.org/index.php/jt/article/view/1340

Harvard University. "Simple Test Predicts Heart Attack Risk: White Blood Cells Sound A New Alarm." ScienceDaily. ScienceDaily, 25-March-2005.<www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2005/03/05032313 4019.htm>.

Baden, M.Y., Imagawa, A., Iwahashi, H. et al. Diabetol Int (2016) 7: 281. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13340-015-02476

Judith A. Whitworth, Relationship between white blood cell count and incident hypertension, American Journal of Hypertension, Volume 17, Issue 9, September 2004, Page 861, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjhyper.2004.05.021.

Association of alcohol consumption with white blood cell count: a study of Japanese male office workers N. Nakanishi, H. Yoshida, M. Okamoto, Y. Matsuo, K. Suzuki, K. Tatara https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2796.2003.01112.x

Effect of caffeine supplementation on haematological and biochemical variables in elite soccer players under physical stress conditions Adriana Bassini Cameron, Eric Sweet, Altamiro Bottino, Christina Bittar, Carlos Veiga, and Luiz Claudio Cameron doi: 10.1136/bjsm.2007.035147).

Hyperdopaminergic state in alcoholism Natalie Hirth, Marcus W. Meinhardt, Hamid R. Noori, Humberto Salgado, Oswaldo Torres- Ramirez, Stefanie Uhrig, Laura Broccoli, Valentina Vengeliene, Martin Roßmanith, Stéphanie Perreau-Lenz, Georg Köhr, Wolfgang H. Sommer, Rainer Spanagel, Anita C. Hansson Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences Feb 2016, 201506012; DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1506012113.

Drinking A Little Whiskey Might Actually Help Relieve Cold Symptoms – by Kate Bratskier of HuffPost.

Caffeine From Tea And Coffee Lowers Blood Pressure: Researchers Say 4 Cups A Day Does The Deed by Samantha Olsen of www.medicaldaily.com.

Habitual coffee consumption and blood pressure: an epidemiological perspective. Geleijnse JM1. PMID:19183744 PMCID:PMC2605331 DOI: 10.2147/vhrm.s3055.

Metabolic syndrome induced by anticancer treatment in childhood cancer survivors Hee Won Chueh, MD, PhD Jae Ho Yoo, MD, PhD Ann Pediatr Endocrinol Metab. 2017 Jun; 22(2): 82–89.

LDL-C does not cause cardiovascular disease: a comprehensive review of the current literature Uffe Ravnskov, Michel de Lorgeril, David M Diamond, Rokuro Hama, Tomohito Hamazaki, Björn Hammarskjöld, Niamh Hynes, Malcolm Kendrick, Peter H Langsjoen, Luca Mascitelli, Kilmer S McCully, Harumi Okuyama ORCID Icon, Paul J Rosch, Tore Schersten, Sherif Sultan & Ralf Sundberg Published online: 11 Oct 2018.

"Low LDL cholesterol is related to cancer risk." ScienceDaily. ScienceDaily, 26 March 2012. < www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2012/03/120326113713.htm>.

Setor K Kunutsor, Samuel Seidu, Kamlesh Khunti. Statins and primary prevention of venous thromboembolism: a systematic review and meta-analysis. The Lancet Haematology, 2017; DOI: 10.1016/S2352-3026(16)30184-3.

Source: Q953 Transcript. Transcript prepared by Fielding M. McGehee III. Credit goes to The Jonestown Institute https://jonestown.sdsu.edu/.

Source: Q1057-5 Transcript. Transcript prepared by Fielding M. McGehee III. Credit goes to The Jonestown Institute https:// jonestown.sdsu.edu/.

Annotated Transcript Q1059-1 -Jonestown Institute jonestown.sdsu.edu

https://www.dennisprager.com
www.sign.org

Author: Paul L Williams
Title: The Vatican Exposed: Money, Murder, and the Mafia

Online Video - Papal Imposters 4/12 The 1958 Conclave –
Eclipse 1958. Youtube. Date posted: April 5 2011

Online Video - The Problem with Sedevacantism – Catholic Answers. Youtube. Date Posted: Feb 19, 2015

Authors: Maslow, Abraham H. (Abraham Harold) Title: The journals of A. H. Maslow
Publisher: Monterey, Calif. : Brooks/Cole Pub. Co., c1979

Authors: Greene, Velvl Title: Curiosity and the Desire for Truth
Publisher: Arthur Kurzweil Publishers (October 2, 2015)

Authors: Shahid, Farzana Hassan
Title: Prophecy and the fundamentalist quest
an integrative study of Christian and Muslim apocalyptic religion
Publisher: Jefferson, N.C. : McFarland, c2008

Authors: Taraporevala, Sooni, 1957-
Title: Parsis the Zoroastrians of India : a photographic journey
Publisher: London ; New York : Duckworth, 2004

Index

Anthony of Boston is a lifelong celibate suffering with Miyoshi Myopathy, a gradual weakening and atrophy of the calf muscles. The atrophy spreads up the legs to the thigh and gluteal muscles. This embarrassing deformity, along with many personal tragedies, has motivated him to make it his life's mission to understand the nature of reality. Spending 8 years doing a holy poverty(as written in City of God) on the streets of Boston has given him the education necessary to apply rare concepts to seemingly difficult problems. The result of his curiosity has culminated in the revelation of the lawless one and the mystery of 666 along with its full architecture.



Ares Le Mandat

Ares Le Mandat provides the basis for convergence of prophecy, dogma, and science into a working model of understanding lawlessness. The project treads a thin line between phasing out old social modalities and recognizing tradition as a matter of necessity. It boldly enters the new arena which strictly presents itself as the paragon of uncertainty. Because it's a matter of when, the revelations regarding social engineering point to the eschatology of the divine plan for humanity. Convergence on all levels provide an inclusive look into what the future has in store... a future that is shrouded in conscious and fearful anticipation. With France and the Catholic Church under the microscope of prophecy, the divine order is set to bear its fruit in the coming age. Its implication is a matter of national security and survival for the human race. Islam, Christianity, and Judaism all have a choice to make regarding the human timeline. The mark of the beast, the fitnah of the Dajjal, and the arrival of Moshiach is set to usher in a new phase for humanity.